

TRUE AND AUTHENTIC REGISTER
OF PERSONS STILL LIVING, BY GOD'S GRACE,
WHO IN THE YEAR 1709, UNDER THE
WONDERFUL PROVIDENCES OF THE LORD
JOURNEYED FROM GERMANY TO
AMERICA OR NEW WORLD

Reatha Clancy

True and Authentic
REGISTER

Of Persons Still Living, by God's Grace,

who

In the Year 1709, Under the Wonderful Providences
of the Lord

Journeyed From Germany

to

A M E R I C A

or

N E W W O R L D

And there seek their Piece of Bread at various places.

Reported with Joy to all Admirers, especially to their
Families and Close Friends

by

ULRICH SIMMENDINGER

A North American, Seven Years in the Province of New York
but Now Returned to his Native city, Rentlingen.

Printed there by John G. Fuesing

COPY 1.

CITY LIBRARY

Baltimore

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY

651
24.7
51m

OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

ORANGE COUNTY GENEALOGICAL
SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA

NO: 8982

DATE: 11/12

See
Pal
1.4

AP 4 77

Wahrhafte und glaubwürdige

Verzeichnuß /

Jeniger/durch die Gnade Gottes/annoch
im Leben sich befindenden Personen.

Welche sich

Anno 1709. unter des Herren wun-
derbarer Führung

aus DOES NOT CIRCULATE

Deutschland

In

A M E R I C A M

Oder

Neue Welt

begeben/ und allda an verschiedenen
Orten ihr Stücklein Brods
suchen.

Allen Liebhabern/ insonderheit aber
deroselben Familien und nahen Freunden
zur freudigen Nachricht gestellt.

Von

Ulrich Simmendinger /

Sebenjährigen Nord-Americanern/in der
Provinz Neu-York / anjeho aber wieder in sei-
ner Vater-Stadt Reutlingen.

++***+***+***+***+***+***+***+***

Dafelbst gedruckt/ bey Joh. G. Büsing.

[Handwritten signature]

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Through the courtesy of the New York Public Library and especially through the Assistant Director, H. M. Lydenberg, we are permitted to give to the public the contents of the Simmendinger Register.

This register was originally prepared by Ulrich Simmendinger after his return to Germany from this country where he had been in the Palatine migration for seven years. The preface sets forth his reason for coming and returning. The Register throws light on the limited information we possess relative to the early struggles of the hardy Palatines who first settled along the Hudson and later, the Mohawk Valley. The author explains why he published the book, which was a sort of message from the colony overseas to friends and relatives back home in Germany.

Little is known of the history of this Register until it showed up in the New York Public Library through an exchange of items with another library in 1926, and is now a matter of public record and photostat copies can be had by addressing the New York Library. It consists of 24 pages printed in German. The Enterprise and News is indebted to Rev. Herman Vesper of St. John's Lutheran church of Canajoharie, N. Y. for his service in translating the Register, and whose previous service in preparing a sketch of Rev. Joshua Kocherthal has been acknowledged in our publication entitled, "The Book of Names."

The Simmendinger Register will be valuable to many genealogists in definitely identifying the names of pioneer Palatines of the many Mohawk Valley families. Names frequently associated with the Palatines are now definitely established. It also clears up the date of arrival of many other families who had hitherto been obscure. He states plainly in the introduction that the names given are all who were established here at the time of his departure in 1717.

LOU D. MacWETHY, Publisher

FOREWORD BY THE TRANSLATOR

Ulrich Simmendinger was born in 1672 in the city of Reutlingen which is some twenty miles south of Stuttgart in the Province of Wurtemberg. His occupation is not known, but from the preface to his register of Palatine emigrants we deduce that he was a man of more than ordinary education and a member of the Reformed church. He married Anna Maria Schnabel of Cannstatt, a town near Stuttgart. They had two children.

Attracted to America by the promises of William Penn's Quaker land agents, who sought colonists for the newly established commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Simmendinger departed for England with his wife and children on July 31, 1709. His mention of "the gilded promises of the English letters" refers rather to the propaganda of these Quakers, who are said to have induced immigration to the Penn's Woods colony by describing it in glowing terms and by freely distributing money and tickets from Holland, and not to the "Golden Book," which commended the Queen's plantations in North Carolina. This latter prospectus derived its name from the fact, that under the picture of Queen Anne the letters were printed in gold. It appeared in 1710, the year after the author left his native country.

In 1710 the Tories displaced the Whigs in British politics, and the new party in power began to protest against the Palatine exodus to England, a movement which had assumed alarming proportions. The Queen felt it necessary to restrict further emigration from the Continent. After waiting several weeks for permission to cross the Channel a group of Germans, including the Simmendinger family, finally landed in England. Here the two children of the author died. It is assumed that he and his wife were among the 3,000 Palatines who sailed from London in a fleet of ten ships in January, 1710. On board one of these vessels was Robert Hunter, the newly appointed Governor of the Province of New York. On this voyage of six months some 480 passengers died and one vessel was wrecked on the American coast. The survivors eventually reached New York, but owing to their sickly condition they were quarantined for five months on Nutten (now Governor's) Island. Here 250 more succumbed to ship's fever, and 84 orphaned children were apprenticed to respectable citizens.

In the fall of 1710 Governor Hunter settled the remaining colonists on a tract of 6,000 acres on the East bank of the Hudson river, which land he purchased of Robert Livingston. Later he acquired 800 acres of land from Thomas Fullerton, a Scotch neighbor of Livingston. He also bought land on the western shore. On

both sides of the lordly Hudson these Palatines were settled in small communities called "dorfs".

Simmendinger was one of those who in June, 1711, volunteered for the expedition to Canada. After this unsuccessful campaign the Governor ventured upon his inglorious attempt to produce tar and pitch for the British navy. The enterprise aroused a spirit of rebellion among his German colonists and he was compelled to halt the further manufacture of naval supplies. He released his wards from their contract and permitted them to shift for themselves. They were ordered to find lodgement for the winter, to remain within the bounds of the Province, and to hold themselves in readiness should the Queen desire their further services.

Upon their release some of the Palatines migrated to the Schoharie Valley, some to lands south of the Livingston tract, and still others to New York and vicinity. Among those who returned to New York was Simmendinger. He found employment on Long Island and remained there until August 14, 1717, when, with his wife, he returned to his native city by way of Amsterdam and subsequently published his register of approximately 500 Palatine families.

Beside the more familiar "dorfs" of Queensbury, Hunterstown, and Annesbury, which were communities in the East Camp settlements, the author lists the names of eight villages in that district whose exact location is still unknown. They are Wormsdorf, Beekmans' Land, New Stuttgart, New Cassel (Newcastle?), New Queensbury, New Heidelberg, New Hayesbury and New Annesbury. There is no map extant which identifies their site. To the south of the Livingston and Fullerton tracts were lands belonging to the Schuyler and Beekman families. In this region, stretching from the present Germantown to Rhinebeck, many of the original settlers and their descendants, as well as later arrivals, established their homes. We must assume that these eight communities were located on the Schuyler and Beckman tracts. The census of East Camp families which Dominies Kocherthal and Haeger compiled in 1718, the year after Simmendinger's departure, mentions the names of Kingsbury and Rhinebeck in addition to Hunterstown, Annesbury and Hayesbury. This census, which makes no pretensions at correctness, assigns a total of 128 families or 499 persons to the five East Camp villages. It lists 25 families or 109 persons as living in Hunterstown. For this village Simmendinger registers 41 families or 179 persons. This difference is considerable. Also in the listing of the remaining "dorfs" the discrepancies in the two registers are remarkable.

The names appearing in the Simmendinger register may be found also in the Ration Lists of Governor Hunter, in the Colonial Census of 1710, and at least two in the List of Apprenticed Children, 1710-1714, all three tabulations appearing in the "Book of

Names" recently published by MacWethy. Simmendinger's own name is found in the first two of these lists. The spelling of names differs in some cases, and there are printer's errors also in our author's register. The latter might well have given the exact number of children in each family and their names. However, the pamphlet is valuable both to the historian and the genealogist, because it substantiates certain facts in the story of the Palatines and contains names which shine with undying lustre in American history. The language is couched in the phraseology and in the involved sentences of 18th century German. The translator has endeavored to preserve the quaintness and the naivete of the original, and he sends it forth in the hope that it may stimulate the historian to further inquiry into this interesting chapter of Colonial history and also assist the descendants of these doughty pioneers in their genealogical researches.

HERMAN F. VESPER.

Canajoharie, N. Y.
November, 1934.

PREFACE

By ULRICH SIMMINDINGER

Kind Reader:

Were I fully to describe to you my condition and origin, you would certainly not conclude that either curiosity or a mania for traveling to see foreign countries had driven me out of my fatherland and horizon; much less to inquire of me: For what reasons and why I had journeyed with wife and children out of a fruitful and cultivated country to an untilled and wild province, out of peacefulness and security upon the perilous, restless waves of sea and ocean, out of precious, golden freedom into troublesome, wretched servitude, and out of the uninhabited and populous world into the long-discovered, in many places still uninhabited New World or America. Rather would you, in Christian humility, believe with me, that my former resolution was united not only with (a belief in) divine Providence, which wonderfully guides His own, and His holy will, without which the doings of men do not succeed, but also with the dutiful love of a father to provide honestly for his own wife and children.

For in the year 1709, when, in consequence of the most golden promises of the English letters, many families departed from the Palatinate, and the districts of Zweibruecken, Hesse-Cassel, and also Waldeck, down the Rhine to England in order to embark there for Pennsylvania, which land the late Queen Anne of Great Britain had granted sundry privileges—especially to the city of Philadelphia located there—I also resolved to go to England, with God's will, with the intention of enjoying a better living perhaps, by the grace of the Queen, and so, in the year mentioned above, and on the 31 of July, with the help of a birth certificate granted me by the highly esteemed authorities of Reutlingen, I set out upon my way in the Name of God with my wife Anna Maria, nee Schnabel of Cannstatt, and two children.

As joyful as was the entrance upon our journey out of Wurtemberg, so sorrowful and sad the same suddenly became when in Rotterdam 1,000 souls were recalled and ordered back, the Queen having given new orders prohibiting the entrance of more immigrants. This pretext discouraged from their intended journey at

that time more than 3,000 of the Catholic religion, who returned home rather than change their faith at the demands of the Queen.

The return journey of these Catholics, however, opened up to us travelers, who had been laid up in Rotterdam for five weeks, the passage to England, where, after our arrival we were well provided for until we embarked, and within 26 weeks, with no small loss of passengers, landed in the Province of New York in Canada in North America, which borders upon Virginia.

After the landing and fortunate voyage, and since we were all in duty bound to live upon the grace of the Queen and under her services, we camped for a time very near the City of New York, until, away from there, and about fifteen miles south of Mr. Livingston's tract, we began to erect cabins, which everyone fashioned according to his own invention and architecture.

During this time—because it was planned to seize Canada or New France, which had been discovered and occupied by the French in the year 1504 and whose inhabitants were mostly savages—equipment, bread and other necessities of life were provided us, but as this campaign did not succeed as expected, after our return march certain work which consisted in the burning of tar was demanded of us, which (work) was carried on with much labor for more than two years, yet with no special and evident advantage and profit to the Governor.

Thereupon each one received his freedom to the extent that he might seek his own piece of bread in his own way within the Province until the Queen should again need our services and we, prepared for the first call, could be assembled together.

I, for my part, returned once more to the aforesaid New York, lived about four years on the long island, a half hour distant, and in the village of Brooklyn situated there, and sought sustenance by various labors among honest people.

Finally, since it is not my intention to write a detailed account of a journey and of the country, which has been done by others often enough perhaps, and which I will leave to other curious minds which have not been burdened with such worries as I had in that poor, wretched condition, the kind reader shall know in brief how I returned to Reutlingen from America.

I endeavored day and night to return to our dear fatherland with my wife. The two children did not hinder us from taking this intended and distant journey, the good Lord having already in England taken them unto Himself into eternal rest out of this pilgrimage and wandering through His holy angels. Once, after imploring divine aid, I went to the Governor of New York, revealed my plan, with the humble petition to release me. His heart the great God immediately so disposed (thanks to the intercession made for me by Mr. Cass, High German Commissioner, a

native of Strassburg) that he graciously promised the dismissal and delivered the pass, to the greatest joy and comfort of my wife and myself, which seldom happens to one among the many thousands who live under the grace of Her Royal Majesty.

But here advice was again needed: Where should I obtain the great expenses of the voyage? My small income from the sale was not sufficient to meet the terms of the ship's captain and to cover the 15 pounds demanded (90 guilders in our money); it hardly sufficed to bring me to the ship! And my plan would therefore have miscarried had not a special contribution been presented me upon testimony to my good conduct by the good Christians of the Reformed and other churches.

With these means we betook ourselves, under God, to the ship on the 14 of August of this year 1717, attended by the fervent prayers and best wishes for thousands of blessings on the part of the reverend clergy and fellow-Christians, in whose Christian intercession I am still included daily. Which voyage was so fortunate that, under a good, favorable wind we landed at Amsterdam already on the 28 of September, therefore within 46 days, which is said never to have happened in so short a time.

From this meager account it is clearly seen how wonderfully divine Omnipotence led me there and back, and that it dispatched me like a speedy, American messenger to bring to all those seeking information the joyful intelligence and comforting tidings of whether, where, and how, this or that one still lives.

Just as the spirit of the patriarch Jacob was revived by the glad and vivid tidings concerning his beloved Joseph, so that he exclaimed: "It is enough; Joseph my son is yet alive," so I believe that it will arouse no less a heartfelt joy in him who with tearful eyes saw his good friend set sail for the New World in the year 1709 and now sees his name in my catalogue or can be informed verbally by me, upon request, concerning his circumstance. Will it not be a great pleasure indeed when parents hear that their children, children that their parents, brother and sister that their brother and sister are still alive, or when friends can be assured that their near relatives are still in good health in America?

But these are they who are left of my traveling companions to America and are still alive, they who arrived later, selected from each village. These are they who, either by letter or verbally, requested me to greet their dear relatives. These are they who in this printed register bid farewell, because they have absolutely no hope of ever seeing their loved ones again, whether in this

European or that American world, but altogether firmly believe, that they shall meet again in a future world after this toilsome pilgrimage, and at a time when the first heaven and the first earth shall have passed away and the sea shall be no more, and we shall behold a new heaven and a new earth, that is, in the heavenly Jerusalem, to the praise, honor, and glory of God, and shall be God's people. To whom be blessing, honor, and power forever.

AMEN

THE REGISTER OF NAMES

LEGEND

Numbers in parenthesis following the name of individuals are to indicate the camp where found and are as follows:

Queensbury 1.
 Wormsdorff 2.
 Hunterstown 3.
 Hayesbury 4.
 Beekman's Land 5.
 New Stuttgart 6.
 New Cassel 7.
 New Queensbury 8.
 New Heidelberg 9.
 New Hayesbury 10.
 New Annesbury 11.
 These persons live on the Raritan (N. J.) 12.
 New York 13.
 Hackensack (N. J.) 14.

A

Anspach, Balthasar (3) with wife and children.
 Arnold, Jacob (5) and his wife Elisabeth.

B

Badtorff, Anna (11) widow with 2 children.
 Baer, Johannes (12) with his wife and 4 children.
 Bartel, Heinrich (3) and Anna Catharine with 2 children.
 Bassan, Nicolaus (12) and his wife Maria with 4 children.
 Bast, Jacob (4) and Anna Catharine with 1 child.
 Bauch, Christian (6) and Anna Dorothea with 5 children.
 Baumann, Adam (8) and his wife Maria Margaretha with 5 children.
 Becker, Conrad (6).
 (Becker), Magdalena (6), widow with 2 children.
 Becker, Johann Jacob (7) and Maria Elisabeth.
 Becker, Peter (5) and his wife Elisabeth.
 Becker, Friederich (14) and Anna Elisabeth Becker.
 Becker, Jacob (2) with wife and children.

Bell, Johann Frederich (8) and his wife Anna Maria with 4 children.
 Bellinger, Johann Friederich (10) and his wife Anna Elisabeth with 2 children.
 Bellinger, Marx (11) and his wife Anna with 5 children.
 Bellinger, Heinrich (11) and his wife Maria with 2 children.
 Bellinger, Nicolaus (11) widower with 1 child.
 Bellinger, Johannes (8) and his wife Anna Maria Margaretha with 2 children.
 Bender, Anna Maria (13) widow with 5 children.
 Bender, Georg (9) and his wife Maria Dorothea with 2 children.
 Berg, Abraham (9) and his wife Anna Catharine with 3 children.
 Bernger, Conrad (3) and Anna Elisabeth with 5 children.
 Bernhard, Johannes (2) and Anna Eulalia with 5 children.
 Bernhard, Just (13) and Elisabeth with 1 child.
 Bernhard, Ulrich (3) and Elisabeth.
 Betz, Anna Maria (2).
 Betzer, Hermann (2) and Elsen Maria with 2 children.
 Biefrim, Peter (14).
 Biefrim, William (14).
 Biermann, Johana (11) and his wife with 3 children.

Binder, Valentine (5) and Anna Maria Margreta 1 child.
 Blaszc, Johannes (1) and his wife with 4 children.
 Blanck, Johannes (5) and Maria Margretha with 2 children.
 Blisz, Enoch (3) with wife and children.
 Bodler, Paulus, Adam Bodler, Christina Bodler (12), their sister. All unmarried.
 Boehm, Heinrich (5) with wife and children.
 Boeszshoren, Johann Jacob (10) and his wife Anna Catharine with 2 children.
 Bohnenstiel, Nicolaus (3) and Margaretha with 2 children.
 Borst, Jacob (7) and Anna Maria with 3 children.
 Bost, Heinrich Just (12) and his wife with 5 children.
 Braun, Paulus (12) and his wife.
 Brack, Michael (3) and Anna Maria with 3 children.
 Branthau, Johann Wilhelm (5) and Margaretha Elisabeth 3 children.
 Breder, Antoni (12) and his wife.
 Brenger, Georg (6) and Anna Barbara with 4 children.
 Brobert, Just (3) with wife and children.
 Brugel, Johann Georg (4) with wife and children.
 Brugler, Heinrich (1) and Magdalena with 1 child.
 Buch, Martin (1) with Nicolaus Hamen's widow and 2 children.
 Buchdrucker, Marcus Koenig (13) and his wife with 2 children.
 Buff, Georg (12) and his wife with 2 children.
 Burckhardt, Ulrich (11) and Anna Maria with 2 children.
 Burckhardt, Elisabeth (5), widow with 2 children.
 Busz, Jacob (13) and Magdalena Loeschner with 5 children.

C

Cabbutzer, Jacob (2) with wife and children.
 Casselmann, Dieterich (6) and Anna with 2 children.
 Casser, Conrad and Johannes and Georg (12) brothers.
 Christmann, Hans (11) and Anna Gertraud with 6 children.
 Colmer, Georg (4) with wife and children.
 Conrad, Johann Heinrich (2) and Gertraud with 2 children.
 Conrad, Johannes (11) and his wife Gertraud with 3 children.
 Conreckert (11) and Sara Catharine with 4 children.

Cunterman, Friederich (4) and Maria Barbara with 3 children.
 Cuntz, Jacob (3) and Susanna with 1 child.
 Cuntz, Johannes (11) and Maria Catharine with 4 children.
 Cuntz, Matthaues (1) and Anna Margaretha with 5 children.

D

Dachstaetter, Georg (8) and his wife Anna Elisabeth with 4 children.
 Dantler, Ulrich (11) and Maria Margaretha with 1 child.
 Dalles, Wilhelm (4) with wife and children.
 Deichert, Warner (8) and his wife Anna Catharine with 6 children.
 Deickert, Peter (10) and his wife Anna Elisabeth.
 Demuth, Georg (4) with wife and children.
 Demuth, Jacob (5) and Anna Elisabeth with 3 children.
 Demuth, Jacob (14) and his wife with 3 children.
 Demuth, Peter (14).
 Deuz, Johannes (14) and his wife with 2 children.
 Diefuh, Daniel (5) and Maria Barbara with 2 children.
 Diebel, Peter (14) and his wife with 3 children.
 Diebel, Peter (5) and Anna Catharine with 3 children.
 Dieffenbach, Conrad (11) and Maria Barbara with 5 children.
 Dielenbach, Martin (7) and Elisabeth with 2 children.
 Diell, Wilhelm (13) and his wife with 1 child.
 Dietrich Jacob's (1) widow with 4 children.
 Dieterich, Johann (7) and his wife Maria Catharine with 2 children.
 Dietrich, Johann Wilhelm (5) and Anna Margaretha 3 children.
 Dietrich, Christian (4) and Anna Maria with 1 child.
 Dilden, Herman (14).
 Dildein, Frantz (14) and his sister.
 Dilldein, Georg (14) and his wife with 1 child.
 Dipel, Georg (12) bachelor.
 Doerner, Jacob (5) with wife and 2 children.
 Dob, Peter (4) with his wife and 3 children.
 Dhoens, Jacob (4) with wife and children.
 Dhorn, Lazarus (3) and Anna Catharine with 4 children.

E

Eberhard, Johann (5) and his wife with 2 children.
 Ecker, Adam (5) with his second wife and children.
 Ehlich, Andreas (5) and Sophia with 3 children.
 Eiber, Johannes (14) and his wife with 2 children.
 Ehmann, Thomas (6) and Anna Elisabeth with 1 child.
 Emgen, Johann Ernst (10) and Anna Christina with 2 children
 Emrich, Johannes (5) and Anna Margretha with 2 children.
 Emrich, Johann Michael (11) and Elisabeth with 2 children.
 Endes, Bartholomaeus (9) and his wife Maria Christina with 3 children.
 Engelsprecher, Michael (1) and Anna Catharine with 1 child.
 Erhardt, Simon (10) and his wife Anna Margaretha and 5 children.
 Erckelt, Bernhard (14) and his wife.
 Eschroedter's (1) widow, Maria Margaretha.
 Eschwein, Jacob (3) with wife and children.
 Esz, Jacob (11) and Anna Catharine.
 Eygner, Peter (5) and Anna Margaretha with 2 children.

F

Falck, Arnold (5) and Anna Elisabeth with 1 child.
 Falckenburg, Valentine (5) and Elisabeth with 2 children.
 Fallinger, Heinrich (11) and his wife with 3 children.
 Falmert, Nicolaus (14) and his wife Anna Maria with 3 children.
 Feck, Johann (6) and Anna Maria Margaretha with 5 children.
 Feck, Peter (6) and Anna Maria with 4 children.
 Feck, Leonhard (8) and his wife Catharine.
 Feller, Nicolaus (8) and his wife Elisabeth with 6 children.
 Felton, Johann Valentine (5) and Apollonia with 3 children.
 Finck, Frantz (14) and his wife Anna Elizabeth 1 child.
 Finck, Anna Margaretha and Maria Fink (1), unmarried.
 Finck, Andreas (11) and Anna Marie with 2 children.
 Finckel, Philipp (2) and Anna Catharine with 3 children.
 Fischer, Sebastian (7) and Susanna with 3 children.
 Fliegler, Zacharias (4) and Anna Elisabeth with 2 children.

Focht, Simon (12) and his wife with 3 children.
 Folbert, Catharine (13) widow with 3 children.
 Foltz, Melchior (10) and his wife Margaretha with 3 children.
 Forster, Peter (14).
 Forster, Georg (1) and Maria Margaretha with 3 children.
 Frantz, Johannes (4) and Magdalena with 2 children.
 Frey, Anna Barbara (10), widow with 2 children.
 Frey, Henrich (8) and his wife Maria Margaretha with 1 child.
 Freymaeyer, Michael (6) and Anna Elisabeth 6 children.
 Friedrich, Johann Adam(5) and Regina Maria.
 Friederich, Conrad (14) and his wife Anna Maria with 2 children.
 Fritz, Georg Wilhelm (3) with wife and children.
 Froelich, Stephen (5) and Anna Elisabeth with 2 children.
 Fuchs, Philipp (10) and his wife Anna Eva with 4 children.
 Fuhrmann, Jacob (2) with wife and children.
 Funck, Peter (3) with wife and 4 children.

G

Gantz, Johannes (3) with wife and children.
 Geller, Frantz (4) and Barbara with 3 children.
 Georg, Wilhelm (6) and Anna Marie with 3 children.
 Gerlach, Peter (14) and his wife with 1 child.
 Gerlach, Johann Christian (7) and Anna Maria Margaretha with 3 children.
 German, Jacob (1) and Maria Catharine with 1 child.
 Gessener, Heinrich (13) and his wife with 1 child.
 Gitter, Bernhard (12) and his wife Elizabeth.
 Gleich, Hans Georg (14) and his wife with 2 children.
 Glump, Philipp (4) with wife and children.
 Goldman, Conrad's (11) widow with 3 children.
 Groberger, Peter (14) and his wife Barbara with 2 children.

H

Haerter, Michael's (1) widow with 4 children.
 Hagendorf, Christoph (1) and Anna Barbara with 1 child.
 Hagendorf, Peter (1) and his wife Elisabeth Catharine with 4 children.

Hambuch, Thomas (9).
 Hamen, Caspar (1) unmarried.
 Hamen, Conrad (1) and Rachel with 3 children.
 Hamen, Peter (1) and Anna Maria Christina Sibylla with 3 children.
 Hanbuch, Wilhelm (4) widower.
 Hannamann (4) with wife and children.
 Hartmann, Hans Hermann (5) and Anna with 1 child.
 Hartwig, Caspar (12) and his wife with 3 children.
 Hasz, Maria Sophia (5), widow with 5 children.
 Hasz, Simon (2) with wife and children.
 Haug, Georg (9) and his wife Anna Elisabeth with 2 children.
 Haug, Michael (1) and Magdalena with 2 children.
 Hausz, Christian (10) and his wife Maria Catharine with 8 children.
 Heding, Conrad's widow (14) and Meisinger.
 Heinrich, Lorentz (4) and Regina with 5 children.
 Helmer, Philipp (7) and Elisabeth with 5 children.
 Helm, Peter (13).
 Helm, Johann Michael (13).
 Helm, Simon (13).
 Hentz, Urban (14) and his son.
 Hertel, Adam (5) and Gertraud, his wife, with 3 children.
 Heudohrn, Heinrich (3) and Elisabeth with 2 children.
 Heupt, Philipp (1) and his wife Gertrud with 3 children.
 Heusser, Peter (3) and Anna Elisabeth with 5 children.
 Hesz, Joseph (10) and his wife Catharine with 1 child.
 Hesz, Wilhelm (14) and his wife.
 Heyd, Peter (5) and Maria Elisabeth with 1 child.
 Heyd, Nicolaus (12) and his wife with 2 children.
 Himel, Jacob (13), Anna Barbara Himel.
 Hinterschied, Michael (12) and Anna Catharine with 4 children.
 Hirschmer, Georg (9) and his wife Magdalena with 1 child.
 Hoff, Andreas (4) and Catharine Margret with 2 children.
 Hoff, Anna Margaretha (4), widow with 1 child.
 Hoff, Johann Adam (3) and An-Hoff, Jacob (8) and Susanna with 4 children.
 Hofman, Heinrich (1) and his wife with 3 children.
 Hofmann, Gabriel (6) and Anna Catharine 2 children.
 Hofmann, Conrad (3) and Anna Maria Margaretha with 5 children.

Hoenner, Johannes (1) with wife and children.
 Hornig, Johann Rudolph (10) and his wife.
 Hornig, Nicolaus (9) and his wife Anna Maria with 4 children.
 Hoszmann, Hermann (4) and Anna Maria with 6 children.
 Hubert, David (3) with wife and children.
 Hueltz, Christoph (9) and his wife Eva Catharine with 5 children.
 Husz, Hans Reinhard (14) and Anna Elisabeth with 1 child.

J

Jaeger, Wendel (1) and Christina Elisabeth with 2 children.
 Jung, Dewalt (10) and his wife Maria Catharine.
 Jung, Heinrich (10) and his wife Anna Margaretha with 4 children.
 Jung, Eberhard (4) with wife and children.
 Jung, Elisabeth (5).

K

Kaselmaa, Christian (5) and Maria Judith 2 children.
 Kassner, Peter (12) and Magdalena with 3 children.
 Kayser, Johannes (10) and his wife Margaretha with 2 children.
 Kayser, Martin (12).
 Kell, Georg Wilhelm (5) and Anna Gertraud with 2 children.
 Keller, Conrad (3) and his mother with her children.
 Kern, Hans Juerg (7) and Veronica with 5 children.
 Keszler, Johannes (8) and his wife Maria Margaretha with 3 children.
 Kieffer, Wilhelm (5) and Catharine and 3 children.
 Klug, Georg (14) and his wife Susanna with 2 children.
 Kingel, Anna (14) with 3 children.
 Kiner, Benedict (12) and his wife with 2 children.
 Kistlich, David (3) and Catharine.
 Klein, Adam (9) and his wife Catharine with 2 children.
 Klein, Johann Hermann (11) and Anna Magdalena with 3 children.
 Klein, Hieronymus (5) and Maria Margaretha 2 children.
 Klob, Peter (11) and his wife Magdalena with 2 children.
 Klock, Heinrich (8) and his wife Maria Margaretha with 4 children.
 Kobel, Jacob (9) and his wife Anna Maria with 2 children.
 Koch, Anna Maria (3) widow with 3 children.

Koerner, Nicolaus (5) and Magdalena and 4 children.
 Kollmer, Lechhard (7) and Elisabeth with 2 children.
 Kolmann, Johannes (1) and Juliana with 3 children.
 Kraemer, Anna Maria (13), widow with 7 children.
 Kraemer, Johann Wilhelm (11) and Anna Maria with 1 child.
 Kraemer, Antonius (4) and his wife Gertraud with 1 child.
 Kracmer, Johannes (9) and his wife Anna Margaretha with 3 children.
 Krantz, Heinrich (4) and Anna Catharine with 4 children.
 Krembs, Johannes (8) and his wife Apolonia with 1 child.
 Kneszkern, Johann Peter (9) and his wife Elisabeth Barbara with 3 children.
 Kreuzler, Johann Philipp (5) and Anna Catharine 3 children.
 Kreuzler, Peter (5) and Anna Lucia with 3 children.
 Kro, Catharine (14), widow with 3 children.
 Kroth, Johannes (2) and Walburgis with 5 children.
 Kuhn, Conrad (11) and Anna Margaretha with 2 children.
 Kuhn, Valentine (11) and Anna Catharine with 3 children.
 Kuhn, Jacob (4) with wife and children.
 Kun, Samuel (2) and Elisabeth with 5 children.
 Kurtz, Maria Elisabeth (14).

L

Laemert, Johannes (5) with wife and children.
 Lampman, Peter (2) and Catharine with 2 children.
 Lang, Abraham (4) and Anns Maria with 4 children.
 Landgraff, Georg (9) and his wife Elisabeth Catharine 1 child.
 Langman, Just (14) and his wife.
 Lauer, Peter (3) and Anna Catharine with 4 children.
 Last, Johann Georg (6) and Anna with 7 children.
 Lauck, Abraham (4) with wife and children.
 Launert, Johann Georg (4) with wife and children and Eva Laux, the mother.
 Laux, Johannes (12) and Anna Elisabeth.
 Laux, Heinrich (10) and his wife Anna Margretha with 2 children.
 Laux, Johann Just (10) and his wife Maria.
 Laux, Michael (4) and Anna Elisabeth with 3 children.
 Laux, Philipp (5) with wife and children.

Lehr, Johann (7) and his wife Sibylla Catharine with 5 children.
 Leick, Hans (4) with wife and children.
 Lein, Conrad (14) and his wife Margaretha with 6 children.
 Lescher, Sebastian (2) and Elisabeth with 6 children.
 Leyck, Johannes (2) and Anna Barbara with 3 children.
 Leyer, Johannes (6) and Elisabeth with 2 children.
 Lieckhart, Bernhart (5) and Justina with 1 child.
 Lieffland, Johann David (8) and his wife Anna Maria with 4 children.
 Linck, Johannes (2) and his wife with 3 children.
 Lins, Apolonia (13), widow with 3 children.
 Loescher, Jacob's (4) widow with 4 children.
 Lorentz, Johannes (12) and Anna Margaretha with 6 children.
 Lucas, Frantz (12) widower with 5 children.
 Ludwig, Heinrich (3) with wife and children.
 Lut, Anna Catharine (4), widow, with 3 children.

M

M**ue*, Friederick (5) and Anna Barbara with 6 children.
 Maengen, Ferdinand (2) and Anna Clara with 2 children.
 Maerterstock, Albrecht (4) and his wife Elisabeth.
 Manck, Jacob (5) and Anna Margaretha.
 Mann, Heinrich (7) and his wife Elisabeth Margaretha with 2 children.
 Mannl, Elisabeth (13), widow with 4 children.
 Maria, Magdalena (6) widow and 4 children.
 Mathus (2) Andreas.
 Matthaues, Heinrich (6) and Catharine with 4 children.
 Mattheus, Georg (8) and his wife Catharine with 1 child.
 Mattheus, Martin's widow (8) is 110 years old.
 Mauer, Georg (3) and Apolonia with 1 child.
 Maurer, Peter (5) and Catharine with 2 children.
 Maul, Christoph (4) with wife and children.
 Maul, Friederich (5) and Anna Ursula with 4 children.
 Maurer, Georg (12).
 Menges, Anna Maria (13) widow with 3 children.
 Merckel, Johann's (11) widow with 2 children.
 Merten, Conrad (5) and Anna Maria with 3 children.

Mesz, Heinrich (12) and Magdalena with 2 children.
 Metzger, Hans (14) is Just Langman's step-son.
 Meusinger, Conrad (14) and Anna Margaretha with 5 children.
 Meusinger, Nicolaus (14) and Anna Maria with 2 children.
 Meyer, Abel (12) and his wife with 3 children.
 Meyer, Christian (5) and Anna Gertraud with 2 children.
 Meyer, Heinrich (8) and his wife Kunigunda with 3 children.
 Meyen, Peter's (3) widow with 3 children.
 Michael, Johann Heinrich (3) and Rosina with 4 children.
 Michl, Anna Sibylla (14), widow with 2 children.
 Milig, Johann Wilhelm's (2) two surviving sons.
 Mohr, Anna Kunigunda (6), widow with 1 child.
 Mohr, Johannes (6) and Elisabeth with 1 child.
 Mohr, Heinrich (5) and Anna Margaretha with 3 children.
 Moohr, Michael (14) and Johann Coraelius Moohr.
 Moohr, Margaretha (14) the sister.
 Moret, Jacob's widow (12) with 3 children.
 Muehl, Johannes (11).
 Mueller, Wilhelm (12) and his wife Margaretha with 1 child.
 Mueller Adam (14) and his wife with 2 children.
 Mueller, Elisabeth (12) widow with 4 children.
 Muhler, Philipp (5) and Anna Margaretha with 2 children.
 Muhler, Georg (9) and his wife Anna Maria with 1 child.
 Muhler, Johann Christian (2) with his wife.
 Muhler, Johannes (10) and his wife Maria with 4 children.
 Muhler, Samuel (3) and Anna Margareta with 3 children.
 Mueszig, Veit (3) and Maria Catharina with 3 children.
 Mutsch, Johannes (14) and his wife Elisabeth.
 Mutzier, Jacob (1) and his wife with 3 children.

N

Neukircher, Johann Heinrich (5) and Anna Maria 2 children.

O

Oberbach, Georg (5) and Justina Catharine with 5 children.
 Oberbach, Johann Peter (5) with Margaretha Christina with 3 children.

Oberbach, Peter (5) and Elisabeth with 3 children.
 Ohracodoff, Heinrich (11) and Anna Margaretha with 3 children.

P

Petri, Just (11) and Anna Catharine with 3 children.
 Pfeffer, Michael (13) and Anna Maria with 3 children.
 Pfeiffer, Catharine (8), widow with 1 child.
 Pflug, Peter (12) and his wife with 5 children.
 Philipp, Peter and Magdalena with 5 children.
 Polffer, Wendel (3) with wife and children.

Q

Querinus, Johannes (13) and his wife with 3 children.

R

Rauch, Friederich (1) and Maria Catharine with 3 children.
 Rauh, Nicolaus (4) with wife and children.
 Rausch, Casper (4) with wife and children.
 Rechert, Joseph (5) and Anna Maria with 2 children.
 Redtschaff, Anna Maria (10), widow with 2 children.
 Reger, Christian (14) and his wife with 2 children.
 Reibel, Johannes (13) and his sister.
 Reiffenberger, George (4) with wife and children.
 Reinbold, Mattheus (12) and his wife with 1 child.
 Reiszdorff, Johannes (4) with wife and children.
 Reuter, Heinrich (5) and Anna Juliana with 2 children.
 Richter, Andreas (5) and Elisabeth with 1 child.
 Ried, Leonhard (13) 5 brothers and the mother.
 Riegel, Gottfried (9) and his wife Anna Elisabeth with 2 children.
 Rieth, Leonhard (6) and Elisabeth Catharine 2 children.
 Rieth, Catharine (6), widow with 4 children.
 Risch, Jacob (12) and his wife with 3 children.
 Roemer, Georg (12) and Elisabeth with 3 children.
 Roll, Christoph (14), Maria Elisabeth Roll.
 Roschel, Peter (5) and his wife, Anna Maria.
 Roschel, Augustinus (5) and Catharine with 2 children.
 Rosenbaum, Bernhard (12) and Catharine with 3 children.

Roszinann, Johannes (3) with wife and children.
 Rosz, Andreas (12) and his wife with 2 children.
 Ruhl, Nicolaus (11) and Anna Dorothea with 4 children.

S

Sayn, Peter (5) with wife and children.
 Schambidy, (14) a Frenchman and his wife.
 Schaeffer, Dorothea (5) widow with 1 child.
 Schaeffer, Elisabeth (1), widow with 3 children.
 Schaeffer, Georg (1) and Anna Maria with 1 child.
 Schaeffer, Joseph (2) and his wife.
 Schaeffer, Hans Werner (1) and Maria Margaretha.
 Schaeffer, Heinrich (8) and Rosina with 1 child.
 Schaeffer, Jacob (1) and Dorothea with 1 child.
 Schaeffer, Johann Wilhelm (10) and his wife Anna Catharine with 5 children.
 Schaeffer, Johann Heinrich (5) and Agnes with 1 child.
 Schaeffer, Johannes (11) and his wife Anna Maria.
 Schaeffer, Nicolaus (6) and Maria Catharine 4 children.
 Schaeffer, Reinhard (9) and his wife Maria with 2 children.
 Schaermann, Heinrich (5) and Anna Catharine with 2 children.
 Schantz, David (4) and Anna Barbara with 3 children.
 Schenkel, Jonas (3) and Sibylla with 3 children.
 Scherb, Jacob (1) and Anna Maria with 2 children.
 Scherer, Dewalt (4) with wife and children.
 Schib, Hieronymus (5) and Anna Catharine 1 child.
 Schiffer, Philipp (2) and Magdalena with 4 children.
 Schloemer, Matthaeus (5) and Anna Veronica 2 children.
 Schmid, Adam (8) and his wife Anna Dorothea with 2 children.
 Schmid, Bernhard (1) and Anna Margaretha with 2 children.
 Schmid, Heinrich (14) and his wife with 2 children.
 Schmid, Ulrich's (3) widow with 4 children.
 Schmidt, Haas Georg (11) and Anna Elisabeth with 3 children.
 Schmidt, Johann Peter (3) and Elizabeth with 3 children.
 Schmid, Georg Adam (3) with wife and children.
 Schmidt, Ludwig (12) and his wife.
 Schneider, Hans Wilhelm (5) and his wife Cecilia with Herman his son-in-law with sons and daughters.
 Schneider, Heinrich (3) and Anna with 2 children.
 Schneider, Jacob (11) and Anna Barbara with 3 children.
 Schneider, Johann Dietrich (4) with wife and children.
 Schneider, Maria Catharine (13).
 Schaeff, Jacob (8) and his wife Elisabeth with 4 children.
 Schnell, Just (8) and his wife Catharine.
 Schoenermann, Conrad (3) with wife and children.
 Schraemling, Henrich (9) and his wife Maria Elisabeth with 5 children.
 Schram, Heinrich (5) and Anna Margaretha with 5 children.
 Schreiber, Albertus (4) with wife and children.
 Schuetz, Conrad (10) and his wife Anna Maria Margaretha.
 Schuetz, Hans Adam (11) and Anna Catharine with 1 child.
 Schuetz, Catharine (5).
 Schuh, Wilhelm (2) and Gertrud with 3 children.
 Schuh, Johannes (2) and his wife with 3 children.
 Schuhmacher, Daniel (12) and Anna Maria with 5 children.
 Schumacher, Thomas (11) and Anna Dorothea with 1 child.
 Schumacher, Jacob (1) and Anna Barbara with 1 child.
 Schuldtes, Johannes (9) and his wife Anna Barbara with 2 children.
 Schuldtes, Johana Georg (10) and his wife Anna Kunigunda with 2 children.
 Schurtz, Andreas (5) and his mother with her 4 children.
 Schwab, Johannes (12) and his wife Philippina Rosina with 3 children.
 Schwed, Arnold (12) and his sister Anna.
 Schwitzler, Heinrich (4) with wife and children.
 Sech, Heinrich (11) and Christina with 1 child.
 Segendorff, Herman (4) with wife and children.
 Seibert, Johann Martin (10) and his wife Anna Marie with 3 children.
 Semer, Elisabeth Catharine (4).
 Semer, Maria Christiana (4).
 Simon, Wilhelm (3) with wife and children.
 Sickner, Apolonia (13) widow with 1 child.
 Spaeter, Johannes (12) and Dorothea with 5 children.

Spelchermann, Johann Hermann (4) and Anna Catharine with 4 children.

Spiesz, Peter (10) and his wife Anna Elisabeth.

Spon, Heinrich (8) and Maria Catharine with 3 children.

Sponheimer, Georg (5) and Anna Maria with 3 children.

Sponheimer, Georg (12) and Magdalena with 3 children.

Stall, Johannes and Anna Ursula with 1 child.

Stahring, Adam (7) and his wife Anna Maria with 3 children.

Stahrenberger, Christina (7), widow with 4 children.

Stein, Martin (12) and his wife with 3 children.

Stell, Rudolph (9) and his wife Maria Dorothea with 4 children.

Steiger, Stephen (2) with wife and children.

Steiger, Nicolaus (2) with wife and children.

Stieber, Balthasar (2) and his wife with 1 child.

Stickerman, Sebastian (3) with wife and children.

Stig, Michael (11) and his wife with 4 children.

Stnich Christian (11) and Anna Margretha with 2 children.

Stor, Michael (14) and his wife Elisabeth with 3 children.

Stoffelbein, Peter (1) and his wife with 3 children.

Streit, Christian (14) and his wife with 8 children.

Stub, Martin (11) and Anna Catharine with 1 child.

Stuber, Jacob (3) with wife and children.

Stuberauch, Georg Heinrich (9) and his wife Anna Catharine with 2 children.

Stumpff, Johann Georg (10) and his wife Anna Margaretha with 3 children.

Sutz, Peter (12) and his wife with 1 child.

Sutz, Dieterich (5) and Magdalena with 2 children.

T

Trum, Andreas (3) and Margaretha Magdalena with 5 children.

Trumbohr, Nicolaus (5) and Magdalena with 4 children.

Thomas, Andreas (4) and Anna Eva with 3 children.

Thomas, Peter (9) and his wife Anna Maria with 2 children.

Thomas, Georg (8) and his wife Anna with 2 children.

U

Uhl, Heinrich (1) with Anna Maria von Totert with 2 children.

Uhl, Carolus (5) with his wife and 3 children.

V

Vesi, William (14), Valentine Vesi and Anna Vesi.

Viedler, Gottfrid (9) and his wife Anna Elisabeth with 2 children.

W

Wagner, Peter (7) and his wife Anna Maria with 2 children.

Wahner, Ludwig (9) and Anna Barbara with 3 children.

Wallborn, Hans Adam (11) and his wife Anna Elisabeth with 6 children.

Wallerrath, Heinrich (8) and his wife Christina with 2 children.

Wallerrath, Gerhard (8) and his wife Maria with 3 children.

Wannenmacher, Peter (14) and his wife with 1 child.

Wannenmacher, Dieterich (14) and his wife.

Warno, Jacob (9) and his wife Sibylla with 1 child.

Weber, Heinrich (12) and Christina with 3 children.

Weber, Valentine (12) and Charlotte his wife with 2 children.

Weber, Nicolaus (8) and his wife Barbara with two children.

Weber, Jacob (8) and his wife Elisabeth Maria.

Weidknecht, Margaretha (12) widow with 2 children.

Weil, Anna Catharine (13), widow with 1 child.

Weit, Gertraud (5), widow with 2 children.

Weisz, Stephen's (12) widow with 3 children.

Weller, Hieronymus (5) and Anna Juliana with 2 children.

Wenrig, Balthasar (2) with his wife and children.

Werner, Michael (3) and Catharine.

Werner, Christoph (6) and Magdalena with 3 children.

Wesser, Conrad (6) and Maria Margaretha with 8 children.

Widerwax, Heinrich (1) and Anna Sibylla with 5 children.

Wilcherwist, Melchior (11) and his wife Anna Maria Margretha with 4 children.

Wilhelm, Johann Nicolaus (14) and Anna Elisabeth with 1 child.

Windecker, Hartmann (11) and Barbara with 5 children.

Winger, Ulrich (4) and Anna with 2 children.

Winter, Heinrich (2) and Anna Maria with 4 children.
 Wisz, Johannes (11) and Anna Margaretha with 1 child.
 Wiszbohren, Georg's (2) surviving daughter.
 Wixtheusser, Peter (5) and Elisabeth Maria and 1 child.
 Wolleber, Peter (5) and Anna Rosina with 5 children.
 Wolleber, Catharine (8), widow with 2 children.
 Wolleber, Philipp (5).
 Wolleber, Valentine (5) and Susanna.
 Wust, Conrad (2) and Maria Abel with 5 children.

Z

Zeh, Johannes (6) and Magdalena with 4 children.
 Zerber, Martin (2) and Maria Catharine with 4 children.
 Zerben, Jacob (2) and his wife, Maria Catharine.
 Ziebleore, Leonhard (2) and Anna Maria with 3 children.
 Zimmerman, Jacob (10) and Anna Margareth with 1 child.
 Zoeller, Hans Heinrich (11) and his wife with 3 children.
 Zoeller, Johannes (11) and Anna Catharina and 2 children.
 Zufelten, Georg (2) with wife and children

(THE END)



APPENDIX

A LETTER FROM THE PALATINES IN 1709

Through the courtesy of Rev. Herman F. Vesper, Canajoharie, N. Y., attention was recently called to the fact that in the Augustiana College and Theological Seminary Library, Rock Island, Ill. was a pamphlet entitled "The Piety and Bounty of the Queen of Great Britain," etc. On correspondence with the Augustiana College Library and through the courtesy of their librarian, I. O. Rothstein, we were permitted to view and copy this pamphlet. It was published in 1709 and the purpose of the publication was to acquaint the officials of Great Britain with the distressed condition of those religious refugees from the Rhine Valley in the Palatinate, who had gathered to the number of about 8000 in and about the City of London.

At that time it was necessary to secure the permission of the Government before launching a program of charity and the volume above mentioned contains the Queen's (Anne) permission to solicit funds for the benefit of the Palatines. In the fore part of the little volume was a chapter written by the Palatines themselves setting forth in their own language their pitiful condition.

LOU D. MacWETHY, Publisher
St. Johnsville, New York

THE STATE OF THE POOR PALATINES, AS HUMBLY REPRESENTED
BY THEMSELVES UPON THEIR FIRST ARRIVAL IN THIS
KINGDOM, ABOUT JUNE, 1709

We the poor distressed Palatines, whose utter Ruin was occasioned by the merciless Cruelty of a Bloody Enemy, the French, whose prevailing Power some years past, like a Torrent rusht into our Country, and overwhelmed us at once; and being not content with Money and Food necessary for their Occasions, not only dispossessed us of all Support, but inhumanely burnt our Houses to the ground, where being deprived of all Shelter, we were turned into the open Fields, and there drove with our Families, to seek what Shelter we could find, being obliged to make the cold Earth our Lodgings, and the Clouds our Covering.

In this deplorable Condition we made our Humble Supplications and Cries to Almighty God, who has promised to relieve them that put their Trust in him, whose Goodness we have largely Experienced, in disposing the Hearts of Pious Princes to a Christian Compassion and Charity towards us in this miserable Condition, who by their Royal Bounties and large Donations, and the exemplary Kindness of well-dispos'd Nobility, Gentry, and Others, We and our poor Children have been preserv'd from Perishing; specially since our Arrival into this happy Kingdom of GREAT BRITAIN. While not only like the Land of Canaan, abounds with all things necessary for humane Life, but also with a Religious People, who as freely give to the Distressed for Christ's sake, as it was given to them by the Almighty Donor of all they enjoy.

Blessed Land and Happy People! Govern'd by the Nursing Mother of Europe, and the Best of Queens! whose unbounded Mercy and Charity has receive us despicable Strangers from afar off into Her own Dominions, where we have found a Supply of all things Necessary for our present Subsistence; for which we bless and praise Almighty God, the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, and all Her good Subjects, from the highest Degree to those of the meanest Capacity; and do sincerely and faithfully promise, to all our utmost Powers, for the future, to render our selves Thankful to God, and Serviceable to Her Majesty, and all Her Good Subjects, in what way soever her goodness is pleas'd to dispose of Us: And in the mean time be constant in our Prayers, that God would return the Charity of well disposed People a thousand fold into their own Bosoms, which is all the Requittal that can at present be made by us poor distressed Protestants.

THE PALATINES.

Andres
Pal,
Emm
1.5

Emigrants from the Palatinate
to the American Colonies
in the 18th Century

by

FRIEDRICH KREBS

and

MILTON RUBINCAM

PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN SOCIETY
NORRISTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

OCCGS

index

EMIGRANTS FROM THE PALATINATE
TO THE AMERICAN COLONIES
IN THE 18TH CENTURY

COMPILED BY

DR. FRIEDRICH KREBS,
State Archivist, Speyer, Germany

Edited, with an Introduction, by

MILTON RUBINCAM,
Fellow, American Society of Genealogists;
President, National Genealogical Society
and Pennsylvania Historical Junto,
Washington, D.C.

Special Study: Number One

Published by
PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN SOCIETY
NORRISTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

1953

From Dept. of German Studies

Copyright 1953 by
PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN SOCIETY

**THE KUTZTOWN PUBLISHING COMPANY
KUTZTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA.**

**REPRINTED 1964
BY
COMMERCIAL PRINTING HOUSE,
LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA**

INTRODUCTION

One of the major problems in the field of Pennsylvania German genealogy is the determination of the ancestral homes of the families which settled here in the 18th century. Unless contemporary records, such as family Bibles, correspondence, diaries, letters of manumission, emigration permits, etc., have survived through the centuries, it is almost impossible to ascertain the names of the localities whence came our German forefathers.

The publication by the Pennsylvania German Society of Strassburger and Hinke's *Pennsylvania German Pioneers* (3 vols., 1934) was an invaluable contribution to the study of 18th century German migrations to the colonies. It is an authoritative record of the arrival in this country of thousands of German families which made their homes in Pennsylvania, Virginia, and other British provinces.

Contrary to the instructions issued by the Governor's Council in 1727, the ship-lists for the Port of Philadelphia (through which the majority of the newcomers passed) do not give the names of the places from which these colonists emigrated. They are described laconically as "Palatines" or "Foreigners". Occasionally, the new arrivals are identified as being "Inhabitants of the Dukedom of Württemberg" (ship *Richard and Mary*, 30 September 1754) or "Passengers from Franconia, Württemberg and Hesse" (ship *Henrietta*, 22 October 1754). But generally the lists preserve a grim silence respecting the places of origin of these founders of American families.

In recent years the researches of American and European scholars among records in Germany have brought to light background data concerning many of the immigrants mentioned in the Strassburger-Hinke lists. Their investigations have also disclosed the names of many settlers who were not included in the extant passenger lists.

The present work is the result of the indefatigable labors of Dr. Friedrich Krebs, Archivist at Speyer, among the church records in his custody, notably those of Freckenfeld, Billigheim, Thaleischweiler, Essenheim, Niederkirchen, Obermoschel, and Moersfeld. The *Bayerisches Staatsarchiv* (Bavarian State Archives) at Speyer contains the archives of the

Electoral Palatinate of the Rhine, the Duchy of Zweibrücken, the Bishoprics of Speyer and Worms, and certain other territories of the old Holy Roman Empire.¹

In an article published ten years ago the editor of the present work wrote:²

“Modern historians of the German migrations to America in the eighteenth century, in nearly every case consistently refer to the German immigrants as ‘Palatines’. So prevalent has this usage become that the present writer deems it necessary to protest against its indiscriminate use. True, a precedent was established two centuries ago by the English clerks themselves when they referred to all German passengers on ships as ‘Palatines’ regardless of the states of their origin. Properly speaking, however, the Palatines were inhabitants of the principality known as the Palatinate (Pfalz), but there were also Hessians, Saxons, Bavarians, Württembergers, Badeners, Brunswickers, Mecklenburgers, Prussians, Brandenburgers, Waldeckers, Hanoverians, Anhalters, Ansbachers, Isenburgers, and others, who were all called ‘Palatines’. Even Austrian, Swiss, and Alsatian immigrants fell into this convenient category.”

In support of his thesis that the Palatines did not constitute a majority of the German settlers in colonial America, the author appended a selected list of immigrants from 34 States (excluding the Palatinate) of the Holy Roman Empire.³

The immigrants recorded in the following list may appropriately be described as “Palatines” since they came from the Electoral Palatinate of the Rhine and other principalities under the rule of the great House of Wittelsbach. A few were born in Hessen and elsewhere but settled, married and reared families in one of the Palatine lands.

In the 18th century the Electoral Palatinate of the Rhine was bounded on the east by the Countship of Katzenelnbogen (which means Cat’s Elbows), the Archbishopric-Electorate of Mainz, the Bishopric of Worms, and parts of the territories of the Teutonic Order of Franconia; on the

¹ Marion Dexter Learned, *Guide to the Manuscript Materials Relating to American History in the German State Archives* (Washington, D. C., 1912), p. 214; Civil Affairs Guide, *Archival Repositories in Germany* (War Department Pamphlet No. 31-180), 15 May 1944, p. 102.

² Milton Rubincam, “On the Use of the Term ‘Palatine’”, *The American-German Review*, vol. X (Oct. 1943), p. 15.

³ For an account of this heterogeneous political entity see Milton Rubincam, “The Holy Roman Empire and its Effect on American Colonization”, *National Genealogical Society Quarterly*, vol. XXXI (March 1943), pp. 25-28.

west by the Duchy of Zweibrücken, the Countship of Sponheim, the Duchy of Simmern, and certain districts appertaining to the Electorate of Mainz; on the south by the Duchy of Württemberg and the Bishopric of Speyer; and on the north by the Archbishopric-Electorate of Mainz and the Countship of Katzenelnbogen.⁴ The Electors Palatine in the 18th century were heads of the Neuburg and Sulzbach branches of the illustrious House of Wittelsbach and in religion were Catholics; they were Johann Wilhelm, whose reign of 26 years (1690-1716) was characterized by religious oppression; Karl Philipp (1716-42), who "inflicted the most terrible cruelties on the Pfalz and renewed, in 1742, the violent religious persecution, while indulging in passions that disgraced his years, until death relieved the afflicted country from this monster";⁵ and Karl Theodor (1742-99), a milder ruler who founded the Academy of Sciences at Mannheim and who, in 1777, succeeded a distant cousin as Elector of Bavaria. Cadet branches of the Palatine House of Wittelsbach were represented by the rulers of Zweibrücken,⁶ Simmern, Sulzbach, Birkenfeld, etc.

The corruption of the Palatine Government was graphically described about 1780 by Johann Kaspar Riesbeck.⁷ "There is, indeed," he wrote, "no part of Germany, in which the adventurers of all sorts are so sure to make their fortunes as they are here. Provided they take care to put part of the booty into the Electoral chest, they are sure to live unmolested . . . The government of the Palatinate is one of the most arbitrary in Germany. There are no states,⁸ and the privileges of the communities are the jest of the court. . . ." The religious, political, military, social, and economic causes of the emigration of thousands of "poor Palatines" have been described by many writers and need not detain us here.⁹ One has but to study the documents (covering the period 1708-11) printed in

⁴ *The Encyclopaedia Britannica*, 2nd edition, vol. VIII (1781), p. 5833.

⁵ Wolfgang Menzel, *Germany from the Earliest Period*, translated from the 4th German edition by Mrs. George Horrocks, vol. III, p. 1240.

⁶ In 1799 Duke Max Joseph of Pfalz-Zweibrücken succeeded to Karl Theodor's electoral dignities, and in 1806 became the first King of Bavaria, thus founding the royal dynasty which ruled the Wittelsbach lands until its final overthrow in 1918.

⁷ *Riesbeck's Travels in Germany*, in John Pinkerton's *A General Collection of the Best and Most Interesting Voyages and Travels in all Parts of the World*, vol. VI (1809), pp. 265-268.

⁸ *i.e.*, Parliament or Diet.

⁹ Among recent essays on the subject see Henry Sylvester Jacoby, *The Pennsylvania Germans: A Reprint of Chapter III in The Jacoby Family Genealogy* (1930), pp. 27-28; Russell Wieder Gilbert, *A Picture of the Pennsylvania Germans* (Pennsylvania Historical Association, Pennsylvania History Studies No. 1, 1947), pp. 2-4; Francis Coleman Rosenberger, *Some Notes on the Rosenberger Family in Pennsylvania and Virginia, 1729-1950* (1950), pp. 3-4.

volume III of *The Ecclesiastical Records of the State of New York* to realize the sufferings these unfortunate people endured.

The church registers examined by Dr. Krebs contain many references to persons who emigrated to America. The places in the records where such notes are found vary. In the Lutheran church book of Freckenfeld, Friedrich Piton, pastor at Freckenfeld, 1751 - 1758, made his notations about emigration at the dates of birth or baptism of the emigrants. The Lutheran pastor at Billigheim, Samuel Christian Thomae, Junior, 1729 - 1756, wrote notes about emigration to America at the marriages and confirmations in the church book. The clergyman at Thaleischweiler made his at the births and marriages in the Lutheran church book. In the Essenheim records, 1741-1749, the emigrants for a given year are listed together, mostly in family groups, and the total number of persons is given; for instance, for the year 1742, it is stated that "in the beginning of May 1742 the following persons of our community left for the American countries", and then five family groups are mentioned, 36 persons in all. Elsewhere the Essenheim records then give details about these families, such as name of husband and wife, time of marriage, names of children born or baptized in Essenheim.¹⁰

Descendants of the families mentioned herein will be interested in knowing the location of the principal towns and villages whence came their Palatine forefathers:

Billigheim; in Rhenish Bavaria, on the Klingbach, four miles south of Landau (not to be confused with Landau, on the Isar River, in Bavaria proper).

Erbesbuedesheim; in the Province of Rheinhessen, State of Hessen.

Essenheim; in *Kreis* Mainz, Province of Rheinhessen, State of Hessen.

Freckenfeld; south of Landau.

Fröschen; near Pirmasens, which is 40 miles west by south of Speyer.

Kandel; ten miles southeast of Landau.

Kusel; on the Glan River, 17 miles northwest of Kaiserslautern.

Moersfeld; in the district of Kirchheimbolanden, Rhenish Bavaria.

Obermoschel; 9 miles southwest of Bad Kreuznach.

Niederkirchen, near Kaiserslautern; 4 miles east of St. Wendel (annexed to the Saar in 1946).

¹⁰ At Essenheim the pastor of the Reformed Church was J. Radernher. For a note about this pastor in 1742, and the emigration of John Michael Paulus, see Strassburger and Hinke's *Pennsylvania German Pioneers*, Vol. 1, xxxviii - xxxix.

Thaleischweiler; 5 miles north of Pirmasens.

Zweibrücken; on the Schwarzbach, 54 miles southwest of Mannheim. It is known also by the French name, *Deux-Ponts*. It was for many centuries the capital of the Duchy of Zweibrücken, under the rule of cadet branches of the House of Wittelsbach.

The above places are located in the present State of Rheinland-Pfalz, French Zone of Germany, with the exception of Erbesbuedesheim and Essenheim, which are in the American Zone.

Researches have been undertaken to identify the emigrants found by Dr. Krebs with the Pennsylvania settlers of the same names. In a number of cases their identities were easily established, but in other cases it was difficult or impossible to prove the connection. Undoubtedly many of the newcomers did not remain in Pennsylvania but pushed farther south, following the stream of migration to the Shenandoah Valley and elsewhere.

The lists received from Dr. Krebs were submitted by the editor to Dr. Albert H. Gerberich, of Bethesda, Maryland, whose knowledge of Pennsylvania-German genealogy has been correctly described as "probably unexcelled".¹¹ Our thanks are due to Dr. Gerberich for his careful examination of the lists and for his notes concerning several of the immigrants mentioned therein.

An explanation of the system adopted in the present work is in order:

(1) The following symbols are used:

| | | |
|---------------|---|--|
| GSP Berks | } | Abstracts of wills for these counties in the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| GSP Bucks | | |
| GSP Lancaster | | |
| GSP York | | |

PA-3: *Pennsylvania Archives*, 3rd Series (Tax lists), followed by volume and page references.

PHSL XXIV: The Publications of the Huguenot Society of London, vol. XXIV, *Naturalizations of Foreign Protestants in the American Colonies Pursuant to Statute 13 George II. c. 7*, edited by M. S. Giuseppe, F.S.A. (1921).

S-H I: Strassburger and Hinke, *Pennsylvania German Pioneers*, vol. I (published by the Pennsylvania German Society, 1934).

(2) The italicized portions of the following records are taken directly

¹¹ Meredith B. Colket, Jr., M.A., F.A.S.G., "The Stauffer-Stouffer (Stover) Family of Pennsylvania", Publications of *The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania*, vol. XV, nos. 2-3 (Spring 1947), p. 217.

from the comments concerning emigration in the church registers. The names of ships are also italicized.

(3) The editor has followed the usual German method for assigning dates, namely, the day in Arabic numerals followed by the month in Roman numerals and the year. Thus, 15.II.1729 = 15 February 1729. The Catholic States of Germany adopted the New Style Calendar soon after its use was decreed by Pope Gregory XIII in 1582. The Protestant States continued to follow the Old Style until February 1700, when the Gregorian Calendar was put into operation as a result of the action in the preceding year of the Imperial Diet at Regensburg.¹²

(4) The abbreviation *q.v.* is, of course, the Latin *quod vide*, "which see".

The map of the Electoral Palatinate of the Rhine in the 17th century has been reproduced from the frontispiece of Martin Zeiller's *Topographia Palatinatus Rheni et Vicinarum Regionum* (1645), a copy of which is in the Rare Book Room of the Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

¹² A contemporary account of this historic event is found in the *Mercure Historique et Politique*, vol. 28, Jan.-June 1700, pp. 59-60, as follows: "Le Dimanche de 13 de Décembre on publia dans toutes les Eglises de Francfort & des lieux circonvoisins l'ouverture de nouveaux Stile, qui doit commencer le 19. du moi de Février prochain, auquel jour on comptera le premier Mars. Les Ministres Protestans assemblez a Ratisbonne [Regensburg], qui avoient déjà écrit au Roi de la Grand' Bretagne, au Roi de Suède, et aux Etats-Généraux des Provinces-Unies pour les prier de donner les mains a la Réformation de l'ancien Calendrier de meme qu'ils l'ont fait en Allmagne, leur ont écrit encore de Nouveaux pour leur faire la meme prière". The United Provinces (Netherlands) complied with the request of the Protestant envoys at Regensburg, switching over to the New Style in 1700, but Great Britain and her colonies did not follow suit until September 1752, and Sweden until February 1753. For a good account of the difference between the Julian and the Gregorian Calendars, see pages 320-323 of Archibald F. Bennett's *A Guide for Genealogical Research*, published in 1951 by the Genealogical Society of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, Salt Lake City, Utah.

THE EMIGRANTS

ALLENBACH, Anna Maria. Born 29.III.1726, at Thaleischweiler. Daughter of Andreas and Anna Barbara Allenbach. *Has left for Pennsylvania*, 20 May 1752.

ALLENBACH, Friedrich. Marksman at Thaleischweiler. Son of Andreas Allenbach. Married 30.I.1742, at Thaleischweiler, Eva Catharina, daughter of Matthäus Helli, from Switzerland. *Have left for Pennsylvania* 1750. Issue (born at Thaleischweiler): (1) Anna Maria, b. 10.III.1744; (2) Elisabetha Catharina, b. 27.XI.1746. Friedrich *Almbach* arrived on the ship *St. Andrew*, 18 Aug. 1750 (S-H I, 435).

ALSPACH, Anna Barbara. Born at Oberfröschen (Höhfröschen), 25.IX.1737. Daughter of Johannes and Anna Ottilia Alsbach. *Has left for Pennsylvania* 1763.

ALSPACH, Johannes (born at Oberfröschen, 12.II.1748), Johann David (born at Oberfröschen, 22.IX.1735), and George Heinrich (born at Oberfröschen, 24.III.1746). Sons of Johannes and Anna Ottilia Alspach. Notations in church register for Johannes and George Heinrich: *Has left for Pennsylvania* 1763, and for Johann David: *Has left for Pennsylvania*.

David Alspach was living in Windsor Township, Berks Co., Pa., 5 April 1762, when he took the sacrament (PHSL XXIV, 79). Letters of administration on his estate were granted to his widow, Dorothea Alsbach, 9 March 1768 (GSP Berks, I, 129).

Henrich Alsbach arrived on the ship *Chance*, 1 Nov. 1763 (S-H I, 686); he was living in Cumru Twp., Berks Co., 16 Sept. 1761, when he took the sacrament (PHSL XXIV, 74). Henry Alspach was living in Windsor Twp. in 1790 (First Census, p. 44).

ALSPACH, Reinhardt. From Froeschen. Married at Thaleischweiler, 29.III.1737, Anna Magdalena Brandstaetter, whom he had impregnated. Therefore they were obliged to leave the country after the marriage. *He was admitted again, but he left for Pennsylvania*. Reinhart Altpach arrived on the ship *Robert and Alice*, 11 Sept. 1738 (S-H I, 213, 215). Dr. Krebs states that Reinhardt Alspach seems to have returned to his native place, for in 1760 the births of his children are again found in the church registers of Thaleischweiler. However, Reinhart Alsbach, of Windsor, made his will

3 Jan. 1762; it was proved 16 May 1763; he named his sons George and Heinrich, and mentioned (but did not name) his other children. His widow, *Magdalena*, was administratrix of his estate (GSP Berks, I, 71). Dr. Gerberich's records show that Reinhart and Matthias Alspach were assessed in Windsor Twp. in 1754.

APFFEL, Christian. Baptized at Freckenfeld, 28.X.1722. Son of Hanns Erhard and Anna Maria Apffel. Married at Freckenfeld, 10.V. 1753, Anna Appolonia Riedweil. *Cop.* 1753 10 May: *left for the new country 12th ehUSD. d. a.* (d.a. = of the same year). Christian Appel arrived on the ship *King of Prussia*, 3 Oct. 1764. He may not have been the same man as Christian Apffel, of Freckenfeld. If he were the same, he must have gone back to Germany and then returned to Pennsylvania in 1764. Christian Apple was living in Philadelphia Co. in 1774 (PA-3, XIV, 404), and in Lancaster Borough, 1790 (First Census, p. 136). There is no proof, that the editor has seen, that these men may be identified with Christian Apffel of Freckenfeld.

APFFEL, Georg. Duchy of Zweibrücken. A day-laborer, *who has left for Philadelphia, from Kandel* 1764. Geo. Appel arrived on the ship *King of Prussia*, 3 Oct. 1764 (S-H I, 694).

APFFEL, Peter. From Steinweiler. Born about 1719. Confirmed at Billigheim, 1732. *America.* Johann Peter Appel arrived on the pink (a type of ship) *John and William*, 17 Oct. 1732 (S-H I, 102, 105, 106). Peter Apple of Northumberland Co. had 40 acres surveyed, 7 Sept. 1789 (PA-3, XXV, 58), and 50 acres surveyed, 15 Feb. 1798 (PA-3, XXV, 62). Peter of Northumberland may have been of a later generation than the Peter who came from Billigheim in 1732.

ARNOLD, Casper. A tailor from the Duchy of Saxe-Meiningen; afterwards of Klingen, Palatinate. Married at Billigheim, 8.V.1750, Mariana Knei, daughter of the Burgomaster of Klingen. *Americam.* Issue: Johann Adam, b. at Klingen, 25.I.1751. Caspar Arnold was listed in tax records of Penns Twp., Northumberland Co. for 1778-80, 1781, 1782, 1783-4, 1785, 1786, and 1787, and Adam Arnold was listed in the records from 1782. (PA-3, XIX, 410, 449, 499, 568, 600, 661, 736).

BAEHR, Melchior. Duchy of Zweibrücken. *Temporalbeständer* (farmer) in the Valley of Offweiler, Palatinate (Offweilerhof, near Contwig), 1743. Melcher Bär arrived on the ship *Phoenix*, 30 Sept. 1743 (S-H I, 346).

BALSSEL, Peter. Married (secondly) at Thaleischweiler, 12.V.1744. Anna Maria, a daughter of Theodor Dorn from Mühlbach (Höhmühlbach). *Have left for Pennsylvania* 1750. Issue (born at Thaleischweiler): (1)

Johann Jacob, b. 10.IX.1745; (2) Elisabetha Barbara, b. 24.IX.1748. Peter Balsam arrived on the ship *St. Andrew*, 18 Aug. 1750 (S-H I, 435).

BARTH, Geörg Adam. Duchy of Zweibrücken. From Barbelroth, Palatinate, 1753.

BAYRITSCH, Peter. Brother of Maria Catharina Grob (*q.v.*). From Thaleischweiler. Peter Beiritsch arrived on the ship *Chance*, 9 Sept. 1765 (S-H I, 705).

BECKER, Jacob. From Erbesbuedesheim, Palatinate, 1749. Jacob Becker arrived on the ship *Edinburgh*, 15 Sept. 1749 (S-H I, 403). Jacob Becker, of Northern Liberties Twp., Philadelphia Co., took the sacrament, 21 Sept. 1760 (PHSL XXIV, 60).

BIER, Peter. Duchy of Zweibrücken. From Kusel, 1748. He arrived on the ship *Two Brothers*, 15 Sept. 1748 (S-H I, 377, 378, 379, 381). Peter Beer, sen., of Lancaster, took the sacrament, 21 Feb. 1762 (PHSL XXIV, 78).

BOCKRICKERT, Israel. A smith. Son of Hanss Leonhardt Bockrickert, weaver, of Pfaffenhofen, Duchy of Württemberg. Married at Thaleischweiler, 9.11.1745, Anna Margaretha, daughter of Andreas Dauenhauer, of Thaleischweiler. *Has left for Pennsylvania with wife and two children*, 1765 7th May. Issue (born at Thaleischweiler): (1) Anna Maria, b. 10.V.1748; (2) Israel, b. 18.XI.1761 (13 years after his sister). Israel Bockreiter arrived on the ship *Chance*, 9 Sept. 1765 (S-H I, 705). He lived in Lancaster Borough (PA-3, XVII, 603, and First Census, p. 136). Israel *Bucksritter*, of Lancaster Borough, made his will, 14 May 1792 (proved 14 Nov. 1792); he named his daughter, Anna, wife of Jacob Stofft, and his grandchildren, George Rhode and Jacob, Elizabeth and Catharine Gross (their parents were not named) (GSP Lancaster, II, 85-86).

BIRCKHEIMER (BERGHEIMER) Balthasar. Citizen of Klein-Niedesheim. Died about 1714. His wife, Anna Margaretha, died about 1745. Of their 5 children, Johann Wilhelm, Casper, and Susanna *have left for the New Country long years ago* (mentioned in a charter of 1747). Wilhelm Bergheimer, aged 20, Susanna Bergheimerin, aged 18, and a Salome Bergheimerin arrived on the ship *Samuel*, 11 Aug. 1732 (S-H I, 59, 61).

BOEHM, Reichardt. Duchy of Zweibrücken. From Odenbach (Palatinate), 1749. Johann Reichard Böhm arrived on the ship *Leslie*, 7 Oct. 1749.

BOPP, Lorentz. Duchy of Zweibrücken. Left for America, from Hergersweiler (Palatinate), 1741.

BRANDSTAETTER, Matthias. Son of Andreas Brandstätter, from Meierndorf, Bavaria (Dr. Krebs states that this is according to a communi-

cation from Professor Biundo; the church register, from which a paper seems to have been lost, gives Aachen, countship of Ansbach). Married at Thaleischweiler, 7.XI.1741, Maria Magdalena, daughter of Conrad Schaar, from Froeschen. *Have left for the New Country* 1749, 1st May. Issue (born at Oberfröschen): (1) Anna Barbara, b. 19.XII.1744; (2) Andreas, b. 15.VIII.1747. Andrew Branstater was living in Dauphin Co., Pa., 1790 (First Census, p. 93).

BRANDSTETTER, Johann Friedrich. A soldier (grenadier) at Pirmasens. Born at Fröschen, 23.XI.1724. Son of the carpenter Michael Brandstetter and of Maria Catharina. Married at Thaleischweiler, 18.II.1749, Anna Barbara, daughter of Peter Mag from Krickenbach, Palatinate. *These left for Pennsylvania* 1764 14 May. Issue (born at Fröschen): (1) Anna Esther, b. 2.II.1754; (2) Johann Friedrich, b. 18.X.1755; (3) Dorothea Barbara, b. 26.III.1757; (4) Johann Michael, b. 26.IV.1759; (5) Johannes, b. 19.IX.1761; (6) Maria Elisabetha, b. 27.VII.1763. Friedrich Brandstetter arrived on the ship *Sarah*, 20 Sept. 1764 (S-H I, 691).

BRETTSCHEIDER, Christina. Confirmed at Billigheim, 1738. *America.*

BRICKER, Sara Elisabetha. Daughter of the shepherd, Carl Bricker. She bore an illegitimate child, Anna Catharina, on 1.X.1745; it died 17.X.1747. Its father was Philipp Reinhard, son of Anthon Reinhard from Hallgarten. *Because the matter of these two persons remained at the office a very long time unsettled, the mother of the child has left for America, impatiently and depressed by poverty, with Friedr. Reinhard at Whitsuntide* 1746, leaving her child, and Karl Philipp Reinhard has at once followed her with his unmarried sister. (See also **REINHARD**, Maria Barbara and Philipp.)

BRUDER, Johann Heinrich. Born at Oberfröschen (Höhfröschen), 18.VI.1730. Son of Michael and Anna Eva Bruder. *Has gone to Pennsylvania* 1749 the 1st May. Henry Bruder was living in Germany Twp., York Co., 1780 (PA-3, XXI, 307).

BURCKHARDT, the wife of Peter, born Ludwig, dwelling in Pennsylvania, from Bergzabern, 1751. (Duchy of Zweibrücken).

BURG, Christian. Baptized at Freckenfeld, 8.IV.1731. Son of Johann Nicolaus and Anna Jacobea Burg. *Left for the New Country* 1752. Johan Christian Burg arrived on the snow (a type of ship) *Ketty*, 16 Oct. 1752 (S-H I, 496). Christian Burg was living in Lancaster Twp., Lancaster Co., 1771 (PA-3, XVII, 81).

CREUZ, Daniel. Duchy of Zweibrücken. From Kusel, 1748. Johann Daniel Kreutz arrived on the ship *Two Brothers*, 15 Sept. 1748 (S-H I, 377, 379, 381).

CRON, Lorentz. Married Anna Ursula. Issue (born at Essenheim): (1) Eva, b. 13.I.1734; (2) Hanss Michel, b. 3.II.1736; (3) Felicitas, b. 21.XII.1737; (4) Johannes, b. 22.II.1741. To America, 1741, *with wife and 8 children*. Lorentz Cron arrived on the ship *St. Mark*, 26 Sept. 1741 (S-H I, 296, 298, 299). In 1768 Lorentz Crone, *a single man*, was living in Alsace Twp., Berks Co. (PA-3, XVIII, 98). Lawrentz Crown was in Alsace Twp. 1779 (PA-3, XVIII, 177). Lawrence and Henry Kron(e) were in Alsace Twp. 1780 (PA-3, XVIII, 307), and under the name of Krohn, they were listed in Alsace Twp., 1784 (PA-3, XVIII, 569).

DARE, Jacob. Duchy of Zweibrücken. *Who has left for Pennsylvania with wife and children*. He came from Schwarzenacker (Sarre). (No dates given).

DARON, Georg. Of Essenheim. Married 18.VII.1730, Elisabetha, daughter of Johann Jacob Geibel, of Gambach, Hessen (Wetterau). Issue (born at Essenheim): (1) Anna Margaretha, bap. 26.III.1731; (2) Anna Elisabetha, b. 27.V.1735; (3) Maria Elisabetha, b. 2.I.1741. To America, 1741, *with wife and 3 children*. Jorg Darahn arrived on the ship *St. Mark*, 26 Sept. 1741 (S-H I, 296, 298, 299). Dr. Gerberich suggests that this family settled in York and Northampton Cos., Pa.

DAUB, Nicklaus, *who has left for the New Country*, from Minfeld (Palatinate), 1752. (Duchy of Zweibrücken).

DAUDE (DAUTE), Johann Heinrich. Cartwright. Son of Heinrich Daude, cartwright, of Froeschen. Married at Thaleischweiler, 8.V.1742, Anna Elisabetha, daughter of Michael Brandstetter, of Fröschen, whom he had impregnated. *He left for Pennsylvania with wife, children, and the son-in-law, and the wife and children of his son-in-law*, 1765, *the 7th May*. Issue (born at Fröschen): (1) Maria Magdalena, b. 8.VIII.1742. *She left for Pennsylvania with her parents, husband, and children*, 1765 *the 7th May*; see her husband, **LAMBERT**, Johann Heinrich); (2) Friedrich Jakob, b. 11.X.1744; (3) Anna Catharina, b. 14.VIII.1748; (4) Anna Elisabetha, b. 15.XII.1751; (5) Elisabeth Margaretha, b. 22.IX.1756. The name of Henry Dauty is found in the tax lists of Bucks Co. (PA-3, XIII, 202, 219, 388, 451) and Augusta Twp., Northumberland Co. (PA-3, XIX, 645, 721). A Henry Dauty was living in Northumberland Co. in 1790 (First Census, p. 186).

DAUGENHAUER, Maria Elisabeth. Born at Thaleischweiler, 20.III.1725. Daughter of Andreas and Maria Catharina Daughenauer. *Has left for Pennsylvania* 1750.

DECHENT, Jacob. Married Anna Maria. Issue: Anna Barbara, b. at Essenheim, 11.XII.1740. To America 1741, *with wife and 5 children*. The First Census (1790) shows that persons named Deshong (possibly a

corruption of Dechent) lived in Philadelphia Co. and Cocalico Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa.

DECKER, Valentin. Of Lettweiler. Married at Obermoschel, 17.II.1739, Elisabetha Margaretha, daughter of Andreas Reinhard, of Hallgarten. *Has left for America with his family*. Issue (born at Hallgarten): (1) Johann Adam, b. 24.X.1739; (2) Johann Theobald, b. 20.X.1744.

DENGER (T) (DINGERT), Christoph. Innkeeper at the "Gruener Baum" at Appenhofen, Palatinate. Son of Matthias Denger, citizen of Minderslachen. Married 15.II.1729, at Billigheim, Anna Catharina, daughter of Hanss Georg Stumkeller, of Appenhofen. *Pendum, wife and children in Americam*. Chr. Denger(t) was hanged 13.III.1749, at Germerheim, because he had entered into a partnership with thieves, whereupon his wife and children left for America. Issue (born at Appenhofen): (1) Anna Maria, b. 23.VI(?). 1736, confirmed at Billigheim, 1749, *Americ.*; (2) Anna Elisabetha, b. 26.IV.1739, confirmed at Billigheim, 1750, *Americ.*; (3) Andreas, b. 20.IV.1743. Andrew Denger was living in Conestogo Twp., Lancaster Co., 1790 (First Census, p. 130).

DIEDRICH, Sophia. Duchy of Zweibrücken. From Biesterschied (Palatinate), 1742.

DIERWAECHTER, Diebold. Duchy of Zweibrücken. From Freckenfeld (Palatinate), 1752.

DÜR WÄCHTER, Johann Georg. Baptized at Freckenfeld, 13.II. 1724. Son of Peter and Anna Catharina Dürwächter. *Left for the New Country* 1752. George Dierwachler (a misreading), single man, was listed in Lancaster Twp., Lancaster Co., 1772 (PA-3, XVII, 170). Dr. Gerberich's records show that a George Thürwächter and his wife Elisabeth attended the Trinity Lutheran Church at Lebanon.

DÜRRWÄCHTER, Johann Theobald. Citizen of Freckenfeld. Married Maria Catharina Geiger. Issue (born at Freckenfeld): (1) Johann Ludwig, bap. 28.X.1728; *Gone away* 1752; (2) Maria Margaretha, bap. 20.II.1732; (3) Maria Susanna, bap. 13.III.1735; (4) Johann Jacob, b. 22.XII.1738; (5) Johannes, b. 18.II.1742; (6) Eva Margaretha, b. 25.X. 1744; (7) Catharina Margaretha, b. 23.VI.1747. After the names of nos. 2-6 appears the notation: *Left for the New Country* 1752. The church registers do not indicate if the parents also left for America, but it is very probable that they emigrated also. The family disappears from the registers in 1752. John Derwechter, of Manheim Twp., York Co., was listed in 1779 and at other times (PA-3, XXI, 21, 211, 398).

EBHARD, Leonhard. Married at Obermoschel, 24.VII.1736, Anna Catharina, daughter of Jacob Grimm, of Unkenbach. *Has left for America with his family*. Issue: Johann Conrad, b. 18.VII.1737.

EIGENHERR, Anna Sophia. From Erbesbuedesheim, near Alzey, 1750.

ENGLER, Jost. Duchy of Zweibrücken. From Odenbach (Palatinate) 1749. Jost Engeler arrived on the ship *Leslie*, 7 Oct. 1749 (S-H I, 420).

ERHARD, Peter. Carpenter. Born at Neudrossenfeld, margraviate of Bayreuth.¹¹ Married at Billigheim, 27.XI.1731, Anna Maria, daughter of Peter Hube, from Offenbach, Palatinate. He lived at Rohrbach, Palatinate. *Has left for America . . . after the death of his first wife (?)*. (A second wife could not be found in the church registers.) Issue: Johann Albrecht, b. at Rohrbach, 26.X.1733. Peter Erhard arrived on the ship *Phoenix*, 28 Aug. 1750 (S-H I, 440). The name of Peter Erhard is found in the Bucks Co. tax lists for 1783 and later (PA-3, 400, 601, 604, 699). A Peter Erhard, of Springfield Twp., Bucks Co., made his will 4 May 1809 (proved 5 June 1809). He named his wife Catharine and children Catharina, Magdalena, Susanna, Elizabeth, Christina, Lydia and Maria (GSP Bucks, II, 261). These may belong to the same family as Peter Erhard of Neudrossenfeld and Billigheim.

FELLEBERGER, Nicklas. From Moersfeld, 1749. Johan Niclas Fellenberger arrived on the ship *Edinburgh*, 15 Sept. 1749 (S-H I, 403).

FINCKH, Anna Margaretha. Duchy of Zweibrücken. From Kusel, 1745.

FINCKH, Theobaldt. Duchy of Zweibrücken. *Who has left for America, from Kusel, 1742*. Tabald Finck, aged 37, arrived on the ship *Loyal Judith*, 3 Sept. 1742 (S-H I, 323).

FISCHER, Hanss Adam. A blind man. Born at Fröschen, 27.X.1720. Son of Theobald and Maria Elisabeth Fischer. *Has left for the New Country*. Married at Thaleischweiler, 9.II.1745, Maria Barbara, daughter of Andreas Brenner, shepherd at the Mäusmühle. *Have left for Pennsylvania* 1748. Issue: Johann Jacob, b. at Thaleischweiler, 22.V.1747.

FISSEL, Johannes. Married at Essenheim, 19.IX.1728, Anna Maria Elisabetha, daughter of Joh. Jacob Schmitt. Issue (born at Essenheim): (1) Johann Adam, bap. 24.IX.1730; (2) Maria Elisabetha, b. 23.IX.1733; (3) Johann Michel, b. 11.XI.1736; (4) Johannes, b. 28.V.1739; (5) Anna Maria, b. 8.III.1741. To America with his wife and five children, May 1742. Johannes Fischell, Sr., arrived on the ship *Loyal Judith*, 3 Sept. 1742 (S-H I, 324, 325, 326). John, Adam, and Michael Fissell (Fischel, Fishel) were mentioned frequently in York Co. tax lists (see the Index to PA-3 for references). John Fishell, of York Co., made his will 6 Feb. 1776 (proved 10 March 1786). He named his wife, Anna Maria, and children,

¹¹ The margraviate of Bayreuth was under the rule of a cadet branch of the House of Hohenzollern.

Adam, Michael, Rosina (wife of George Geyer), John, Anna (wife of Andrew Bosheck), and Margaret (wife of Hey Lenine) (GSP York, 142).

FISSEL, Killian. Married Christina. Issue (born at Essenheim): (1) Christian, bap. 29.VI.1721; (2) Kilian, bap. 14.III.1723; (3) Johannes, bap. 31.VIII.1727; (4) Johann Adam, bap. 3.VII.1729; (5) Anna Elisabetha, b. 28.IX.1731; (6) Friedrich, b. 24.V.1733; (7) Hanss Michel, b. 5.I.1735; (8) Philipp, b. 10.III.1737; (9) J. Henrich, b. 4.VIII.1739; (10) Lorentz, b. 15.I.1740. To America 1742, with wife and "11 children." Kilian Fischel arrived on the ship *Loyal Judith*, 3 Sept. 1742 (S-H I, 323, 324, 326). Gillian Fissel (undoubtedly the Kilian baptized in 1723) made his will 17 Jan. 1785 (proved 4 Feb. 1790). He was a resident of Cordorus Twp., York Co. He named his wife Barbara, and his children Henry, Elizabeth, Catharina, Adam, and Margaret (GSP 144). Michael Fischel, of Paradise Twp., York Co., made his will 14 Sept. 1809 (proved 10 May 1810) (GSP York 153). Henry Fishel, of Manheim Twp., York Co. made his will 14 March 1802 (proved 15 June 1802) (GSP York 148-149). Philip Fishel made his will 8 Feb. 1778 (proved 23 April 1778) (GSP York 137). John Fishell, of York Twp., made his will 6 Feb. 1776 (proved 10 March 1786) (GSP York 142). Frederick Fishell, of Paradise Twp., made a will (undated) which was proved 22 May 1817 (GSP York 158).

FORSTER, Johann Benedict. Baptized at Freckenfeld, 29.III.1730. Son of Ludwig Forster, carpenter at Freckenfeld, and his wife Judith. *Left for the New Country*. Benedictus Forster arrived on the ship *Neptune*, 30 Sept. 1754 (S-H I, 621, 623, 625).

FÖRSTER, Benedictus. From Mühlhofen. Confirmed at Billigheim, 1744. *America*. (Dr. Krebs suggests he may be identical with Johann Benedict Forster, above.)

FREULER, Jost. A gunmaker. From the town of Zweibrücken, 1738. Jost Freuller arrived on the ship *Thistle*, 19 Sept. 1738 (S-H I, 221, 223, 224).

GAENSSEL, Johann Adam. Born at Fröschen, 23.VII.1758. Son of Johann Valentin and Catharina Gaenssel. *Has left for Pennsylvania with his parents* 1763 May. Johann Valentin Gaenssel, son of Jacob Gaenssel, from Fröschen, married at Thaleischweiler, 15.II.1758, Maria Catharina, daughter of Ludwig Petri, from Krickenbach. Valentin Gänsel arrived on the ship *Chance*, 1 Nov. 1763 (S-H I, 685). Adam Gensel, single freeman, was living in Maxatawny Twp., Berks Co. 1780; as a weaver, he was in Richmond Twp., Berks Co., 1784, and later (PA-3, XVIII, 384, 670, 790). In 1790 two men named Adam Gensel were listed, one in Greenwich Twp. and the other in Longswamp Twp., both in Berks Co. (First Census, pp. 34, 36).

GÖRING, Andreas. Shoemaker. Born in Knittlingen, Duchy of Württemberg. Married at Billigheim, 24.I.1747, Catharina Ring (b. at Klingen, 23.I.1725), daughter of the weaver Andreas Rinck, and his wife Anna Catharina Hofmann. *Americ.* Andreas Göring lived at Klingen. Andreas Gering arrived 20 Oct. 1752, on a ship appropriately named (in view of his birthplace) the *Duke of Wirtenberg* (S-H I, 498). Andrew Gering, of Salisbury Twp., Northampton Co., was named in the tax-lists for 1786 and 1788 (PA-3, XIX, 215, 311). In 1788 Andreas Gering was listed in Upper Milford Twp., Northampton Co., and Andrew Gering in Macungie Twp., Northampton Co. (PA-3, XIX, 305, 330). Andrew Gering, of Salisbury Twp., was living in 1790 (First Census, p. 179).

GROB, Maria Catharina. Daughter of Matthias Bayritsch, of Thaleischweiler, where she was married on 19.I.1734, to Nicolaus Grob, of Heltersberg. He died at Thaleischweiler, 25.VIII.1764. *This widow left for Pennsylvania with her brother Peter Bayritsch and her children* 1765. Issue (born at Thaleischweiler): (1) Anna Elisabeth; b. 29.IV.1737; *Left for Pennsylvania with her husband, her mother, the man Bayritsch, with her 3 children and her brothers and sisters* (see her husband, LUDI, Nicolaus); (2) Anna Susanna, b. 27.VIII.1739; (3) Maria Ottilia, b. 13.V.1742; *Left for Pennsylvania* 1764; (4) Israel, b. 27.III.1745, *Left for Pennsylvania* 1764; (5) Maria Catharina, b. 2.X.1747; (6) Johann Peter, b. 7.VI.1751; (7) Anna Maria, b. 23.I.1754; (8) Johann Michael, b. 24.IX.1757; (9) Anna Margaretha, b. 19.XI.1760. The passenger list of the ship *Sarah*, which arrived 20 Sept. 1764, reflects only the name of Israel Grob (S-H I, 691). Peter Beiritsch arrived on the ship *Chance*, 9 Sept. 1765 (S-H I, 705).

GROSS, Frantz Christoff. From Ingenheim. Confirmed at Billigheim, 1733. *America.*

GROSS, Maria Catharina (born at Ingenheim, 5.X.1721, confirmed 1736, daughter of the tailor Jacob Gross), and Maria Magdalena (b. 12.I.1725, confirmed at Billigheim 1740, daughter of Jacob Gross and his wife, Anna Catharina Fischer). After the girls' names appears the single word: *America.* Jacob Gross (presumably the father) arrived on the ship *Neptune*, 4 Oct. 1752 (S-H I, 494). A Jacob Gross, of Philadelphia, was naturalized in 1765 (PHSL XXIV, 143). It is probable that Frantz Christoff Gross, above, was the son of Jacob, and the brother, therefore, of Maria Catharina and Maria Magdalena.

GRUB, Jacob. "An unmarried fellow" from Kusel, 1742. Jacob *Crup*, aged 25, arrived on the ship *Loyal Judith*, 3 Sept. 1742 (S-H I, 323).

GUCKERT, Anna Maria. Duchy of Zweibrücken. From Oberweiler, Palatinate, 1753.

HAHN, Johannes. Weaver at Freckenfeld. Married Elisabetha Margaretha Forster. *Left for the New Country with wife and children*. Issue (born at Freckenfeld): (1) Maria Catharina, b. 29.VII.1738; (2) Maria Margaretha, b. 28.III.1741; (3) Anna Maria, b. 5.XI.1744; (4) Johann Jacob, b. 27.XII.1747; (5) Benedict, b. 4.V.1750. The father was probably the Johannes Hahn (a common name) who arrived on the ship *Janet*, 7 Oct. 1751 (S-H I, 474).

HAHN, Johannes. Mason at Freckenfeld. Married Catharina Barbara Vogler. Issue (born at Freckenfeld): (1) Catharina Elisabetha, b. 21.I.1747; (2) Maria Appolonia, b. 22.I.1752. The little daughters were recorded as having *Gone to the New Country*. The parents undoubtedly emigrated also, for the family disappears in the church book. A Joannes Hahn arrived on the ship *John and Elizabeth*, 7 Nov. 1754 (S-H I, 666, 668, 670).

HAHN, Johann Ludwig. Mason at Freckenfeld. Married Catharina Barbara. Issue (born at Freckenfeld): (1) Maria Margaretha, bap. 29.IX.1732; (2) Johann Ludwig, bap. 10.X.1734; (3) Anna Catharina, b. 12.III.1738; (4) Johannes, b. 10.IX.1740; (5) Maria Catharina, b. 15.IX.1743. The children were recorded as having *Left for the new country* 1752.

HALLER, Gabriel. A cooper. From the Duchy of Württemberg. Married at Billigheim, 29.IV.1738, Anna Maria Gotteskind, from Impflingen, Palatinate. *Americ*. Gabriel Haller arrived on the ship *Davy*, 25 Oct. 1758 (S-H I, 234).

HEINTZ, Michael. Duchy of Zweibrücken. From Minfeld (Palatinate), 1753.

HEINTZ, Philipp. Duchy of Zweibrücken. *Who has left for America some years ago*, from Kusel, 1745. Johan Philip Heintz, aged 46, arrived on the ship *Glasgow*, 9 Sept. 1738 (S-H I, 204, 206, 208).

HEINTZ, Wendell. Duchy of Zweibrücken. *Who has left for the New Country*, from Minfeld, 1767. Wendel Heintz arrived on the ship *Hamilton*, 6 Oct. 1767 (S-H I, 716).

HERDT (HIRT), Georg. Son of the Catholic knacker (dealer in worn-out horses) of Thaleischweiler. Married there, 24.XI.1738, Maria Magdalena, daughter of Bernhardt Dreher, shoemaker, *Have left for Pennsylvania*. Issue: Johann Nicolaus, born at Thaleischweiler, 26.VII.1739. Jurgen Hert, aged 26, arrived on the ship *Friendship*, 12 Oct. 1741 (S-H I, 307, 308, 309); Jacob Hert, aged 20, came on the same ship. George Herdt, of Douglass Twp., Berks Co., was taxed in 1768 (PA-3, XVIII, 122), and George Hert, of Philadelphia, was taxed in 1769 (PA-3, XIV, 161).

HEYL, Johann Nickel. Duchy of Zweibrücken. From Meddard, 1742.

HILDENBRAND, Hieronimus. Duchy of Zweibrücken. From Kandel, 1752.

HIMMLER, Heinrich. Shepherd. Born at ——— (name of birth-place is illegible), in the Landgraviate of Hessen-Darmstadt. Widower. Married at Billigheim, 13.X.1748, Anna Margaretha Kress (see that family). Himmler was a shepherd at Steinweiler. *Left for America*. Born at Steinweiler: (1) Eva Margaretha, b. 8.XII.1750; (2) Regina, b. 27.V.1752; (3) Anna Maria, b. 12.V.1754. *All gone to America*.

HOERNER, Henrich. Duchy of Zweibrücken. *Who has left for America with his family*, from Dierbach, Palatinate, 1750. Heinrich Hörner arrived on the ship *Osgood*, 29 Sept. 1750 (S-H I, 445). Friedrich and Nicolaus Hörner came on the same ship.

HOLTZ, Benedict. Duchy of Zweibrücken. From Barbelroth (Palatinate), 1753.

HOLTZ, Juliana. Duchy of Zweibrücken. From Barbelroth, 1753.

ILGIS, Paul. A cooper of the Meisenbacher Hof. Married (1) Anna Margaretha. Married (2) at Thaleischweiler, 23.II.1745; Maria Catharina Blau, daughter of a digger. *Have left for Pennsylvania* 1750. Issue of 1st marriage: (1) Anna Elisabetha, b. 29.VI.1731; (2) Maria Ottilia, b. 30.VII.1736; (3) Anna Catharina, b. at the Meisenbacher Hof, 4.VIII.1741. Issue of 2nd marriage (b. at the Meisenbacher Hof): (4) Johann Georg, b. 23.XI.1745; (5) Maria Barbara, b. 27.X.1747. Johann Paul Ilgis, who was born at the Meisenbacher Hof, 19.VII.1749, was the illegitimate son of Christina Margaretha, daughter of the above-named Paul Ilgis, by Hans Adam Seidler, (q.v.) miller (son of Johannes Seidler, of Herschberg, Palatinate. *Have left for Pennsylvania together* 1750.

JAULER, Jacob. Duchy of Zweibrücken. With his family, from Winden (Palatinate). (No dates).

JESRANG, Bartholomäus. Of Thaleischweiler. Married Anna Maria. Their daughter, Maria Catharina, married 2.VIII.1737, Heinrich Kieffer (q. v.). Bartholome Jesrang and Henrick Kifer arrived on the ship *Loyall Judith*, 3 Sept. 1739 (S-H I, 265, 269, 272); Görg Michael Jeserang came on the same ship.

KASTNER, Christian. Weaver. Born 3.II.1725. Son of the carpenter and woodcutter Christian Kastner, of Neufröschchen (Höhrfröschchen) (but Dr. Krebs says the carpenter Christian Kastner came from Lauf, near Nürnberg) by his wife, Utilia (Ottilia). Married at Thaleischweiler, 3.XII.1748, Susanna, daughter of Georg and Ursula Mattinger, of Neufröschchen. *Have left for Pennsylvania* 1750. Issue: Maria Barbara, b. at Fröschchen, 4.XI.1749; *has been taken to Pennsylvania by her parents* 1750.

KASTNER, Philipp Peter. A cowherd at Unterfröschen (Thalfröschen). Son of the carpenter Christian Kastner. *Left for Pennsylvania* 1763 16 May. Married (1) at Thaleischweiler, 30.X.1759, Catharina Elisabetha, daughter of Hanss Adam Klein, *Pottaschebrenner* (potash distiller) at Burgalben, Palatinate, and (2) at Thaleischweiler, 27.IV.1762, Anna Catharina, daughter of the shepherd Friedrich Roth of Hoeheinoed. *Both have left for Pennsylvania* 1763. Issue of 1st marriage: (1) Johann Jacob, b. at Fröschen, 1.VIII.1760. Issue of 2nd marriage: (2) Eva Elisabetha, b. at Fröschen, 5.II.1763. Philip Casner arrived on the ship *Chance*, 1 Nov. 1763 (S-H I, 685). Philip Casner was listed as an "inmate" (married non-landowner) in the Rate List for Coventry, Chester Co., 1769 (PA-3, XI, 635).

KIEFFER, Heinrich, Tailor. Son of Johannes Kieffer, of Herschberg. Married at Thaleischweiler, 2.VIII.1737, Maria Catharina, daughter of Bartholomäus and Anna Maria Jesrang (*q.v.*). *Have left for Pennsylvania with the parents.* Issue: Catharina Elisabetha, b. at Thaleischweiler, 18.IX.1738. Bartholome Jesran and Henrick Kifer arrived on the ship *Loyall Judith*, 3 Sept. 1739 (S-H I, 265, 269, 272). Henry Kiefer (Keefer, etc.) was mentioned frequently in York Co. tax lists (see the Index to PA-3 for references).

KLEIN, Johannes. Married Anna Margaretha. Issue (born at Essenheim): (1) Johann Adam, b. 29.IX.1736; (2) Johannes, b. 8.I.1741. Left for America with wife and children, May 1744 (5 persons mentioned but not named). Johannes Klein arrived on the ship *Phoenix*, 20 Oct. 1744 (S-H I, 355).

KLEIN, Leonhard. Married at Obermoschel, 30.XII.1738, Maria Catharina Neu. *Has left for America with his family.* Issue: Johanna Magdalena, b. at Obermoschel, 8.X.1740. Lenhart Klein arrived on the ship *Marlborough*, 23 Sept. 1741 (S-H I, 293, 294, 295). (The Captain's list calls him "Nickolas Clean", aged 27.) Leonhard Cline, of Lancaster, was naturalized in 1760 (PHSL XXIV, 61). A Leonard Klein, of Lancaster Borough, made his will 24 Nov. 1792 (proved 22 July 1793); he named his wife, Rosina, and his brother, Henry Klein (GSP Lancaster I, 564).

KNOBLOCH, Adam. Duchy of Zweibrücken. *Neuländer*, ¹³ from Kandel, 1767. Adam Knoblauch arrived on the ship *Sally*, 5 Oct. 1767

¹³ In the latter part of the 18th century the *Neuländer* were the emigration agents (called *Emissarii* earlier in the century) "who kept up an incessant agitation among the German peasants and small tradesmen year after year. Edicts were issued imposing severe penalties upon the emissaries" (Learned, *Guide to the Manuscript Materials Relating to American History in the German State Archives*, p. 4).

(S-H I, 714). A John Adam Knoblauch was living in Philadelphia in 1790, in the Northern District (First Census, p. 215).

KOHL, Heinrich. Duchy of Zweibrücken. From Kusel, 1741.

KRESS, Johann Georg. Weaver at Impflingen. Married (1) Susanna Catharina Bab, (2) 8.I.1750, Maria Catharina, widow of the cowherd Christoff Naegelin, from Impflingen. *America*. Issue of 1st marriage: (1) Anna Margaretha, b. 6.VIII.1723, married at Billigheim, 13.X.1748, Heinrich Himmler (*q.v.*); (2) Anna Barbara, b. 30.VI.1725, confirmed 1736; (3) Catharina Elisabeth, confirmed 1736; (4) Maria Catharina, confirmed 1743; (5) Anna Maria, confirmed 1745; (6) Johann Valentin, confirmed 1748. The confirmations all took place at Billigheim. The dates of birth for nos. 3-6 were not noted in the church registers, but there is little doubt they were brother and sisters to nos. 1-2. After the names of the children the word *America* was written. Johan Jörg Kress arrived on the ship *Peggy*, 16 Oct. 1754 (S-H I, 638, 639, 641).

KRIEGER, Jacob. Weaver, of Fröschen. Son of the shoemaker, Gottlieb Krieger. Married at Thaleischweiler, 10.VIII.1745, Maria (Anna) Barbara Brandstetter, whom he had impregnated. She was born at Fröschen, 21.III.1723, as the daughter of Michael Brandstetter, carpenter, and his wife, Maria Catharina. *Has left for Pennsylvania with wife and children* 1765 May 7. Issue (born at Fröschen): (1) Heinrich Jacob, b. 7.XI.1745; (2) Johann Georg, b. 19.XII.1751; (3) Eva Catharina, b. 16.VI.1757; (4) Hanss Theobald, b. 31.I.1762; (5) Johann Michael, b. 31.I.1762; (6) Anna Margaretha, b. 15.I.1764. Jacob Krieger arrived on the ship *Chance*, 9 Sept. 1765 (S-H I, 705). Jacob Krieger, of Mahanoy Twp., Northumberland Co., was taxed in 1782, 1783/4, 1785 (PA-3, XIX, 512, 567, 611). Jacob Krieger, of Penns Twp., Northumberland Co., was taxed in 1782 (PA-3, XIX, 529).

KRUMM, Peter. Duchy of Zweibrücken. A *Neuländer*, from Kandel, 1767. Johann Peter Krumm arrived on the ship *Hamilton*, 6 Oct. 1767 (S-H I, 715).

LAMBERT, Johann Heinrich. Cartwright, from Otterberg. Son of Johann Nicolaus Lambert. Married at Thaleischweiler, 6.XII.1760, Maria Magdalena, daughter of Heinrich Daude (*q.v.*). *Has left for Pennsylvania with wife and children* 1763 May 7 (year incorrectly stated in the church register; should be 1765). Issue (born at Fröschen): (1) Maria Catharina, b. 5.XII.1760 (legitimized by the parents' marriage on the following day); (2) Maria Charlotta, b. 23.X.1763. Heinrich Lambert arrived on the ship *Chance*, 9 Sept. 1765 (S-H I, 705).

LAMPERT, Baltzer (Balthasar). The archives of the village of Mörzheim, in the Palatinate, possesses a document (A-11) containing the

power of attorney given by Baltzer Lampert of Skeepack (Schipbach, Skip-pack), Philadelphia (now Montgomery) Co., to Philipp Ulrich, of the town of Philadelphia, whom he appointed his attorney for the receipt of outstanding money (especially deriving from the inheritance of said Lampert's father, Johann Lampert, in the village of Mörzheim. The document was dated 22 Oct. 1739. Georg Baltzer Lampert was born at Mörzheim, 14 Feb. 1718, as the son of Johannes and Abelsonia (Apollonia) Lampert. Baltzer Lampert arrived on the ship *Davy*, 25 Oct. 1738 (S-H I, 234, 235, 236).

LAWALL, Joh. Michael. From Erbesbuedesheim, Palatinate, 1749. He arrived on the ship *Edinburgh*, 15 Sept. 1749 (S-H I, 403).

LISS, Anna Felicitas. Baptized at Essenheim, 4.VIII.1720. Daughter of Wilhelm and Anna Margretha Liess. She went to America in 1741.

LISS, Lorentz. Married Maria Elisabetha. Issue: Anna Elisabetha, b. at Essenheim, 15.III.1737. To America, 1741, *with wife and 2 children*. Lorentz Liss arrived on the ship *St. Mark*, 26 Sept. 1741 (S-H I, 297, 298, 299).

LUDI, Johann Nicolaus. Shoemaker. Son of Daniel Ludi, of Thaleischweiler. Married there, 30.XI.1756, Anna Elisabetha, daughter of Nicolaus Grob (*q.v.*). *Leave for Pennsylvania* 1765. Issue: (1) Philipp Jacob, b. 10.V.1760; (2) Nicolaus Peter, b. 22.VIII.1762; (3) Jakob Peter, b. 8.III.1765. Nicklaus Ludi arrived on the ship *Chance*, 9 Sept. 1765 (S-H I, 705).

LUDI, Johann Peter. Son of the miller Hanss Georg Ludi, of Thaleischweiler. Married there (1) 21.VIII.1731, Maria Apollonia, daughter of Rudolph Heyd, of Rieschweiler, Palatinate, and (2) 29.VII.1732, Anna Apollonia, daughter of Andreas Allenbach, of Thaleischweiler. *Has left for Pennsylvania*. Issue of 2nd marriage: Johann Daniel, b. at Thaleischweiler, 8.I.1737.

MANG, Gottfried. Weaver. From Trippstadt, Palatinate. Son of Theobald Mang, a weaver there. Married at Thaleischweiler, 18.I.1735, Maria Barbara, daughter of Bartholomäus Jesrang (*q.v.*). *Has left for Pennsylvania*. Gottfried Mang, ship *Loyall Judith*, 3 Sept. 1739 (S-H I, 265, 269, 272).

MANN, Anna Elisabetha. From Moersfeld, 1748.

MANN, Peter. From Moersfeld, 1750. Peter Mann arrived on the ship *Royal Union*, 15 Aug. 1750 (S-H I, 432). Peter Mann, of the Northern Liberties, Philadelphia Co., took the sacrament, 7 April 1765 (PHSL, XXIV, 97).

MANN, Phielip (Philipp). From Moersfeld, 1748.

MATERN, Johann Henrich. Born at Niederkirchen, near Kaiserslautern, 5.I.1749. Son of Michael and Anna Elisabetha Matern. *Has left*

for America. Henry Mattern, of Macungie Twp., Northampton Co., was taxed in 1786 and 1788 (PA-3, XIX, 231, 332).

MAUS, Bernhard. Duchy of Zweibrücken. *Who has already left for America in 1733.* Bernhart Mauss arrived on the ship *Pennsylvania Merchant*, 18 Sept. 1733 (S-H I, 122, 125, 126).

MAUS, Ludwig. Duchy of Zweibrücken. From Hornbach, 1743. He arrived on the *Loyal Judith*, 3 Sept. 1739 (S-H I, 266, 269, 273).

MAYER, Johann Friedrich. Born at Obermoschel, 4.IX.1716. Son of Johann Wilhelm and Maria Magdalena Mayer. *Has left for America in the year 1749 at Whitsuntide.* A Frederick Mayer was naturalized with Leonard Mayer in Philadelphia, 10 April 1760 (PHSL XXIV, 58), and a Frederick Mayer, of Dover, York Co., was naturalized 27 March 1768 (PHSL XXIV, 153). A Frederick Mayer, of Warrington Twp., York Co., made his will 7 July 1813 (proved 2 Aug. 1813). He named his wife Anna, and children Peter, Frederick, Mary, Elizabeth, and Margaret (GSP York, 388).

MENTZER, Friedrich. Duchy of Zweibrücken. A baker, from Bergzabern, 1751. Johan Friedrich Mentzer arrived on the ship *Queen of Denmark*, 4 Oct. 1751 (S-H I, 473).

MEZGER (METZGER), Jacob. From the town of Zweibrücken, 1742. Johan Jacob Metzger arrived on the ship *Robert and Alice*, 24 Sept. 1742 (S-H I, 330).

MÜLLER, Christoff. Born at Ingenheim. Married at Billigheim, 28.I.1738, Catharina Bucher, from Niederhorbach, Palatinate. *America.* Possibly the Christoffel Müller, aged 24 years, who arrived on the *Jamaica Galley*, 7 Feb. 1738/9 (S-H I, 252, 253, 255).

MULLER, Georg Christoff. Carrier (coachman). Born at Altleiningen. Married at Billigheim, 21.II.1746, Martha Sauter (?), from Ingenheim. (No notations concerning their emigration?)

NUSSBAUM, Benedict. Duchy of Zweibrücken. A farmer at Offweiler, near Contwig, 1741. Benedikt Nusbaum arrived on the ship *Phoenix*, 30 Sept. 1743 (S-H I, 346).

OHLINGER, Johann Georg. Weaver. Son of Hanss Georg Ohlinger. Married at Thaleischweiler, 4.IV.1741, Maria Barbara (whom he had impregnated), daughter of Hanss Georg and Anna Magdalena Dauenhauer, from Fröschen. *Have left for Pennsylvania at once.* Hans Jorg Ollinger arrived on the ship *Friendship*, 12 Oct. 1741 (S-H I, 307, 309, 310). Geo. Ollinger, of Richmond Twp., Berks Co., took the sacrament, 15 Oct. 1765 (PHSL XXIV, 127). The tax records give the names of George Ohlinger in Rockland Twp., Berks Co., 1780 (PA-3, XVIII, 405), George Olinger in Lebanon Twp., Lancaster Co., 1779 (PA-3, XVII, 552), George Olinger

in Ruscomb Twp., Berks Co., 1779-80 (PA-3, XVIII, 263, 407), and George Olinger in Greenwich Twp., Berks Co., 1781, 1784, 1785 (PA-3, XVIII, 487, 617, 746). George Ohlinger, of Ruscomb Manor, made his will, 10 Nov. 1798 (proved 4 Sept. 1800); he named his sons John, Frederick, Jacob, and George, and his daughters Maria, Madlany, and Catharina; his wife was mentioned but not named (GSP Berks, II, 46).

OTT, Johannes. A shoemaker, *who has left for Philadelphia from Kandel*, 1764. Johannes Ott arrived on the ship *King of Prussia*, 3 Nov. 1764 (S-H I, 694).

OTT, Johann Michel. Cooper, of Freckenfeld. Son of Friedrich Ott, carpenter, from Oberkandel. Married at Freckenfeld, 26.I.1745, Maria Susanna, daughter of Johann Ludwig Helck, citizen at Freckenfeld *Left for the new country, parents and children*. Issue (born at Freckenfeld): (1) Maria Catharina, b. 21.X.1746; (2) Johann Wendel, b. 22.III.1750. Hans Michel Ott arrived on the ship *Shirley*, 5 Sept. 1751 (S-H I, 454). A Michael Ott, of Salisbury Twp., Northampton Co., took the sacrament, 8 Sept. 1765 (PHSL XXIV, 113).

PAULUS, Johann Michael. Married at Essenheim, 19.I.1723, Catharina, daughter of Heinrich Degen. Issue (born at Essenheim): (1) Christina, bap. 27.V.1725; (2) Maria Apollonia, bap. 1.IV.1731; (3) Magdalena, b. March 1734; (4) Anna Maria, bap. 10.IX.1736; (5) Johann Adam, b. 30.IV.1739; (6) Lorentz, b. 9.V.1741. To America, 1742 with wife and 6 children. Johann Michael Paulus arrived on the ship *Loyal Judith*, 3 Sept. 1742. (S-H I, XXXVIII - XXXIX, 323, 325, 326, 744b). Michael Paulus, a laborer, was on the inmate's tax list for Bethelhem Twp., Northampton Co., 1788 (PA-3, XIX, 366). Adam and Lorentz Paulus were also taxed in York Co. (PA-3, XXI, 40, 231, 622, 699).

RAPP, Nickel. Duchy of Zweibrücken. From Barbelroth, 1753.

RAUH, Andreas. Duchy of Zweibrücken. From Kandel, 1752.

REINHARD, Maria Barbara and Philipp. She was born (at Obermoschel?), 17.X.1724. Daughter of Anton and Anna Margaretha Reinhard. *This person has left for America in the year 1746 at Whitsuntide, with her brother Philipp Reinhard, both persons unmarried, and has demanded her certificate of baptism in the year 1749, which was sent her 12 May of this year by Erhart.* Johannes Philippus Reinhardt, Franz Reynhart, Andreas Reinhart, and Friedrich Reinhart all arrived on the ship *Neptune*, 25 Oct. 1746 (S-H I, 363). (For further references to Philipp and Friedrich Reinhart, see **BRICKER**, Sara Elisabetha.) A Philip Reinhard, of Colebrookdale, died intestate. Letters of administration were granted to his widow, Margaret, 13 July 1779. (There is no proof this man is the immigrant from Obermoschel, but the name is suggestive.)

ROTH, Georg Michael. Duchy of Zweibrücken. Unmarried. *Neuländer*, from Kandel, 1768.

SANDMÜLLER, Andreas. Turner. Son of Hanss Jacob Sandmüller, tailor, of Werkel, Landgraviate of Hessen-Kassel. Married at Essenheim, 10.III.1733, Anna Elisabetha, daughter of Andreas Ehrnemann, of Essenheim. Issue (born at Essenheim): (1) Anna Margaretha, b. 29.I.1741; (2) Maria Elisabetha, b. 30.XII.1743; (3) Eva, b. 10.XII.1745. *May have left again for the American countries* (1746).

SCHADE, Johannes. Carrier at Appenhofen. Born at Büchingen, Palatinate, 6.IV.1722. Son of Johannes Schade, from the Landgraviate of Hessen-Darmstadt, who was a soldier in a Swiss regiment at Landau, by Anna Barbara Knoblauch, from Nussdorf. Married at Billigheim, 21.VII.1744, Catharina Mangold, *née* Waldmann, *In Americam*. Issue: Johann Jacob, b. at Appenhofen, 18.III.1745; (2) Eva Catharina, b. at Appenhofen, 23.VII.1746; (3) Maria Eva, b. at Billigheim, 12.IV.1749; (4) Johann Michael, probably b. at Billigheim, 3.IX.1751. In the latter time Johannes Schade was a swineherd at Billigheim.

SCHERRMAUSSER, Ulrich. Cooper at Appenhofen. Born at Grätzingen (probably Grötzingen, Duchy of Württemberg). Married at Billigheim, 14.II.1747, Anna Catharina (b. at Mühlhofen, 1720), daughter of Ferdinand and Anna Catharina Herlass. She was confirmed at Billigheim, 1732. *America*. (In the same year was also confirmed Philipp Herlas from Mühlhofen with the same note: *America*. He may have been her brother.) Issue (born at Billigheim): (1) Johann Friedrich, b. 29.VII.1748. *Note: The parents were obliged to leave for the New Country and this child died on the sea as the Natter of Philadelphia reports the 3 December 1752;* (2) Sybilla Christina, b. 1.VII.1751.

SCHLEMPP, Friedrich. Duchy of Zweibrücken. *Who has also been a Neuländer, from Kandel, 1768 (1767?)*. Johann Friedrich Schlemmb arrived on the ship *Sally*, 5 Oct. 1767 (S-H I, 715).

SCHLOSS, Johannes. Shoemaker. Born at Colmar. Married at Billigheim, (1) 12.IX.1729, Anna Margaretha Rahm (?), widow (*Has left for America*), and (2) 13.II.1746, Anna Elisabetha Lauter, b. at Langenkandel. Issue of 1st marriage (born at Billigheim): (1) Andreas, b. 24.X.1733, confirmed 1747, *Americ*. Issue of 2nd marriage (born at Billigheim): (2) Maria Elisabetha, b. 12.I.1747. Johannes Schlotz (possibly the same as Johannes Schloss) arrived on the ship *Richard and Mary*, 30 Sept. 1754 (S-H I, 605, 607, 608).

SCHLOSSER, Johann Jacob. Duchy of Zweibrücken. From Kusel, 1748. He arrived on the ship *Edinburgh*, 5 Sept. 1748 (S-H I, 371).

SCHMAHL, ———. The son of Johann Adam Schmahl, went to America from Essenheim, 1741.

SCHMAHL, Henrich. Of Essenheim. The record states: *May have left again for the American countries: Henrich Schmahl, street-player, with wife and 6 children* (1746).

SCHMAHL, Johann Adam. Son of Michael Schmahl. Married at Essenheim, 28.IV.1716, Anna Maria, daughter of Cilian Schnorr. Issue (born at Essenheim): (1) Johann Adam, bap. 22.V.1718; (2) Wentz, bap. 19.I.1727. To America with his wife and 2 sons, 3 June 1743. Adam Schmahl arrived on the ship *Loyal Judith*, 2 Sept. 1743 (S-H I, 335, 337, 338). An Adam Schmaal, of Germany Twp., York Co., took the sacrament, 19 Sept. 1762 (PHSL XXIV, 84).

SCHMAHL, Lorentz. Son of Lorentz Schmahl. Married at Essenheim, 27.I.1728, Eva, daughter of Henrich Ueber. Issue (born at Essenheim): (1) Johann Adam, bap. 13.II.1729; (2) Eva, bap. 16.XII.1731; (3) Killian, bap. 7.X.1735; (4) Lorentz, b. 16.I.1739; (5) Magdalena, b. 24.XI.1741. To America with his wife and 5 children, 3 June 1743. Lorentz Schmal arrived on the *Loyal Judith*, 2 Sept. 1743 (S-H I, 335, 337, 338). Killian Small, of York Twp., York Co., Pa., was naturalized in 1765 (PHSL XXIV, 141). Killian Small, of York Borough, made his will 17 Sept. 1807 (proved 10 Oct. 1815); he named his children Jacob, John, George, Michael, Joseph, Peter, and Henry (GSP York, 531).

SCHMINCK, Johannes. Son of Jost Schmick, of Werkel, Landgraviate of Hessen-Kassel. Married at Essenheim, 25.IV.1730, Anna Maria, dau. of Joh. Michel Krähmer, of Essenheim. Issue (born at Essenheim): (1) Christina, b. 5.IV.1739; (2) Johannes, b. 30.IV.1741. *May have left again for the American countries* (1746).

SCHMITT, Peter. From Oberndorf, Palatinate, 1748. Peter Schmid arrived on the ship *Patience and Margaret*, 25 Oct. 1748 (S-H I, 387, 388).

SCHOLLAGE, Fridrich. From the town of Zweibrücken, 1742.

SCHREIBER, Johann Adam. He married at Essenheim, 28.VIII. 1742, Anna Margaretha Kletter, from Appenheim. *In the week of Whitsuntide* 1749, Joh. Adam Schreiber, with his wife and 3 children, and his father, Balthasar Schreiber, *left Essenheim for Pennsylvania*. Johan Adam Schreiber and Baltus Schreiber arrived on the ship *Isaac*, 27 Sept. 1749 (S-H I, 415).

SCHREIBER, Lorentz. Son of Johannes Schreiber, of Essenheim. Married there, 24.XI.1710, Ursula, daughter of Hans Michel Rothenbücher. To America 1741, *with wife, 1 son, 1 daughter, and child of a daughter and 1 son in the last year*.

SCHULTZ, Johannes. Of Essenheim. Married Christina. Issue: (1) Anna Maria, b. Jan. 1735; (2) H. Jacob; (3) Johannes. To America with wife and 3 children, "in the beginning of May 1742". Johannes Schultz arrived on the *Loyal Judith*, 3 Sept. 1742 (S-H I, 323, 324, 326).

SCHULTZ, Valentin. From Fröschen. Married Kunigunde. Issue (born at Fröschen): (1) Johann Peter, bap. 24.VI.1729; (2) Georg Henrich, b. 6.III.1727; (3) Anna Barbara, b. 7.I.1732; (4) Anna Magdalena, b. 11.I.1737. *The parents have left for Pennsylvania.* Vallentone Scholtz (Shultz, Shults) arrived on the ship *Robert and Alice*, 11 Sept. 1738 (S-H I, 212, 214, 215).

SCHUR, Johann Michael. Brickmaker. Juror of the Judge and Burgo-master of Appenhofen. Married at Billigheim, 9.IV.1738, Maria Catharina Müller. *Americ.* A Michael Shurr was taxed in Norriton Twp., Philadelphia (now Montgomery) Co., 1769 and 1774 (PA-3, XIV, 69, 383).

SCHWEICKARDT, Georg Michael. Cooper. Son of Georg Schweickart, smith at Essingen. Married at Billigheim, (1) 11.I.1724, Anna Maria, daughter of Christoph Gotteskind, tailor at Impflingen, and (2) 17.IV.1736, Maria Engellander. *In Americ.* Issue of 1st marriage (born at Impflingen): (1) Johann Georg, b. 28.IX.1724, confirmed at Billigheim, 1740, *Americ.*; (2) Anna Maria, b. 4.VIII.1726; (3) Johann Jost (possibly a son of Georg Michael), confirmed at Impflingen, 1748, *America.* Georg Schweickert (Jerig Swingard) arrived on the ship *Neptune*, 24 Sept. 1753 (S-H I, 539, 541, 543).

SEIDLER, Hanss Adam. Born at Herschberg, Palatinate. Son of Johannes Seidler. By Christina Margaretha, daughter of Paul Ilgis, of Thaleischweiler (*q.v.*), he had an illegitimate son known by the name of Johann Paul Ilgis. *Have left for America together* 1750. Hans Adam Seydler arrived on the ship *St. Andrew*, 18 Aug. 1750 (S-H I, 435).

SIEGRIST, Jacob. Duchy of Zweibrücken. From Doerrenbach, Palatinate, 1753.

SPIESS, Conrad and Ludwig. *In the week of Whitsuntide*, 1749, Conradt Spiess, with his wife and 5 children, *left Essenheim for Pennsylvania.* No births could be found for his children. It seems that the family came to Essenheim from Homburg v. d. Höhe. A Ludwig Spiess, obviously of the same family, was married to Anna Margaretha Wagner, "daughter of the old clerk of court," and went to Pennsylvania at the same time as Conrad. Dr. Krebs says the records indicate that Ludwig and Anna were "coupled at Ehenden-schantz (?) in the Netherlands." Conradt Spiess arrived on the ship *Isaac*, 27 Sept. 1749 (S-H I, 415). Dr. Gerberich's records show that a Ludwig Spiess was naturalized at York in 1768. He lived in Springgettbury Twp. (see PA-3, I, 120). Ludwig *may* have come in

1754-5, a few years later than Conrad. Ludwig Spiess (also called Lewis Spees) is shown in Dover Twp., York Co. tax lists for 1780, 1781, and 1783 (PA-3, XXI, 202, 461, 689).

STERN, Johann Michael. Cartwright. Married at Essenheim, 6.VII. 1740, Anna Margaretha, daughter of Wilhelm Liess. Issue: Anna Elisabetha, b. at Essenheim, 27.V.1741. To America, May 1742, with wife and child. Johann Michel Stern arrived on the ship *Loyal Judith*, 3 Sept. 1742 (S-H I, 323, 325, 326).

UHRIG, Valentin and Johannes. Sons of Georg Uhrich, from Klein-Niedesheim, and of Anna Catharina Greff. A record of 1748 mentions these sons as being in Pennsylvania 12 to 15 years earlier. Johannes Uhrig arrived on the ship *Samuel*, 11 Aug. 1732 (S-H I, 59, 63, 65).

VEIOGKT, George Jacob. Born at Fröschen, 18.XII.1741. Son of Thomas and Anna Ottilia Veiogkt. *Left for Pennsylvania 1764 May*. Jacob Feiock arrived on the ship *Sarah*, 20 Sept. 1764 (S-H I, 691). (Dr. Krebs also gives the record of a probable relative, Joh, Thomas Veiock, son of Peter Veiock, of Weidenthal, who married at Thaleischweiler, 27.I.1739, Anna Ottilia, daughter of Johannes Schwab, of Fröschen.)

VOGLER, Johann Ludwig. Of Freckenfeld. Son of Georg Bernhard Vogler. Married (1) 30.XII.1738, Anna Catharina, daughter of Balthasar Kropffinger, of Vollmersweiler, and (2) 14.IV.1750, at Freckenfeld, Anna Margaretha, daughter of Conrad Huener, of Minfeld, *Left for the new country with wife and children*. Issue of 2nd marriage (born at Freckenfeld): (1) Johann Nicolaus, b. 6.I.1751; (2) Johann Ludwig, b. 22.III. 1752.

WAGNER, Anna Margaretha. Daughter of "the old clerk of the court who has married Ludwig Spiess and who has been coupled at Ehendenschantz (?) in the Netherlands", left Essenheim for Pennsylvania in the week of Whitsuntide, 1749.

WALLAUER, Joh. Leonhard. Born at Obermoschel, 17.IX.1727. Son of Joh. Marx and Charlotte Wallauer. *Has left for America in the year 1749 before Whitsuntide*. Lenart Wallar arrived on the ship *Dragon*, 26 Sept. 1749 (S-H I, 414). Dr. Gerberich's records show that Lonard Wallower was living in 1790. He had 100 acres in Paxtang, Dauphin Co., 1774, and 150 acres there in 1782. He was probably the Leonard who died before 1809.

WEINMUELLER, Conradt. Duchy of Zweibrücken. From Ilbesheim near Landau, Palatinate, 1740(?). He may have been the Conrad Weymiller who arrived on the ship *Thistle*, 19 Sept. 1738 (S-H I, 221, 223, 224).

WELTZ, Catharina Elisabetha. Baptized at Freckenfeld, 18.II.1731. Daughter of Conrad Weltz, mason there, and his wife Barbara. *Has left for the new country from here the 8th May 1752.*

WERNER, Theobaldt. Duchy of Zweibrücken. From Wolfstein, Palatinate, 1744. Debatl Werner arrived on the *Friendship*, 2 Nov. 1744 (S-H I, 357).

WEYL, Magdalena. Duchy of Zweibrücken. From Kusel, 1748.

WINNHOLT, Johannes. From Kriegsfeld, Palatinate, 1754. Johannes Winholt arrived on the ship *John and Elizabeth*, 7 Nov. 1754. (S-H I, 665, 668, 670).

WITMER, Johannes. Duchy of Zweibrücken. From Barbelroth, Palatinate, 1753.

WOLF, ————. The son of Lorentz Wolf, of Essenheim, emigrated to America, 1741.

ZAUN, Joh. Martin. Shoemaker, of Thaleischweiler. Son of Hans Jacob Zaun, shoemaker, of Monnerheim (probable Mommenheim, Hessen, near Worms). Married at Thaleischweiler, 2.X.1736, Susanna Margaretha, widow of Peter Siber. *Have left for Pennsylvania*. Issue: Jacob Peter, b. at Thaleischweiler, 26.V.1737.

ZINNET, Jacob. Duchy of Zweibrücken. From Barbelroth, Palatinate, 1753.

ADDENDA

[Below is a list of emigrants from the Duchy of Zweibrücken in the year 1709. There is no proof that any of these persons settled in Pennsylvania. The years 1709-11 inclusive witnessed a great movement of Palatines to England and America, many of them making their homes in the Mohawk Valley of New York.]

BOESSHAAR, Jacob. A cooper, from the town of Zweibrücken. Dr. Krebs notes: "Of Jacob Boesshar the birth of one child is mentioned in the churchbook of Kocherthal".

BECK, Simon. From Langenbach (Palatinate).

DOLL, Hans Adam. From Wallhausen.

GRIMM, Nickel. A cooper, from the town of Zweibrücken.

HAHN, Matthes. From Herchweiler (Palatinate).

HÜLSS, Christophell. From Marth (Sarre).

KERBELL, Casper. From Altenglan (Palatinate), with his son, Peter Kerbell.

KLÖCKNER, Adam. From Bubach (Sarre).

KOCH, Nickell. From Bosenbach (Palatinate).

- LOESCHER**, Hanss Jacob. From Dellfeld (Palatinate).
SCHMIT, Peter, with wife and 4 children, from Bosenbach (Palatinate).
SCHNEIDER, Peter. From Bubach (Sarre).
THEISS, Daniell, with wife and children, from Grünbach near Baumholder.
TRUMM, Andreas. From Marth (Sarre).
WEYLL, Jacob. From Bubach (Sarre).
WINCKELMANN, Henrich, who has left for America with 4 other persons, from Hoehmuehlbach (Palatinate).

Note

Brief lists of emigrants compiled by Dr. Krebs have been published in *The Pennsylvania Dutchman*, Lancaster, Pa., as follows: "18th Century Emigrants from Edenkoben in the Palatinate" (Vol. IV, No. 9, January, 1953); "Palatine Emigrants from the District of Neustadt—1750" (Vol. V, No. 1, May, 1953); "Pennsylvania Pioneers from the Neckar Valley, 1749-1750" (Vol. V, No. 2, June, 1953).

"A List of German Immigrants to the American Colonies from Zweibruecken in the Palatinate, 1750 - 1771", also compiled by Dr. Krebs, appears in the *Pennsylvania German Folklore Society* series, Vol. 16, pp. 171 - 183. This supplements the Zweibruecken List for 1728 - 1749, edited by William J. Hinke and John B. Stoudt, published in 1936, Vol. I, pp. 101 - 124.

This list may also be of interest, namely: "'Palatine' Emigrants to America from the Principality of Nassau-Dillenburg", by William J. Hoffman, F. G. B. S., *National Genealogical Society Quarterly*, Vol. XXIX, No. 2, June, 1941.

Other lists will be published as they become available.

Pennsylvania German Society

PALATINES

Frankye Andres
Estate

SK
7/95
FSM

OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Does Not Circulate

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THE FORM FOR PALATINES TO AMERICA IMMIGRANT ANCESTOR REGISTER

PURPOSE:

The Immigrant Ancestor Register (IAR) is maintained in order to contribute to genealogical research and to establish a record for future reference. Submitted forms are filed in the National Pal-Am Library where they are available for review after data has been extracted and published in *The Palatine Immigrant*. The IAR maintains a record of all registered immigrants and of spouses whose names are known.

IN GENERAL:

Forms may be photocopied as needed. Type or print legibly using only an official Pal-Am form. Give name spellings of the ancestor who is as close as possible to the original German-speaking ancestor. The ancestor will be filed under the most common spelling found in the Library of Congress. Your Immigrant Ancestor must have been born in a German-speaking country.

The wife of an Immigrant Ancestor, arriving together, is not considered to be an immigrant ancestor. The children of the immigrant ancestor, arriving together, are not considered to be immigrants.

Complete the form as much as possible. All **bolded** areas must be filled in. At a minimum, give one firm date and place in America and evidence of foreign birth. Name at least one child of the immigrant. The source for each name, date, event and place must be given. You may use the same source for several different events. Indicate unverified data with a question mark. Be sure all cities, towns, etc. are spelled correctly.

You must be a member of Pal-Am to register an ancestor. You may not register the ancestors of another using your membership number, address, phone number or e-mail address. If two people in a household plan to submit immigrant ancestors, a family membership must be indicated on the membership line of the form.

CITE YOUR SOURCES:

Be specific when noting your sources. Others should be able to locate your source easily. See the book *Genealogical Evidence*, authored by Noel Stevenson. Source information must be actual, not contradictory information.

While oral, written and published family traditions are not acceptable proof, they may be shared if they are labeled as such.

If submitted material needs clarification, you will be contacted prior to publication. Submission of this form implies that you grant permission for copies to be made by other researchers for non-commercial purposes.

To learn if your immigrant ancestor has been previously registered, you may send your request with a SASE to the IAR Registrar. To request a copy of an IAR chart, send SASE to IAR Registrar. You must be a member to request this information.

Friedmann/Fridman/Friedmann

Johan – b. 8 Mar 1865 Steinfeld, Pfalz, Bavaria d. 30 Dec 1929 in Queens, NY. Son of Johann Friedmann and Sibylla Bast.

Married: Katherine Karcher daughter of Louis Karcher and Christina Engel ca. 1877 in Brooklyn NY.

ARR: 22 March 1871 on *Thuringia* from Hamburg.

OCC: Tailor

REL: Lutheran

Children: Katherine, John, Barbara, Julia, Dora, Frederick

Submitted by member O0149

Geier/Geier/Gier

Barbara – b. 25 May 1812 Truiben, Bayern d. Jul 1881 in Trenton NJ daughter of Elisabetha.

Married: Nicholas Andreas 23 July 1833 d. before 1857 Truiben.

ARR: with children 1857 in NY.

NAT: abt 1866 in Trenton, NJ.

Children: George, Jacob, Christoph, Seraphina, Katrina, Elizabeth.

Submitted by member S1561

Henrich/Henry

Georg R. – b. Apr 1804 in Bayern, Germany d. 18 Sep 1857 Hillsboro, Highland Co., OH.

Married: Catherine Dumont abt. 1827 Germany.

ARR: before 1833

DECL OF INT: 23 Apr 1833 Stark Co., OH.

OCC: butcher

REL: Roman Catholic.

Children: Emily, Jacob, Catherina, Mary Louise, George Jr.

Submitted by member H0658

Huber/Hueber

John George – b. 2 May 1809 Oberrieden, Bavaria d. 20 Feb 1873 Cincinnati, OH son of Joseph Anton Huber and Maria Afra Boxler.

Married: 20 Jul 1841 Adelheid Thoma in Pfaffenhausen Bavaria.

Children: Franzisca, Margaretha, Maria Antonia, Joseph Anton, Crezentia, John George, Otto, Edward, Anton, Afra

Submitted by member D0446

Kleemann/Klehman/Clemens

Johann G. – b. 7 Jul 1821 Bavaria d. 28 Feb 1880 Tell City, IN.

Married: Cresentia Katie Frey b. 6 Jan 1824 Bavaria d. 13 Sep 1901, daughter of I. and Franciska.

ARR: abt 1850

OCC: farmer

REL: Roman Catholic

Children: Joseph L., John T., Ludwig, Mary

Submitted by member L0617

Kuntz/Kunz/Koontz/Cuntz/Kunze

Johann Nicolaus – b. 6 Dec 1803 Bavaria d. 12 Mar 1871 in Oldenberg, IN.

Married: Maria Anna Thomas b. 9 Oct 1800 d. 3 Jan 1877.

ARR: 14 Jan 1842 to New Orleans.

DECL: 31 Oct 1842 Dearborn Co., IN.

NAT: 21 Oct 1847 Dearborn Co., IN.

OCC: farmer

REL: Roman Catholic

Children: John N., Wm. Jacob, Adam, John Phillip, Barbara, Josephine, Maria Elizabeth, Mary.

Submitted by member M0617

Marsteller/Mahrsteller/Marstaller

Johann Peter – b. 8 May 1705 in Pfungstadt, Starkenburg, Hessen to Christopher Marsteller and Anna Catherina Hammann d. abt 1772.

Married: Eva Elizabeth Sachs abt 1739 in Philadelphia, PA.

ARR: 5 Oct 1737 on *Townsend* in Philadelphia from Amsterdam.

OCC: farmer

REL: Lutheran

Children: Barbara, Peter, Conrad, John, George, Susanna Elisabeth, Michael

Submitted by member M1098

Marzolf/Martsolf/Martzolff

George – b. 6 Jan 1805 Oberbetschdorf, Alsace d. 5 Dec 1883 Lancaster, Erie Co., NY. Son of Johann Jacob Marzolf and Catherine Salomee Greiner.

Married: 11 Feb 1834 Marie Eve Sturm b. 12 Nov 1808 d. 2 Aug 1893 daughter of Georges Martin Sturm and Marie Eve Dorothe.

ARR: 16 Apr 1834 on *Normandie* port of New York from Le Havre

REL: Lutheran

OCC: weaver/farmer

Children: Magdalene, George, Salome, John, Jacob.

Submitted by member M0632

Obert

Sebastian – b. 19 Jan 1834 Rust Baden d. 14 Jan 1914 in Cincinnati, OH son of Heinrich Obert and Maria Agatha Lang.

Married: 11 Oct 1857 to Augusta Trepte b. May 1831 Saxony d. 6 Apr 1906.

ARR: abt 1854 left w/o permission per Ettenheim Records.

OCC: gardener

REL: Roman Catholic.

Children: Charles, Mary, Louise, John, Frank.

Submitted by member H0658

Rockel/Roekel/Ruckel/Rockell

Balthasar – b. 10 Nov 1707 Germany d. 9 Jul 1800 in Schoenersville, PA

Married: Elizabeth Kehlern b. 24 Jun 1719 d. 16 Oct 1794

OCC: farmer

REL: Reformed

Children: Johann J., Melchior, Maria, Maria Magdalena, Susanna, Anna Elizabeth, George, Anna Catherine, Anna Regina, Nicolas D.

Submitted by member R0534

Ruff/Ruef/Ruoff/Roof

Johanne Philip – b. 10 Nov 1802 Dobel, Wurttemberg d. 10 Oct 1851 in Fairfield Co., OH son of Johann Philip Ruff and Maria Catharina Schaber.

Married: Christina Elizabetha Scholl b. 8 Jan 1808 d. 7 Aug 1847 in Fairfield Co., OH daughter of Jacob Frederick Scholl and Barbara Weidner.

REL: Lutheran

Children: Katharina, Mary, Catherine, Barbara, Caroline, William, Frederick, Christina.

Submitted by member S1546

Ruhl/Riegle/Reels/Ruehl

Gottfried – b. 1681 Confirmed 1695 Wetzler, Rheinland, Germany d. bef 1759 in Little Falls, NY son of Michael.

Married: 1709 to Anna Cath. Weber in Naunheim d. on board ship. 2nd wife Anna Marg. In 1712

ARR: NY abt 1710 no children by first wife.

REL: Lutheran

Children: Anna Catharina, Godfrey Jr., Christian, Friederich

Submitted by member R0006

Speicher/Spicher/Spiker/Spycher

Ulrich – b. abt 1702 Köniz, Bern, Switzerland d. 1785 Berks Co., PA

DECL: 8 Oct 1737 in Philadelphia

Children: Peter, Michael, Christian, Peter, Barbara, Jacob

Submitted by member S1368

Steiff/Steeves/Stief/Steeves

Johann Heinrich – b. abt 1710 Ohnastetten, Wurttemberg d. abt 1778 Hillsborough, New Brunswick, Canada, son of Augustin Steiff and Anna Barbara Wornor

Married: Regina Stahleker 25 Feb 1745 in Munsingen Germany b. 3 Sep 1719 d. 21 Aug 1782 daughter of David Stahleker and Agnes Werner.

Children: Katherina Barbara, Heinrich, Christina, Johann Jacob, John, Christian, Frederick, Henry, Lewis, Matthias

Submitted by member S1224

Wack

Johann Georg – b. 18 May 1721 Wurttemberg d. 1816 Morris Co., NJ

Married: abt 1750 to Elizabeth Schuyler

ARR: Oct 1748 on *Patience* to Philadelphia.

REL: Reformed

Children: Casper, Barbara, Elizabeth, Frederick, George, Jacob, Maria Clara, John Jacob

Submitted by member S1571

Wigand/Weigand/Wehunt/Weant/Weygand/Wyandt

Johann Friederich – b. ca 1758 Germany d. 1804 Rowan Co., NC

Married: Anna Catharina in Littlestown, PA ca. 1778 b. ca 1769 d 1840 Burke Co., NC

REL: Reformed

Children: Catherine, Susanna, Johann Wilhelm, Mary, Michael, Magdalena, Barbara, John

Submitted by member B0561

Zim/Sain/Zern/Zorn/Seen

Casper – b. abt 1730 Palatinate d. abt 1815 Rowan Co., NC

Married: Rosanne Mocke daughter of Andrew

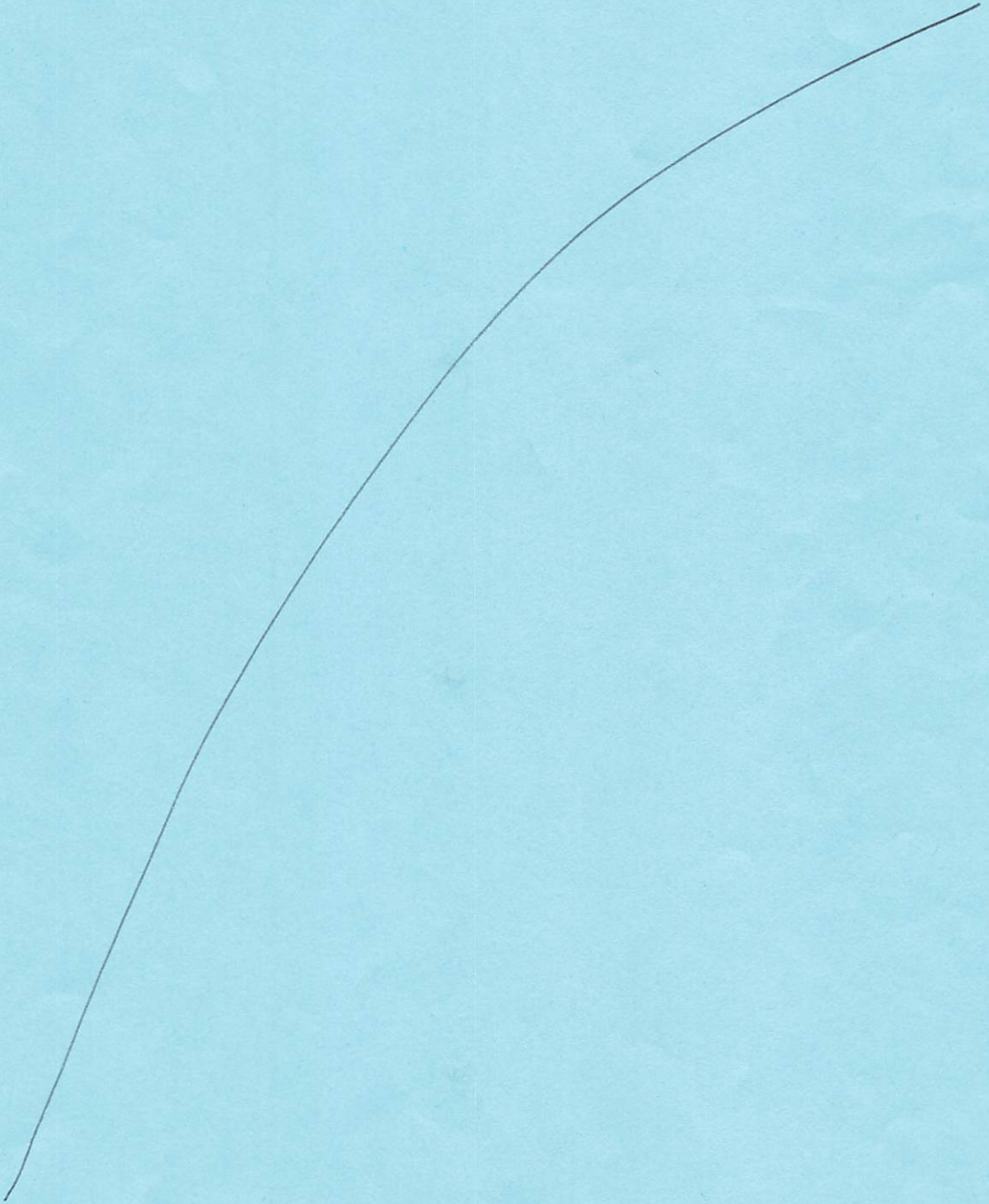
ARR: 26 Sep 1749 on *Dragon* port of Philadelphia from Rotterdam.

OCC: blacksmith

REL: Lutheran

Children: John, Elizabeth, George, Joseph, Ester, Frederick, Daniel, Willie, Marey, Catherine

Submitted by member S1568



GER
PAL
1.7

OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

TRACING THE ORIGINS OF EARLY 18TH CENTURY PALATINE
EMIGRANTS

By Henry Z ("Hank") Jones, Jr., F.A.S.G.
P.O. Box 261388
San Diego, California 92196-1388
www.hankjones.com

I. WHO WERE THE PALATINES?

- A. The word "Palatine" was a generic term in the early 18th century.
- B. Their geographic origins were not necessarily in the region we think of today as the Palatinate/Pfalz.
- C. "Poor-Palatines," and its common useage.

II. THE BACKGROUND OF MY OWN PALATINE RESEARCH PROJECT.

- A. Discovering my connection to the Irish Palatines in 1960 which led to the publication of *The Palatine Families of Ireland* in 1990.
- B. Beginning work in 1969 on *The Palatine Families of New York - 1710* and setting goals at the outset of the project:
 1. To make a comprehensive study of all the 847 families to 1776.
 2. To identify and trace as many of the Palatines as possible in their ancestral German homes.
 3. To utilize documented sources only to separate fact from fiction.
 4. To have a "Hands-On Approach" to the project to insure that each emigrant becomes "family" (17,000 color-coded, documented family groupsheets!).
- C. How a project of this scope validates and re-enforces some long-held genealogical theories and axioms.
- D. Mistakes made and lessons learned!

III. DON'T LOOK OVERSEAS TOO EARLY - INVESTIGATE AMERICAN SOURCES FIRST!

- A. Sources close to home should not be ignored.
 1. Conversations with elder members of the family should be used as clues as to where to begin. Family letters, documents, diaries, Family Bibles, photos, etc.
 2. The obvious may be easily overlooked, witness my "Mary Whiting Crippen" story.
- B. Network! Join Palatines To America, 411 East Weber Rd., Columbus, OH 43211-1097 - good for 18th century emigrant ancestors; also join The German Research Association, P.O. Box 711600, San Diego, CA 92171-1600 - especially helpful for 19th century emigrants.
- C. Published reference works on some emigrants' European homes are available at most genealogical libraries.
 1. Sometimes the work on the ancestral origins you are seeking has been done already. No need to duplicate effort, but it's always wise to double-check someone else's research.
 2. Periodicals of genealogical & historical societies often have many fine articles therein (e.g. *Der Reggeboge* of the Pa. German Society under Pastor Fred Weiser's capable editorship, and *The Palatine Immigrant* of Palatines To America).
 3. Bibliography appended to this outline a good place to start.
- D. American colonial churchbooks are ripe with clues as to origins!
 1. The marriage sections are usually the best sources for geographic origins.

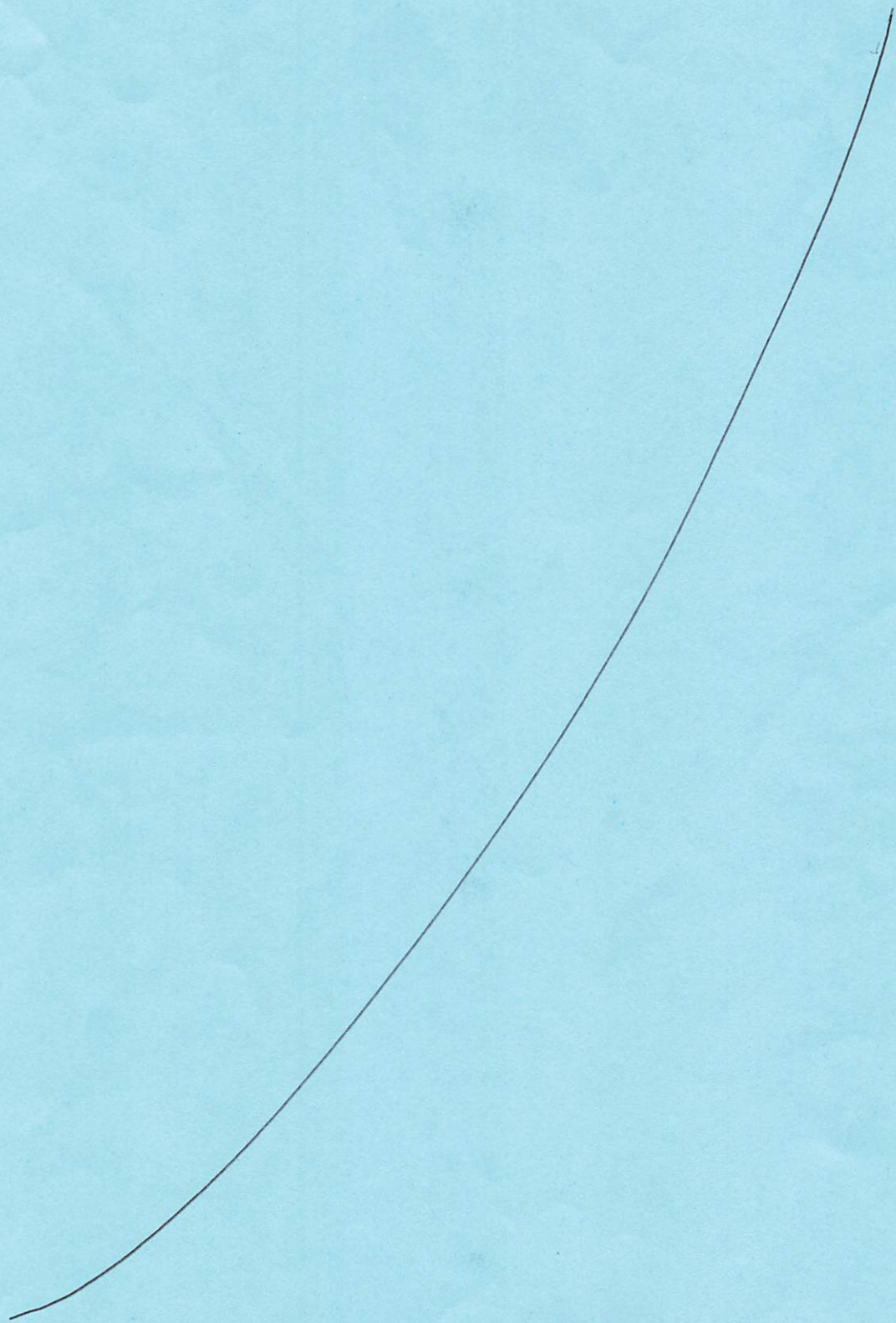
VIII. FOLLOW YOUR INSTINCTS AS WELL AS YOUR INTELLECT!

A. This is the most important lesson learned in my life in genealogy!

B. Countless examples of where following a "hunch" has brought successful results in a genealogical search (see my *Psychic Roots: Serendipity & Intuition in Genealogy* series).

SOME BASIC BOOKS TO HELP IN TRACING THE ORIGINS OF 18TH CENTURY GERMAN PALATINES:

1. Carl Boyer, 3rd, editor, *Ship Passenger Lists*, series of 3 volumes (Newhall, Calif., 1977 - 1980).
2. Annette K. Burgert, *Eighteenth Century Emigrants From German-Speaking Lands to North America, Vol. I: The Northern Kraichgau* (Breinigsville, Pa., 1983).
3. Annette K. Burgert, *Eighteenth Century Emigrants From German-Speaking Lands to North America, Vol. II: The Western Palatinate* (Birdsboro, Pa., 1985).
4. Annette K. Burgert, *Eighteenth Century Emigrants from the Northern Alsace to America* (Camden, Maine, 1992).
5. Annette K. Burgert and Henry Z Jones, Jr., *Westerwald To America: Some 18th Century German Immigrants* (Camden, Maine, 1989). {Available from P.O. Box 261388, San Diego, Calif. 92196-1388}.
6. P. William Filby and Mary K. Meyer, *Passenger and Immigration Lists Index* (Detroit, 1981 and succeeding years).
7. Werner Hacker, *Auswanderungen aus Baden und dem Breisgau* (Stuttgart und Aalen, 1980).
8. Werner Hacker, *Auswanderungen aus Rheinpfalz und Saarland im 18. Jahrhundert* (Stuttgart, 1987).
9. Werner Hacker, *Auswanderungen aus dem früheren Hochstift Speyer nach Südosteuropa und Übersee im XVIII Jahrhundert* (Kaiserslautern, 1969).
10. Werner Hacker, *Kurpfälzische Auswanderer vom Unteren Neckar* (Stuttgart und Aalen, 1983).
11. Edward W. Hocker, *Genealogical Data Relating to the German Settlers of Pennsylvania and Adjacent Territory From Advertisements in German Newspapers Published in Philadelphia and Germantown, 1743 - 1800* (Baltimore, 1980).
12. Larry O. Jensen, *A Genealogical Handbook of German Research* (Pleasant Grove, Utah, 1980).
13. Arta F. Johnson, *Bibliography & Source Materials for Researching German-Speaking Ancestry* (Columbus, Ohio, 1982).
14. Henry Z Jones, Jr., *More Palatine Families: Some Immigrants to the Middle Colonies 1717 - 1776 and their German Origins, plus New Discoveries on German Families Who Arrived in Colonial New York in 1710* (Universal City, Calif., 1991) {Available from P.O. Box 261388, San Diego, Calif. 92196-1388}.
15. Henry Z Jones, Jr., *The Palatine Families of Ireland, 2nd edition* (Camden, Maine, 1990). {Available from P.O. Box 261388, San Diego, Calif. 92196-1388}.
16. Henry Z Jones, Jr., *The Palatine Families of New York: A Study of the German Immigrants Who Arrived in Colonial New York in 1710* (Universal City, Calif., 1985). {Available from P.O. Box 261388, San Diego, Calif. 92196-1388}.
17. Henry Z Jones, Jr. and Lewis B. Rohrbach, *Even More Palatine Families: 18th Century Immigrants to the American Colonies and their German, Swiss, and Austrian Origins* (Camden, Maine, 2002) {Available from P.O. Box 261388, San Diego, Calif. 92196-1388}.
18. Arthur C.M. Kelly, *Palatine Transcripts (Transcriptions of Colonial N.Y. Churchbooks)*, a continuing series (Rhinebeck, N.Y.).
19. Walter A. Knittle, *Early Eighteenth Century Palatine Emigration* (Baltimore, 1965).
20. Shirley J. Riemer, *The German Research Companion* (Sacramento, CA, 1997).
21. Clifford N. Smith and Anna Piszczan-Czaja Smith, *Encyclopedia of German-American Genealogical Research* (N.Y. & London: 1976).
22. Kenneth L. Smith, *German Church Books: Beyond The Basics* (Camden, Maine, 1989).
23. Ralph B. Strassburger and William J. Hinke, *Pennsylvania German Pioneers: A Publication of the Original Lists of Arrivals In the Port of Philadelphia From 1727 to 1808* (Norristown, Pa., 1934).
24. Michael Tepper, editor, *New World Immigrants: A Consolidation of Ship Passenger Lists and Associated Data from Periodical Literature* (Baltimore, 1980).



German
Palatine
1.12**IAR****OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY***Immigrant Ancestor Register*

To request further information on an immigrant listed below:
Send SASE with your request to IAR Registrar, Palatines to America,
611 E. Weber Road, Columbus, Ohio 43211.

Berkes

Henry John – b. 1 Feb 1822 Rhine Province Germany, d. 2 Dec 1902, Forest Park, IL.
Married: Madeline "Lena" Koehl b. Oct 1824 Lothringen Germany d. 14 Mar 1912 in Chicago, IL.
ARR: 1855
OCC: butcher.
Children: Frank, Louise, Louis.
Submitted by member K0344

Bronk/Brunk, Bronck, Brunck, Brong

Mattheus – b. 23 May 1652 Mulheim, Rheinland Pfalz d. 21 Jan 1714/15 West Camp, NY son of Bricius
Brunk and Barbara.
Married: 1st Anna Krurt 2nd Anna Wormser 15 Nov 1710 d. 27 Oct 1716.
ARR: 4 Jul 1710 on *James & Elizabeth*, port of NY. Embarked out of England.
OCC: Smith
REL: Evangelical
Child: Nicholas
Submitted by member B1043

Duchscher/Duscher/Duescher/Tuchschere

Peter – b. 11 Dec 1819 Echternach, Luxembourg d. 10 Nov 1888 Reading, OH son of Pierre
Duchscher and Lucia Jacquemin.
Married: 1st to Catherine Matz, 2nd Catherine Heinrich/Henry on 29 Oct 1854 Hamilton Co., OH.
ARR: 9 Oct 1848 to NY from Antwerp on *Ella Frances*
DECL: Sep 1851 NAT: 23 Aug 1852 Hamilton Co., OH.
OCC: furniture mfgr./Inn Keeper
REL: Roman Catholic
Children: by 2nd wife Elisabeth, Angela, Mathias, John, Rosa, Catherina, Theodor, Sophia, Angela,
Louise
Submitted by member H0658

Eckart/Ecker/Eckert

Joseph John – b. 5 March 1823 Oberweiler d. 9 Nov 1898 Jasper City IL, son of Joseph Eckart and
Margaret Hausner
Married: 1857 Veronika Disser b. 28 Dec 1834 d. 18 Feb 1898 daughter of Jean George Disser and
Balbina Mayer/Meyer
Children: Josephine, Balbina, Catherine, Mary, Joseph, Fronia, Sophia
Submitted by member M1102

OCCGS

GRAND COUNTY CALIFORNIA
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Extracts From Some Parish Registers Of Bavaria, Germany

By Mrs. Hildegard S. Stringham

Mrs. Hildegard S. Stringham, 1372 Lark Circle, Ogden, Utah 84403 has had access to four complete parish registers, comprising about 40 villages, in the areas north, east and south of Nuernberg, in Bavaria, Germany. She has transcribed and indexed them, and has found now and then a notation stating that the person had emigrated to America. The parishes involved are:

**Happurg, Kirchensittenbach,
Pommelsbrunn, and Illschwang.**

BAER, Johann - b 8 Feb 1826 Buechelberg, Oberpf., Bav., son of Georg Baer and Katharina Koch. (Notation on chr. entry states this person went to America.) (Oberpf., is Oberpfalz, the Upper Palatine).

BAUER, Catharina, b 14 July 1843 Happurg, Mittelfr., Bav., dau of Johann Heinrich Bauer, rope maker, and Anna Margaretha Zeltner. (Went to America).

BECK, Margaretha Kunigunda b 13 Oct 1837 Kainsbach, Mittelfr., Bav., dau of Erhard Beck, carpenter, and wife Kunigunda Meyer. Marginal note says she married 26 May 1857 however the marriage is not entered in the parish register. (Went to America). (Mittelfr., - Middle Franconia).

BESOLD, Anna Katharina, b 12 Oct 1812 Buechelberg, Oberpf., Bav., dau of Georg Besold, day laborer, and Anna, nee Mayer, widow Hubner. (to America).

BRUNNER, Andreas, b 30 Sept 1841, Hartmannshof, Mittelfr., Bav. son of Andreas Brunner, butcher, farmer and mayor there and wife Margaretha nee Brunner of Deinsdorf. (Marginal note says he died in San Francisco).

BUETTNER, Georg, b 2 July 1801 Aspertshofen, Mittelfr., Bav., son of Michael Buettner, tailor and wife Margaretha Stiegler. Married 2 July 1822 in Kirchensittenbach to Elisabeth Riessner, (see her name under "Riessner",) - emigrated to North America in 1839, probably with wife and child Johann Georg Buettner b 27 Sept 1824 in Aspertshofen.

DILLING, Konrad, b 30 Aug 1838 Happurg, son of Georg Dilling, tenant and wife Margaretha Wedel. (Went to America).

DEHLING (Form of above name), Johann, b 2 Aug 1808 Buechelberg, Oberpf., son of Andreas Dehling, farmer/carpenter and wife Walpurgis Kolb. (Went to America).

DISTLER, Georg Friedrich, b 28 Sept 1846 Wallsdorf, s of Michael Distler, herdsman, and Kunigunda Wallfahrer. (Marginal note says he died 1904 in Cincinnati, Ohio).

DONHAUSNER, Johann Leonhard, b 25 Jan 1808 in Haar, Oberpf., to Johann

Donhausner, farmer and wife Kunigunda Pirner. (To America).

DORSCH, Barbara, b 1 Feb 1840 Weiher, Mittelfr., dau of Martin Dorsch and Kunigunda Pillhofer - (Immigrated to America in May, 1861, - and was shown as godmother for her brother's child in the 1870s - at which time she was the wife of Johann Wittmann, brewer in Cincinnati, Ohio).

DOTZLER, Georg, b 22 Aug 1845 Puerschlaeg, Oberpf., s of Jacob Dotzler, herdsman, and wife Kunigunda Koch.

DOTZLER, Jacob, herdsman in Puerschlaeg, b 1800, son of Joseph Dotzler herdsman in Puerschlaeg. Married 15 Feb 1835 in Illschwang 15 Feb 1835 to Kunigunda Baer, dau of Leonhard Baer - she died 11 May 1840 age 49 y. Md. 2) 2 May 1841 in Illschwang to Kunigunda Koch, age 37, dau of Ulrich Koch. (This family went to America).

EICHENMUELLER, Georg - b 25 Oct 1834 Kleedorf, s of Michael Eichenmueller, day laborer, and 1st wife Elisabeth Hopfengaertner. (Emigrated to Pittsburgh, Pa. died of wounds in a street riot in Pittsburgh ca 1861).

ENGELHARD, Johann Michael, b 3 July 1827 in Haar, Oberpf., s of Georg Engelhard, shoemaker, and wife Kunigunda Waldau. (Went to America 1901).

OERTEL (ERTEL), Catharina, b 12 Aug 1844 Hartenberg, illeg. ch of Margaretha Oertel, only dau of Georg Oertel, day laborer in Hartenberg. (The mor Margaretha and ch Catharina went to America).

ERTEL, Margareta, (mother of above child), b 26 Dec 1805 in Happurg, dau of Georg Ertel, day laborer, and wife Gertraud Schmidt. (She went to America with her child Catharina).

FENZEL, Johann Nicolaus, b 22 Mar 1833 Kleedorf, s of Georg Fenzel and wife Kunigunda Schwarzkopf. Married (date not known) to Margaretha Weindel (see her name listed), - emigrated to North America 10 July 1858 with child Margaretha. (See her name below).

FENZEL, Margaretha, 1st child, b 24 Jan 1857 Kirchensittenbach, Mittelfr., dau of Johann Nicolaus Fenzel, and Margaretha Weindel. (To America with her parents).

FISCHER, Rosina, b - perhaps of Goepingen, - married Johann Georg Fischer b 21 Nov 1859 Guntersrieth, Mittelfr., (died 1 June 1912 in Goepingen/Wiedhamberg nach. . ? - not clear) - after which she went to America.

FLEISCHMANN, Johann Christian, carpenter in Vorra or Altensittenbach, Mittelfr., went to North America. (His son

Leonhard Fleischmann was born 11 Oct 1820 in Vorra, was a cabinetmaker in Hohenstein, and remained there).

GOETZ, Elisabetha, illig. child, b 31 Oct 1839 in Reichetsfeld, Oberpf., ch of Georg Goetz, mason in Albershof, Oberpf., and Margaretha Uebler of Reichetsfeld. (This child went to America).

GROESCHEL, Peter, b 20 Sept 1829 Kreppling, Mittelfr., s of Georg Conrad Groeschel, farmer and wife Margaretha Elisabeth Gerstacker. (Emigrated to Cleveland, Ohio, and died there 22 Mar 1894. He appears to have married Margaretha Schumann with whom he emigrated, but the entry is not sufficiently clear - there is no marriage entry). He was in Cleveland 11 May 1862 at which time he was the sponsor (godfather) for a child born in Germany, but someone else of course acted as vice-sponsor for the child.

HAGERER, Johann Georg, b 7 Dec 1807 in Kleedorf, Mittelfr., 2nd ch of Hieronymus Hagerer, day laborer, and wife Barbara Lehner. He married Rosina Catharina Ziegler (see her name), and emigrated to North America in 1845. (This note was on his father's burial entry).

HALLER, Johann Georg, b 16 May 1831 in Sunzendorf, Oberpf., s of Leonhart Haller, farmer, and wife Margaretha Pickel. (Went to America in 1847).

HALLER, Margaretha, b 7 Feb 1848 Ellenbach, Mittelfr., illeg. dau of Margaretha Haller, dau of Johann Haller of Ellenbach. (This child emigrated to America).

HARTMANN, Johann Georg, b 12 Oct 1856 Forstshof, Oberpf., s of Johann Peter Hartmann and wife Barbara nee Hartmann - (went to U.S.A.)

HOFMANN, Conrad, b 8 Mar 1823 in Leinburg, Mittelfr., s of Stefan Hofmann and wife Catharina Schwemmer (Went to North America.)

HUTZLER, Johann Georg, b 23 June 1814 in Oberkrumbach, Mittelfr., s of Georg Hutzler and wife Elisabeth Haerberlein. Married 26 June 1842 in Oberkrumbach to Margaretha Ziegler (see her name) and had the following children, and emigrated to North America in 1853: Elisabeth Hutzler b 24 Dec 1840 Aspertshofen, (prenuptial ch.) Margaretha Hutzler b 27 Jan 1843 in Oberkrumbach. Georg Hutzler b 28 Nov 1845 Oberkrumbach. Anna Hutzler b 9 Dec 1849 Oberkrumbach. Johann Hutzler b 7 Oct 1852 Oberkrumbach.

KARG, Leonhart, b 8 Feb 1826 Bachetsfeld, Oberpf., s of Johann Karg, blacksmith, and wife Maria Koch of Buechelberg (went to America).

- KARG**, Sabina, b 12 Feb 1830 Bachtsfeld, Oberpf., d of Johann Karg, blacksmith, and wife Maria Koch. (Went to America.)
- KOCH**, Kunigunda, b 11 July 1802 Buechelberg, 3rd ch of Georg Ulrich Koch, farmer in Buechelberg and wife Magdalena Clara Neumueller of Etzelwang. (Went to America.)
- KOCH**, Paul, b 11 Apr 1834 Mosenhof, Mittelfr., 3rd ch of Johann Conrad Koch, farmer in Mosenhof, and wife Anna Margaretha Arnold of Hunas. (Chr. entry has marginal note: died 4 Sept 1912 in Elmwood Place, Ohio.)
- KOHL**, Konrad, b 5 Aug 1836, in Buechelberg, Oberpf., s of Johann Kohl, farmer and wife Margaretha Pickel. (Went to America.)
- KOHL**, Johann, b 25 July 1834 in Buechelberg, s of Johann Kohl, farmer and wife Margaretha Pickel. (Went to America.)
- KOHL**, Margaretha b 27 Apr 1840 Buechelberg, Oberpf., dau of Johann Kohl, farmer and wife Margaretha Pickel (went to America).
- KOPP**, Georg, b 15 Dec 1836 Happurg, Mittelfr., - s of Johann Kopp, mason and wife Kunigunda Scharrer (went to America).
- KRAEUSSEL**, Johann Georg (Kreissel) - b 20 May 1831 Happurg, Mittelfr., s of Johann Kreissel, butcher, and wife Anna Margaretha Ziegler (to America).
- KRATZER**, Georg Konrad, b 19 July 1864 Schupf, Mittelfr., s of Leonhard Kratzer farmer in Schupf, and wife Walburga Wacker - (to America in 1882 with parents and sister Magdalena Rosina, b 30 May 1863 Schupf).
- KRATZER**, Leonhard, b 10 Mar 1830 Schupf, Mittelfr., s of Johann Kratzer, farmer, and wife Barbara Koch - md. 9 Feb 1858 in Happurg to Walburga Wacker and immigrated with family to America in 1882.
- KRAUSS**, Margarete, b 10 Nov 1826 in Raitenberg, Mittelfr., - d of Eberhard Krauss and wife Anna Margarete Loos (md in Laufamholz - then went to America).
- KURZ**, Margaretha, b 29 June 1812 Aspertschhofen, Mittelfr., 2nd child of Jacob Kurz, day laborer, and wife Margaretha Winter. (Went to America 1852.)
- LEDERER**, Johann Georg - b 5 Mar 1845 Pommelsbrunn, Mittelfr., - s of Georg Leonhard Lederer, merchant and hop dealer, and wife Elisabetha Eberhard - (went to America - died in Chicago, Illinois).
- LEONHARD**, Elisabeth, b 15 Jan 1838 Happurg, Mittelfr., - illeg. dau of Elisabeth Leonhard, dau of Michael Leonhard, tenant in Happurg - (went to America).
- LOBENWEIN**, Hildegard, b . . . of Unterkrumbach, Mittelfr., dau of Paulus Lobenwein (who was born 1856) and wife
- Theresa Bosek - (notation on her father's chr. entry says this child had an illeg. child and went to America).
- LOOS**, Else Emma (probably originally Elisabeth) b 19 May 1895 in Scranton, Pa. dau of Georg Loos, merchant, and wife Else Ittner. She apparently returned to the Pommelsbrunn or Nuernberg area - md. 3 June 1920 in Pommelsbrunn to Friedrich Durschner, merchant in Nuernberg, who was born in Nuernberg 18 Dec 1886. (Marriage entry in Pommelsbrunn, Mittelfr..)
- MEIER**, Konrad, b 11 Nov 1830 Lungsdorf, Mittelfr., s of Johann Georg Meier and wife Barbara Seitz. (Went to America in March 1857.)
- MEIER**, Johann Michael of Arteishofen, Mittelfr., - (to North America in 1853, with Kunigunda Seidenfaden of Aspertschhofen (see her listing) - they arrived in New York 8 Aug 1853, and married there 31 Aug 1853. He founded a wine business which was called "Meier's Wine Cellars". He was prominent in the church (Evang.) and died Oct 1925 age 93 y. in Silverton, near Cincinnati, Ohio.
- NURNBERGER**, Elisabeth, b 7 Sept 1845 in Happurg, Mittelfr., d of Johann Andreas Nuernberger, weaver and wife Magdalena Seitz - (went to America 1846 with parents).
- NURNBERGER**, Johann Andreas, b 12 Apr 1813 Happurg, Mittelfr., s of Peter Nurnberger and wife Christina Birkel, - md 8 Apr 1839 in Happurg to Magdalena Seitz of Eschenbach and (went to America with family in 1846).
- NURNBERGER**, Kunigunda b 28 Sept 1841 Happurg, Mittelfr., d of Johann Andreas Nurnberger, weaver and wife Magdalena Seitz - (went to America 1846, with parents).
- OBERSEITER** (or perhaps Oberleiter), Andreas - living in Newark, N.J. as a brewer in 8 Dec 1888 - was named as a sponsor at the chr. of a child born in Hartmannshof, Mittelfr., (even when a person wasn't able to be personally present for a christening, he could be named as such, with a vice-sponsor taking his place.)
- PICKEL**, Johann, b 25 Jan 1830 Happurg, Mittelfr., 9th ch of Leonhard Pickel, tailor of Kuehnhofen, and wife Katharina Dorothea Dreikorn of Happurg. (Emigrated to America.)
- RAAB**, Johann Michael, b 30 Aug 1860 Pommelsbrunn, Mittelfr., 3rd ch of Johann Raab, shoemaker, and wife Margaretha Winter. Died in Minnesota, North America Sept 1916.
- RAUM**, Georg - b 29 Oct 1800, Riegelsstein, Oberfranken, (Upper Franconia), s of Johann Georg Raum, weaver, and Anna Pickelmann. Married 9 May 1830 in Kirchensittenbach, Mittelfr., to Margaretha Sperber, (see her name listed) and emigrated 1854 to North America with wife and children (except son Jobst born 1837).
- RAUM**, Johann, b 4 May 1843 in Kleedorf, s of Georg Raum, (above)
- weaver, and wife Margaretha Sperber. (Emigrated to North America in 1854 with parents.)
- RIESSNER**, Elisabeth, b 4 Nov 1797 Eschenbach, Mittelfr., - dau of Georg Riessner, weaver in Eschenbach and wife Margaretha Hartmann of Grossmeinfeld. Md. 2 July 1822 in Kirchensittenbach to Georg Buettner of Aspertschhofen (see his name listed).
- ROESEL**, Johann, youngest son of Jacob Roesel, day laborer in Hainfeld, Oberpf., md. 14 Jan 1829 in Pommelsbrunn, Mittelfr., to Sophia Schneider, dau of Leonhard Schneider, carpenter in Fuernried, Oberpf., - (to America 28 Nov 1851 with wife and child Leonhard).
- ROESEL**, Leonhard, b 12 April 1830, Guntersrieth, Mittelfr., s of Georg Roesel, farmer, and wife Sophia Schneider. (Marginal note says the parents with this child removed to Rosenberg, - then to America 28 Nov 1851.)
- SCHARRER**, Gustav Gabriel, tailor in Pittsburgh, Pa. - of Riegelstein, Oberfranken, - married Anna Cordula Schwab of Rupprechtstegen, Mittelfr., - he died before 29 Nov 1857 as a tailor in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
- SCHARRER**, Johann Georg - had been a farmer in Kleinviehberg, Mittelfr., - (daughter's marriage entry 23 March 1857 in Happurg states that her father was then in America).
- SCHARRER**, Maria Magdalena, b 20 Apr 1853 Stoepfach, Mittelfr., 3rd ch of Johann Georg Scharrer, farmer, and wife Kunigunda Schwarzkopf. (Entry states she lived in America as Mrs. Kreisser.)
- SCHMIDT**, Johann b 2 Feb 1889 in Oberkrumbach, Mittelfr., s of Johann Konrad Schmidt and wife Anna Barbara Buchner. Married Johanna Helene Schobert of Nuernberg, and died 14 June 1933 in Salt Lake City, Utah. (L.D.S. convert).
- SCHMIDT**, Johann Burkhard, b 18 Apr 1811 Oberkrumbach, 4th child of Johann Schmidt, day laborer and wife Barbara Wollner. Md. 22 Feb 1835 in Kirchensittenbach, Mittelfr., to Elisabeth Vogel (see her listing) and went to North America.
- SCHMIDT**, Rosina, b 1 May 1835 Aspertschhofen, Mittelfr., d of Georg Schmidt, day laborer and wife Margaretha Reges. (Married in America, according to her father's burial entry.)
- SCHOENHOEFER**, Johann, b 21 Apr 1854 Kirchensittenbach, Mittelfr., s of (illeg.) of Johann Adelmann of Stoepfach, and Elisabeth Schoenhoefer. Went to America in 1870.
- SCHRAMM**, Anna Barbara, b 7 Oct 1836 Kleinmeinfeld, Mittelfr., dau of Johann Schramm and 2nd wife Elisabeth Scharrer - The father died 6 Nov 1839 in Kleinmeinfeld, - the child, and probably with her mother, emigrated to North America.

Extracts From Parish Registers Of Germany

(Continued From Page 78)

SCHRAMM, Apollonia Salome, b 7 May 1831 in Kleinmeinfeld, Mittelfr., dau of Johann Schramm and 2nd wife Elisabeth Scharrer. Went to North America in 1847 (probably with her mother and sisters and brother).

SCHRAMM, Friedrich, b 2 Dec 1832 Kleinmeinfeld, Mittelfr., s of Johann Schramm and 2nd wife Elisabeth Scharrer. Emigrated to North America.

SCHRAMM, Margarete b 10 Dec 1834 Kleinmeinfeld, dau of Johann Schramm and 2nd wife Elizabeth Scharrer. Emigrated to North America.

SCHWEMMER, Johann Georg, b 4 Oct 1845 Eckertsfeld, Oberpf., illeg. son of Johann Vogel, hired hand in Schwend, and Barbara Schwemmer, dau of Johann Leonhard Schwemmer of Eckertsfeld. (Went to America.)

SEIDENFADEN, Kunigunda, b 16 Dec 1831 Aspertschhofen, Mittelfr., 2nd ch of Johann Seidenfaden, weaver, and wife Margaretha Buettner. She was in New York in 1853 with Johann Michael Meier of Artelshofen (see his listing); they arrived in N.Y. 8 Aug 1853, and were married there 31 Aug 1853. He died Oct. 1925 age 93 y in Silverton, near Cincinnati, Ohio.

SPERBER, Margaretha, b 20 Jan 1801 Osternohe, Mittelfr., dau of Johann Sperber and wife Kunigunda Decker. She md. 9 May 1830 in Kirchensittenbach, Mittelfr., to Georg Raum, weaver of Riegelstein, and emigrated with husband and son to North America in 1854.

STEGER, Johann, b 26 Dec. 1820 Schwand, Oberpf., illeg. ch of Georg Steger, herdsman of Ammersricht, and Margaretha Koch of Buechelberg. (Went to America in 1846.)

TURNER, Anna Maria, b 11 Dec 1809 in Haar, Oberpf., dau of Georg Turner and Kunigunda Barbara Gruenthaler of Haar - (went to America in 1846).

VOGEL, Elisabeth, b 20 Nov 1808 Alfalter, Mittelfr., dau of Johann Vogel and Margaretha Scharrer. Md. to Johann Burkhard Schmidt and emigrated with him to North America.

VOGEL, Georg, b 1 Aug 1815 Rueblanden, Mittelfr., s of Johann Vogel and Margaretha Scharrer. Emigrated to North America.

WACKER, Walburg, eldest dau of Georg Wacker, farmer in Foerrenbach. Married 9 Feb 1858 in Happurg, Mittelfr., to Leonhard Kratzer, farmer in Schupf, and went to America with husband and ch. in 1882.

SEVEN GOOD REASONS TO

Publish your Genealogy

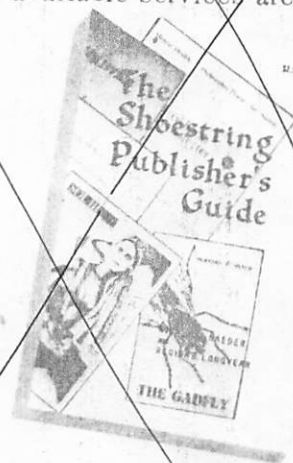
- ~ A permanent and organized way to reproduce and collect valuable family photographs, drawings, charts, documents, etc.
- ~ An effective way of making your work available to other researchers.
- ~ Preserve and protect your records and research for future investigators.
- ~ An attractive and instant reminder of a family's growing heritage.
- ~ A special and personalized Bicentennial contribution to your town, church or historical society.
- ~ A personal source of pride and satisfaction.
- ~ It can be done economically.

SOL III Publications has developed short run publication printing to the point where your work can be produced in a quality format at remarkably low prices - for as little as \$1.25 per page for 25 copies, glossy covered paper bound books with customer prepared copy. Learn more about our publishing program by sending for our 1975 price brochure. We are not subsidy publishers. We are a printing and binding facility geared to the special problems of short run and self publishers. Among our available services are included:

- Editing
- Cover design and artwork
- Typesetting
- Photo preparation
- Multi-color printing
- Paperback & saddle staple binding (durable and inexpensive pressboard covers available for books)
- Custom work

Send full details on your book or publication for our free estimate. INCLUDE:

- ~ Format (book, magazine, newsletter, trim size, type of binding)
- ~ Number of pages (if we are to typeset your copy, estimate 400 words per page for 7x9 1/2 formats, and 600 words per page for 8 1/2 x 11 formats)
- ~ Number of copies (you may see for a range of quantities)
- ~ Photos, artwork, etc. (g. etching, color work, pressboard covers and other special requirements)



EVERYTHING FROM COPY PREP AND EDITORIAL PRACTICES TO PRINTING SERVICES AND PRESSING SUPPLIES.

ONLY \$1.25 PER PAGE

Call Now

Write Now

WRITE: SOL III Publications, Dept. GH, Box 752, Farmington, Me. 04840.

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTHWESTERN PENNSYLVANIA

Membership \$6.00 per year
Publish **KEYHOLE** QUARTERLY
Free queries and surname listing.

Mrs. Donald L. Mohr

Citizens Library
South College St.
Washington, PA 15301

Register your **WRIGHT ANCESTORS** in the **WRIGHT INFORMATION CENTER**
Only 25c per name (\$1.00 minimum)

THOUSANDS OF WRIGHT & COLLATERAL LINES NOW ON FILE
A central depository & exchange of **WRIGHT** information has been established to meet the challenge of **WRIGHT** research and related lines. Register your ancestors immediately. It will be the best investment you have made in your **WRIGHT** research.

YOUR NAMES WILL BE checked against all available information alphabetically indexed, constantly reviewed.

YOU WILL BE notified of everyone on file searching your line. Send all known information on each ancestor to be registered to:

WRIGHT INFORMATION CENTER
1511 S.W. 65th St.
Boca Raton, FL 33432

WALLFAHRER, Christina b 17 Apr 1822 Wallsdorf, Mittelfr., 8th ch of Johann Georg Wallfahrer and Elisabeth Heberlein. Md. to Friedrich Leistner and emigrated to Cincinnati, Ohio.

WALLFAHRER, Johann Konrad, b 12 June 1845, in Wallsdorf, Mittelfr., illeg. child of Christina Wallfahrer (above) and probably also the son of the man she later married — went to Cincinnati, Ohio.

WALLFAHRER, Johann Michael, b 23 Dec 1808 Happurg, Mittelfr., son of Heinrich Wallfahrer, journeyman carpenter, and Kunigunda Durst. Md. 1) 6 July 1834 in Pommelsbrunn, Mittelfr., to Margaretha Koch. She died 14 July 1847 in Guntersrieth. Md. 2) 20 Aug 1848 in Pommelsbrunn to Margaretha Kohl of Hartmannshof who died 23 Feb 1852 in a Hersbruck hospital. The husband left in the fall of 1849 for America, and was never heard from again.

WEDEL, Johann Georg, b 18 Aug 1836 Happurg, Mittelfr., illeg. son of Kunigunda Margaretha Wedel, dau of Konrad Wedel, day laborer in Happurg. (He went to America.)

WEIDNER, Heinrich, b 20 Aug 1847 Happurg, Mittelfr., s of Johann Georg Weidner and wife Helena Lehner. (Went to America with his brother Stephan.)

WEIDNER, Stephan, b 2 July 1843 Happurg, s of Johann Georg Weidner and wife Helena Lehner. (Went to America with his brother Heinrich.)

WILD, Georg, b 5 Sept 1832 Hohenstadt, Mittelfr., s of Leonhard Wild day laborer in Foerrenbach and wife Kunigunda nee Wild. He was a butcher and emigrated to America with his brother Johann Lorenz. (The father died when the children were small and the mother remarried - to the 1st husband's brother.)

WILD, Johann Lorenz, b 10 Aug 1836 in Grossviehberg, Mittelfr., s of Leonhard Wild and Kunigunda nee Wild. He was a taylor and emigrated to America with his brother Georg.

WINTER, Konrad, b 28 Jan 1821 Hoefling, Oberpf., illeg. son of Leonhard Pessler, farmer and mayor in Seiberts Hof, a married man, and Dorothea Winter, 2nd dau of Johann Michael Winter, tailor in Hoefling. This child went to America in 1846.

WINTER, Johann Georg, b 11 Jan 1803 Kirchensittenbach, Mittelfr., s of Georg Paulus Winter, cabinetmaker and Margaretha Lindner. He md. in Velden proc. 20 Dec 1840, Elisabeth, widow of Johann Schramm, tenant in Kleinmelfeld (Velden parish), and left for North America 28 May 1847.

WINTER, Ulrich, b 28 Nov 1830 Happurg, Mittelfr., illeg. son of Magdalena Winter, 4th dau of Johann Winter, day laborer in Happurg. (He went to America.)

WITTMANN, Johann, brewer in Cincinnati, Ohio, in 1872. Married Barbara Dorsch (see her listing), and emigrated with wife to America May 1861.

ZIEGLER, Johann Georg, b 4 Nov 1853 Kirchensittenbach, Mittelfr., 4th ch of Johann Konrad Ziegler, shoemaker and wife Kunigunda Oberleiter. (To America in 1871.)

ZIEGLER, Margaretha, b 17 Aug 1820 Klædorf, d of Conrad Ziegler, day laborer and Elisabeth Potzner. She md. 26 June 1842 in Oberkrumbach to Johann Georg Hutzler (see his name listed) and went to North America 1853.

ZIEGLER, Rosina Catharina, b 2 Mar 1811 Kirchensittenbach, Mittelfr., d of Georg Andreas Ziegler, butcher, and Barbara Leypold. Md. Johann Georg Hagerer, and removed to North America in 1845. (From her father's burial entry.)

Genealogy

THE ANDREW PHILLIPS FAMILY

\$7.50 Postpaid

MRS. MAEEL PHILLIPS BAKER

Cantril, Iowa 52542

WAYNE COUNTY, ILLINOIS

Cemetery Inscriptions, Volumes I, II, III & IV, each Volume, \$7.35.
Witter Cousins, 189 pages, \$8.40 per copy.

Wayne County, Illinois Newspaper Gleanings, 1855-1875, \$8.40 per copy (Contains birth, death, marriage & divorces as reported in newspapers)

BLAND BOOKS

401 N.W. 10th Street
Fairfield, IL 62837

Lawrence County, Tennessee
1850 Census, Early Marriages "not recorded" 1818-1838 including 1818 Tax List and 1820 Census. Indexed, soft cover, off-set print, 164 pages. Price Reduced For Clearance, \$8 Plus 50c Postage. C & H, 808 Sharon Cir., Lawrenceburg, TN 38464

HIGHLAND COUNTY, OHIO

and adjacent counties

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH

Mrs. Edgar W. Postle
R. 4, Hillsboro, Ohio 45133

THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER

Bi-Monthly Publication

Published each January, March, May, July, September, and November

SUBSCRIPTION RATES:

1 YEAR * \$10.00
2 YEARS * \$17.00
3 YEARS * \$25.50

ORDER FROM:

Everton Publishers

P.O. Box 368

Logan, Utah 84321

THE COLLINS GENEALOGIES

Moving toward 1980 target. Send your data on early Atlantic Coast COLLINS ancestors. We will try to tie in to right descending genealogy and *Cumulative Collins Index*. No fee but SASE please. Letters welcomed and answered promptly.

ROBERT FRANK COLLINS

P.O. Box 319

Williamsburg, Mass. 01096

YOUR FAMILY HISTORY IN PRINT!

This can be your year to publish your own genealogy. Valuable heritage information is lost as years slip away. Utilize our complete book manufacturing facilities without spending a lot of money. Short runs our specialty, soft or permanent hard bound. Let us help you with your questions.

CUSTOM HISTORY BOOKS

Dept. GH, P.O. Box 10

Shawnee Mission, KS

66202

PEOPLE HELPING PEOPLE

We're in our 8th year of "Encouraging Mutual Help Among Family Researchers". For a listing of other amateur genealogists researching the surname(s) which interest you, send \$2.50 per surname. Money refunded in full if we have no record of same. Half of fee refunded if we supply less than six researchers' addresses on the surname you specify. Instructions for free registration of surnames included with reports. (If not requesting a report, send stamped envelope for instructions.) No cash please; make checks payable to Joy Vann Friebe (Compiler). Please allow 6 weeks for report.

4003 SHENADALE,

NATIONAL SURNAME INDEX

SAN ANTONIO, TX 78230

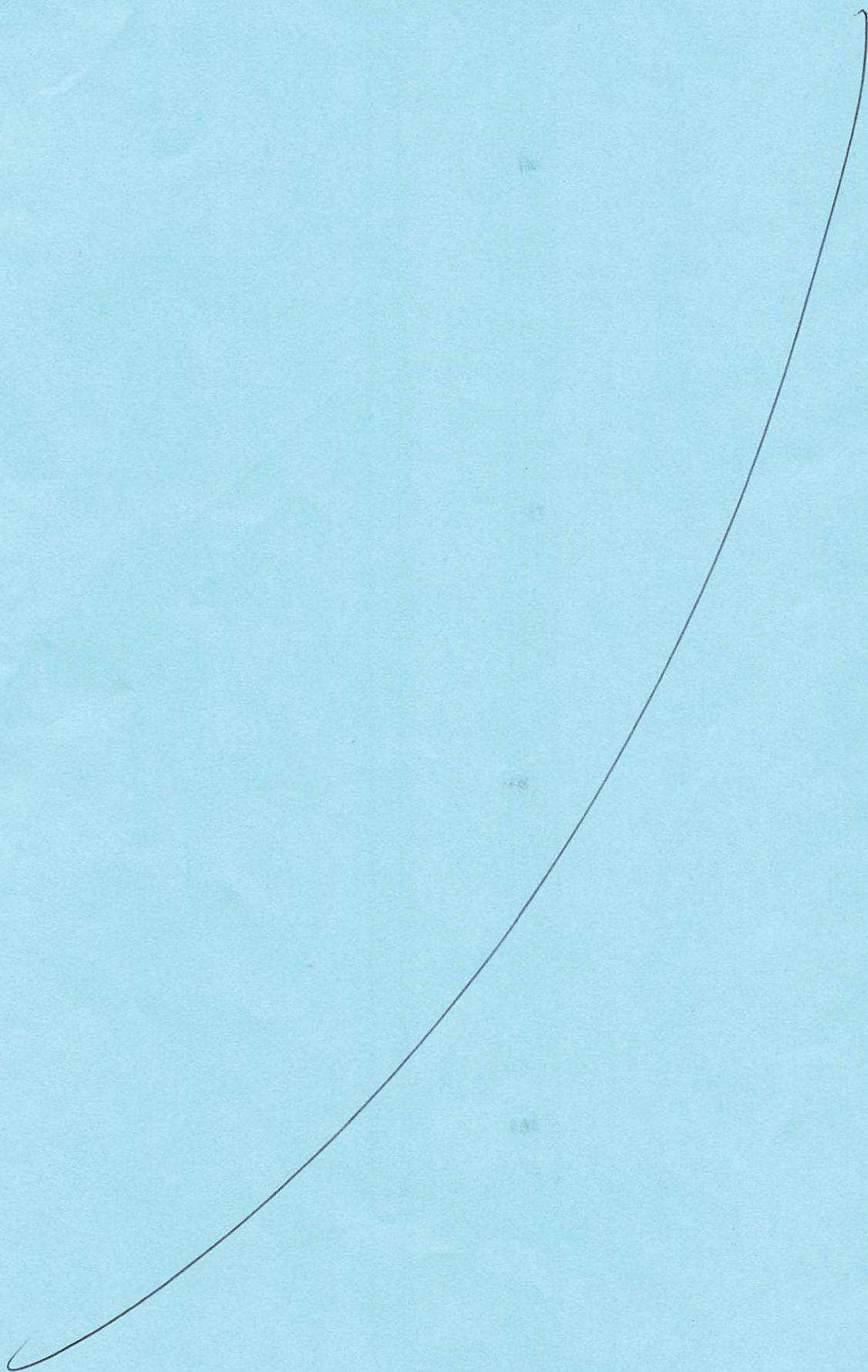
Germany
Bavaria

Donated By
Vivian Foster

OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

The Orange County California
Genealogical Society

DOES NOT CIRCULATE



Germany
3.180

Passenger Lists of German Immigrants

The following passengers were recorded from the National Archives films starting in 1850. Glazier and Filby's Germans to America compiled lists in Volumes 1 to 9 included all passengers from ships which had 80% or more German passengers. This policy was changed, starting with Volume 10 (1855): passengers of German origin only from all ships were included. Our GRA project is to compile the German passengers who were omitted by Germans to America in the first nine volumes. The following names were extracted from Family History Library Film No. 175,441: National Archives Microcopy 237, Roll 85, January 2-12, 1850 (Lists Nos. 1-34).

Ship No. 1: 2 January 1850 *Wisconsin* Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | |
|-----------------|------|----------|-----|
| Hanish, Charles | m 48 | merchant | GER |
| Phillipine | f 28 | | " |

Ship 4: 3 January 1850 *Gladiator* Arrived New York from London

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|--------------------|-----|
| Baumeister, Theophile | m 28 | merchant | WÜR |
| Kleinschmidt, John | m 28 | mining eng. -- bad | |
| Waldman, Frederic | m 23 | sugar baker | BRE |
| Imber, Michaels | m 35 | soldier | HUN |
| Brodmarkle, Frigast | m 30 | " | " |
| Becker, John | m 48 | farmer | GER |
| " Henry | m 18 | " | " |
| Meldner, Peter | m 36 | " | " |
| Baus, Michael | m 24 | " | " |
| Haas, Lorenz | m 36 | tailor | " |
| Kreis, Catherina | f 24 | " | " |
| Kirchof, Eva | f 36 | " | " |
| " Caroline | f 14 | " | " |
| " Frieder | - 9 | " | " |
| " Frieder | - 6 | " | " |
| Worms, Martin | M 26 | joiner | " |
| Merr, Heinrich | m 30 | coachmaker | " |
| Wich, Simond | m 23 | mariner | " |

Ship No. 6: 8 January 1850 *St. Nicholas* Arrived New York from Havre (65 passengers all from Germany. Very difficult to read.)

| | | | |
|----------------|------|--|-----|
| Jurg_ , I | m 33 | | GER |
| Mag_ L | m 34 | | " |
| Ulmen, C | m 34 | | " |
| " Ver_ _ _ _ _ | f 12 | | " |
| " Edward | m 6 | | " |
| " Lor_ _ | m 2 | | " |
| Choulet, F | m 27 | | " |
| " Lucien | f 25 | | " |
| " Fran_ _ | m 50 | | " |
| Vu_ , A. | m 21 | | " |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| Fenck, W. | m 24 | " |
| Ro_ g_ , F. | m 39 | " |
| Echeling, E. | m 20 | " |
| Fried_ , Wm. | m 42 | " |
| gn_ , J. | m 21 | " |
| Graff, M. | m 25 | " |
| Kreber, A. | m 21 | " |
| " Ca_ _ | f 21 | " |
| Beikn_ , | m 26 | " |
| Wus_ , Ch_ _ | f 24 | " |
| Maier, J. | m 20 | " |
| Metz, C. | m 21 | " |
| Deimliz, A | m 20 | " |
| " Fr_ _ | m 32 | " |
| " Mre. | f 33 | " |
| Lang_ tz, N. | m 30 | " |
| Zern, J. | m 46 | " |
| Schrust_ , G | m 30 | " |
| Lose, Ba_ | f 24 | " |
| " A_ _ _ _ | m 2 | " |
| Nicol_ C. | m 21 | " |
| Nell_ , M. | m 48 | " |
| Strober, F | m 21 | " |
| " Ann | f 39 | " |
| Ochs, J. | m 20 | " |
| Neitz, J. | m 20 | " |
| " Hein_ | m 28 | " |
| Art_ , N | m 27 | " |
| " Ann | f 28 | " |
| Rushi_ F. | m 20 | " |
| Gust- , J. | m 23 | " |
| Grunsb_ , C. | m 21 | " |
| " Ba | f 24 | " |
| " Ursula | f 19 | " |
| Nusutz_ , M. | f 37 | " |
| " Joseph | m 3 | " |
| Wunsor, B. | m 20 | " |
| Schrod, F. | m 28 | " |
| Larche, J. | m 24 | " |
| Kramer C. | m 24 | " |
| Bar_ , Ba | f 48 | " |
| Gebhard, M. | m 24 | " |
| Bayer, _ | m 36 | " |
| Sto_ , J. | m 68 | " |
| Freher, P. | m 53 | " |
| Boec_ , J. | m 23 | " |
| Klab_ , D | m 32 | " |
| Weber, G. | m 24 | " |
| " , Herz | m 21 | " |
| Parmi, M. | m 21 | " |
| Schweiz, Cath | f 25 | " |
| Enger, F. | m 30 | " |
| Tar_ , H. | f 9 | " |
| Franke, J | m 24 | " |

Ship No. 7: 9 Jan. 1850, *Albert Gallatin* Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | |
|----------------|------|-----------|---|
| Wintaschker, T | m 30 | physician | " |
|----------------|------|-----------|---|



ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Ship No. 10: 9 Jan 1850, South Hampton
Arrived New York from London

| | | | |
|------------------|------|---------|---|
| Grether, Cath | f 50 | " | |
| B _am_, Jna | m 23 | laborer | " |
| Schinnel, Edward | m 24 | " | " |
| " Fanny | F 20 | " | " |
| Harquil, Selina | f 23 | " | " |
| Balzac, _ _ _ _ | m 29 | " | " |
| Mothis, Jna | m 25 | " | " |
| Stra _lle, Anton | m 29 | " | " |
| Platten, Clara | f 21 | " | " |
| Schmidt, Wm | m 28 | " | " |
| Blochzell, Fred | m 29 | " | " |
| Hingle, Josh. | 24 | " | " |
| Carpenter, Marg. | f 45 | " | " |
| " Jaleb | m 22 | " | " |
| Bloden, Chris | m 30 | " | " |
| Hug, Fred | m 28 | " | " |

Ship No. 11: 9 Jan 1850 Sheridan
Arrived New York from Liverpool

Danburghy, Magor Edw m 30 gentlemen HUN

Ship No. 15: 10 Jan 1850 I Z
Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | |
|--------------|------|-----------|-----|
| Brennan, Jas | m 23 | shoemaker | GER |
| Hishback, | m 45 | " | " |

Ship No. 20: 10 Jan 1850 Wellington
Arrived New York from London

| | | | |
|---------------------|------|-----------|-----|
| Botzenhardt, Thomas | m 56 | goldsmith | GER |
| Brenner, Johann | m 38 | miner | " |
| " Johanna | f 33 | " | " |
| " Maria | f 5 | " | " |
| " Caroline | f 3 | " | " |
| Weber, Samuel ? | m 34 | miner | " |
| " Daniel | m 65 | " | " |
| " Elizabeth | f 36 | " | " |
| " Charles | m 12 | " | " |
| Weick, James | m 24 | farmer | " |
| Fetzer, Wilhelm | m 24 | turner | " |

Ship No. 22: 11 Jan 1850 Elizabeth Denison
Arrived New York from Havre

| | | | |
|-------------------|------|------------|-----|
| Zeller, Theodor | m 18 | farmer | SWZ |
| Vix, Nicolaus | m 37 | " | BAD |
| Mayer, Victoria | f 24 | " | " |
| Duss?, Carl | m 20 | " | " |
| Magnas, Charles | m 33 | blacksmith | FRA |
| Schmid, Catharina | f 22 | " | WUR |
| Rhode, Theodor | m 25 | baker | " |
| Titus, Earl | m 30 | tailor | " |
| Goetz, Louisa | f 24 | farmer | " |

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------------|-----|
| Seitel, Jacob | m 30 | carpenter | HES |
| Gollian, Michael | m 26 | farmer | BAV |
| Berg, Elizabeth | f 24 | farmer | HES |
| Wittig, Mathias | m 52 | farmer | WUR |
| " Barbara | f 46 | " | " |
| " Joseph | m 18 | " | " |
| " _ _ _ _ ? | m _ _ | " | " |
| " Maria | f 11 | " | " |
| " Franz | m 10 | " | " |
| " Mathias | m 6 | " | " |
| " Rosina | f 7 | " | " |
| " Barbara | f 3 | " | " |
| Weber, Georg | m 21 | mechanic | " |
| Gerlach, Ludwig | m 30 | mechanic | HES |
| Reineck, Conrad | m 30 | locksmith | " |
| Lagmitt ?, Jos | m 26 | farmer | SWZ |
| Schmid, Arthur | m 24 | " | SAR |
| " Friederica | f 23 | " | " |
| " Edward | 5 | " | " |
| Hobler, Louis | m 29 | farmer | FRA |
| Kurz, Rudolph | m 36 | farmer | SWZ |
| Dissen, Theodore | m 27 | " | HES |
| " Frederica | f 26 | " | " |
| Rochet, Francois | m 25 | " | SWZ |
| Ruttinger, Christian | m 23 | shoemaker | HES |
| Muller, Wilhelm | m 24 | farmer | BAD |
| Semmberger, Heinrich | m 27 | farmer | BAV |
| Bader, Martin | m 26 | " | " |
| " Maria | f 23 | " | " |
| Stein, Michael | m 24 | shoemaker | ? |
| Faraz, Louise | m 38 | farmer | FRA |
| Schroeder, Johann | m 24 | tailor | BAD |
| Zimmermann, Haver | m 46 | carpenter | " |
| Jarof _ _ , Edmund | m 36 | locksmith | FRA |
| Herrmann, Catherine | f 27 | " | " |
| Bissan, Francois | m 28 | upholsterer | " |
| " Jules | m 30 | " | " |
| Ridan, Francois | m 23 | farmer | " |

Ship No. 31: 12 Jan 1850 Brooks
Arrived New York from Glasgow

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|----------|-----|
| Rienan, Carl August | m 34 | merchant | GER |
| Hirschfeld, Carl | m 34 | " | " |
| Schemmelmann, A. | m 42 | " | " |
| " Mrs. | F 38 | " | " |
| " Franciska | f 14 | " | " |
| " Elise | f 7 ½ | " | " |
| " Edward | m 11 | " | " |
| " Hermine | f 9mos. | " | " |
| Kafer, H | m 30 | merchant | GER |
| Kallohaus, Mrs. Caroline | f 40 | " | " |
| " Amelia | f 16 | " | " |
| " Marie | f 10 | " | " |
| Hamstruesch, Caroline | f 30 | " | " |
| Samson, Alexr | m 12 | " | " |
| " Magt | f 11 | " | " |
| " Allinister | m _ | " | " |



Passenger Lists of German Immigrants Continued:

Ship No. 36: 14 Jan 1850 *David Cannon*

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|-----|
| Frit- (Fritts?), Harris | m 21 farmer | GER |
| Shim, Israel | m 25 " | " |
| Samuel, Joseph | m 21 " | " |
| Cu _ el, Isaac | m 20 " | " |
| Simons, Lewis | m 21 " | " |

Ship No. 39: 14 Jan 1850 *Cherokee*

Arrived New York from Chagres, New Grenada

| | | |
|---------------------|------------------|-----|
| Brissan, Mr., S. | m 45 Ship Master | FRA |
| Consbrook, Theodore | m 24 merchant | GER |

Ship No. 44: 15 Jan 1850 *New World*

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | |
|--------------------|------|-------|
| Van Born, Major H. | m 57 | PRU |
| Dpfoffin, Li Baron | 37 | PARIS |

Ship No. 45: 15 Jan. 1850 *Enterprise*

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|-----|
| Schinsky, Albert | m 40 professional | GER |
| Osober, Joseph | m 26 " | " |
| _ esel, John | m 26 " | " |
| Gsehwendts, Johann | m 32 " | " |

Ship No. 46: 15 Jan 1850 *Ivanhoe*

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | |
|----------------------|---------------|-----|
| (none listed) Rodina | m 36 military | HUN |
| (none listed) Levin | m 48 tailor | RUS |

Ship No. 47: 15 Jan 1850 *Wyndeforde*

Arrived New York from Glasgow

| | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----|
| Lest, Rob | m 23 merchant | GER |
| Elrodzky, Francis | m 53 " | " |
| Bocke, Herman | m 25 " | " |
| Pochner, Israel | m 29 " | " |
| Weener, Israel | m 29 " | " |
| Weener, Mrs. | f 20 wife | " |
| ws, Tobay | f 16 spinster | " |
| Boge, Mrs. | f 62 wife | " |
| " , Louise | f 20 | GER |
| " , Carl | m 12 | " |
| Schloffman, Wilhelm | m 24 merchant | " |
| Manz, Alex | m 32 " | " |
| Von Barteley, Baldwin | m 23 " | " |

Ship No. 48: 16 Jan 1850 *Canada*

Arrived New York from Liverpool, Halifax

| | | |
|------------------|----------------|-----|
| Griffin, W. D. | m 32 U.S. Navy | USA |
| " , M | f 25 wife | GER |
| Taufy, B. C. | m 35 | " |
| " , I. | f 30 | " |
| Deutsch, R | f 22 | " |
| " , S. | f 13 | " |
| Bourry, R. | m 30 merchant | FRA |
| deRoux, I. | m 40 | " |
| " , M. | f 35 | " |
| Wens, M. | f 28 | GER |
| Rances, Giles L. | m 30 merchant | FRA |
| Boggis, Prosper | m 28 " | " |
| Leonino, S. | m 24 " | GER |
| Muller, O. C. | m 31 " | " |
| Raubut, C. | m 43 " | FRA |
| Pornier, I. | m 57 " | " |

| | | |
|---------------------|---------------|-----|
| Haunnarthold, C. W. | m 38 ? | GER |
| " , C. | m 25 ? | GER |
| Crinez, R. | m 28 merchant | FRA |
| Schuewind, A. | m 25 " | GER |
| du Repaire, T. | m 32 " | FRA |
| Hales, I. | m 31 merchant | GER |
| Kock, C. | m 36 " | FRA |
| pislo , P. | m 39 " | " |
| Solelias, P. | m 28 " | " |
| Hahn, (Kahn) C. | m 38 " | GER |
| Hirsche, Sigmond | m 29 ? | " |
| Herzog, Philipp | m 22 ? | " |
| Hirsche, R. | f 24 ? | " |
| Herman, I. | m 30 ? | " |

Ship No. 52: 17 Jan. 1850 *Fidelia*

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | |
|------------------|---------------|--------|
| Dill, ? | ? 22 merchant | GER |
| Hall, William | m 27 butcher | HAN |
| Bock, Florentine | ? 22 ? | BERLIN |

Ship No. 55: 18 Jan 1850 *John Marshall*

Arrived New York from London

| | | |
|----------------|---------------|-----|
| Brisase, Louis | m 40 merchant | FRA |
|----------------|---------------|-----|

Ship No. 63: 23 Jan. 1850 *Naomi*

Arrived New York from Antwerp

| | | |
|----------------------|--------------|-----|
| Poppo, W. (Willilam) | m 22 farmer | GER |
| Lozef, Raphal | m 27 " | " |
| Cohen, Harnia | f 34 " | POL |
| " , Benjamin | m 4 " | " |
| " , Caroline | f 2 " | " |
| " , (illegible) | m infant " | " |
| Wittensten, William | m 30 shopman | GER |

Ship No. 69: 29 Jan. 1850 *Zelie*

Arrived New York from Marseilles

| | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-----|
| Germain, Alexio | m 22 gentleman | FRA |
|-----------------|----------------|-----|

Ship No. 77: 8 Feb. 1850 *Empire City*

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | |
|------------------|---------------|-----|
| Parint, M. | m 40 merchant | FRA |
| Lusisimone, M. | m 35 " | " |
| Minode, Arthur | m 29 " | GER |
| Reynolds, ? , J. | 31 " | " |

Ship No. 78: 9 Feb. 1850 *Ohio*

Arrived New York from Havana

| | | |
|-------------------|--------------|-----|
| Le sger, ? , J.B. | m 32 laborer | GER |
| Valleau, P. | m 34 " | FRA |

Ship No. 79: 11 Feb. 1850 *Europa*

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | |
|------------------|---------------|-----|
| K nan, Mr. | m 32 merchant | GER |
| Ricknagel, Mr. | m 30 " | " |
| " , Mrs. | f 28 | " |
| Sattler, Mr. | m 29 merchant | " |
| " , Mrs. | f 21 | " |
| Martchaikn, Mr. | m 38 merchant | " |
| Poluk, Mr. | m 29 " | FRA |
| Spizers, Mrs. A. | m 31 " | GER |
| Probst, Mr. | m 30 " | FRA |

Ship No. 81: 11 Feb. 1850 *Switzerland*

Arrived New York from London

| | | |
|--------------------|------------|-----|
| Timerman, Frederic | m 31 baker | GER |
| " , Elizabeth | f 30 | " |
| " , Jacob | m 8 | " |
| " , Christianna | f 7 | " |
| " , Frederic | m 5 | " |

| | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-----|---|-----------------------|----------|
| " , Wilhelm | m infant | GER | Labenschinsky, Jos'h | m 23 | " |
| Rabold, Michael | m 29 farmer | " | Ship No. 101: 22 Feb. 1850 <i>Hendrich Hudson</i> | | |
| " , Rosina | f 27 | " | Arrived New York from <i>London</i> | | |
| Kedler, Barbara | f 22 | " | Haineman, Samson | m 35 merchant | GER |
| Bluma, Mair | m 30 merchant | " | Haineman, Caroline | f 30 | " |
| Mitter, Jacob | m 28 farmer | " | Airhanser, Sanuel | m 25 merchant | " |
| onmaster, George | m 50 mason | " | " , Johanna | f 17 | " |
| " , Katherine | f 50 | " | Tamine, Adolphe | m 45 merchant | " |
| " , Katherine | f 20 | " | Elfenham, Abraham | m 36 | " |
| " , Jacob | m 11 | " | Ship No. 105: 23 Feb. 1850 <i>Margt Evans</i> | | |
| aberly, George | m 37 coach maker | " | Arrived New York from <i>London</i> | | |
| Craft, Gasper | m 28 farmer | " | Marguerittes, Emelia | m 40 | FRA |
| Barnhard, Goffehal | m 38 wool sorter | " | " , Julia | f 30 | ENG |
| Chinaber, David | m 35 farmer | " | " , Maria | f 4 | GER |
| " , Mortalina | m 25 | " | " , Naonie | f 3 | BEL |
| " , Jacob | m 3 | " | Hochguertter, Sibilla | f 19 | GER |
| Worst, Carl | m 21 | " | Hannimier, John H. | m 17 | " |
| " , Katherine | f 21 | " | Rithouse, Charles | m 23 printer | " |
| Dies, Wm. | m 27 | " | Ship No. 106: 27 Feb. 1850 <i>Mount Stuart Elphinston</i> | | |
| " , Rosina | f 30 | " | Arrived New York from <i>Glasgow</i> | | |
| Dor , Sophia | f 19 | " | G utzmacher, Maria | f 24 | GER |
| Reigger, Beatrice | f 27 | " | Kruger, Wilhelm | m 32 carpenter | PRU |
| Schmidt, Adeline | f 28 | " | Wilt, Frederick | m 30 baker | GER |
| Ship No. 83: 13 Feb. 1850 <i>West Point</i> | | | Brandt, Johann | m 36 farmer | " |
| Arrived New York from <i>Liverpool</i> | | | Renty, Herman | m 32 shoemaker | " |
| Reisner, Wm. | m 25 manufacturer | USA | Hutaberg, Christ | m 53 farmer | GER |
| Ship No. 86: 14 Feb. 1850 <i>John Benson</i> | | | " , Louise | f 44 | " |
| Arrived New York from <i>Havana</i> | | | " , Christian | m 18 | " |
| Rasseau, Guen B. | m 30 tailor | FRA | " , Christine | f 16 | " |
| Ship No. 89: 15 Feb. 1850 <i>Roscius</i> | | | " , Wilhelm | m 13 | " |
| Arrived New York from <i>Liverpool</i> | | | " , Rike | m 11 | " |
| Ha - - ee, Anton | m 30 officer in army | HUN | " , Julle | f 7 | " |
| Ship No. 92: 18 Feb. 1850 <i>Havre</i> | | | " , Otto | m 3 | " |
| Arrived New York from <i>Havre</i> | | | Kranze , Carl | m 31 farmer | " |
| Berge , Antoine | m 25 cultivator | FRA | " , Regine | f 23 | " |
| Winkler, Charles | m 22 | " | " , Augusto | m 4 | " |
| Pencheron, Alexandra | m 33 | " | " , Wilhelm | m 2 | " |
| Kany, Henri | m 54 | " | " , Carrol | m 9mths. | " |
| " , Solorni | f 46 | " | Hellbricht, Carl | m 24 farmer | " |
| " , Julie | f 22 | " | Trimer, Carl | m 32 thread maker | " |
| " , Adele | f 18 | " | Herinska, Hanchion | m 38 | " |
| K - - ble, Johann | m 28 | BAD | " , Bertha | f 7 | " |
| " , Krensentzia | f 28 | " | " , Martz | m 5 | " |
| " ? | m 2mos. | " | " , Rueben? | m 3 | " |
| Brandle, Sebastian | m 54 cultivator | " | lambough, S. | m 23 storekeeper | " |
| " , Regina | f 55 | " | Bo _y, Paul | m 26 cabinet maker | HUN |
| " , H | m 24 | " | Vörös, Joseph | m 25 furrior | " |
| Guthmann, Jakob | m 33 | " | Newmann, Joseph | m 25 gilder | " |
| Musthenger, Gebbart | m 25 | " | Konnisberg, Gabriel | m 21 tailor | " |
| Knigel, Jacob | m 32 | " | " , Wm | m 19 book binder | " |
| Fischer, Christoph | m 26 | " | ncas, M | m 31 shop maker | " |
| " . Christian | m 20 baker | " | Ŝzalay, Ludisla | m 57 Colonel | " |
| A _ste , Jakob | m 25 | " | Pomutz, Geo. | m 31 | " |
| Brand, Jean | m 38 cultivator | FRA | Rirangi, Stephen | m 30 Major | " |
| Weiss, Paul | m 38 brewer | BAD | Hamvassy, Emerick | m 29 | " |
| Jordan, Gottlieb | m 50 cultivator | " | Batory, Ignatis | m 31 Lieutenant | " |
| Anton , Alexander | m 28 waiter | " | Kolbl, Chas | m 49 Major | AUS |
| Marquis, Kenobenjes | m 22 | FRA | Bessigal, Francis | m 38 Captain | HUN |
| Ship No. 93: 18 Feb. 1850 <i>London</i> | | | Lipsay, Ludisla | m 32 | " |
| Arrived New York from <i>London</i> | | | Kosztha, Lewis | m 25 Lieutenant | " |
| Grousset, Francis | m 28 Hatter | FRA | Korli nun, And _w | m 39 Captain | Crossin |
| Ship No. 99: 22 Feb. 1850 <i>Silas Gru</i> | | | Koral, Chas | m 28 First Lieutenant | HUN |
| Arrived New York from <i>Liverpool</i> | | | Kimalassy, Antoine | m 28 Captain | Gallicia |
| Hallenberg, Herman | m 27 | GER | Hoffman, Joseph | m 51 Lieutenant | HUN |
| | | | Holiczky, Joseph | m 29 First Lieutenant | BOH |
| | | | Ki nczky, Cornelius | m 19 Lieutenant | HUN |
| | | | Podbisaczky, Chas | m 34 Captain | HUN |

| | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|------------------|------------------|--|----------|------------|------|
| " , John | m 29 | Captain | " | Mürle, George | m 26 | farmer | BAD |
| Vidor, Chas | m 15 | military student | " | Hess, Nicolas | m 21 | " | FRA |
| Schröder, Henry | m 26 | Lieutenant | HANt | Weiner, Martin | m 36 | " | PRU |
| Chludck, John | m 22 | " | AUS | Weber, Sebastian | m 25 | " | FRA |
| Uduardy, Paul | m 23 | Captain | HUN | Hug, Robert | m 29 | " | BAD |
| Takuc, Ferdinand | m 44 | " | " | Schaffelberger, Jean | m 28 | " | " |
| Barta, Aloys | m 21 | Lieutenant | BOH | " , Mageretha | f 19 | " | " |
| Kozlay, Eugen | m 23 | First Lieu. | HUN | Fertig, Josephine | f 46 | " | BAV |
| Beki, Max | m 28 | Military Chaplin | " | Huber, Mathey | m 29 | farmer | FRA |
| Sarlt, Chas | m 29 | Captain | " | Avril, Andreas | m 36 | " | BAV |
| Stelzer, Edwd | m 18 | Sergeant | " | Sauer, Charles | m 29 | " | " |
| Schönhanser, Joseph | m 24 | Artiste | AUS | Pfor_, Louis | m 23 | " | PRU |
| Ship No. 113: 1 March 1850 <i>St. George</i> | | | | Presser, Charles | m 25 | " | " |
| Arrived New York from Liverpool | | | | Lepretre, Pierre | m 27 | merchant | FRA |
| Mayert, John | m 35 | tobacconist | Bremer | Defin , Maria | f 29 | milliner | " |
| Ship No. 129: 11 March 1850 <i>Jamestown</i> | | | | Monod, George | m 27 | farmer | " |
| Arrived New York from Liverpool | | | | Schneider, Peter | m 34 | " | " |
| Monson, Jacob | m 28 | cutter | GER | Endres, George | m 25 | " | " |
| Fa_elski, Harris | m 23 | glove maker | " | Schneider, Louis | m 26 | " | " |
| Ship No. 130: 11 March 1850 Amer. Bark <i>Isla del Cuba</i> | | | | Biber, Adam | m 44 | " | " |
| Arrived New York from Cuba | | | | " , Catherine | f 38 | " | " |
| Karsten, Luis | m 21 | merchant | GER | " , Ma_lene | f 17 | " | " |
| Ship No. 142: 16 March 1850 <i>Kate Hunter</i> | | | | " , Adam | m 6 | " | " |
| Arrived New York from Liverpool | | | | Alert, Robert | m 50 | farmer | " |
| Raphel, Samuel | m 42 | laborer | GER | Demons, Celestine | f 20 | milliner | " |
| " , Hannah | f 36 | " | " | Stein, Christian | m 29 | farmer | " |
| " , Betty | f 3 | " | " | Beis, Nicolas | m 22 | " | " |
| " , anuel | m 2 | " | " | Maurer, Martin | m 41 | " | " |
| " , Moses | m inf | " | " | " , Catherine | f 42 | " | " |
| " , Mary | f inf | " | " | " , Jacob | m 7 | " | " |
| Ship No. 143: 16 March 1850 <i>John Currier</i> | | | | " , Peter | m 5 | " | " |
| Arrived New York from Liverpool | | | | Stübi, Antoine | m 39 | farmer | " |
| Holdreiy, Chas | m 22 | accountant | " | " , Jean | m 27 | " | " |
| _scheegner, _enneratt | f 18 | LADY | Aldenburg GER | " , Mathey | m 18 | " | " |
| Ship No. 151: 20 March 1850 <i>I. A. Westervelt</i> | | | | Wagner, Franz | m 25 | farmer | FRA |
| Arrived New York from Liverpool | | | | Karkila, John | m 28 | " | " |
| Ottman, Frederick | m 24 | dyer | BAV | " , Elise | f 25 | " | " |
| Ship No. 151-A: 21 March 1850 <i>William Harbeck</i> | | | | " , Catherine | f 11mths | " | " |
| Arrived New York from Liverpool | | | | " , Margerethe | f twin | " | " |
| Goldsmith, W | m 40 | goldsmith | HAM | Kunz, Marie | f 26 | " | " |
| Ship No. 152-A : 30 March 1850 <i>Sir R. Peel</i> | | | | Müller, Charles | m 20 | farmer | " |
| Arrived New York from London | | | | Egritter, John | m 26 | " | " |
| Ans_ge, Carl | m 33 | teacher | GER | Hettinger, Peter | m 22 | " | " |
| " , Henrietta | f 26 | " | " | Westmann, George | m 29 | merchant | BAV |
| Rosenberge, Myher | m 35 | laborer | GER | " , Magolene | f 32 | " | " |
| Golstien, Joseph | m 24 | " | " | " , George | m 5 | " | " |
| Pastver, Must | m 22 | tailor | " | " , Antoine | m 4 | " | " |
| Natskey, Pole | m 20 | laborer | " | " , Magolene | f inf | " | " |
| Langenam, Floren | m 40 | shoemaker | " | Christ, George | m 21 | milliner | SWIT |
| Ship No. 153: 21 March 1850 <i>Admiral</i> | | | | Zion, Matheas | m 22 | farmer | FRA |
| Arrived New York from Havre | | | | Ship No. 155: 23 March 1850 <i>American Eagle</i> | | | |
| Schilperl, Louis | m 27 | farmer | BAD | Arrived New York from London | | | |
| Schweizer, Friedrich | m 31 | " | " | Gedenck, Seby | m 40 | Prelate | GER |
| Schaler, Charles | m 18 | " | " | Me_ _y Capey | m 22 | sugar bake | " |
| Beau, Charles | m 27 | " | FRA | Bishop, Dedench | m 24 | sugar bake | " |
| " , Eugenie | f 26 | " | " | Levy, Jacob | m 19 | cap maker | PRU |
| Levy, Heinrich | m 33 | merchant | BAV | Jacobson, Albert | m 22 | tailor | GER |
| Bruch, Jean | m 27 | farmer | BAD | Delay, Peter | m 25 | gunmaker | " |
| Lindemann, Edward | m 39 | artist | SAX | Sch_ _iskie, Tauchel | m 23 | tailor | POL |
| " , Caroline | f 31 | " | " | Ship No. 156: 23 March 1850 <i>Bark Rapid</i> | | | |
| " , Ernest | m 5 | " | " | Arrived New York from Havana | | | |
| Ship No. 160: 25 March 1850 <i>Ohio</i> | | | | Brandes, Conrad | m 23 | mechanic | GER |
| Arrived New York from Havana | | | | Ship No. 160: 25 March 1850 <i>Ohio</i> | | | |
| Roe, Mr. S. | m 34 | " | " | Arrived New York from Havana | | | |
| | | | | Roe, Mr. S. | m 34 | " | GER |

Surname Search

by Mary Van Epps

The *Landsmann* (meaning fellow-countryman) is a new periodical, started in February 1996, which covers the genealogy and history of the German-speaking immigrants who settled in Crete and Washington Townships of Will County, Illinois, and in neighboring townships. Many of the original settlers came from districts in Hessen-Kassel, Grafenschaft Schaumburg and Schaumburg-Lippe, and a small adjoining region extending into what was then the Kingdom of Hanover. In 1866 the Hanover region was annexed by Prussia, the place often used as the place of birth in the Federal censuses. This quarterly publication, containing up to 26 pages and supported by donations only, offers considerable research on the early settlers, including their origins in Germany, maps and photographs. The earliest settlers arrived in Crete about 1850, usually staying in Chicago for a period of time. Contact: Howard Piepenbrink, 1212 Powhatan St., Chicago, IL 60642, 22314-1306.

The Aprill Family Newsletter is a new publication. Its first issue, Vol 1, Winter 1997, and subsequent issues are published once a year. After many years of research on the ancestors Caspar and Christina **Ziegler Abril** of the Alsace, France, and developing a computer database of their descendants, this publication will include Aprill ancestors both in Europe and in America. It will also offer news of living descendants. Contact Doris Ann von Dammerau Gorman, Editor, 5528 Pitt St., New Orleans, LA 70115-4231. [See the Aprill commemorative book and notebook on the GRA periodical shelf.]

The following surnames have much in common: **Arp, Finck, Goetsch, Klindt, Kruetzfeldt, Ladehoff, Lage, Lamp, Muhs, Paustian, Puck, Schlapkohl, Schneekloth, Sindt, Stuhr, Stoltenberg, Untiedt, and Wiese**. They are typical Probstei names from a small area in Holstein bordering the Baltic Sea. They have a unique history of being left alone for the most part for several centuries to govern themselves and never suffered serfdom. Few left the region, and they married within their community, developing their own culture and traditions. When growing population limited available farm land, the Probsteiers began to migrate, mostly to America between 1848 and 1900. See *American/Schleswig-Holstein Heritage Society Newsletter*, Vol 9, No 1, Jan/Feb 1997 for more on their history and the exchanges that American and Holstein Probsteis have had "rebuilding family ties."

Also, in this same publication, Vol 8, No 4, Jul/Aug 1996, see "Moving West: The Diary of Heinrich Egge," for a translation of a remarkable account of a wagon train carrying "twenty-four men, five women, one girl, and one child," almost all of whom were immigrants from the Duchy of Holstein. The trip started in Davenport, Iowa, in May, 1857, and the travelers crossed the prairie to the center of Nebraska where they laid out the town

of Grand Island on the Wood River. The diary, though brief, gives many intimate accounts of these immigrants, including one personal crisis. A shovel was stolen from a Mormon camp on the trail. At the evening campfire, a vote was taken, and a member was quickly sent back to return the shovel. A second stolen item was to be returned when possible. The name of the errant German was mercifully deleted in the transcript. The names of the Germans were **Egge, Stolley, Hedde, Hagge, Joehnck, Menck, Ewodt, Stier, Schoel, Stuhr, Stelk, Wrange, Doll, Hamann, Schulz, Sass, Thede, Axelsen, Andersen, Schaaf, Gries, Landmann, Hagel, Vatje, Vasold**. Many of these names can be found in Grand Island in the 1860 Nebraska Territory Census, together with wives and other immigrants from the same locations in Europe joining them.

The surnames **Eisenman, Vögtle, Hibsche, Noth, Dienst, Mayer, Zander, Zängerle** are part of a list of emigrants from Germany to America from 1820 to 1840. They were listed in a church register described in "Emigrants From Germany to America" in *Palatines to America*, Vol 21, No 1. The surnames listed above were those on the list with the wife's surname, and listing the author would like to exchange information with anyone researching the area of Oberrotweil, near the Rhine River southwest of Freiberg. [See pages 48 to 50. There is a table of contents for the above issue.]

Baumgärtner, Wilheit, Ebermann are some of the names appearing in the church records of Schwaigern bei Heilbronn, northern Kraichgau, Württemberg from the mid-1600s to 1750. See *The Palatine Immigrant*, Vol 22, No 2 Mar 1997. The researcher will share records of this church which he used in researching in "Baumgärtners and others of Schwaigern bei Heilbronn."

Also in *Palatines to America* (see above), surnames of 126 parishioners of the "Zion Hill Baptist Brethren," in Botetourt Co, VA from 1835-69 are listed. The early members of the German Baptist Brethren were from the Rhine River area and started to migrate to America in 1719. The first Germans of this faith, called Dunkers to Virginia, settled at Flat Rock in Rockingham Co.

"The Emigration of Mathias **Simonis** and Marianne **Kraus**," (see discussion in "Extracts," p. 31) identifies Mathias as the eldest son of Mathias Simonis and wife Elizabetha **Hartman**, son of Johann Simonis (1742-1810) and Maria Eva **Theis**, all of Queidersbach.

Four **Augsburger** families came to Ohio in the 1800s. See "The Augspurgers of Butler County, Ohio, in Napoleonic France, Part 1," *Menmonite Family History*, Vol 16, No 1. The history of this family of Alsace and Lorraine concerns those employed in Strasbourg and locations near Paris. They were employed by the chief secret agent for Napoleon, Charles Lewis Schulmeister. They were Christian Augspurger (1782-

Nos 173-205, Film No. 0175443 for ship Nos 206-320

Ship No. 173: 4 April 1850 *Devonshire*

Arrived New York from London

_ia_cakac_, Benoit m 21 Equestrian GER

Ship No. 185: 6 April 1850 *Europa*

Arrived New York from Liverpool

Baker, Mr. A m 34 merchant "

Boninger, Mr. E. m 30 " "

", Mr. R. m 32 " "

Embile, Mr. m 52 " "

Beauliui, Mr. B. m 36 " "

Ship No. 188: 6 April 1850 *Empire City*

Arrived New York from Jamaica

Scharffer M. m 30 merchant "

Ship No. 191: 8 April 1850 *Washington*

Arrived New York from Liverpool

Hess, John m 33 laborer HUN

Lekosky, _ m 28 " "

Lesimns, _ m 30 " "

Hyams, George-William m 40 Tailor POL

Ship No. 192: 8 April 1850 *Westminster*

Arrived New York from London

Ackerman, Phillip m 25 carpenter GER

Frey, Barbay f 19 " "

Kranz, Ludwig m 23 weaver " "

Grethner, Joseph m 22 turner " "

Muller, Chritian m 25 stonecutter " "

Brizuis, Henrick m 24 weaver " "

Noske, Fred g m 38 merchant " "

Ship No. 193: 8 April 1850 *Ticonderoga*

Arrived New York from Liverpool

Schlesinger, Lewis m 23 soldier HUN

Windohall, Jacob m 37 " POL

Frochzy, Augustus m 32 " HUN

Trencry, Carl m 32 " "

Ziman __y, Joseph m 21 " "

Hadiman, August m 28 clerk GER

Ship No. 194: 8 April 1850 *Colonist*

Arrived New York from Liverpool

Geyer, Ludwick m 24 shoemaker PRU

Ship No. 195: 8 April 1850 *Empire City*

Arrived New York from _ _ _ ?

Friedhoff, J.J. m 58 merchant GER

_nider, _ m 44 laborer "

Brabender, L. m 29 " "

Pepper, T. m 24 " "

Sanchez, J. M. m 42 merchant "

uill, W. P. m 30 " "

Herber, W. m 28 clerk "

Speaker, C. F. m 25 physician "

Workhardt, W. m 30 merchant "

Ship No. 201: 8 April 1850 *Bark Freden*

Arrived New York

Eiruetryn, Gustav m 22 clerk PRU

Ship No. 215: 13 April 1850 *Adelaide Metcalf*

Arrived New York from Havre

Megnerez, Jacques m _ farmer FRA

Stical, August m _ " "

Aubert, Jacques, Christoph m _ " "

Blanchon, Jacques m _ " "

Schall, Edouard m _ " BAD

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|----|--------|-----|
| Renner, Georg | m | 34 | " | " |
| Wagner, Peter | m | 40 | " | BAV |
| " , Paul | m | _ | " | " |
| Arusberger, Philipp | m | 44 | " | " |
| Hochspuer, Peter | m | 22 | " | BAD |
| Zapff, Arnold | m | - | " | " |
| (none), An | f | - | " | " |
| Trautmann, Salomon | m | - | " | HES |
| Durlach, Isaac | m | 2 | " | " |
| Weiss, Heinrich | m | 14 | " | " |
| Tempel, Jacob | m | 21 | " | " |
| Wenner, Carl | m | 23 | " | BAV |
| Hess, Philipp | m | 21 | " | " |
| Kunzelman, Johann G. | m | 29 | farmer | WUR |
| " , Christoph | m | 7 | " | " |
| Moigle, Friederich | m | 28 | " | " |
| Eininger, Jacob | m | 16 | " | " |
| Schade, Israel | m | 17 | " | " |
| Henne, Jacob | m | 19 | " | " |
| Faig, Johann | m | 19 | " | " |
| Rapp, Christian | m | 22 | " | " |
| Liepold, Albrecht | m | 27 | " | SAX |
| Erlinbach, Isaac | m | 25 | " | PRU |
| Stumpf, Christoph | m | 21 | " | " |
| Ruck, Thomas | m | 42 | " | BAD |
| Baden, Wilhelm | m | 24 | " | HOL |
| Plancon, Jean Nicolas | m | 21 | " | FRA |
| " , Jacques | m | 37 | " | " |
| " , Elisabeth | f | 31 | " | " |
| " , Clelie | f | 15 | " | " |
| Megnerez, Jean Georg | m | 53 | " | " |
| " , Marie | f | 53 | " | " |
| " , George | m | 28 | " | " |
| " , Jacques | m | 21 | " | " |
| " Catharine | f | 16 | " | " |
| " , Charles | m | 9 | " | " |
| " , Jenny | f | 7 | " | " |
| " , Jeanne | f | 28 | " | " |
| Rohrer, Heinrich | m | 33 | " | " |
| " , Ursula | f | 28 | " | SWZ |
| " , Anna | f | 9 | " | " |
| " , Elsbeth | f | 7 | " | " |
| " , Heinrich | m | 28 | " | " |
| " , Anna | f | 27 | " | " |
| " , Johann | m | 4 | " | SWZ |
| Schwendler, Ulrich | m | 33 | farmer | " |
| " , Catharina | f | 28 | " | " |
| " , Christian | m | 9 | " | " |
| " , Barbara | f | 6 | " | " |
| " , Ursula | f | 2 | " | " |
| Fatzer, Conrad | m | 28 | " | " |
| " , Susanna | f | 31 | " | " |
| Panguerel, Aline | f | 25 | " | FRA |
| Robert, Alfred | m | 19 | " | SWZ |
| Burger, Antoine | m | 19 | " | BAD |
| Dinstberger, Jacob | m | 19 | " | " |
| Weber, Pierre | m | 18 | " | FRA |
| Sonderricker, Jacob | m | 34 | " | " |
| Voirin, Joseph | m | 28 | " | " |
| Frey, Joseph | m | 26 | " | BAD |
| Maschelin, Charles | m | 27 | " | BEL |
| Lebrier, Charles A. | M | 35 | " | FRA |
| Unser, Lorenz | m | 24 | " | BAD |
| " , Siegfried | m | 21 | " | " |
| Nold, Nicolaus | m | 23 | " | " |
| Kraft, Jean | m | 23 | " | " |
| Mignerez, Jacques | m | 37 | " | FRA |
| " , Marie | f | 30 | " | " |
| " , Jacques | m | 9 | " | " |
| " , Frederic | m | 7 | " | " |
| " , Julie | f | 2 | " | " |
| Surges, Jean Bernard | m | 63 | " | " |
| " , Catalina | f | 68 | " | " |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|----|---|------|---|---|---|------|---------------|
| Morel, Eleonore | m | 27 | " | " | " | , George | m | 2 | " |
| Pashlez, Amelie | f | 19 | " | " | " | , Catharina | f | 8 | " |
| Grandjean, Jacques | m | 52 | " | " | " | , Elizabeth | f | 3 | " |
| ", Susanne | f | 55 | " | " | " | Tauscher, Jacob | m | 39 | " |
| ", Catharine | f | 22 | " | " | " | ", Marinne | f | 44 | " |
| ", Elizabeth | f | 10 | " | " | " | Loewenhaupt, Margaretha | f | 40 | BAV |
| ", Margareth | f | 18 | " | " | " | ", Margaretha | f | 14 | " |
| Goux, Jacques | m | 17 | " | " | " | ", Christina | f | 6 | " |
| Bugnon, Julie | f | - | " | " | " | Eichhorn, Gottfried | m | 25 | " |
| Perret, Christophe | m | - | " | " | " | Gehring, Jacob | m | 28 | " |
| Pittmann, Jacob | m | - | " | BAD | " | ", Catharina | f | 32 | " |
| Mangler, Jean | m | - | " | " | " | Steuerwilt, Apolonia | f | 28 | " |
| Karcher, Philipp | m | - | " | " | " | Burbauer, Jacob | m | 39 | " |
| Klobein, Jean | m | 17 | " | " | " | ", Heinrich | m | 22 | " |
| Karcher, Gottlieb | m | 32 | " | " | " | Dietz, Jacob | m | 25 | " |
| Klogein, Jean | m | 17 | " | " | " | Loewenhaupt, Valentin | m | 19 | " |
| Karcher, Gottlieb | m | 32 | " | " | " | Fauerbach, Peter | m | 19 | " |
| ", Daniel | m | 32 | " | " | " | ", Barbara | f | 21 | " |
| Mangler, Daniel | m | 23 | " | " | " | Baum, Carl | m | 18 | " |
| Woeffle, Ernest | m | 17 | " | " | " | Leucks, Marie | f | 17 | " |
| Tillmann, Catharina | f | 27 | " | " | " | Korn, Barbara | f | 19 | " |
| Dietz, Margaretha | f | - | " | " | " | June, Conrad | m | 27 | " |
| Ellermann, Michel | m | - | " | BAV | " | Benz, Valentin | m | 22 | " |
| ", Justine | f | - | " | " | " | Bessanz, Maria | f | 22 | " |
| Hanch, Jacques | m | - | " | " | " | ", Margaretha | f | 19 | " |
| Kesser, Johann | m | - | " | " | " | Folscher, Magdalena | f | 27 | " |
| Moine, Pierre | m | 33 | " | FRA | " | Fauerbach, Ottelina | f | 26 | " |
| Blonde', Gibaut | m | - | " | " | " | Kratz, Margaretha | f | 4 | " |
| ", Marie | f | - | " | " | " | Mathern, Heinrich | m | 17 | " |
| Selid, Louis | m | - | " | " | " | Gohring, Johann | m | 26 | " |
| Eisele, Joseph | m | - | " | BAD | " | ", Valentin | m | - | " |
| Axmann, Alexis | m | - | " | " | " | Fuser, Bernhard | m | - | " |
| Hulium, Jacob | m | - | " | WUR | " | Huber, Heinrich | m | - | HES |
| ", Christian | m | - | " | " | " | ", Maria | f | - | " |
| Schillinger, Charles | m | - | " | BAD | " | Massenski, Philipp | m | - | " |
| Rapp, Friederich | m | - | " | BAV | " | ", Elizabeth | f | - | " |
| Schmidt, Jean | m | - | " | " | " | | | | |
| Schmidt, Joseph | m | - | " | " | " | | | | |
| Megel, Peter | m | 20 | " | " | " | Ship No. 217: 13 April 1850 <i>Centurian</i> | | | |
| Kaiser, Jean | m | 22 | " | BAD | " | Arrived New York from Liverpool | | | |
| Fuchs, Jacques | m | 23 | " | " | " | Brandt, Hieran | m | 18 | farmer GER |
| Barnatz, Bartholemy | m | 28 | " | AMER | " | | | | |
| Willon, Jean | m | 24 | " | FRA | " | Ship No. 219: 13 April 1850 <i>Star of the West</i> | | | |
| Wallier, August | m | 25 | " | " | " | Arrived New York from Liverpool | | | |
| Neeser, Susanne | f | 22 | " | SWZ | " | Haunemans, Fritz | m | 39 | carpenter BAV |
| Preisig, August | m | 26 | " | BAD | " | ", Carlotta | f | 38 | " |
| Delhal, Justine | m | 26 | " | FRA | " | ", Fritz | m | 6 | " |
| Siebert, Jacob | m | 39 | " | BAV | " | ", Philippina | f | 4 | " |
| Amperg, Catharina | f | 49 | " | " | " | Fauneger e., Frantz | m | 20 | " |
| ", Johann | m | 9 | " | " | " | Rodenbasch, Philippina | f | 18 | " |
| ", Barbara | f | 4 | " | " | " | Wolf, Katarina | f | 31 | " |
| Hocker, Ludwig | m | 27 | " | BAD | " | | | | |
| ", Peter | m | 25 | " | " | " | Ship No. 224: 18 April 1850 <i>Northum Berland</i> | | | |
| Unkeleng, Elizabeth | f | 16 | " | " | " | Arrived New York from London | | | |
| Hessenauer, George | m | 26 | " | " | " | Roissert, Conrad | m | 25 | baker GER |
| Siegel, Helena | f | 24 | " | HES | " | Hoffler, Johan | m | 24 | tailor " |
| Ludwig, Margaretha | f | 26 | " | " | " | Reinhardt, Johan | m | 25 | " |
| Speitel, Jacob | m | 21 | " | BAD | " | Zoller, Susanah | f | 25 | " |
| Rauch, Johann | m | 39 | " | " | " | Buhler, Wm. | m | 32 | apothecary " |
| Etzkorn, Peter | m | 28 | " | " | " | Schulmeyer, Eliz. | f | 31 | " |
| Schwakoff, Franz | m | 19 | " | BAV | " | ", George | m | 14 | " |
| Cahn, Lazarus | m | 17 | " | " | " | Gaif, Peter | m | 20 | farmer " |
| ", Babetta | f | 24 | " | " | " | ", Jacob | m | 17 | " |
| Leik, Johann | m | 22 | " | " | " | Muller, Carl | m | 22 | " |
| ", Maria | f | 26 | " | " | " | ", Phillip | m | 19 | " |
| Schmuser, Conrad | m | 29 | " | " | " | Rems, John | m | 20 | " |
| Hartmetz, Carl | m | 58 | " | " | " | Knöpfler, Aloys | m | 30 | " |
| ", Margaretha | f | 58 | " | " | " | Wendling, Valent | m | 38 | " |
| Ottstadt, Valentin | m | 32 | " | " | " | ", Elizabeth | m | 32 | " |
| Scholl, Ludwig | m | 25 | " | " | " | ", Phillippe | m | 8 | " |
| Uhrig, Nicholas | m | 43 | " | " | " | ", Valent | m | Inf. | " |
| ", Elizabeth | f | 28 | " | " | " | Shon, Jacob | m | 25 | farmer " |
| ", Catharina | f | 49 | " | " | " | ", Charlotte | m | 25 | " |
| | | | | | | ", Jacob | m | 6 | " |

| | | |
|------------------|--------------|---|
| " , Charlotte | Inf. " | " |
| Hold, Wm.Fried. | 55 | " |
| " , Frieder. | 10 | " |
| " , Charlotte | 10 | " |
| " , Jacobine | Inf. " | " |
| Bauman, H. | 18 locksmith | " |
| Bolduff, J.M. | 28 mason | " |
| Krieg, J.M. | 30 farmer | " |
| Mundter, F.G. | 31 " | " |
| Schmidt, Joh II | 26 " | " |
| Sachs, Jacob | 41 " | " |
| Manger, Fried.C. | 30 " | " |
| Bohner, Lebast | 36 " | " |
| Frey, Joh | 28 " | " |
| Braunig, Valent | 28 " | " |
| Ogler, Christ | 20 " | " |

Ship No. 228: Mississippi

Arrived New York from London

| | | |
|--------------------|---------------|--------|
| Beane, Joseph | 23 | GER |
| Cookiwilsky, Louis | 39 | " |
| Merschaff, Pruley | 27 | G. BR. |
| Sycker, Bernhard | 28 tinker | GER |
| Schulz, Louis | 40 | GER |
| " , Eliza | 41 | " |
| " , Louis | 8 | " |
| Kraff, Jerda | 27 | " |
| Schiffers, Amelia | 8 | " |
| Cruff, Maria | 27 | " |
| Kepter, Aberlia | 27 | " |
| Marsh, William | 23 | " |
| Rooker, Thomas | 32 | " |
| Unick, Margaret | 27 | " |
| Fliming, Margaret | 21 seamstress | " |
| " , Johana | 21 | " |
| Cooper, Balinda | 34 | " |
| " , George | 2 | " |
| Farrall, Alan | 60 gunsmith | " |
| Reding, Henry | 19 | " |
| Keiffer, Johana O. | 36 | " |
| " , Johana | 8 | " |
| " , Ellen | 6 | " |
| " , William | 4 | " |
| Harzar, William | 25 blacksmith | " |
| Kelly, Henry | 33 tailor | " |
| Footer, Ruben | 29 labourer | " |
| Oars, William | 26 | " |
| Davis, William | 19 | " |
| Brady, Joseph | 15 | " |

Ship No. 231: 22 April 1850 Gladator

Arrived New York from London

| | | |
|-----------------------|---------|---|
| Hartmann, Ignate | 50 | " |
| Hershaft, Henry | 27 | " |
| Cobble, Elizabeth | 26 | " |
| Diehl, Barbara | 30" | " |
| Tichler, Mary | 22 | " |
| " , (none) | 11 mths | " |
| Paumaster, Wilhelmina | 20 | " |

Ship No. 237: 22 April 1850 Adam Carr

Arrived New York from Glasgow

| | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-----|
| Jantzen, Wilke | 32 merchant | " |
| Schroder, Henrich | 25 " | " |
| Tittal, Wilhelm | 22 " | " |
| Friedburg, Adolph | 20 " | " |
| " , Caroline | f 19 | " |
| Bohnert, Franz | 21 | " |
| Holle, Julius | 28 | " |
| Bohnert, Leonore | f 26 | " |
| Haselinger, Joseph | m 32 | " |
| Holle, Christiane | f 21 | " |
| Masson, Joseph | m 34 labourer | HUN |

Ship No. 244: 24 April 1850 Steamship Ohio

Arrived New York from Havana

| | | |
|---------------|---------------|-----|
| Meyer, Louis | m 28 mechanic | GER |
| Hockmesth, H. | m 30 " | " |

Ship No. 247: 25 April 1850 Ship Emigrant

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----|
| Lowenberg, Jacob | m 34 cigarmaker | POL |
| Mendell, Ernestine | f 34 tailoress | PRU |
| " , Soloman | m 7 | " |
| " , Jonas | m 4 | " |

Ship No. 260: 27 April 1850 Ship Cornelia

Arrived New York from _____

| | | |
|----------------|---------------|-----|
| Pariser, Lions | m 30 tailor | PRU |
| Cohan, Mina | (sic) f 30 | " |
| " , Clara | (sic) f 3mths | ENG |

Ship No. 269: 30 April 1850 American Congress

Arrived New York from London

| | | |
|------------------|--------|-----|
| Goskeln, John | m 30 | GER |
| " , Elizabeth | f 32 " | " |
| Klau , August | m 21 | " |
| Buhler, John | m 28 | " |
| Kulnar, Adam | m 20 | " |
| Tehlitzer, Henry | m 23 | " |

Ship No. 280: 2 May 1850 Figaro

Arrived New York from Bremen

| | | |
|-------------------|---------------|-----|
| iek_ burg, (none) | m 22 merchant | PRU |
| Nusse_ , Johann | m 47 " | HAN |

Ship No. 283: 2 May 1850 Cambroa

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | |
|------------------|---------------|-----|
| Schmidt, H | m 20 merchant | GER |
| Mutzenbecker, H. | M 18 " | HAM |

Ship No. 289: 4 May 1850 China

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | |
|-------------|----------------|-----|
| Smith, John | m 22 shoemaker | GER |
|-------------|----------------|-----|

Ship No. 293: 7 May 1850 Tarquin

Arrived new York from Havre de Grasse

| | | |
|----------------------|---------|-----|
| Conrad, Ebert | m 27 | GER |
| " , Johanna | f 30 | " |
| " , Theresia | f 2 | " |
| Jung, Adam | m 17" | " |
| Domswiller, Peter | m 16 | GER |
| Schaefer, Margareth | f 24 | " |
| Jost, Johannes | m 20 | " |
| " , Juliana | d 27 | " |
| " , Michel | m 5 | " |
| Boecker, Franz | m 40 | " |
| " , Elizabeth | f 42 | " |
| Kauffmann, Jacob | m 28 | " |
| " , Veronica | f 9mths | " |
| Broschard, Elisabeth | f 28 | " |
| Schmidt, Conrad | m 22 | " |
| " , Christian | m 29 | " |
| Schuster, Jacob | m 19 | " |
| Dietrich, Johann | m 19 | " |
| Becker, Philipp | m 17 | " |
| Bernhard, Anna | f 18 | " |
| Schuhriesnen, Georg | m 23 | " |
| Schlarb, Jacob | m 18 | " |
| Heck, Elisabeth | f 18 | " |
| Bauer, Nicholas | m 16 | " |
| Schick, Adam | m 24 | " |
| Mattern, Jacob | m 29 | " |
| " , Elisabeth | f 19 | " |
| Müller, Jacob | m 19 | " |
| Tetzer, Elisabeth | f 21 | " |

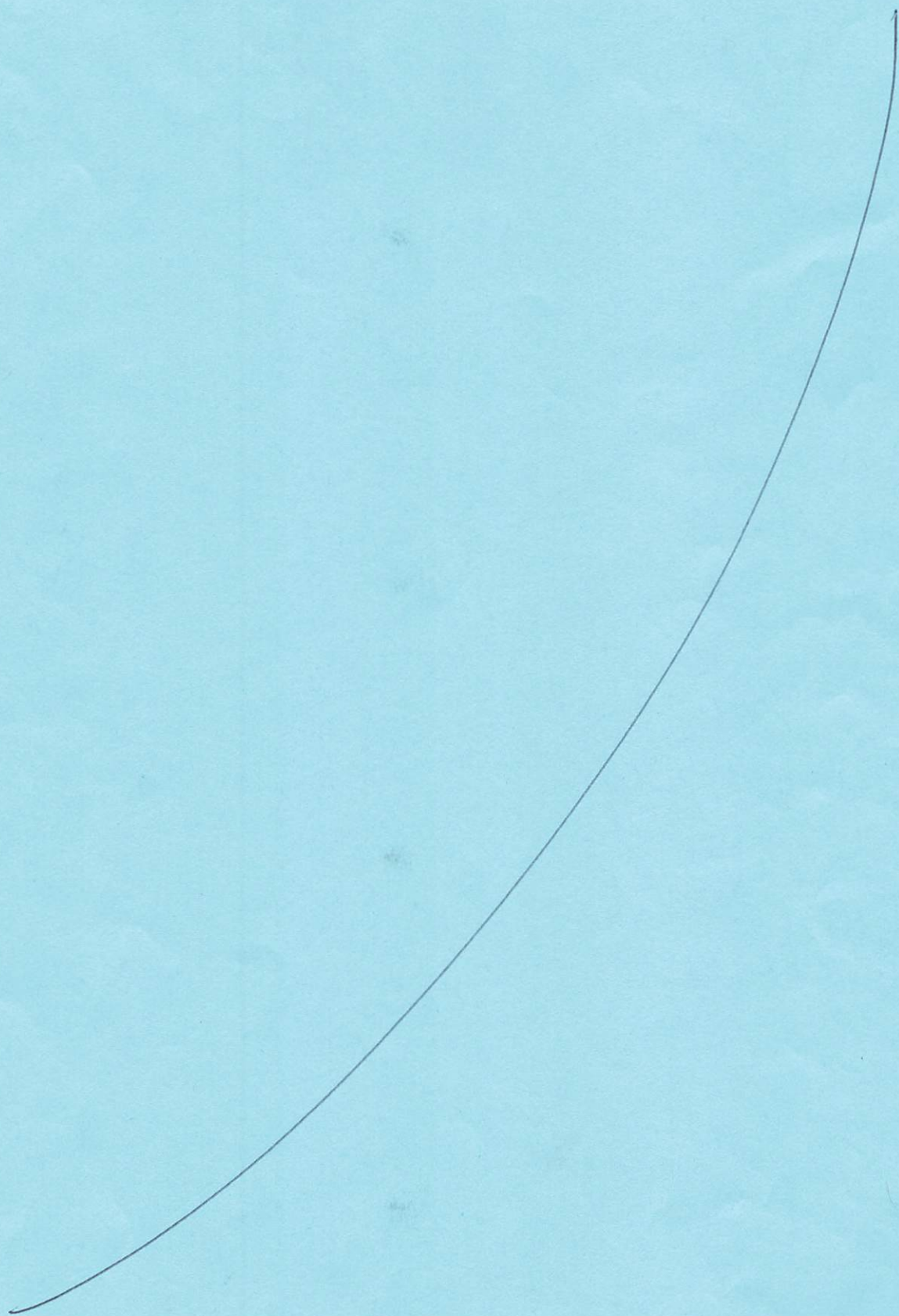
| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-------|-----|-----------------------|---------|-------|---|
| Neuschäfer, Andreas | m | 30 | " | Wittmayer, Johann | m | 23 | " |
| " , Charlotte | f | 30 | " | Ernst, Xavier | m | 21 | " |
| " , George | m | 4 | " | " , Henry | m | 28 | " |
| " , Johann | m | 9 | " | Klein, Juliana | f | 27 | " |
| Zorn, Jacob | m | 26 | " | " , Theresia | f | 50 | " |
| Zorn, Friedrich | m | 21 | " | " , Christian | f | 9mths | " |
| Keck, Jacob | m | 21 | GER | Kuhman, Johann | m | 32 | " |
| Sch _ rrf, Johann | m | 30 | " | " , Cathrina | f | 35 | " |
| Nessel, Theodor | m | 29 | " | " , Cathrina | f | 9 | " |
| Scherer, Jacob | m | 32 | " | " , Magdalena | f | 7 | " |
| Meder, Jacob | m | 32 | " | " , Friedrich | m | 5 | " |
| El _ e _ le, Susanna | f | 34 | " | " , Jacob | m | 3 | " |
| " , Cathrina | f | 9 | " | " , Rosina | f | 6mths | " |
| Krück, Anna | f | 20 | " | Weren, Frederic | m | 34 | " |
| Hels, Henry | m | 49 | " | " , Cathrina | f | 27 | " |
| " , Elisa | f | 48 | " | " , Cathrina | f | 4 | " |
| " , Friedrich | m | 22 | " | " , Friedrich | m | 2 | " |
| Baum, Margareth | f | 21 | " | " , Susanna | f | 20 | " |
| Eigenbroot, Friedrich | m | 16 | " | Grünenwald, Rudolph | m | 34 | " |
| Butter, Marie | f | 52 | " | " , Susanna | f | 25 | " |
| Lippmann, Israel | m | 29 | " | Roesti, Jean | m | 36 | " |
| May, Seclé | m | 28 | " | " , Susanna | f | 30 | " |
| Weber, Fridolin | m | 16 | " | " , Jean | m | 7 | " |
| Bacque', Catherine | f | 21 | " | " , Susanna | f | 6 | " |
| Dohm, Anton | m | 23 | " | " , Samuel | m | 5 | " |
| Stattmüller, Anna | f | 23 | " | " , Marie | f | 3 | " |
| Broschars, Gertrude | f | 19 | " | " , Rosina | f | 2 | " |
| Vetter, Georg | m | 16 | " | " , Louisa | f | 6mths | " |
| " , Margareth | f | 22 | " | Grünewald, Jacob | m | 29 | " |
| Schick, Jacob | m | 30 | " | " , Susanna | f | 27 | " |
| " , Cathrina | f | 30 | " | " , Susanna | f | 2 | " |
| " , Anna | f | 4 | " | Kurt, Joan | (sic) m | 48 | " |
| " , Margareth | f | 6mths | " | " , Maria | m | 43 | " |
| Pfeiffer, Margareth | f | 18 | " | Rieder, Simon | m | 28 | " |
| Loh, Cathrina | f | 20 | " | Neger, Barbara | f | 21 | " |
| Huy, Jacob | m | 79 | " | " , Magdaline | f | 19 | " |
| Frambuch, Johana | f | 23 | " | " , Cathrina | f | 22 | " |
| Bauer, Johann | m | 30 | " | Unger, Magdaline | F | 22 | " |
| Müller, Carl | m | 27 | " | Kleisli, Anna | f | 28 | " |
| Lenz, Phillipp | m | 28 | " | Wentziker, Veronica | f | 25 | " |
| Binderwald, Wilhelm | m | 30 | " | Breton, Jean | m | 47 | " |
| Fischer, Johann | m | 37 | " | Salvert, August | m | 21 | " |
| Steyer _ ald, Bernh'd | m | 16 | " | Rentschlers, Carl | m | 27 | " |
| Hitzgoi, Henry | m | 18 | " | Stenny, Paul | m | 17 | " |
| Scherer, Philipp | m | 14 | " | " , Ignaz. | m | 21 | " |
| Hans, Andreas | m | 18 | " | Staf _ , Joseph | m | 21 | " |
| Göhring, Elisabeth | f | 18 | " | Steinmann, Jean | m | 31 | " |
| Schilling, Ludwig | m | 18 | " | " , Cathrina | f | 25 | " |
| Wagner, Johann | m | 22 | " | Bührer, Anton | m | 36 | " |
| Seyfritz, Monika | f | 27 | " | Muller, Didier | m | 32 | " |
| Haag, Johann | m | 47 | " | Eissel, Valentin | m | 19 | " |
| Dietrich, Jacob | m | 26 | " | Krauss, Margth | f | 18 | " |
| Mayer, Louisa | f | 24 | " | Davenhauer, Margareth | f | 62 | " |
| Kuppinger, Johann | m | 28 | " | " , Margareth | f | 18 | " |
| Bender, Peter | m | 26 | " | " , Apolonia | f | 17 | " |
| Gluck, Johann | m | 21 | " | " , Josephina | f | 18 | " |
| Kolb, Andreas | m | 22 | " | Schnoeble, Jacob | m | 23 | " |
| H _ ller, Friedrich | m | 17 | " | Bolinger, Anton | m | 17 | " |
| Kuhl, Ketchan | f | 21 | " | Mayer, Jacob | m | 24 | " |
| Engels, Peter | m | 29 | " | " , Rosina | f | 26 | " |
| Schoeck, Leonhard | m | 19 | " | Sorg, Philipp | m | 23 | " |
| Katzenberger, Joseph | m | 21 | " | Haas, Valentin | m | 18 | " |
| " , Anton | m | 19 | " | " , Philipp | m | 17 | " |
| Reiss, Joseph | m | 21 | " | Weiss, Conrad | m | 19 | " |
| Wachser, Henry | m | 22 | " | " , Philippina | f | 22 | " |
| Grieb, Christian | m | 17 | " | " , Friedrich | m | 9 | " |
| " , Jean | f | 19 | " | Ecker, Henry | m | 28 | " |
| Bader, Franz | m | 19 | " | Wolf, Georg | m | 9 | " |
| Moldenbrey, Christian | m | 21 | " | Schaum, Phip'na | f | 18 | " |
| " , Jacob | m | 19 | GER | Appel, Carolina | f | 20 | " |
| Nissler, Henry | m | 18 | " | Kunz, Barbara | f | 23 | " |
| Ehrhardt, Margareth | f | 28 | " | Gabel, Charlotte | f | 23 | " |
| " , Jacob | m | 14 | " | | | | |

| | | | |
|--|---|------------|-----|
| Schwarm, Carl | m | 20 | " |
| Beber, Philipp | m | 19 | " |
| Lauks, Carl | m | 29 | " |
| Cordari (sic), Cathrina | f | 34 | " |
| " Augustin (sic) | f | 22 | " |
| " Maria | f | 7 | " |
| " Helena | f | 9mths | " |
| Streun, Johann | m | 22 | " |
| Aucken, Samuel | m | 20 | " |
| Gilleron, Friedrich | m | 35 | " |
| Gander, Carl | m | 34 | " |
| Steinmann, Christian | m | 22 | " |
| Grumbach, Israel | m | 30 | " |
| Dubach, Andreas | m | 39 | " |
| " Cathrina | f | 34 | " |
| " Franz | m | 9 | " |
| " Jean | m | 8 | " |
| " Nicolas | m | 7 | " |
| " Cathrine | f | 4 | " |
| " Anton | m | 2 | " |
| Hald, Henry | m | 29 | " |
| Gravel, Johann | m | 24 | " |
| Brecler, Balthar | m | 31 | " |
| Günzig, Otto | m | 16 | " |
| Schenker, Peter | m | 32 | " |
| Bonard, Peter | m | 31 | " |
| Kaufman, Jacob | m | 20 | " |
| Ubinger Joseph | m | 28 | " |
| Schendler, Jean | m | 28 | " |
| Scheu, Henriette | f | 32 | " |
| " Carl | m | 4 | " |
| " Auguste | f | 5 | " |
| Schendler, Georg | m | 20 | " |
| Leibfried, Naime | f | 26 | " |
| Hausler, Christiana | f | 29 | " |
| " Christina | f | 5 | " |
| Schwanzler, Sophie | f | 25 | " |
| Hirsch, Philipp | m | 30 | " |
| Schmann, Donhard | m | 31 | " |
| " Carolina | f | 27 | " |
| Fillinger, Gerhard | m | 23 | " |
| Kaiser, Mathias | m | 27 | " |
| Hepfinger, Lina | f | 23 | " |
| Schmidt, Johann | m | 19 | " |
| Edelmayer, Peter | m | 37 | " |
| " Friedrich | m | 30 | " |
| Olivier, Friedrich | m | 30 | " |
| Qurancain, Adolph | m | 30 | " |
| Simon, Mathias | m | 30 | " |
| Schlosser, Babette | f | 28 | " |
| Ullman, Johana | f | 26 | " |
| Maricun, Rosalia | f | 21 | " |
| Grimebaum, Frederica | f | 24 | " |
| Fournier, Philipp | m | 19 | " |
| Klaisli, Anna (sic) | m | 35 | " |
| Wentsiker, Velma | f | 40 | " |
| Kiss, Edouard | m | 23 | " |
| Huck, Joseph | m | 31 | " |
| " Josepha (sic) | m | 30 | " |
| Kraut, Ferdinand | m | 33 | " |
| Albrecht, Daniel | m | 20 | " |
| " Louisa | f | 30 | " |
| Lipp, Theodore | m | 20 | " |
| Hafner, August | m | 23 | " |
| " Magdalena | f | 24 | " |
| Kinderman, Carl | m | 26 | " |
| Eichinger, Regina | f | 24 | " |
| " Barbara | f | 20 | " |
| Ship No. 296: May 8, 1850 Norway | | | |
| Arrived New York from Liverpool | | | |
| Moses, L | m | 23 laborer | GER |
| Ship No. 303: May 8, 1850 Harriet | | | |
| Arrived New York from Buenos Aires | | | |
| Sechler, E. | m | 23 gent | " |
| Ship No. 304: May 8, 1850 Ivo | | | |
| Arrived New York from Trieste | | | |
| Marangoni, Louige | m | 34 gent | AUS |

| | | | |
|--|---|-------------|-----|
| Ship No. 314: May 9, 1850 Niagara | | | |
| Arrived New York from Liverpool | | | |
| Cla_ageron, W. | m | 24 merchant | GER |
| Mayer, H | m | 29 | " |
| Gulbrandsen, Geo. | m | 37 | " |
| " Mrs. | f | 30 | " |
| Kneiss, Esther | f | 25 | HUN |

| | | | |
|---|---|-------------|-----|
| Ship No. 319: May 10, 1850 Albert Gallatin | | | |
| Arrived New York from Liverpool | | | |
| Goldstin, Aref | m | 24 labourer | PRU |
| Fephond, Francis | m | 36 | " |
| Wilhelm, Francis | m | 23 | " |
| Kellna, Aref | m | 35 | " |

| | | | |
|---|---|--------------|----------|
| Ship No. 320: May 11, 1850 Southampton | | | |
| Arrived New York from London | | | |
| Bohen, Margaret | f | 25 | GER |
| Buch - - lig, Herman | m | 15 farmer | " |
| Frank, Catharine | f | 18 | " |
| Worm, Catharine | f | 18 | " |
| Koch, Voltine | f | 26 | " |
| Carl, George | m | 25 | " |
| Manseth, Elizabeth | f | 22 | " |
| Eisseneath, Maria | f | 28 | " |
| Schmahl, Catharine | f | 20 | " |
| Sc t, Dorothea | f | 20 | " |
| Baker, Conrad | | 28 | " |
| " Elizabeth | | 18 | " |
| Kesler, Adam | | 18 tailor | " |
| Keller, Jacob | | butcher | " |
| Singer, Johan | | 18 | " |
| Reil, Henry | | 27 | " |
| Scinder, Jacob | | 30 shoemaker | " |
| Hiem, Jacob | | 29 joiner | " |
| Grule, Elizabeth | | 55 | " |
| " Conrad | | 28 shoemaker | " |
| " Adam | | 17 tailor | " |
| Baker, Frederich | | 25 weaver | " |
| Tomser, Philip | | 22 mason | " |
| Wasser, Nicholas | | 33 laborer | " |
| Uhl, Ludwie | | 30 carpenter | " |
| Deaty, Geroge | | 17 carpenter | " |
| Miller, Philip | | 22 miner | " |
| Bruca, Philipena | | 18 | " |
| Hingle, Margaret | | 25 | " |
| Vaughner, Carolina | | 20 | " |
| Engle, Jacobina | | 17 | " |
| Hass, Carl | | 20 farmer | " |
| Morgascha, Hermann | | 20 cooper | " |
| Roesel, Dorothea | | 33 | " |
| Renn, Henrietta | | 20 | " |
| B_ ch, Adam | | 16 | " |
| Voctenb_ chass, Leonard | | 50 glazier | " |
| " Catharine | | 46 | " |
| " Elizabeth | | 12 | " |
| " George N. | | 4 | " |
| " Margaret | | 3 | " |
| " Infant | | 1 mth | " |
| So_rman, Friedrich | | 22 shoemaker | " |
| Sebberg, Carl | | 23 laborer | " |
| Funk, Margaret | | 30 | " |
| Holy_rth, Magdalena | | 17 | " |
| Stick, Catharine | | 21 | " |
| Shafer, Philip | | 47 carpenter | " |
| Shafer, Ann Maria | | 53 | " |
| Shafer, Jacob | | 15 | " |
| Shafer, Elizabeth | | 11 | " |
| Reinmouth, Peter | | 26 smith | " |
| Hagerman, Julius | | 28 brewer | " |
| Neas, Adam | | 26 labourer | " |
| " Elizabeth | | 23 | " |
| Pyke, Edward | | 6mths | " |
| Dawse, Isaac | | 19 | " (Died) |
| Voctenb_ chass, Leonard | | 2 | " (Died) |



Passenger Lists of German Immigrants

(Continued from Vol. 21, No. 3, p. 52)

The following passengers were recorded from the National Archives Passenger Lists films for the Port of New York. The purpose of this project is to extract the names of passengers who were not included in the *Germans to America* series by Glazier and Filby in the 1850 to 1855 period. Since the number of passengers needing to be listed are more than we anticipated, we will publish as many as we can without neglecting our other obligations. If you find ancestors on our lists and can furnish a more accurate spelling, or the name used in American records, please send us the information to add to our records. Films of the ships listed are on permanent loan at the San Diego Family History Center.

See Family History Library Film #417444 for ships 345-358.

Ship No. 345: 15 May 1850 *Baltimore* Arrived New York from Havre

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|-----|--------|-----|------------------------|---|-----|---|-----|
| Vidaro, L. Philip | m | 41 | farmer | FRA | Sreig, Math. | m | 33 | " | " |
| " , Louise | f | 31 | " | " | " , Elise. | f | 28 | " | " |
| " , Pauline | f | 14 | " | " | Fylge, Christian | m | 27 | " | " |
| Franz, Nanette | f | 26 | " | " | Vahn, Valentin | m | 27 | " | " |
| Huder, Jacob | m | 22 | " | " | " , Xavier | m | 30 | " | " |
| Guillony, Michl. | m | 45 | " | FRA | Schwarz, Jacob | m | 21 | " | WUR |
| Bleuel, Moritz | m | 25 | farmer | SWI | Ziefle, Ludwig | m | 16 | " | " |
| Schultz, George | m | 24 | " | WUR | Bornhard, Fried. | m | 21 | " | " |
| Mutz, Fridolz | m | 21 | " | " | Kohler, Doroth. | f | 21 | " | " |
| Barth, Bernh. | f | 33 | " | BAV | Würth, Philip | m | 21 | " | " |
| " , Cathar. | f | 33 | " | " | Braun, Jacob | m | 23 | " | " |
| Wagner, Adam | m | 17 | " | " | Helg, A.M. - - - - | f | 25 | " | SWI |
| Peyerleitner, Anton | m | 27 | " | SAX | Altherr, Gust. | m | 26 | " | " |
| Grieb, Johann | m | 30 | " | WUR | Hägger, Frz. Jos. | m | 20 | " | " |
| " , Johanna | f | 30 | " | " | " , Apolonia. | f | 17 | " | " |
| " , Marie | f | 1/2 | " | " | Dietrich, Leonh. | m | 34 | " | " |
| " , Johann | m | 42 | " | " | Tanner, Johann | m | 38 | " | " |
| Vogtt, Phillip | m | 23 | " | " | Lörrer, Joseph | m | 29 | " | " |
| Göttler, Isidor | m | 26 | " | " | " , Jacob | m | 21 | " | " |
| " , Joseph | m | 26 | " | " | Lenener, Johann | m | 49 | " | " |
| " , Frederica | m | 3/4 | " | " | " , Salome | f | 56 | " | " |
| Matz, Valentin | m | 42 | " | " | " , Cathar. | f | 10 | " | " |
| Hurlen, August | m | 30 | " | BAD | " , Johann | m | 9 | " | " |
| " , Eleanore | f | 29 | " | " | " , Elisab. | f | 6 | " | " |
| " , Johanna | f | 26 | " | " | " , Marie | f | 5 | " | " |
| " , Hermann | m | 3/4 | " | " | Chopin, Domonig. | m | 29 | " | " |
| Herm, Peter | m | 23 | " | " | Trouselle, Damarue | f | 23 | " | " |
| Kappler, Johanna | f | 22 | " | " | Luhr, Johann | m | 26 | " | SWI |
| Barthel, Rosaliea | f | 23 | " | " | " , A. Maria | f | 18 | " | " |
| Kiefer, Therese | f | 33 | " | " | Stuklin, Thomas | m | 56 | " | " |
| " , Conrad | m | 5 | " | " | " , Madgal. | f | 50 | " | " |
| Gann, Johann | m | 22 | " | SWI | " , Johann | m | 24 | " | " |
| Beyer, J. Anton | m | 32 | " | BAV | " , Friedr. | m | 20 | " | " |
| Schmidt, Caroline | f | 28 | " | " | " , Anna | f | 12 | " | " |
| Schwabel, Louis | m | 24 | " | " | " , Rosine | f | 9 | " | " |
| | | | | | Berlenbach, Emanuel | m | 24 | " | BAV |
| | | | | | Farr, Matha. | m | 24 | " | BAD |
| | | | | | Aberbe, Chreties | m | 39 | " | FRA |
| | | | | | Lusch, Johann | m | 39 | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Elisab. | f | 38 | " | " |
| | | | | | " , M. Barbar. | f | 10 | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Marie | f | 6 | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Christine | f | 3/4 | " | " |
| | | | | | Schwab, Daniel | m | 36 | " | SWI |
| | | | | | Bassin, Marar. | f | 38 | " | FRA |
| | | | | | Härring, Margar. | f | 56 | " | SWI |
| | | | | | " , Anna | f | 22 | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Elisab. | f | 13 | " | " |
| | | | | | Sturzenegger, T. Gebh. | m | 42 | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Johann | m | 45 | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Gustao. | m | 18 | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Adolp. | m | 16 | " | " |
| | | | | | Wertzler, Michl. | m | 53 | " | BAV |
| | | | | | " , Eliksab. | f | 51 | " | " |
| | | | | | " , A. Mar. | f | 23 | " | " |
| | | | | | " , J. Jacob | m | 16 | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Margar. | f | 12 | " | " |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|-------|---|-----|---------------------|---|-------|---|-----|
| " , Barbara | f | 9 | " | " | Golsang, Franz | m | 9/2 | " | " |
| " , Margar. | f | 3/4 | " | " | " , Margar. | f | 23 | " | " |
| Diehl, J. Adam | m | 27 | " | " | Minzer, Bernh. | m | 9 | " | " |
| Backoffen, Charl. | m | 49 | " | SAX | " , Cathrine | f | 17 | " | " |
| " , Augustine | f | 34 | " | BAV | Laub, Christian | m | 21 | " | " |
| Zahm, Johann | m | 66 | " | " | Baumgärtner, Johann | m | 22 | " | " |
| Ulich, Edmand | m | 26 | " | " | Muller, Jacob. | m | 42 | " | " |
| " , Henriett. | f | 30 | " | " | " , Elisabeth. | f | 37 | " | " |
| " , Edward | m | 26 | " | " | " , Louise | f | 16 | " | " |
| Zahm, Marie | f | 34 | " | " | Heine, Marg. | f | 20 | " | " |
| Nicolas, Clara | f | 18 | " | " | Sauer, Friederica | f | 20 | " | " |
| " , Ckreso. | f | 17 | " | " | Hirt, Charl. | m | 21 | " | " |
| Lugel, Stephanie | m | 60 | " | " | Cullmann, Marie | f | 22 | " | " |
| " , Hortense | f | 30 | " | " | " , L. Mickl. | m | 19 | " | " |
| Zahm, Josephine | f | 19 | " | " | Uebel, Juliane | f | 17 | " | " |
| " , Lisette | f | 20 | " | " | Muller, Christian | m | 19 | " | " |
| Reinig, Franz | m | 17 | " | " | Deutseh, Paul | m | 35 | " | " |
| Ulrich, Louis | m | 3/4 | " | " | " , Eva | f | 23 | " | " |
| Rusenach, Hubert | m | 31 | " | FRA | Wöhrle, Cathrine | f | 23 | " | " |
| Velerath, Joseph | m | 16 | " | " | Beisieger, Juliane | f | 21 | " | " |
| Bremans, Jean | m | 69 | " | " | Stoffelbein, Philip | m | 25 | " | " |
| " , Henriette | f | 42 | " | " | Prötz, Martin | m | 34 | " | SWI |
| Saupine, Josephine | f | 46 | " | " | Huber, Anton | m | 27 | " | BAD |
| Günther, Louise. | f | 41 | " | " | " , Barba. | f | 30 | " | " |
| Saupine, Jeanette | f | 4 1/2 | " | " | " , Barba/ | f | 3/4 | " | " |
| " , Henry | m | 9 | " | " | Christen, Jacob | m | 30 | " | SWI |
| Gassman, Joh. Gottl. | m | 21 | " | BAV | " , Rosine | f | 32 | " | " |
| Neidlinger, Johann | m | 29 | " | " | " , Jacob | m | 7 | " | " |
| Kreutzer, Siman | m | 37 | " | BAV | " , Johann | m | 5 | " | " |
| Neubauer, Johann | m | 32 | " | " | " , Friderica | f | 4 | " | " |
| " , Henry | m | 25 | " | " | " , Rosine | f | 1 1/2 | " | " |
| Schröder, Sybilla. | f | 47 | " | " | " , Margar. | f | 1/4 | " | " |
| " , Franz. | m | 22 | " | " | Rey, Rudolf. | m | 43 | " | " |
| " , Philipp. | m | 16 | " | " | Schwarz, Johann | m | 47 | " | " |
| Kuchle, Jacob | m | 27 | " | " | " , Elisabeth. | f | 43 | " | " |
| Kohl, Gottfr. | m | 22 | " | " | " , Elisabeth. | f | 20 | " | " |
| Victor, Jacob. | m | 23 | " | " | " , Anna | f | 19 | " | " |
| Brucker, August | m | 21 | " | " | " , Barbara | f | 9 | " | " |
| Kötrler, David | m | 20 | " | " | " , Johann | m | 17 | " | " |
| Glökner, Johann | m | 73 | " | " | " , Rosine | f | 8 | " | " |
| " , Elisabeth. | f | 29 | " | " | " , Anna | f | 6 | " | " |
| Läs-, Barbara | f | 26 | " | " | " , Christian | m | 1 1/4 | " | " |
| Schott, Johann | m | 27 | " | " | Kregenbuhl, Johann | m | 25 | " | " |
| Bock, Pierre | m | 48 | " | " | Kytyli, Marie | f | 20 | " | " |
| " , Elisabeth. | f | 32 | " | " | Gyger, Frideric | m | 29 | " | " |
| " , Jacob | m | 17 | " | " | " , Marie | f | 30 | " | " |
| " , Friederica | f | 6 | " | " | " , Frideric | m | 1/2 | " | " |
| " , Charles | m | 4 | " | " | " , Johann | m | 1/4 | " | " |
| Reimbauer, Franz | m | 26 | " | " | Heil, Anna | f | 54 | " | " |
| Uebel, Elisabeth. | f | 20 | " | " | " , Christian | m | 23 | " | " |
| " , Charl. | m | 9 | " | " | " , Jacob. | m | 25 | " | " |
| Hauptert, Anna | f | 57 | " | " | " , Samuel | m | 20 | " | " |
| " , Caroline | f | 21 | " | " | Kreyenbuhl, Samuel | m | 24 | " | " |
| " , Madelein. | f | 18 | " | " | " , Margar. | f | 22 | " | " |
| Wieland, August | m | 19 | " | " | " , Madel. | f | 20 | " | " |
| Waffenschmidt, H. Crist. | m | 20 | " | " | " , A. Marie | f | 28 | " | " |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------|---|-----|--------|-----|-------------------------|---|-------|---|-----|
| " | , Susanne | f | 17 | " | " | Leser, Joseph | m | 36 | " | " |
| " | , Barbara | f | 14 | " | " | " , M. Ane | f | 33 | " | " |
| Steiner, Johann | | m | 67 | " | " | " , Bertha | f | 6 | " | " |
| " | , Madelain. | f | 52 | " | " | " , Fridolin | m | 4 1/2 | " | " |
| " | , Johann | m | 30 | " | " | " , Stephan | m | 3 1/2 | " | " |
| " | , Christine | f | 28 | " | " | " , Pauline | f | 3/4 | " | " |
| " | , Frideric | m | 26 | " | " | Bucheler, Carl | m | 19 | " | " |
| " | , Benedict | m | 23 | " | " | Stumpf, Francisca | f | 24 | " | " |
| " | , Jacob | m | 21 | " | " | Bükrle, Stephan | m | 28 | " | " |
| " | , Nicholas | m | 20 | " | " | Unaerzagt, Christ. | m | 19 | " | HES |
| " | , Gottlieb | m | 16 | " | " | " , Justine | f | 23 | " | " |
| " | , Ulrich | m | 10 | " | " | Kunz, Charles | m | 39 | " | WUR |
| Lenzi, Johann | | m | 28 | " | " | Diener, Frz - - - - | m | 39 | " | " |
| Schneider, Johann | | m | 40 | " | " | Schmelzle, Ludwig | m | 27 | " | " |
| " | , Cathrine | f | 36 | " | " | " , Cathrine | f | 20 | " | " |
| " | , Cathrine | f | 9 | " | " | " , Barbara | f | 24 | " | " |
| " | , Madelain | f | 7 | " | " | " , Charl _ . | m | 3/4 | " | " |
| " | , Anna | f | 1/2 | " | " | Seeback, Johann | m | 17 | " | BAV |
| Schneider, Christ. | | m | 33 | " | " | Derr, Michl | m | 21 | " | " |
| " | , Catharina | f | 33 | " | " | Schwylar, Joseph. | m | 34 | " | " |
| Meyer, Samuel | | m | 26 | " | " | " , Elisabeth. | f | 39 | " | " |
| " | , Madel. | f | 26 | " | " | " , A. Mar. | f | 5 | " | " |
| " | , A. Elisa. | f | 1/2 | " | " | " , Agathe | f | 3 | " | " |
| Drechsher, Gottlieb | | m | 26 | " | " | " , Cathrine | f | 3/4 | " | " |
| Weiler, Samuel | | m | 25 | " | " | Bohlinger, Thomas | m | 74 | " | " |
| " | , Marie | f | 25 | " | " | " , Barbara | f | 44 | " | " |
| " | , Johann | m | 1/2 | " | " | " , Marie | f | 34 | " | " |
| Adam, Johann | | m | 24 | " | " | " , A. Mar. | f | 26 | " | " |
| Nidegger, Rudolf | | m | 56 | " | " | Puller, Cath. | f | 24 | " | " |
| " | , Anna | f | 56 | " | " | Hessig, Jacob | m | 27 | " | " |
| " | , Sigmund | m | 30 | " | " | Letourneur, Reinedesirs | f | 62 | " | FRA |
| " | , Frieder. | m | 27 | " | " | Bissinger, Heindr. | m | 23 | " | BAV |
| " | , Wilhelm | m | 21 | " | " | " , Carolin. | f | 26 | " | " |
| " | , Edauard | m | 19 | " | " | Rehfuss, Jacob | m | 26 | " | WUR |
| " | , Julie | f | 16 | " | " | Schies, Jean | m | 23 | " | BAV |
| " | , Theudar | m | 14 | " | " | Hagen, Louis | m | 19 | " | " |
| " | , Friederic. | f | 3/4 | " | " | Matheur, Ludwig | m | 20 | " | " |
| Finzer, Peter | | m | 36 | " | " | Hörner, Wilhelm | m | 22 | " | " |
| Sonori, Anna | | f | 26 | " | " | Meyer, Kasmus | m | 23 | " | BAD |
| " | , Anna | f | 70 | " | " | Haupere, Anna | f | 57 | " | " |
| Kocher, Marie | | f | 8 | " | " | " , Caroline | f | 27 | " | " |
| Probst, Jacob | | m | 65 | farmer | SWI | " , Madelein | f | 18 | " | " |
| Henzi, Fridrich | | m | 20 | " | " | | | | | |
| R - - hard, David | | m | 23 | " | " | | | | | |
| " | , Mariane | f | 24 | " | " | | | | | |
| Grelinger, Johann | | m | 38 | " | " | | | | | |
| " | , Cathrine | f | 33 | " | " | | | | | |
| " | , Johann | m | 11 | " | " | | | | | |
| " | , Elisabeth. | f | 9 | " | " | | | | | |
| " | , Auguste. | f | 8 | " | " | | | | | |
| " | , Edouard | m | 6 | " | " | | | | | |
| " | , Pierre | m | 2 | " | " | | | | | |
| " | , Albertine | f | 3/4 | " | " | | | | | |
| Brenzighoffer, Peter | | m | 24 | " | " | | | | | |
| Hausener, Rudolf | | m | 27 | " | " | | | | | |
| Mutz, Febrien | | m | 25 | " | BAD | | | | | |

| Ship No. 356: 15 May 1850: Bark El Dorado | | | | | | |
|---|---|----|------------|-----|--|--|
| Arrived New York from London | | | | | | |
| Portois, Jean | m | 35 | architect | FRA | | |
| " , Alice | f | 30 | " | " | | |
| " , August | m | 7 | " | " | | |
| Fardemour, Amice | m | 35 | " | " | | |
| Brey, Charles | m | 20 | " | " | | |
| Servante, Marie | f | 20 | " | " | | |
| Magnus, Peter | m | 23 | butcher | GER | | |
| Hoff, Henry | m | 45 | bookseller | " | | |

Ship No. 357 15 May 1850: *Andrew Foster*

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---|----|--------|-----|
| Tiffito, Los | m | 28 | farmer | HUN |
| Jruba, Antony | m | 25 | " | " |
| Grunon, Jos. | m | 22 | " | " |
| Jibbo, Jos. | m | 27 | " | " |
| Rosu, John | m | 22 | " | " |
| Malistuk, Fsum | m | 27 | " | " |
| Beikay, Valentine | m | 36 | " | " |
| " , Jothans | m | 40 | " | " |
| Filber, Jana | m | 24 | " | " |
| Rosenburg, Fred | m | 24 | " | GER |

Ship No. 358 15 May 1850: *Minnesota*

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|----|--------|-----|
| Huguet, Nicolas | m | 42 | farmer | FRA |
| " , Margareth | f | 35 | " | " |
| " , Josephine | f | 16 | " | " |
| " , Maurice | m | 9 | " | " |
| " , Gavriel | m | 5 | " | " |
| " , Anna | f | 3 | " | " |
| " , Charles | m | 2 | " | " |
| Conty, Philippine | f | 41 | " | " |
| " , Philens | m | 14 | " | " |
| " , Philomene | f | 12 | " | " |
| " , Ephemie | f | 6 | " | " |
| " , Charles | m | 5 | " | " |
| Remiatte, Francois | m | 44 | " | " |
| Lesem, Isaac | m | 21 | " | BAV |
| Lambel, Peter | m | 34 | " | " |
| Remiatte, Barbe | f | 41 | " | FRA |
| " , Louis | m | 18 | " | " |
| Provost, Francois | m | 28 | " | " |
| Lambel, Andreas | m | 33 | farmer | BAV |
| " , Peter | m | 21 | " | " |
| Schneider, Heinrich | m | 24 | " | " |
| Gapp, Philipp | m | 30 | " | " |
| Meyer, Catharina | f | 24 | " | " |
| Maus, Catharina | f | 20 | " | " |
| Becker, Jacob | m | 18 | " | " |
| " , Daniel | m | 20 | " | " |
| Lenherde, Caroline | f | 21 | " | " |
| Schramm, Peter | m | 20 | " | " |
| Close, Jacob | m | 25 | " | " |
| " , Carolina | f | 26 | " | " |
| Merdes, Gertrude | m | 19 | " | BAD |
| Ebrens, Martin | m | 21 | " | SWI |
| Inhelder, Johames | f | 18 | " | BAV |
| Hoflinger, Otto | m | 21 | " | " |
| Hanssel, Michael | m | 23 | " | " |
| Kulbuch, Ferdinand | m | 22 | " | " |
| Panther, Philipp | m | 26 | " | " |
| Zanz, Susanna | f | 19 | " | BAD |
| Huder, Elisabetha | f | 23 | " | BAV |
| Hehe, Valentin | m | 52 | " | " |
| " , Elisabeth | f | 40 | farmer | " |

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-------|--------|-----|
| " , Adam | m | 36 | " | " |
| " , Catharina | f | 28 | " | " |
| " , Velentin | m | 20 | farmer | BAV |
| " , Jacob | m | 9 | " | " |
| " , Ottilie | f | 16 | " | " |
| " , Anna Marie | f | 13 | " | " |
| " , Adam | m | 8 | " | " |
| Scheffer, Adam | m | 77 | " | " |
| " , Eva | f | 68 | " | " |
| Muller, Margaretha | f | 20 | " | " |
| Bauer, Michel | m | 25 | " | " |
| Schmidt, Peter | m | 28 | " | HES |
| Kempter, Franz | m | 27 | " | BAD |
| Reichard, Valentin | m | 56 | " | " |
| " , Caspar | m | 20 | " | " |
| " , Marianne | f | 22 | " | " |
| " , Josepha | f | 18 | " | " |
| Dorr, August | m | 20 | " | " |
| Ehemann, Johann | m | 25 | " | " |
| Blatz, Ambroisius | m | 16 | " | " |
| Leibold, Franz | m | 25 | " | " |
| Graelich, Elisabeth | f | 22 | " | " |
| " , Barbara | f | 18 | " | " |
| Nenninger, Carolina | f | 26 | " | " |
| " , Wilhelm | m | 4 | " | " |
| " , Leopoldine | f | 2 | " | " |
| Eberhard, George | m | 31 | " | HES |
| " , Elisa | f | 31 | " | " |
| " , Johannes | f | 9 | " | " |
| " , Elisabeth | f | 7 | " | " |
| " , George | m | 5 | " | " |
| Umstader, Georg | m | 24 | " | WUR |
| Luchs, Johann | m | 32 | " | BAV |
| Motzenbecker, - - - - | m | 41 | " | " |
| Haertel, Jacob | m | 24 | " | BAD |
| Gahn, Christoph | m | 36 | " | WUR |
| Ruggaber, Madelena | f | 27 | " | BAV |
| Wapler, Johann | m | 22 | " | " |
| Schmotzer, Elisabeth | f | 22 | " | " |
| Gandel, Ursula | f | 28 | " | " |
| " , Johann | m | 3 | " | " |
| " , Michel | m | 1 1/2 | " | " |
| Scheching, Margareth | f | 29 | " | BAD |
| Bechdorf, Michael | m | 21 | " | NAS |
| Holtz, Carl | m | 26 | " | " |
| " , Dorothea | f | 42 | " | " |
| " , Philippine | f | 16 | " | " |
| " , Theodore | m | 9 | " | " |
| " , Johanna | f | 8 | " | " |
| " , Susanna | f | 6 | " | " |
| Schwab, Heinrich | m | 31 | " | " |
| " , Charis - as | m | 31 | " | " |
| " , Sophia | f | 6 | " | " |
| Kalis, Josepha | f | 34 | " | WUR |
| Pauly, Catharina | f | 32 | " | NAS |
| May, Anna | f | 17 | " | " |
| Herber, Adolph | m | 19 | " | " |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|-----|--------|----------|-----------------------|---|----|--------|-----|
| Sebald, Philipp | m | 30 | " | " | Paul, Martin | m | 29 | " | " |
| Meyer, Gerhard | m | 26 | " | " | Ganton, Franz | m | 42 | " | " |
| Muller, Ludwig | m | 24 | " | " | Buel, Wilhelm | m | 22 | " | " |
| Neumann, Eline | f | 25 | " | " | Shitz, Judith | m | 22 | " | " |
| Gangloff, Philippine | f | 17 | " | " | Dengler, Adolph | m | 25 | " | " |
| " , Anna Maria | f | 30 | " | " | Schwerter, Anna | f | 52 | " | " |
| Biegler, Joseph - | m | 36 | " | " | " , Anna | f | 15 | " | " |
| Heymann, Philipp | m | 26 | " | " | Winkler, Jacob | m | 36 | " | " |
| Kegel, Johann | m | 24 | farmer | NAS | Escher, Gustav | m | 34 | " | " |
| Maryer, Franz | m | 24 | " | " | Krzeckonski, Ignaz | m | 25 | " | " |
| Hess, Jacob | m | 16 | " | " | Schubel, Joseph | m | 24 | " | " |
| Sartorius, Adolph | m | 32 | " | " | Pelle, Johann | m | 24 | " | " |
| Wicht, Johann | m | 60 | " | " | Hartkorn, Christina | f | 29 | farmer | BAV |
| " , Carl | m | 2 - | " | " | Buckhaber, Madelene | f | 31 | " | " |
| Renker, Lisette | f | 19 | " | " | " , Clementine | f | 3 | " | " |
| Roeder, Philippe | m | 20 | " | " | Goerger, Creancia | f | 26 | " | " |
| Sauer, Anton | m | 16 | " | " | Rothschild, Simon | m | 40 | " | " |
| Nicolai, Carl | m | 18 | " | " | " , Nanette | f | 42 | " | " |
| Heep, Jacob | m | 24 | " | " | " , Isaac | m | 10 | " | " |
| Maurer, Heriette | f | 25 | " | " | " , Franz | m | 7 | " | " |
| " , Elisa | f | 4 | " | " | Baumgartner, Fridolin | m | 31 | " | " |
| " , Maria | f | 2 | " | " | Link, Louis | m | 23 | " | " |
| Bappler, Elisabeth | f | 24 | " | " | Stohrr, Moise | m | 30 | " | " |
| Birk, Jonas | m | 36 | " | CIT - EN | " , Sabina | f | 30 | " | " |
| " , Elisabeth | f | 9 | " | " | Zimmerle, Jacob | m | 29 | " | " |
| " , Conrad | f | 25 | " | NAS | Widmer, Elisabeth | f | 24 | " | " |
| Reichard, Carl | m | 9 | " | " | Brechtel, Jean | m | 31 | " | " |
| Richter, Guston | m | 17 | " | NAS | " , Rosina | f | 27 | " | " |
| Schmidt, Joseph | m | 17 | " | " | " , Wilhelm | m | 2 | " | " |
| Ohlemacher, Heinrich | m | 24 | " | " | Ehgastner, Joseph | m | 32 | " | " |
| Thoma, Henriette | f | 36 | " | " | Glunz, Martin | m | 41 | " | " |
| " , Johann | m | 5 | " | " | Meisener, Philipp | m | 25 | " | " |
| " , Henriette | f | 3 | " | " | Kruschel, Jean | m | 17 | " | " |
| Ulhnamr, Heinrich | m | 26 | " | " | Seltmann, Carl | m | 27 | " | " |
| Seubberger, Conrad | f | 24 | " | " | Schneider, Nicolas | m | 39 | " | " |
| Franche, Caspar | m | 18 | " | SWI | Kurtz, Veronica | f | 29 | " | " |
| " , Felix | m | 13 | " | " | Becker, Max | m | 22 | " | " |
| Kling, Heinrich | m | 21 | " | BAV | Aret, Joseph | m | 28 | " | " |
| Klein, Christian | m | 18 | " | " | Blankenborn, Jean | m | 30 | " | " |
| Francioli, Joseph | m | 25 | " | " | Lessler, Johann | m | 20 | " | " |
| Fadder, Pierre | m | 20 | " | " | Lucet, Louis | m | 34 | " | FRA |
| Hertel, Philippe | m | 54 | " | " | " , Alexandrine | f | 29 | " | " |
| " , Charlotte | f | 53 | " | " | " , Henri | m | 3 | " | " |
| " , Maria | f | 18 | " | " | Deromas, Noel | m | 32 | " | " |
| " , Dorothea | f | 16 | " | " | Vezoles, Faustin | m | 38 | " | " |
| " , Ludwig | m | 10 | " | " | Keller, Edward | m | 38 | " | SWI |
| " , Carolina | f | 8 | " | " | " , Edward | f | 27 | " | " |
| Schmidt, August | m | 26 | " | " | " , John | m | 28 | " | " |
| Aubry, Belange | m | 26 | " | FRA | " , John | f | 30 | " | " |
| " , Marie | f | 26 | " | " | Bimble, Mary | f | 21 | " | " |
| Ellmerich, Pierre | m | 43 | " | " | Keller, Edward | m | 6 | " | " |
| " , Marianne | f | 36 | " | " | " , Charles | m | 6 | " | " |
| " , Maria | f | 6 | " | " | " , Theodore | m | 4 | " | " |
| Grancolas, Antoine | m | 29 | " | " | " , Mary | f | 3 | " | " |
| Greiner, Franz | m | 40 | " | BAV | Chanon | m | 22 | " | FRA |
| " , Catherine | f | 34 | " | " | Mary | f | 20 | " | " |
| " , Gottfried | m | 4 | " | " | | | | | |
| Klesmann, Frederic | m | 17 | " | " | | | | | |

Note: all passengers were headed to Pennsylvania. ☞



Passenger Lists of German Immigrants

(continued from Vol. 21, No. 4, p. 74)

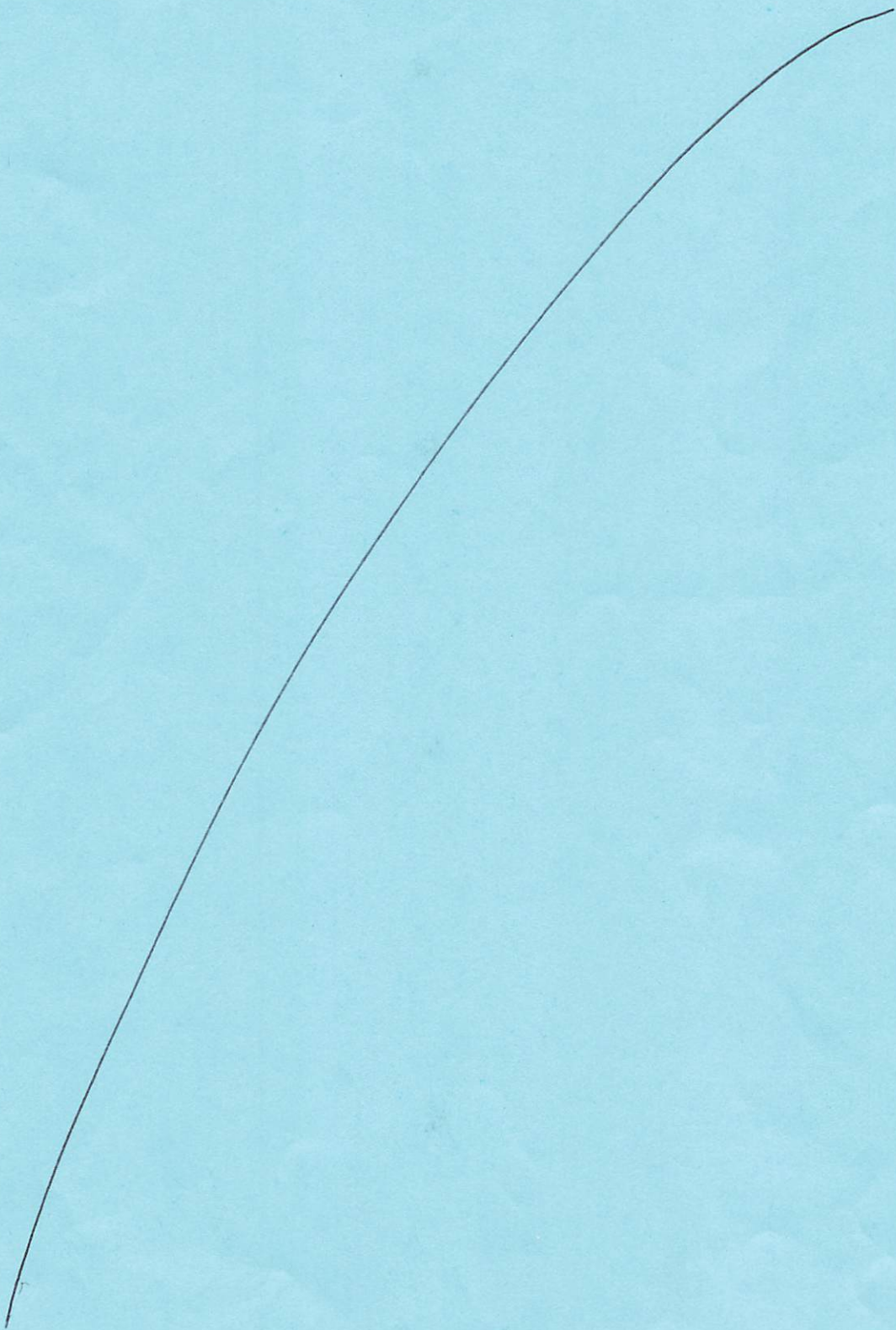
The following passengers were recorded from the National Archives Passenger Lists films to the Port of New York. The purpose of this project is to extract the names of passengers who were not included in the *Germans to America* series by Glazier and Filby in the 1850 to 1855 period. Two people have read this film independently and a third has checked the results. This has been very educational for us and could sure use *your help!* An out-of-town person could help if they have a FHL to do it in! This is the method all extractions use. If you find ancestors on our lists and can furnish a more accurate spelling of the name used in American records, please send us the information to add to our records.

Film No. 417,444 on permanent loan at the San Diego FHC.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Ship No. 376: 17 May 1850 <i>Brooksbj</i> | | | | Lhar (?) , Valentina m 45 carpenter GER | | | | Ackerman, George m 28 farmer GER | | | |
| Arrived New York from ? | | | | " , Philipina f 43 wife " | | | | Sheik, Christina f 17 farmer " | | | |
| Auondt, Johann m 28 GER | | | | " , John m 26 schoolmaster " | | | | Shrymen, John m 52 " " | | | |
| | | | | " , Elizth f 17 daughter " | | | | " , Wilimina f 34 wife " | | | |
| | | | | " , Philipina f 12 " " | | | | " , Louis m 7 son " | | | |
| Ship No. 385: 18 May 1850 <i>Victoria</i> | | | | " , Catharina f 10 " " | | | | " , Jeannetta f 4 daughter " | | | |
| Arrived New York from London | | | | " , August m 9 son " | | | | Clossy, Henry m 27 currier " | | | |
| <i>[This ship was especially hard to read, you might take a look at it yourself !]</i> | | | | " , Audon m 8 " " | | | | Sheik, John m 27 farmer " | | | |
| | | | | " , Maria f 5 " " | | | | " , Christina f 26 wife " | | | |
| | | | | " , Parroett f 3 " " | | | | " , Christina f 1 daughter " | | | |
| Rose, John m 24 capstring mak. GER | | | | " , Valentina m 6mths boy " | | | | Gasper, Valentina m 23 mason " | | | |
| More, Philip m 37 railsleeper mak. FRA | | | | Zimmerman, Geo. m 63 farmer " | | | | Frudi, Jacob m 25 carpenter " | | | |
| Louis, Bernard m 24 taylor GER | | | | " , Carolina f 46 wife " | | | | Lydyman, Eleanor - 25 dressmaker GER | | | |
| Steak, Philipina f 35 dressmaker " | | | | " , Enoch m 18 farmer " | | | | Danest, Frederick - 25 " " | | | |
| " , Maria f 11 daughter " | | | | " , Caroline f 15 daughter " | | | | Fhert, Paul - 27 veterniay surg. " | | | |
| " , John m 6 son " | | | | " , Peter m 10 son " | | | | " , Joseph - 31 wife " | | | |
| " , Hendrick m 4 " " | | | | Bower, George m 55 farmer " | | | | " , Saubert - 1 child " | | | |
| " , Philip m 1 " " | | | | Prittra, Frederick - 22 " " | | | | Law, Daniel m 48 farmer " | | | |
| Bople, Charlotte f 18 dressmaker " | | | | Bower, Barbara f 35 wife " | | | | " , Elizabeth f 47 wife " | | | |
| Steak, Hendrick m 37 bricklayer " | | | | " , Margaretta f 20 daughter " | | | | " , Hendrich m 16 farmer/son " | | | |
| Ley, Johan m 27 farmer " | | | | " , Eva f 23 " " | | | | " , Hannah Maria f 12 daughter " | | | |
| Prian, Doreathea f 20 dressmaker " | | | | " , Coura f 11 " " | | | | " , Charles m 10 son " | | | |
| Creuch, Eva f 22 domestic " | | | | " , Max m 9 son " | | | | " , Elizabeth f 2 daughter " | | | |
| Schol, John m 32 engineer " | | | | " , Francis m 7 " " | | | | Rhipner, Catherina f 24 dressmaker " | | | |
| Jacob, Philip m 27 shoemaker " | | | | " , Frederick m 3 " " | | | | Sheets, Whilimina f 42 domestic " | | | |
| Miller, John m 29 farmer " | | | | Byer, Barnard m 22 farmer " | | | | Eagle, Sebastian - 20 tacsmitth " | | | |
| Serhst, Yorst m 19 miller " | | | | Ca -- cello, Peter m 35 " " | | | | Gerrick, John m 25 farmer " | | | |
| Leaffle, Kuarod - 35 carpenter " | | | | " , Susannah f 35 wife " | | | | " , Gertrude f 25 wife " | | | |
| Shert, Wm. - 15 baker " | | | | " , Catherine f 5 daughter " | | | | Shrem, Hendrick m 18 farmer " | | | |
| Vozrt, Jacob m 29 farmer " | | | | " , Whendhl m 2 boy " | | | | Gorse, Jacob m 20 tailor " | | | |
| " , Catharine f 27 wife " | | | | Rhynard, Susannah f 64 grandmother " | | | | Gesher, Martin m 20 farmer " | | | |
| " , Theodore m 2 son " | | | | Smith, Hendrick m 38 farmer " | | | | Meyer, Lazarus m 18 schoolmaster " | | | |
| " , Egbert m 1 " " | | | | " , Barbara f 23 wife " | | | | Rhynard, John m 18 smith " | | | |
| Acher ----, Wm - 19 farmer " | | | | " , Nicholas m 14 son " | | | | Rhymer, Geo. m 29 " " | | | |
| Gelderbach, Geo. - 19 weaver " | | | | " , Margaretta f 11 daughter " | | | | Gorse, Fredir - i - - - 22 domestic " | | | |
| Leaffle, Caterina f 29 dressmaker " | | | | " , Jacob m 10 son " | | | | Hornbrook, Susannah f 16 " " | | | |
| Beckerly, Jacob m 25 farmer " | | | | Beerling, Adam m 36 farmer " | | | | | | | |
| Beetle, Philip m 25 tailor " | | | | " , Catharina f 28 wife " | | | | Ship No. 405: 20 May 1850 <i>West Point</i> | | | |
| Gloc - , Frederich m 22 farmer " | | | | " , Margaretta f 1 daughter " | | | | Arrived New York from Liverpool | | | |
| " , Catharina f 24 wife " | | | | " , Peter m 41 farmer " | | | | Pritz, ? m 25 farmer GER | | | |
| Young, Margaret f 53 farm servt. " | | | | Kelp, Francis m 18 " " | | | | | | | |
| " , John m 27 farmer " | | | | Rhys -- er, Eva f 28 dressmaker " | | | | Ship No. 408: 20 May 1850 <i>Bark: Mopang</i> | | | |
| " , Adam m 20 " " | | | | Sthauck, Nicholas m 25 humpback " | | | | Arrived New York from Matanges | | | |
| " , Maria - 28 " " | | | | Young, Ludovic m 40 farmer " | | | | Achamente, John m 28 blacksmith FRA | | | |
| German, Hendrick m 56 baker " | | | | " , Christina f 42 wife " | | | | | | | |
| " , Maria f 60 wife " | | | | " , Elizabeth f 17 daughter " | | | | Ship No. 417: 20 May 1850 <i>Adler</i> | | | |
| " , Andrew m 32 son " | | | | " , Virginia f 12 " " | | | | Arrived New York from Glasgow | | | |
| " , Gertrude f 25 daughter " | | | | " , Magdalena f 10 " " | | | | Scidell, Herr m 26 traveler GER | | | |
| " , Theresa f 23 daughter " | | | | " , Whendelina f 67 mother " | | | | Böhling, Herr m 40 laborer " | | | |
| " , Hendrick m 19 baker " | | | | Gregory, Peter m 27 farmer " | | | | | | | |
| " , Catherina f 17 daughter " | | | | Grow, Valentina m 27 baker " | | | | | | | |
| " , John m 36 farmer " | | | | Havre, Michael m 23 clerk " | | | | Ship No. 420: 20 May 1850 <i>Isla de Cuba</i> | | | |
| Hulbert, Catharina f 24 dressmaker " | | | | " , Joseph m 23 watchmaker " | | | | Arrived New York from Havana | | | |
| " , Maria f 19 " " | | | | Bushman, Charles m 40 tailor " | | | | Suvan, Mrs. m 35 " " | | | |

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------|-----------|-----------------|---|----|--------|-------------|------------|---------------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|
| Ship No. 424: 20 May 1850 Independence | | | | Dehaut, Carl | m | 27 | " | GER | " | , Maria | f | 24 | " | GER |
| Arrived New York from London | | | | Schult, Wilh. | m | 19 | joiner | " | Miller, C. | f | 26 | " | " | " |
| Cohen, Wolf | m | 27 | Taylor | GER | Koch, George | m | 48 | wheelwright | " | Balsan - , F. H. | f | 27 | " | " |
| Lome, Christina | f | 35 | " | " | Oberman, K. J. | m | 24 | teacher | " | Bueter , H. | m | 24 | " | " |
| " , Wilhelmina | f | 11 | " | " | Ship No. 443: 22 may 1850 Ship Carcessian | | | | | | | | | |
| " , Correl | m | 9 | " | " | Arrived New York from Glasgow | | | | | | | | | |
| " , Caroline | f | 7 | " | " | Rohl, Carl | - | 33 | goldsmith | GER | Trosree, Fredrick | m | 26 | " | " |
| " , Christian | f | 3 | " | " | " , Jms. | - | 25 | " | " | Buluerice, Anna | f | 18 | " | " |
| Verna, Affer | f | 55 | " | " | " , Bertha | - | 14 | " | " | Baier, F. W. | m | 17 | " | " |
| " , Fredrica | f | 24 | " | " | " , Augusto | - | 11 | " | " | Honig, T. N. | m | 26 | " | " |
| Thuder, Julia | f | 26 | " | " | " , Maria | - | 5 | " | " | Schruder, George | m | 20 | " | " |
| Joseph, Bernard | m | 23 | smith | " | Halenhon, Ludwig | - | 32 | printer | " | Berschell, Fredrick | m | 29 | " | " |
| Stater, Aber. | m | 36 | shoemaker | " | Paterson, Pater | - | 31 | " | " | Leorich, George | m | 28 | " | " |
| Candel, Leonard | m | 33 | " | " | Rolun, Frederich | - | 26 | " | " | " , Sophie | m | 24 | " | " |
| " , Schom-gel | f | 24 | " | " | Prepenburg, Edward | - | 31 | " | " | Brankmam, H. | m | 21 | " | " |
| " , Wael | m | 28 | cook | " | " , Mrs. | f | 31 | wife | " | Wiesman, H. | m | 30 | " | " |
| Fredrick, J - - eh | m | 27 | laborer | " | " , Herman | - | 5 | " | " | Bohnie, C. | m | 25 | " | " |
| Skuder, Julia | f | 25 | " | " | " , Bertha | - | 2 | " | " | Bohnie, W. | m | 27 | " | " |
| Lang, Charlotte | f | 41 | " | " | Ibs - hs, Johann | - | 30 | goldsmith | " | Schmidt, F. | m | 25 | " | " |
| Credo, Hans | m | 22 | farmer | " | " , Agatha | f | 29 | wife | " | Lausiomer, F. | m | 27 | " | " |
| Bendon, Win | m | 24 | laborer | " | " , Johann | - | 5 | " | " | Lara, Junior, G. | m | 18 | " | " |
| Ludney, Fred. | m | 24 | mason | " | " , - arl | - | 3 | " | " | Hensel, F. | m | 28 | farmer | " |
| Gardner, Martin | m | 25 | laborer | " | Wernen, Christian | - | 35 | book binder | " | Lubert - - , G. | m | 18 | " | " |
| Leon, Geo. | - | 32 | shoemaker | " | Schultsy, Coal | - | 21 | " | " | Gotheal, Joseph | m | 18 | " | " |
| Keno, Joseph | - | 23 | " | " | Melmko, L. | - | 40 | " | " | Stebing, Henri | m | 24 | " | " |
| Andross, Jacob | - | 28 | musician | " | Ship No. 444: 22 May 1850 Bk. Herz of Elinor | | | | | | | | | |
| East. N-cholas | - | 21 | farmer | " | Arrived New York from Bremen | | | | | | | | | |
| Snider, Francis | - | 20 | taylor | " | Preussner, Chr. | m | 23 | ? | GER | " , Mary | f | 32 | " | " |
| Paulso, Susus- | - | 29 | clerk | " | Teltmeyer, Antone | m | 23 | farmer | " | " , Josephine | f | 9 | " | " |
| Cardhers, Jacob | m | 30 | butcher | " | Lundhoff, Maria | f | 20 | " | " | " , Johanne | f | 10 | " | " |
| August, Phillip | m | 23 | laborer | " | Hartmans, Henrich | m | 57 | " | " | " , Clara | f | 7 | " | " |
| Deeds, Godfrey | m | 35 | farmer | " | Leedoden, Sophie | f | 30 | " | " | " , Nicolas | m | 4 | " | " |
| " , Elizabeth | f | 33 | " | " | " , Catharine | f | 3/4 | " | " | " , Calorine | f | 1/2 | " | " |
| " , Win | m | 5 | " | " | Kolberding, Figero | m | 59 | " | " | J - - hoyer, Gorge. | f | 26 | " | " |
| " , Jacob | m | 2 1/2 | " | " | " , Marie | f | 32 | " | " | Long, Anna | f | 36 | " | " |
| " , Christina | f | 6 mths | " | " | " , Fredrick | m | 27 | " | " | Jocallis, Andreas | m | 23 | " | " |
| Donaca, Andrew | m | 61 | farmer | " | " , Henrich | m | 18 | " | " | Booming, Peter | m | 26 | " | " |
| Isley, Theresa | f | 20 | " | " | " , Lundiberg | m | 12 | " | " | " , Mina. | f | 24 | " | " |
| Asides, Johana | f | 32 | " | " | " , Marie | f | 5 | " | " | Schoke, May | f | 42 | " | " |
| " , Cath. | f | 6 | " | " | " , Wilhelm | m | 3 1/4 | " | " | Deciling, Stiner | f | 18 | " | " |
| Masa, Christina | f | 23 | " | " | Meyer, Lindborg | m | 40 | " | " | Hahe, Da - - | f | 20 | " | " |
| Werden, Aeto | f | 20 | " | " | " , Sophie | f | 30 | " | " | Schmall, P. H. | f | 18 | " | " |
| " , Sophia | f | 17 | " | " | " , Henrich | m | 3 | " | " | Huth, Ph. | m | 24 | " | " |
| Shotts, Phillips | m | 62 | smith | " | Darahaussen, Herman | m | 23 | farmer | " | Wald - - - , Chr. | m | 24 | " | " |
| " , Elizabeth | f | 16 | " | " | Meyer, Maria | f | 28 | " | " | Doriey, Kuntec | m | 29 | " | " |
| Jacobs, John | m | 20 | farmer | " | Weidman, Henrich | - | 26 | " | " | Pherret, Aug. | m | 29 | " | " |
| Naner, Josph | m | 50 | laborer | " | Nebel, Henrich | m | 27 | " | " | Aisthoe, C. | m | 27 | " | " |
| " , Christina | f | 54 | " | " | Schallen, C. T. | m | 49 | " | " | Muller, Geo. | m | 29 | " | " |
| " , Catorina | f | 11 | " | " | " , Conrard | m | 11 | " | " | Bicholoe, Cathrine | f | 52 | " | " |
| " , Fredrick | f | 42 | " | " | Henig, Johann | m | 55 | " | " | " , Teobines | f | 25 | " | " |
| " , M - ody | m | 38 | farmer | " | Neirce, Bernhard | m | 25 | " | " | Helring, Eaulift | f | 45 | " | " |
| " , Elizabeth | f | 7 | " | " | " , Monits | m | 21 | " | " | " , Sophie | f | 42 | " | " |
| " , John | m | 5 | " | " | " , Christian | m | -7 | " | " | " , Galleat | m | 19 | " | " |
| " , Catharine | f | 2 1/2 | " | " | " , Maria | f | 33 | " | " | " , Sophie | f | 14 | " | " |
| " , Henry | m | 3 1/2 | " | " | " , Tida | f | 16 | " | " | " , Fredrik | m | 8 | " | " |
| " , Carol | m | 1 1/2 | " | " | " , Fredrick | m | 13 | " | " | Veten, Johanna | f | 21 | " | " |
| Lia, Hanish | m | 24 | laborer | " | Barrer, Jacob | m | 33 | " | " | Welwig, Carl | m | 5 | " | " |
| Clesia, Joseph | m | 37 | " | " | Lamblensen, Conrad | m | 29 | " | " | " , Fueleit | m | 3/4 | " | " |
| Dick, Joseph | m | 29 | taylor | " | Tungnichel, Arnold | m | 36 | " | " | Kock, A. | m | 28 | " | " |
| Soler, Aber | m | 35 | surgeon | HUN | Hopprel, Carl | m | 24 | " | " | " , Johanna | f | 29 | " | " |
| Ship No 428: 21 May 1850 Forest Queen | | | | Baumbach, L. W. | m | 28 | " | " | " , Carl | m | 3 | " | " | " |
| Arrived New York from Liverpool | | | | | | | | | " , Houne | f | 3/4 | " | " | " |
| Holzlaul, H. | m | 23 | importer | GER | | | | | | | | | | |



Passenger Lists of German Immigrants

(Continued from Vol. 22, No. 1, p. 10)

The following passengers were recorded from the National Archives Passenger Lists films to the Port of New York. The purpose of this project is to extract the names of passengers who were not included in the *Germans to America* series by Glazier and Filby in the 1850 to 1855 period. Two people have read this film independently and a third has checked the results. This has been very educational for us and could sure use *your help!* An out-of-town person could help if they have a FHC to do it in! This is the method all extractions use. If you find ancestors on our lists and can furnish a more accurate spelling of the name used in American records, please send us the information to add to our records.

Film No. 175,445 is on permanent loan at the San Diego Family History Center.

Ship No. 485: 24 May 1850 *Lady Colebroke* Arrived New York from Glasgow

| | | | |
|----------------------|---|------|-----------|
| Holst, Johann | m | 18 | GER |
| Ficken, Paul | m | 26 | " |
| Ehlers, Otto | m | 20 | " |
| Wohlers, Joachim | m | 20 | " |
| Heitmann, Lütje | m | 20 | " |
| Meier, Claus | m | 28 | " |
| Prigge, Johann | m | 27 | " |
| Ahrens, Heir | m | 18 | " |
| Jobmann, Johann | m | 29 | " |
| Wehber, Joachim | m | 21 | " |
| Mirck, Peter | m | 23 | " |
| Prigge, Henrich | m | 35 | " |
| Schroken, Peter | m | 39 | " |
| Wupper, Johann H. | m | 39 | " |
| " , Marie | f | 3 | " |
| " , Heinrich | m | 14 | " |
| " , Anna | f | 11 | " |
| " , Johann | m | 9 | " |
| Holst, Errst (Ernst) | m | 49 | " |
| " , Marie | f | 43 | " |
| " , Joachim | m | 11 | " |
| " , Christine | f | 6/12 | " |
| " , Elisabeth | f | 9 | " |
| " , Arlheid | f | 6/12 | " |
| Meger, Claus | m | 36 | laborer " |
| " , Gesete | f | 37 | " |
| " , Christian | m | 8 | " |

Ship No. 489: 27 May 1850 *Atlas* Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | | |
|----------------------|---|----|-----------|-----|
| Keller, Jacob | m | 54 | Professor | HAN |
| Gastu (Gostn), Anton | m | 24 | Officer | GER |
| Ogg, Andrew | m | 30 | " | " |
| Dale, Jas. | m | 14 | mechanic | " |
| Brandle, Jn. | m | 21 | " | " |
| " , Henry | m | 8 | " | " |
| Cate, Eliza. | f | 19 | " | " |

| | | | |
|----------------|---|----|---|
| Casingell, Jn. | | 20 | " |
| Lawler, Jn. | m | 40 | " |
| " , Mrs. | f | 30 | " |
| Langhsur, Jn. | m | 26 | " |
| Bryne, Timothy | m | 25 | " |
| " , Kath. | | 23 | " |
| " , Rose Anne | | 60 | " |
| Shaw, Jn. | m | 24 | " |
| " , Mary Ann | f | 20 | " |
| " , Henry | m | 11 | " |

Ship No. 491: 27 May 1850 *Vanguard* Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | | |
|--------------------|---|----|----------|-----|
| Apple, Wolfe | m | 25 | traveler | POL |
| Briedent, Carl | m | 18 | laborer | GER |
| Elsbrook, Wm | m | 32 | saddler | " |
| Eges, G. | m | 39 | farmer | " |
| Lingmuller, Gust | m | 28 | farmer | " |
| Volkman, H | m | 51 | brewer | " |
| Abramouth, H | f | 33 | " | " |
| " , Roscine | f | 10 | " | " |
| " , Samuel | m | 8 | " | " |
| Mlkousky, Constine | f | 39 | " | " |
| " , Adolph | m | 6 | " | " |
| " , Seqiner | m | 5 | " | " |
| " , Aaron | m | 3 | " | " |

Ship No. 493: 27 May 1850 *Henry* Arrived New York from London

| | | | | |
|--------------------|---|------|--|-----|
| Priebatsch, Julius | m | 30 | | GER |
| " , Marie | f | 27 | | " |
| " , Melle | f | 7 | | " |
| " , Rachael | f | 5 | | " |
| " , Anna | f | 3 | | " |
| " , Jane | f | inf. | | " |

Ship No. 498: 27 May 1850 *Beethoven* Arrived New York from Rotterdam

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|----|--------------|------------|
| Luther, F. W. | m | 24 | millier | Coburg |
| Bremer, J. | m | 33 | | Dusseldorf |
| Aubert, C. | m | 46 | merchant | Frankryk |
| " , Eugene | f | 16 | | " |
| " , Bertha | f | 14 | | " |
| " , Emma | f | 1 | | " |
| " , Maria Magdalena | f | 32 | | " |
| " , Anna Maria | f | 24 | | " |
| " , Margaretha | f | 16 | | " |
| Kaufman, N. | m | 32 | merchant | BAY |
| Wasseman, F | m | 19 | schoolmaster | WUR |
| Pelger, P. | m | 23 | farmer | " |
| Urselman, P. | m | 32 | blacksmith | PRU |
| Hulsman, A. | m | 27 | " | Wede |
| Siegler, C. | m | 31 | weaver | Lentkirch |
| Fehr, F. | m | 25 | carpenter | " |
| Grumm, J. | m | 25 | blacksmith | " |
| Sukast, Barbara | f | 25 | | " |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|----------|-----------|------------|--------------------|---|----|--------|-----|
| Muller, J. | m | 25 | metsler | Lentkirch | " , Mich. | m | 16 | " | GER |
| Sieber, J. | m | 22 | milller | " | " , Ma. | f | 14 | " | " |
| Wallauf, J. | m | 26 | baker | " | " , Johan | m | 18 | " | " |
| Spottle, M. | m | 31 | farmer | " | " , Theob - d | m | 3 | " | " |
| Hassler, Francisca | f | 25 | | Hashler | Ohliger, J. | m | 14 | " | " |
| Vogler, G. | m | 20 | merchant | " | Fucks, H. | m | 21 | " | " |
| Hack , G. | m | 30 | farmer | " | Hienz, A. | m | 39 | " | " |
| " , Carolina | f | 31 | | WUR | " , Mgt. | f | 10 | " | " |
| Venk, C. | m | 22 | " | " | " , Adam | m | 8 | " | " |
| Hack, Catharine | f | 6 | | " | " , Peter | m | 8 | " | " |
| " , Carolina | f | 4 | | " | " , Mgt. | f | 5 | " | " |
| " , Gottlieb | m | 11 mths. | " | " | " , Carolin | f | 2 | " | " |
| Schaaf , Gottlieb | m | 19 | baker | " | Gun or (Gerrn), J. | m | 18 | " | " |
| Dewald, M. | m | 54 | barber | NAS | Lauer, J. | m | 60 | " | " |
| " , Catharina | f | 40 | | " | " , Anna | f | 55 | " | " |
| " , Carl | m | 18 | | " | " , Carolin | f | 28 | " | " |
| " , Stephen | m | 16 | | " | " , Fredck. | m | 1 | " | " |
| " , Philip | m | 15 | | " | Knune, Elzt. | f | 20 | " | " |
| " , Johannette | f | 11 | | " | Schneider, Ca. | m | 23 | " | " |
| " , Franz | m | 9 | | " | Luner, L. | m | 28 | " | " |
| " , Elisabetha | f | 7 | | " | " , Freake. | f | 24 | " | " |
| " , Anna Maria | f | 3 | | " | " , Philipe | m | 20 | " | " |
| " , Wilhelmine | f | 11mths | " | " | " , Johan | m | 18 | " | " |
| Rederes, F | m | 24 | saddler | " | " , Luis | m | 1 | " | " |
| Cesar, Mina | f | 4 | | " | Filkeifer, F. | m | 15 | " | " |
| " , Maria | f | 27 | | " | Utzinger, Eva | f | 27 | " | " |
| " , Anne | f | 31 | | " | Lanz, P. | m | 19 | " | " |
| " , Annette | f | 11 mths | " | " | Schan (Schaun), L. | m | 19 | " | " |
| Sommer, Valentyn | m | 40 | farmer | " | Grub, C. | m | 20 | " | " |
| " , Catharina | f | 32 | | " | Payne, J. | m | 18 | " | " |
| " , Wilhelmina | f | 11 | | " | Nicolus, N. | m | 20 | " | " |
| " , Peter | m | 8 | | " | Ulrich, J. | m | 19 | farmer | " |
| " , Carl | m | 4 | | " | Jung, P. | m | 18 | " | " |
| " , Dorothea | f | 10 mths | " | " | " , Danl. | m | 19 | " | " |
| Neuhand, F. | m | 50 | goldsmith | " | " , Theob - d. | m | 13 | " | " |
| " , Henriette | f | 44 | | " | " , Jacob | m | 49 | " | " |
| " , Henrietta | f | 18 | | " | Jossi, Ba - . | f | 29 | " | " |
| " , Fredenka | f | 9 | | " | " , Georg. | m | 9 | " | " |
| " , August | m | 3 | | " | " , Carl | m | 7 | " | " |
| Felsecker, F.J. | m | 46 | doctor | America | " , Fread. | m | 11 | " | " |
| " , Helena | f | 27 | | BAV | Hinkel - - -, L. | m | 19 | " | " |
| Krause, Carl | m | 19 | kaufmann | Dusseldorf | Meyer, J. | m | 54 | " | " |
| Fentinger, Georg | m | 30 | redacter | Halle, WUR | " , Henrette | f | 29 | " | " |
| Kruger, Heribert | m | 22 | kaufmann | Altenberge | " , Handl. | m | 23 | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Jacob | m | 24 | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Cath. | f | 19 | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Nich. | m | 17 | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Carl | m | 10 | " | " |
| | | | | | Reinher, P. | m | 49 | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Mgt. | f | 44 | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Philli. | m | 17 | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Jacob | m | 9 | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Mgt. | f | 3 | " | " |
| | | | | | Grus, Elzt. | f | 29 | " | " |
| | | | | | Dum, Cath. | f | 66 | " | " |
| | | | | | Decker, J. | m | 21 | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Adam | m | 17 | " | " |
| Ship No. 499: 27 May 1850 Glen Lyon | | | | | | | | | |
| Arrived New York from ? | | | | | | | | | |
| Wendel, Chat. | f | 28 | | GER | | | | | |
| Kunz, P. | m | 7 | | " | | | | | |
| " , Danl. | m | 4 | | " | | | | | |
| Rech, Cath. | f | 19 | | " | | | | | |
| Hurmt, J. | m | 19 | farmer | GER | | | | | |
| Wagner ,J. | m | 19 | " | " | | | | | |
| Ullerich, Pe. | f | 21 | " | " | | | | | |
| Ruhel, Cath. | f | 20 | " | " | | | | | |
| - aker, Mgt. | f | 41 | " | " | | | | | |
| Stoffell, P. | m | 21 | " | " | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|----|--------|-----|------------------------|---|----|--------|-----|
| Dillner, C. | m | 16 | | GER | " , Jacob | m | 1 | | GER |
| Struuss, P. | m | 16 | | " | Glus, H. | m | 25 | | " |
| Funss, D. | m | 19 | | " | Tezeer (or Zezen), H. | m | 24 | | " |
| Schwarin, C. | m | 19 | | " | Wolf, Cath. | f | 10 | | " |
| Kenz, Ce. | f | 17 | | " | Bauer, J. | m | 16 | farmer | " |
| Hacisser, J. | m | 39 | | " | Zick, P. | m | 19 | | " |
| " , Philippe - | f | 30 | | " | Weber, P. | m | 21 | | " |
| " , Jacob | m | 9 | | " | Schreiner, J. | m | 17 | | " |
| " , Elnor. | f | 8 | | " | Eckhurst, D. | m | 22 | | " |
| " , Adam | m | 7 | | " | Jung, H. | m | 32 | | " |
| " , Caroln. | f | 6 | | " | " , Mgt. | f | 28 | | " |
| " , Whilm. | f | 3 | | " | " , Danl. | m | 3 | | " |
| " , Philp. | f | 1 | | " | " , Wilh. | m | 1 | | " |
| Heiyn, J. | m | 4 | | " | Dorn, Elzt. | f | 22 | | " |
| Theobard, C | m | 18 | | " | Hess, H. | m | 22 | | " |
| Becker, Cla. | f | 18 | | " | Schmidt, A. | m | 44 | | " |
| Muller, T. | m | 56 | | " | " ,Chat. | f | 33 | | " |
| " , Juline | f | 50 | | " | " ,Peter | m | 21 | | " |
| " , Theobard. | m | 24 | farmer | " | " , Jacob | m | 19 | | " |
| " , Cath. | f | 21 | | " | " , Elizbt. | f | 15 | | " |
| " , Carl | m | 2 | | " | " , E - - | f | 10 | | " |
| " , Phillip - - - | f | 1 | | " | " , Cath. | f | 8 | | " |
| " , Mich. | m | 18 | | " | " , Char. | f | 1 | | " |
| " , Ph -lp. | m | 14 | | " | Alter, P. | m | 52 | | " |
| " , Elzat. | f | 10 | | " | " , Mariam | f | 47 | | " |
| " , Carol. | f | 9 | | " | Korn or (Kain), Cath. | f | 29 | | " |
| Jacob, C. | m | 18 | | " | " , Ma. | f | 22 | | " |
| Riefn, J. | m | 16 | | " | Buch - - d, T. | m | 18 | | " |
| Heinz, J. | m | 35 | | " | Weber, A. | m | 18 | | " |
| " , Cath. | f | 38 | | " | Engrisen, P or O. | m | 25 | | " |
| " , Elizbt. | f | 10 | | " | Rech - -, J. | m | 25 | | " |
| " , Cath. | f | 8 | | " | Diche (r or n), Elzt. | m | 25 | | " |
| " , CA. | f | 6 | | " | " , Luny ? | m | 15 | | " |
| " , Danl. | m | 4 | | " | " , Cath. | f | 10 | | " |
| " , Jacob | m | 1 | | " | " , Caroline | f | 5 | | " |
| " , Danl. | m | 68 | | " | Aulenlich, J. | m | 23 | | " |
| Dich, Anna | f | 27 | | " | Myer, J. | m | 16 | | " |
| Ritter, P. | m | 32 | | " | Muher, H. | m | 18 | | " |
| Lornz, H. | m | 26 | | " | Schneider, F. | m | 26 | | " |
| Worth, J. | m | 27 | | " | Huber - , Pe. | f | 22 | | " |
| " , Wilhelm. | m | 33 | | " | Geib, J. | m | 19 | | " |
| Reise (r or n), F. | m | 27 | | " | Schneider, J. | m | 20 | | " |
| " , Mad. | f | 37 | | " | Kohl - - , J. | m | 62 | | " |
| " , Mgt. | f | 9 | | " | " , Cath. | f | 57 | | " |
| " , Jacob | m | 7 | | " | " , Danl. | m | 22 | | " |
| " , Barb. | f | 5 | | " | " , Chistin. | m | 24 | | " |
| " , Elz - t. | f | 1 | | " | Thing, Chat. | f | 30 | | " |
| Meyer, J. | m | 52 | | " | Wilhelm, V. | m | 21 | | " |
| " , John | m | 10 | | " | Suncher, Cath. | f | 24 | | " |
| Bram, A. | m | 56 | | " | Schroen, Elst. | f | 24 | | " |
| Kinklen, F. | m | 22 | | " | Bayen, H. | m | 32 | | " |
| Emmuel, P. | m | 20 | | " | Kruble, V. | m | 20 | | " |
| Matzenble, Mgt. | f | 20 | | " | Huss, Elst. | f | 18 | | " |
| Wev - - , Ryn. | f | 17 | | " | Huss, John | m | 24 | | " |
| Ne - ham, Eva | f | 30 | | " | Schleib, Ca. | f | 58 | | " |
| " , Anna | f | 60 | | " | " , George. | m | 17 | | " |
| " , Lou. | f | 3 | | " | Trollich, J. | m | 22 | | " |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|----|----------|-----|-------------------------|---|----|-----|
| Konig, H. | m | 19 | | GER | " , Anna | f | 26 | GER |
| " , Ca. | f | 25 | | " | Sad, P. | m | 23 | " |
| Dacher, Se. | f | 20 | | " | Ackin, J. | m | 25 | " |
| Goder, V. | m | 40 | | " | Steple, P. | m | 22 | " |
| " , Phil - - - | m | 33 | | " | Scholuht, J. | m | 42 | " |
| " , Philpe. | m | 8 | | " | " , Cath. | f | 37 | " |
| " , Valentin. | m | 3 | | " | " , Philp. | m | 14 | " |
| " , Peter | m | 1 | | " | " , Ma. | f | 10 | " |
| Zimmer, N. | m | 29 | | " | " , Ad - - | m | 7 | " |
| Ritz, H. | m | 39 | | " | " , Cath. | f | 7 | " |
| " , Ma. | f | 43 | | " | " , John | f | 6 | " |
| " , Elst. | f | 19 | | " | " , Geor. | f | 4 | " |
| " , Lousa | f | 15 | | " | " , El - - - t | f | 1 | " |
| " , Hny. | m | 9 | | " | Trott (or Tross), F. | m | 26 | " |
| " , Philp. | f | 7 | | " | " , Mgt. | f | 25 | " |
| " , Jacob | m | 1 | | " | Simon, J. | m | 20 | " |
| Heleer, P. | m | 21 | | " | Walter, Mgt. | f | 24 | " |
| " , Phipt - - - | f | 16 | | " | Eslit, Mgt. | f | 46 | " |
| Sat - - - - , G. | m | 49 | | " | Anssem, (Aurre - -) J. | m | 32 | " |
| " , M. | f | 45 | | " | Walz, M | m | 30 | " |
| " , Cath. | f | 27 | | " | " , Eva | f | 31 | " |
| " , Geg. | m | 22 | | " | " , John | m | 1 | " |
| " , M. | f | 19 | | " | Mar, J. | m | 30 | " |
| " , Mgt. | f | 9 | | " | Schatz, Cath. | f | 23 | " |
| " , Philip. | m | 5 | | " | Weisb - lt, F. | m | 17 | " |
| Dick, J. | m | 29 | | " | Grene - t, F. | m | 27 | " |
| " , Elisbt. | f | 21 | | " | Schumm, J. | m | 27 | " |
| Lahe - - -(r or n), Mgt. | f | 23 | | " | " , Anna | f | 22 | " |
| Dick, J. | m | 21 | | " | " , F - - - | m | 1 | " |
| Kli - - - , (r or n), F. | m | 21 | | " | Kloff, G. | m | 30 | " |
| Doa (Doer), Mgt. | f | 27 | | " | Meckliz, Ma(t) | f | 22 | " |
| Dick , N. | f | 19 | | " | La - lle, J. | m | 29 | " |
| Kert, J. | m | 25 | mechanic | " | Tho - - - , D. | m | 23 | " |
| Granlict, J. | m | 33 | | " | Schu - - - - , J. | m | 17 | " |
| Schneider, J. | m | 38 | | " | Weckhesen, J. | m | 21 | " |
| Wolff, J. | m | 49 | | " | Zimm, J. | m | 28 | " |
| " , Cath. | f | 43 | | " | Kefele ?, F. | m | 34 | " |
| " , John | m | 18 | | " | " , Barb. | f | 34 | " |
| " , Wilh. | m | 14 | | " | Ch - - - ich, J. | m | 21 | " |
| " , Jacob | m | 9 | | " | " , Louis | m | 8 | " |
| " , El - - - - | f | 7 | | " | " , Fitz | m | 1 | " |
| Wer - - - , L. | m | 36 | | " | Rumeli, Je. | f | 2 | " |
| Hack , G. | m | 30 | farmer | " | " , Elzt. | f | 17 | " |
| Werth, M. | m | 39 | | " | Sprich, D. | m | 28 | " |
| " , Eva | f | 39 | | " | Gras (or Grus), J. | m | 30 | " |
| " , Luiza | f | 14 | | " | Renck, F. | m | 34 | " |
| " , Agnes | f | 9 | | " | " , Cath. | f | 23 | " |
| " , Constant | m | 8 | | " | " , John | m | 25 | " |
| " , Carl | m | 6 | | " | " , F - - - | m | 2 | " |
| " , M - - - - . | m | 2 | | " | Motzck, Ma. | f | 19 | " |
| " , S - - - . | f | 1 | | " | Renk, Mad. | f | 19 | " |
| Be - - - - , Rga (Ryn) | f | 28 | | " | Meyer, J. | m | 37 | " |
| Berniger, J. | m | 28 | | " | " , Ann | f | 31 | " |
| Herzliz, A. | m | 38 | | " | " , Ma. | f | 9 | " |
| Walz, Ma. | f | 21 | | " | " , G - - - | f | 1 | " |
| Bard, Mgt. | f | 19 | | " | - - - inir, Elzt. | f | 22 | " |
| Lanz or Lang, J. | m | 31 | | " | Chall, A. | m | 19 | " |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|------|-------------------|-----|---|---|-----|-------------|-----|
| Ratz ?, El. | f | 50 | | GER | " , Bridget | f | 9 | | GER |
| " , Mat | m | 22 | | " | " , Mary | f | 7 | | " |
| " , Jacob | m | 21 | | " | Frandhain, Tho. | m | 26 | | " |
| " , Ulrich | m | 14 | | " | " , Mary | f | 23 | | " |
| " , Elisbt. | f | 17 | | " | " , Jensch | m | 42 | | " |
| Schum, H. | m | 18 | ? | " | " , Mrs. | f | 34 | | " |
| Gunth, J. | m | 32 | | " | " , Caroline | f | 14 | | " |
| " , Ann | f | 1 | | " | " , Louise | f | 9 | | " |
| Jacoby, H. | m | 32 | | " | " , Dorothea | f | 5 | | " |
| " , F - - - | m | 33 | | " | " , Albert | m | 3 | | " |
| " , Emila (or Erula) | f | 28 | | " | " , Mary | f | 1 | | " |
| " , Ca. | f | 19 | | " | Schostag, Mr. | m | 46 | | " |
| Brentemo, C. | m | 38 | | " | " , Mrs. | f | 41 | | " |
| Kod (Koch), A. | m | 26 | | " | " , Christina | m | 12 | | " |
| Stock, C. | m | 53 | | " | " , Gustav | m | 8 | | " |
| " , Lou - - . | f | 44 | | " | Muttch, Mr. | m | 30 | | " |
| | | | | | " , Mrs. | f | 23 | | " |
| | | | | | " , Carl | m | 3 | | " |
| | | | | | " , Herman | m | 1 | | " |
| Ship No. 500: 27 May 1850 Bark Naomi | | | | | Scheunman, Mr. | m | 28 | | " |
| Arrived New York from Liverpool | | | | | " , Mrs. | f | 24 | | " |
| Abraham, Rodolph | m | 25 | shopman | GER | " , Paulina | f | 28 | | " |
| " , Rosell | f | 20 | " | " | " , Caroline | f | 29 | | " |
| Nordan , Eva | f | 19 | spinster | " | " , Ju - - - - - | m | 5 | | " |
| Phorn, Dorah | f | 19 | " | " | Whittenberg, Caroline | f | 27 | | " |
| Jacoby, Mayer | m | 27 | shopman | " | " , Flora | f | 1 | | " |
| | | | | | Mulecke, Carl | m | 22 | | " |
| Ship No. 501: 28 May 1850 Guy Mannering | | | | | Greenberg, Fredk. | m | 20 | | " |
| Arrived New York from Liverpool | | | | | Frilder, Theadore | m | 18 | | " |
| Rossel, Joh. Aug. | m | 34 | labourer | GER | Schund, William | m | 24 | | " |
| Kopleser, Alois | m | 28 | clerk | " | Franke, Herman | m | 25 | | " |
| | | | (to Philadelphia) | " | Halud, Rudolf | m | 28 | | " |
| Geswein, Xavier | m | 29 | carmaker | " | Goldstein, Julius | m | 13 | | " |
| Aeslop, Anna | f | 28 | seamstress | " | | | | | |
| Schlosser, Anna | f | 6 | | " | Ship No. 528: 30 May 1850 Brig Hermann | | | | |
| Scheffer, Augusta | m | 22 | pedlar | " | Arrived New York from Bremen | | | | |
| Scheffer, Michael | m | 20 | | " | Dirksen, D. | m | 37 | smith | GER |
| Kroinpber, Jacob | m | 24 | shopman | " | " , W. | f | 33 | | " |
| Kinnchenbert, Frederick | m | 23 | | " | " , S. | m | 9 | | " |
| Hobsapful, Margaret | f | 30 | | " | " , B.J. | f | 8 | | " |
| Saeferen, Anna | f | 25 | | " | " , B. | f | 1 | | " |
| Bokell, Agusta | m | 25 | bookbinder | " | Janssen, Marg. | f | 36 | | " |
| Hohn, Charles | m | 20 | seamstress | " | Schäffer, Minna | f | 26 | | " |
| | | | | | Balthaser, M. | f | 17 | | " |
| Ship No. 506: 28 May 1850 Bark Kathleen | | | | | Eichhorn, A.M. | f | 24 | | " |
| Arrived New York from Rio de Janeiro | | | | | " , C. B. F. | m | 20 | shoemaker | " |
| Stoepel, (Miss Helena) | f | 21 | pianist | GER | " , E. A. | m | 27 | | " |
| | | | | | Saats, C. S. | m | 30 | turner | " |
| Ship No. 507: 28 May 1850 Acadia | | | | | " , E. | f | 26 | | " |
| Arrived New York from Liverpool | | | | | " , J.A. | m | 3/4 | | " |
| Houseman, Jno. | m | 34 | | GER | " , J. | m | 32 | housekeeper | " |
| " , Margt. | F | 30 | | " | Lampe, E. | f | 38 | | " |
| " , Anne | f | 7 | | " | " , A. | m | 11 | | " |
| " , Robt. | m | 5 | | " | " , E. | m | 7 | | " |
| " , Agnes | f | 3 | | " | " , H. | m | 9 | | " |
| " , Doh - . | m | inf. | | " | " , G. | m | 5 | | " |
| Gralhahan, Rose | f | 35 | | " | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|-----|-------------|-----|---|---|-------|-------------|-----|
| Kahle, H. | m | 39 | tailor | GER | " , M. | f | 6 | | GER |
| " , S. | f | 36 | | " | " , L. | m | 1/2 | | " |
| " , L. | f | 14 | | " | Kolling, F. | m | 40 | farmer | " |
| " , H. | m | 13 | | " | Kohlmann, H. | m | 27 | joiner | " |
| " , T. | f | 11 | | " | " , D. | f | 30 | | " |
| " , C. | m | 9 | | " | Plate, C. | m | 39 | teacher | " |
| " , K. | f | 6 | | " | " , M. | f | 31 | | " |
| " , G. | m | 5 | | " | " , J. | f | 8 | | " |
| " , A. | f | 3 | | " | " , C. | m | 6 | | " |
| " , B. | m | 1/6 | | " | " , E. | f | 4 1/2 | | " |
| Rulf, F. | m | 24 | farmer | " | " , E. | f | 3 | | " |
| Peine, C. H. | m | 22 | miller | " | " , A. | m | 1/2 | | " |
| Fahmer, J. | m | 28 | farmer | " | Riek, J. C. | m | 27 | farmer | " |
| Heiderich, T. | m | 36 | " | " | Mohring, G. | m | 27 | " | " |
| Hasiwec, A. | m | 24 | " | " | Krüger, C. | m | 24 | " | " |
| Harn - - , T. | m | 25 | painter | " | Weidner, G. | m | 35 | " | " |
| Poley, M. | m | 22 | shoemaker | " | Lentz, A. | m | 28 | wheelwright | " |
| Dolle, D. | m | 23 | wheelwright | " | Weidner, W. | m | 27 | farmer | " |
| " , E. | f | 21 | | " | Listemann, C. | m | 46 | miller | " |
| Noting, T. | f | 18 | | " | " , J. | f | 47 | | " |
| Courgie, C. | m | 18 | joiner | " | " , H. | m | 16 | | " |
| Walther, E. | m | 19 | glazier | " | " , M. | f | 13 | | " |
| Köhler, J.H. | m | 22 | smith | " | " , A. | f | 8 | | " |
| Wunderlich, C. F. | m | 18 | " | " | Voigtländer, C. | m | 28 | farmer | " |
| Krüger, H. | m | 26 | joiner | " | " , J. T. | m | 5 | | " |
| Wurz, C. | m | 21 | tailor | " | " , J. E. | m | 3/4 | | " |
| Senglou - , F. | m | 23 | joiner | " | Generich, T. | m | 42 | farmer | " |
| Müller, H. | m | 21 | cooper | " | " , F. | f | 36 | | " |
| Hille, L. | m | 23 | farmer | " | " , F. | m | 13 | | " |
| Kornbaun, E. | m | 47 | " | " | " , S. | f | 9 | | " |
| " , El. | f | 47 | | " | " , H. | m | 6 | | " |
| " , M. | f | 18 | | " | Müller, T. | f | 36 | | " |
| " , F. | f | 14 | | " | Struver, C. | m | 25 | baker | " |
| " , W. | m | 12 | | " | Fritz, E. | f | 21 | | " |
| " , E. | m | 9 | | " | Voges, H. | f | 24 | | " |
| Hattmann, - | m | 21 | farmer | " | Hervel, S. | f | 26 | | " |
| Klaus, F. | m | 21 | " | " | Schmidt, F. | m | 37 | sailor | " |
| Schweinhagen, H. | m | 43 | " | " | " , D. | f | 27 | | " |
| " , F. | f | 48 | | " | " , F. | m | 14 | | " |
| " , F. | m | 13 | | " | " , W. | m | 9 | | " |
| " , H. | m | 10 | | " | " , A. | m | 3 | | " |
| " , T. | f | 7 | | " | " , D. | f | 3/4 | | " |
| Danneberg, G. | m | 56 | farmer | " | Schraggenheid, J. | m | 30 | butcher | " |
| " , D. E. | f | 51 | | " | Freimuth, J. C. | m | 68 | farmer | " |
| " , W. | m | 23 | shoemaker | " | " , G. | f | 68 | | " |
| " , W. | f | 22 | | " | Biggers, M. J. | m | 28 | farmer | GER |
| Runge, A. D. | f | 24 | | " | Driesmann, O. | m | 31 | " | " |
| Arnus, T. | m | 43 | farmer | " | Thune, F. | m | 21 | " | " |
| " , D. | f | 30 | | " | Baler, N. | m | 28 | " | " |
| " , F. | m | 7 | | " | | | | | |
| " , D. | f | 3 | | " | Ship No. 548: 5 June 1850 <i>Brig Catharine</i> | | | | |
| " , T.W. | m | 3/4 | | " | Arrived New York from Santiago, Cuba | | | | |
| Dolke, J. | m | 32 | butcher | " | Klee, Cornelius | m | 33 | merchant | GER |
| Hesse, W. | m | 38 | gardener | " | | | | | |
| Voigt, C. | m | 28 | baker | " | Ship No. 550: 5 June 1850 <i>Sch. Forest King</i> | | | | |
| Rindfleisch, A. | m | 28 | farmer | " | Arrived New York from Havana | | | | |
| " , S. | f | 28 | | " | Superville, J. B. | | 21 | merchant | FRA |

Ship No. 552: 5 June 1850 *Silas Greenman*
 Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | | |
|------------------|---|----|------------|-----|
| Pauley, Peter | m | 37 | shoemaker | PRU |
| " , Mrs. | f | 44 | " | " |
| " , Ernest | m | 13 | " | " |
| " , Peter | m | 4 | " | " |
| Reinek, Chas. | m | 26 | " | " |
| " , Mrs. | F | 25 | " | " |
| Kesebach, Peter | m | 25 | " | " |
| Wineg, Louisa | f | 15 | spr. | " |
| Debil, Kathan | f | 16 | " | " |
| Datrick, - - - - | f | 12 | " | " |
| Leigelhut, Jacob | m | 38 | farmer | " |
| " , Mrs. | f | 32 | " | " |
| " , John | m | 6 | " | " |
| Steeks, Mary | f | 25 | spr. | " |
| Lenz, Catharine | f | 19 | " | " |
| Thutt, Mary | f | 19 | " | " |
| Syetell, Kathran | f | 16 | " | " |
| Jesson, Samuel | m | 26 | watchmaker | GER |
| " , Mrs. | f | 24 | " | " |
| Hell, Dr. Morz | m | 18 | watchmaker | " |

Ship No. 553: 6 June 1850 *Cherokee*
 Arrived New York from Chagus via Kingston

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|----|--|-----|
| Constantin, P. | m | 32 | | FRA |
| Krenin, Count | m | 30 | | HUN |
| " , Countess | f | 28 | | " |

Ship No. 556: 6 June 1850 *SS America*
 Arrived New York from Liverpool via Halifax

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|----|-----------|-----|
| Lehr, Robert | m | 29 | merchant | BRE |
| Wagner, H. G. | m | 35 | " | FRA |
| Gensel, Charles | m | 26 | " | GER |
| Gerbault, Armand | m | 48 | " | FRA |
| Steinhart, S. | m | 17 | " | GER |
| Mathey, Hen - . | m | 46 | merchant | FRA |
| Daugny, Emile | f | 34 | " | " |
| Ge - luttos, Edward | | 32 | gentlemen | " |
| Adolf, William | m | 38 | doctor | POL |

Ship No. 559: 7 June 1850 *Brig Cleopatra*
 Arrived New York from Puerto Rico

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|----|----------|-----|
| Pe - a, Joseph | m | 25 | merchant | FRA |
|----------------|---|----|----------|-----|

(To Be Continued) ☞☞



Immigrant Dreams
 The Settlement of America
 A conference for the nation's genealogists

Cincinnati, Ohio

19-22 August 1998

1998 Federation of Genealogical Societies Conference

Hosted by the Ohio Genealogical Society
 with the Hamilton County Chapter, OGS

FGS OGS Conference, P.O. Box 830220,
 Richardson, TX 75083-0220

Toll-free: 888-FGS-1500; e-mail: fgs-office@fgs.org

Tour Opportunity

The following information was discovered on the Internet by member Heidi Jellison, and is an offering that just may be a wonderful trip for those interested in a German cultural experience.

A Heritage Group Tour of Southern Germany October 1-15, 1998

14-day fully escorted group tour, visiting cultural highlights of Germany. Includes all transportation by luxury coach, extensive sightseeing, hotels, daily buffet breakfast & dinner, service charges, taxes, and much more. Land Rate: \$1,739 p.p.d., Single Supplement: \$295 (airfare from gateway city included price: \$2495)

For further information, contact:
 Discover Tours, a Division of European Travel International
 Egon & Edelgard Schweitzer
 6776 Magnolia Avenue
 Riverside, CA 92506
 Phone: (909)684-4760, (800)545-8653; Fax: (909)684-7281
 e-mail: ESDIS@aol.com

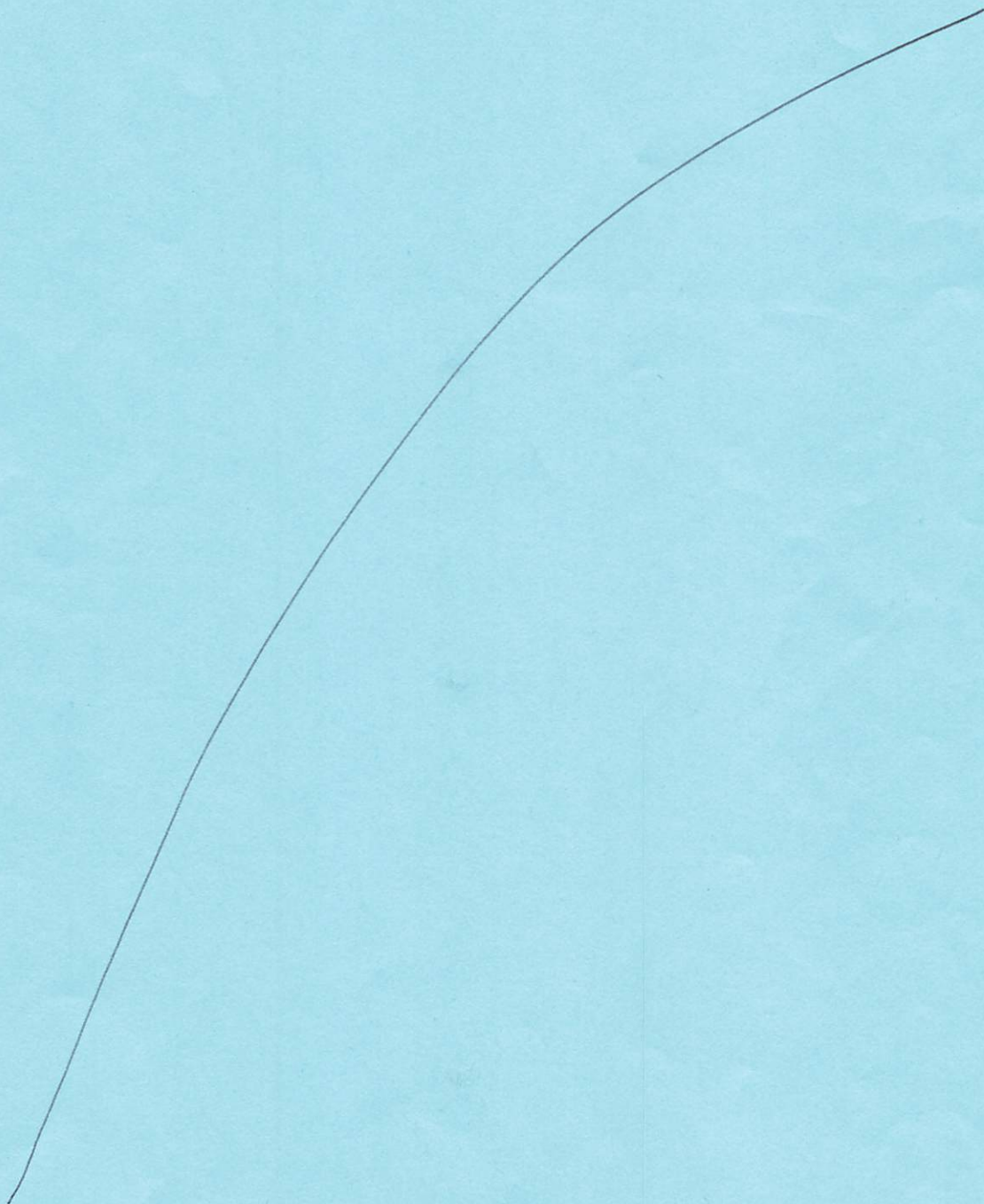
The website with further information is available from a link on the German Corner site: <<http://www.german-usa.com>>. The tour description is at: <<http://www.germancorner.com/discover tours>>, then select Heritage Tour. There are many other good German-related links at this address as well. ☞☞

Ältestes
 Kirchenbuch
 der
 Evangelischen Pfarrei
 Groß-Bieberau.
 1576 bis 1679.

Begonnen 1576 von Pastor Tobias Wagner;

Beendet 1679 von Pfarrer Petrus Hachius.

The above is a beautiful example of what can be found while going through old German records. This is a title page from "Ältestes Kirchenbuch der evangelischen Pfarrei Groß Bieberau. 1576 bis 1679" and subtitled, "Begonnen 1576 von Pastor Tobias Wagner; Beendet 1679 von Pfarrer Petrus Hachius." Translated, this is the oldest parish register for the Evangelical (Lutheran) parish of Gross Bieberau (Hessen), begun 1576 by Pastor Tobias Wagner and concluded 1679 by Pastor Peter Hach.



Passenger Lists of German Immigrants

(Continued from Vol. 22, No. 3, p. 34)

The following passengers were recorded from the National Archives Passenger Lists films to the Port of New York. The purpose of this project is to extract the names of passengers who were not included in the *Germans to America* series by Glazier and Filby in the 1850 to 1855 period. We use the method all extractions use. Two people have read this film independently, and a third has checked the results. This has been very educational for us and we could sure use *your help!* An out-of-town person could help if they have a FHC to do it in! If you find ancestors on our lists and can furnish a more accurate spelling of the name used in American records, please send us the information to add to our records.

In the list, three dots (...) means the name was abbreviated in the original document, and dash(es) mean there are letters the transcribers could not read. If there is a slash in the final column, the first location is origin, the second is destination. Some of the ships transcribed for this issue were extremely difficult, due to the original scribe's poor handwriting or excessive use of abbreviation. Please note that transcribers did the best they could with what they had to read. Consult the film yourself for any entries which may be of relevance to you.

Films No. 175,445 and 175,446 are on permanent loan at the San Diego Family History Center.

Ship No. 561: 7 June 1850 Shannon Arrived NY from Liverpool

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---|-------|------------|-----|
| Leo, Hyam | m | 23 | shipbomber | GER |
| Hammer, Carl | m | 22 | " | " |
| Lowenston, George | m | 36 | tailor | " |
| " , Maria | f | 35 | " | " |
| " , Hannah | f | 1 1/2 | " | " |
| " , ---- | m | inf | " | " |
| Geriene, Michael | m | 25 | shoemaker | " |
| Mockel, Philip | m | 56 | laborer | " |
| " , Andreas | m | 30 | " | " |

Ship No. 564: 7 June 1850 Mt. Stuart Elphinstone Arrived NY from Glasgow

| | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|-------|----------|-----|
| Zechmais, Michael | m | 19 | laborer | GER |
| Levin Moses, Bertha | f | 17 | " | " |
| " , Hernehin | m | 21 | " | " |
| " , Rochiln | f | 19 | " | " |
| Lipman Isaac, Moses | m | 3 | " | " |
| " , Tina | f | 1 | " | " |
| " , Raphael | m | 6 mo | " | " |
| Bendit, Itzig | m | 32 | merchant | " |
| " , Theresa | f | 32 | wife | " |
| " , Raschinn | f | 2 1/2 | " | " |
| " , Betty | f | 1 1/2 | " | " |
| Levin, Samuel | m | 30 | merchant | " |
| " , Hemchin | f | 30 | wife | " |
| " , Montz | f | 10 mo | " | " |
| " , Rachael | f | 40 | family | " |
| " , Miriam | f | 14 | " | " |
| " , Rochim | f | 13 | " | " |
| " , Hemchin | f | 7 | " | " |
| " , August | m | 4 1/2 | " | " |
| Ephraim, Philip | m | 17 | laborer | " |
| Pecner, Jonas Marcns | m | 20 | " | POL |
| Damistowitz, Jonas | m | 27 | " | GER |
| " , Pauline | f | 26 | wife | " |
| " , Isidore | f | 2 1/2 | family | " |
| " , Marie | f | 1 1/2 | " | " |
| " , ---- | f | 9 mo | " | " |
| Stiltzer, Jabineck | m | 36 | laborer | " |
| Linstler, Fred Gottlieb | m | 29 | " | " |
| Dierkin, Himerch | m | 34 | " | GER |
| " , Maria | f | 30 | wife | " |
| Utech, August | m | 23 | laborer | " |
| Woelfet, Edward | m | 25 | " | " |
| Krumback, Gustav | m | 33 | farmer | " |
| " , Johanna | f | 26 | wife | " |

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-------|----------|-----|
| Krumback, Hermann | m | 6 | family | GER |
| " , Henreich | m | 3 | " | " |
| " , Adolph | m | 2 | " | " |
| " , Hemecht | f | 10 mo | " | " |
| Veingartz, Edward | m | 23 | laborer | " |
| Spehan, Carl | m | 32 | " | " |
| Woltsman, Henreich | m | 28 | " | HAN |
| Schlipper, Peter | m | 28 | " | " |
| Ban - holz, August | m | 24 | laborer | " |
| Gravenhorst, B. J. | m | 27 | merchant | GER |
| Dablinon, Isidore | m | 19 | tailor | " |
| Cohen, Isaac | m | 25 | " | " |
| Benrin, Abraham | m | 20 | " | " |
| Mann, Emilie | f | 23 | " | " |
| Faleck, Maria | f | 25 | " | " |
| Hallarm, Pauline | f | 28 | " | " |
| Bannech, Jestichorn ? | f | 21 | " | " |
| Rosenberg, Henreich | m | 21 | " | " |
| Schumann, Carl | m | 24 | laborer | " |
| Pagenhandt, Robert | m | 26 | " | " |
| Rohle, Hermann | m | 28 | " | " |
| Hoffmann, Frederic | m | 31 | " | " |
| Smidt, Ludwig | m | 32 | " | " |
| S - ogel, Henrietta | f | 25 | " | " |
| " , Hamüttpr | f | 10 mo | " | " |
| Conn, Frederick | m | 22 | laborer | " |
| Fremtyel, Hugo | m | 18 | " | " |
| Prganisin - i, F. | m | 28 | " | " |
| Joch, Ludwig | m | 23 | " | " |
| Hams, Joahan | m | 42 | farmer | " |
| " , Dorothea | f | 36 | wife | " |
| " , Ludwig | m | 8 | family | " |
| " , Joachin | m | 2 | " | " |
| Smidt, Wilhelm | m | 27 | laborer | " |
| " , Gustav | m | 24 | " | " |
| Stab, August | m | 26 | " | " |

Ship No. 585: 11 June 1850 Conqueror Arrived NY from Liverpool

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|-----|---------|-----|
| Heinze, Carl | m | 28 | laborer | GER |
| " , Caroline | f | 29 | " | " |
| " , Carl | m | inf | " | " |
| Reimer, Martin | m | 24 | laborer | " |
| Donneburgh, Fred ² | m | 34 | " | " |
| " , Aug ² | m | 10 | " | " |
| " , infant | - | inf | " | " |
| Green, Carl | m | 34 | " | " |
| Graat, Gasse | m | 26 | " | " |
| Harman, Anson | m | 26 | " | " |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|-----|---------|-----|
| Tueke, L. | M | 19 | " | GER |
| Frusman, John | m | 27 | " | " |
| Hugrath, J. | m | 30 | laborer | " |
| Alfield, Edward | m | 29 | " | " |
| " , Fred ² | m | 27 | " | " |
| " , Johanna | f | 28 | " | " |
| Ce Becker, Fred ² | m | 26 | " | " |
| Marring, H. T. | m | 29 | " | " |
| Schueralcusky, Samuel | m | 28 | " | " |
| Grumfrel, Joseph | m | 23 | " | " |
| Epstein, Max | m | 28 | " | " |
| Grunnon, Carl | m | 31 | " | " |
| Freidlander, Wm. | m | 35 | " | " |
| " , Analie | f | 32 | " | " |
| " , Louis | m | 5 | " | " |
| " , Seigismundi | m | inf | " | " |
| " , Albert | m | inf | " | " |
| Mertius, Wm. | m | 19 | " | " |
| Backhaus, Aug ² | m | 25 | " | " |

Ship No. 586: 11 June 1850 Brig Swan Arrived NY from Hamilton Bermuda

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---|----|--------------|-----|
| Schnell, Federick | m | 21 | confectioner | GER |
|-------------------|---|----|--------------|-----|

Ship No. 589: 11 June 1850 Steam Ship Georgia Arrived NY from Chagres via Havana

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|----|-----------|-----|
| Frisman, A. C. | m | 37 | mechanick | GER |
|----------------|---|----|-----------|-----|

Ship No. 606: 15 June 1850 Empire City Arrived NY from Chagres & Jamaica

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|----|-----------|-----|
| Hayden, Julius | m | 30 | merchant | HAN |
| Genet, M. | m | 40 | carpenter | FRA |
| Cha - - rot, A. | m | 36 | " | " |
| Mentidon, J. | m | 26 | " | " |

Ship No. 612: 18 June 1850 Mont Beam Arrived NY from Port Vendres

| | | | | |
|------------------|---|----|-------|--------|
| Cassanova, Louis | m | 31 | baker | FRA/NY |
|------------------|---|----|-------|--------|

Ship No. 616: 18 June 1850 Brig Reform Arrived NY from Bremen

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|----|---|-----|
| Oberb - nn - n, Carol | f | 22 | " | GER |
| Mand, Jette | f | 24 | " | " |
| Kuhn (or Kuhe), Eva | f | 20 | " | " |
| Ruher, Maria | f | 20 | " | GER |
| Lorenz, Joh. | f | 29 | " | " |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|-----|------------|-----|---|---|-------|-----------|----------|---|------------------|----|-------------|--------------|
| Lorenz, Cath | f | 10 | | GER | Wicker, Heinr. | m | 27 | " | GER | Ship No. 647: 25 June 1850 <i>Brig Chedabucto</i> | | | | |
| Leonhurd, Theod. | m | 32 | merchant | " | Kurth, Heinr. | m | 19 | | " | Arrived NY from St. Martin | | | | |
| Diehel, Erh. | m | 21 | joiner | " | Thizzenmeyer, Simon | m | 25 | farmer | " | | | | | |
| Poppe, Adam | m | 19 | tailor | " | " , Friedr. | m | 32 | | " | | | | | |
| Wilfint, Joh. | m | 19 | shoemaker | " | " , Cath. | m | 33 | | " | | Brug - iene, Mr. | m | 75 | merchant FRA |
| Baumgartin, Jac. | m | 19 | painter | GER | " , Aug. | m | 3/4 | | " | Ship No. 653: 26 June 1850 <i>Bark Santee</i> | | | | |
| " , Georg | m | 18 | shoemaker | " | Gunther, Wilh | m | 24 | farmer | " | Arrived NY from Mayaguez | | | | |
| Braun, Jas. | m | 34 | farmer | " | Rubisch, Levy | m | 24 | weaver | " | | | | | |
| Schmidt, George | m | 48 | weaver | " | Kutz, Bern - - - | m | 21 | farmer | " | | Mys, Harry | m | 24 | gent FRA |
| Heige, Carl | m | 34 | smith | " | Rahmann, Jacob | m | 37 | shoemaker | " | | | | | |
| Brund, Joh. | m | 24 | farmer | " | " , Elise | f | 33 | | " | Ship No. 657: 28 June 1850 <i>Brig G. N. Lamb</i> | | | | |
| Lehner, Therese | f | 25 | " | " | " , Heinr | m | 4 | | " | Arrived NY from Havre | | | | |
| " , Archu - - | f | 23 | " | " | " , Carl | m | 1/2 | | " | | | | | |
| Tanmerick, Gott | m | 30 | shoemaker | " | Kurh - n - ton, Fr. | m | 17 | shoemaker | " | Seilor, Edward | m | 25 | farmer | FRA |
| Mu - ler, Fredr. | m | 23 | " | " | Engemann, Heinr | m | 25 | farmer | " | " , Henriette | f | 22 | " | " |
| Beckmann, Carl | m | 27 | joiner | " | | | | | | " , - - - | f | 2 | " | " |
| Muller, Gott | m | 43 | farmer | " | Ship No. 628: 22 June 1850 <i>Bark Adhemis</i> | | | | | Schlenk, Henriette | f | 45 | " | " |
| Voigt, Carl | m | 37 | " | " | Arrived NY from Marseilles | | | | | Reinhardt, Frederick | m | 43 | " | " |
| Rosel, Albt. | m | 24 | weaver | " | | | | | | Setz, Feliz | m | 18 | " | " |
| Lolli, Paul. | f | 23 | " | " | Jo - - e, L. J. H. | m | 25 | Gentleman | FRA | Reinhardt, Jean | m | 34 | " | " |
| Fr - weiss, Joh. | m | 22 | weaver | " | Cadries, J. P. | m | 22 | " | " | " , Ulrich | m | 42 | " | " |
| Fritsch, Georg. | m | 20 | " | " | Valeris, Barm. G. | m | 29 | " | " | Bock, Sebastien | m | 26 | " | Savoie |
| Schwab, Rob. | f | 18 | " | " | | | | | | Allimand, Antoine | m | 47 | " | " |
| Sachs, Sal. | f | 22 | farmer | " | Ship No. 631: 24 June 1850 <i>SS Crescent City</i> | | | | | Viel, Louis | m | 34 | " | " |
| Egger, Joh. | m | 16 | " | " | Arrived NY from Chagres via Kingston | | | | | Chapel, Claude | m | 25 | " | FRA |
| Graf, Math ^s . | m | 30 | shoemaker | " | | | | | | Marchand, ? | m | 39 | " | " |
| " , Anna | f | 26 | " | " | De Pass, A. D. | m | 36 | merchant | FRA | Schelling, Reinhard | m | 22 | " | " |
| Flossmann, Theresse | f | 30 | " | " | " , Lady | f | 28 | " | " | Flg. Carl | m | 21 | " | " |
| Reiter, Theresse | f | 22 | dressmaker | " | " , Servant | f | 18 | " | " | Libo, Mathias | m | 34 | " | " |
| Huller, Anton | m | 9 | auckmaker | " | " , Child | m | 1 1/2 | " | " | Friedrich, Georg. | m | 26 | " | " |
| Burchard, Joh. | m | 36 | carpenter | " | " , Child | m | 2 1/2 | " | " | Lebertze, Charles | m | 26 | " | " |
| Fritsch, Christ | m | 20 | farmer | " | " , Child | m | 3 1/2 | " | " | " , St. Marie | m | 28 | " | " |
| Hersker, Franz | m | 32 | " | " | | | | | | Sute, Johann | m | 28 | " | BAV |
| Benzel, Adam | m | 25 | cupmaker | " | Ship No. 632: 24 June 1850 <i>Schooner Montezumu</i> | | | | | Knicht, Wilhelm | m | 22 | farmer | BAV |
| Laponte, Rud. | m | 19 | canditor | " | Arrived NY from Cape Haytien | | | | | Terz, Anton | m | 28 | " | " |
| Gebhurdt, Andr. | m | 23 | shoemaker | " | | | | | | Risch, Jacob | m | 34 | " | " |
| Freilss, Georg | m | 25 | merchant | " | Michahellis, A. | m | | merchant | GER | Winter, Joseph | m | 23 | " | " |
| Peckinshel, Joh. | m | 25 | tailor | " | | | | | | Droll, Feliz | m | 23 | " | " |
| Reichel, Heinr | m | 20 | carpenter | " | Ship No. 636: 24 June 1850 <i>Brig Falcon</i> | | | | | Kunz, Conrad | m | 22 | " | " |
| Frenzl - - , Barb. | f | 17 | " | " | Arrived NY from Bermuda | | | | | Zuber, Ziriac | m | 21 | " | " |
| " , Cath. | f | 55 | " | " | | | | | | Ganzer, Andreas | m | 26 | " | " |
| " , Aug... | f | 21 | " | " | Harnhellman, Wm. | m | 30 | traveller | " | Joerger, Lorenz | m | 23 | " | " |
| " , Emilin | f | 13 | " | " | | | | | | Pezast, Charles Francois | m | 28 | " | FRA |
| Mercer, Joh. | m | 21 | farmer | " | Ship No. 640: 24 June 1850 <i>Bark Henry Trowbridge</i> | | | | | Kloche, Jacob | m | 23 | " | SWI |
| Reichard, Fredr. | m | 22 | joiner | " | Arrived NY from St. Thomas | | | | | Loesemann, Michael | m | 29 | " | " |
| Wanzner, Joh. | m | 32 | farmer | " | | | | | | Weber, Pierre | m | 49 | " | FRA |
| Ahlers, Joh. | m | 27 | " | " | Lindeman, Mr. C. T. | m | 36 | gent | " | " , Louis | m | 17 | " | ? |
| Wuinznrs, Gerh. | m | 24 | " | " | | | | | | Custoz, Carl | m | 20 | " | ? |
| Schumberg, Joh. | m | 41 | farmer | " | Ship No. 643: 24 June 1850 <i>RMS Cambria</i> | | | | | Munz, Conrad | m | 26 | " | ? |
| " , Cath. | f | 37 | " | " | Arrived NY from Liverpool | | | | | Weber, Louis | m | 87 | farmer | FRA |
| " , Aug. | f | 10 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| " , Elias | f | 15 | " | " | Mayer, Edward | m | 31 | banker | Vie, AUS | Ship No. 659: 28 June 1850 <i>Margt. Evans</i> | | | | |
| " , Wilh. | f | 13 | " | " | " , Agatha M. | m | 28 | " | " | Arrived NY from St. Martin | | | | |
| " , Theod | m | 8 | " | " | " , John | m | 3 1/2 | " | " | | | | | |
| " , Carl | m | 6 | " | " | " , Lloyd | m | | " | " | Hippolyte, Clarence | m | 19 | merchanic | FRA |
| " , Ferd. | m | 3 | " | " | Mollien, Gasward | m | 63 | " | FRA | Branio - - , He - - - | m | 26 | wine? | BEL |
| " , Helene | f | 1/2 | " | " | We - - - dinck, Otto | m | 25 | merchant | US | N - - ysine ? , Crineta | f | 29 | " | GER |
| Gruchenbuer, Paul | f | 47 | beermaker | " | We - - - dinck, Mrs. | f | 21 | " | GER | F - - - , Charles | m | 30 | stonecutter | " |
| " , Anne | f | 40 | " | " | Gasset, J. | m | 27 | merchant | " | Sch - - le, Valentine | m | 34 | farmer | " |
| " , Barb. | f | 9 | " | " | Behrend, G. | m | 27 | merchant | " | Ga - kel, Lidwisse | m | 34 | " | " |
| " , Cath | f | 12 | " | " | Berlin | | | " | GER/NY | " , Eliza | f | 9 | " | " |
| " , Fred. | m | 7 | " | " | Sturmer, R. | m | 29 | " | " | " , Krescentia | f | 6 | " | " |
| " , Aug. | m | 1/2 | " | " | Cohen, Albert | m | 30 | " | " | " , Theresa | f | 6 | " | " |
| Knaup, Ant. | m | 38 | farmer | " | Felkermeyer, C. | m | 43 | " | AUS | Moses, Hironymus | m | 24 | farmer | " |
| " , Barb. | f | 21 | " | " | Hansmann, L. | m | 25 | " | GER | Cussian ? , Mary | f | 36 | " | " |
| Muller, Christ. | f | 20 | farmer | " | Witte, W. | m | 27 | " | " | " , Mary | f | 16 | " | " |
| Bahner, Joh. | m | 19 | " | " | de Konze, F. | m | 30 | merchant | BEL | " , Cathrina | f | 9 | " | " |
| Schapp - nt, Frtiz. | m | 18 | " | " | Heidelberg, T. | m | 39 | " | " | " , Nancy | f | 6 | " | " |
| | | | | | Groggien, W. | m | 28 | " | AUS | " , Cornelius | m | 4 | " | " |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|-----|--------------|-----|
| Heintz, Henry | m | 22 | laborer | GER |
| Schroder, Jacob | m | 24 | " | " |
| Muller, Henry | m | 26 | " | " |
| Renke, Henry | m | 24 | " | " |
| Zimmerman, Jacob | m | 19 | polisher | " |
| Fehling, Sebastian | m | 19 | stonecutter | " |
| Drust, Elias | m | 26 | farmer | " |
| Weber, Conrad | m | 23 | carpenter | " |
| Deiz, Henry | m | 21 | weaver | " |
| Price, John | m | 17 | farmer | " |
| Egga - t. Edward | m | 17 | " | " |
| Bels (Belis), Catharina | f | 22 | milliner | " |
| Gris ?, Mary | f | 25 | laundress | " |
| Schaner ?, Clara ? | f | 18 | " | " |
| Bia -- ?, Christiana | f | 18 | domestic | " |
| Brown, Christiana | f | 20 | " | " |
| Katz, David | m | 25 | confectioner | " |
| Zimmerman, Michael | m | 19 | blacksmith | " |
| " , Margaret | f | 21 | domestic | " |
| Veit ?, Gottlieb | m | 24 | massou ? | " |
| Schank, Friederic | m | 25 | smith | " |
| Bergenhaim, Otto | m | 29 | " | " |
| " , Elenora ? | f | 28 | " | " |
| " , Clessa | inf | " | " | " |
| Geskin, John | m | 36 | laborer | " |
| " , Maria | f | 40 | " | " |
| " , Hannah ? | f | 13 | " | " |
| " , Margaret | f | 19 | " | " |
| " , Johan | m | 7 | " | " |
| " , Katrina | f | 7 | " | " |
| Lingfilder, Johan | m | 26 | mason | " |
| Schlossman, Dorothea | f | 26 | " | " |
| Preiss, Jane | f | 17 | " | " |
| Durst, Elias | m | 26 | machinist | " |
| Schmidt, Dorothea | f | 22 | " | " |
| " , Frank | m | 17 | baker | " |
| Bretele ?, George | m | 23 | tailor | " |
| Kirshner, Bernard | m | 63 | machinist | " |
| " , Margareta | f | 60 | " | " |
| Bos -----, Peter | m | 29 | shoemaker | " |
| " , Dorothea | f | 29 | " | " |
| " , Dorothea | f | 2 | " | " |
| " , Peter | m | inf | " | " |
| " , Christopher | m | 63 | machinist | " |
| " , Maria | f | 56 | " | " |
| Frichaber, Christian | m | 36 | skinner | " |
| " , Dorothea | f | 40 | " | " |
| " , Hendrick | m | 11 | " | " |
| " , Maria | f | 9 | " | " |
| Bl -- btr -- ? Johan | m | 28 | laborer | " |
| " , Doris ? | f | 27 | " | " |
| Grienwald, Christiana | m | 31 | dyer | " |
| " , Dorothea | f | 28 | " | " |
| " , Louisa | f | 4 | " | " |
| " , Frederic | m | 2 | " | " |
| " , Augusta | f | inf | " | " |
| Rhennballdt, Jos. | m | 19 | merchant | " |
| Sto-k (Stock), Joseph L. | m | 15 | musician | " |
| Krasty, Albert | m | 27 | rope maker | " |
| " , Anna | f | 26 | " | " |
| Krente ?, Andreas | m | 24 | shoemaker | " |
| " , Johann | m | 21 | müller | " |
| Dregelman, Andreas | m | 31 | carpenter | " |
| " , Catherine | f | 34 | " | " |
| Drach, Charles | m | 23 | locksmith | " |
| Ulzhofner, Christopher | m | 18 | carpenter | " |
| Weiman, Christian | m | 19 | baker | " |
| Krukner, Christian | m | 20 | smith | " |

| | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|-----|------------|-----|
| Joseps, Lisetta | f | 20 | teacher | GER |
| Faulhaber, Charlotte | f | 22 | domestic | " |
| - issman, Fredericka | f | 22 | laundress | " |
| Bremer, Catharina | f | 22 | domestic | " |
| Flath ?, Elizabetha | f | 26 | " | " |
| " , Eva E. | f | 23 | " | " |
| Fitzka, christopher | m | 24 | carpenter | " |
| Emmert, Julian | f | 23 | domestic | " |
| " , Rosine | f | 21 | " | " |
| Eugertas, Hieronmus | m | 24 | carpenter | " |
| Behsenger, Rosine | f | 25 | tailores | " |
| Hettinger, Maria | f | 24 | domestic | " |
| Bacher, Jacob F. | m | 28 | baker | " |
| Faber, Johan | m | 22 | farmer | " |
| Damp -- , Christian | m | 29 | carpenter | " |
| Weillacher, Charles | m | 21 | farmer | " |
| Bay, Christian | m | 21 | tailor | " |
| Ackerman, David | m | 22 | baker | " |
| Grokenberger, Dorothea | f | 21 | domestic | " |
| Bramer, Rosina | f | 19 | " | " |
| Walter, Michael | m | 42 | teacher | " |
| Schaadt, Charlotte | f | 32 | domestic | " |
| Kachenberger, Josephina | f | 19 | " | " |
| Moosheim, Hamschen | f | 24 | " | " |
| Dang, Madgalene | f | 44 | " | " |
| Bechler, Carolina | f | 20 | " | " |
| " , Joseph | m | 9 | " | " |
| Dang, Franncis | m | 7 | " | " |
| Klein, Ignatz | m | 52 | bookbinder | " |
| " , Fredericka | f | 46 | " | " |
| " , Carolina | f | 21 | " | " |
| " , Frederic | m | 11 | " | " |
| Greshurst, Margaret | f | 23 | domestic | " |
| Wolf, Catharina | f | 25 | " | " |
| Schneider, Joseph | m | 39 | tailor | " |
| " , Elizabeth | f | 39 | " | " |
| " , Anton | m | 16 | " | " |
| " , Catharina | f | 12 | " | " |
| " , Christina | f | 7 | " | " |
| Betz, Catharine | f | 23 | domestic | " |
| Degro, Joseph | m | 45 | carpenter | " |
| " , Sabine | f | 45 | " | " |
| " , Dorothea | f | 12 | " | " |
| Helat - , Elizabeth | f | 27 | " | " |
| " , Eva | f | 6 | " | " |
| Merkle, Johan D. | m | 33 | blacksmith | " |
| " , Anna Maria | f | 22 | " | " |
| " , Anna Maria | f | inf | " | " |
| Fromer, Catherina | f | 35 | " | " |
| " , Anna | f | 8 | " | " |
| " , Rosina | f | 7 | " | " |
| Mauser, Johan | m | 24 | farmer | " |
| Wittich, Eliza | f | 23 | " | " |
| Kichner, Rosina | f | 3 | " | " |
| Wittich, Johanna | f | inf | " | " |
| Lessler, Jacob | m | 52 | shoemaker | " |
| " , Catherine | f | 56 | " | " |
| " , Gottlieb | m | 16 | " | " |
| " , Catharine | f | 18 | " | " |
| Harmuth , George | m | 48 | shoemaker | " |

Ship No. 664: 29 June 1850 City of Glasgow
Arrived NY from Glasgow

| | | | | |
|--------------------|---|----|--------------|--------|
| Strauss, Simon | m | 21 | merchant | GER |
| Hutman, Francis | m | 34 | " | HAM/CH |
| Pilatte, Rev. Leon | m | 28 | min. of Gos. | FRA |

Ship No. 670: 29 June 1850 Ship Aberdeen
Arrived NY from Liverpool

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|
| Schnarbush ?, Leonard | 34 | mechanic | GER |
| " , Felix | 25 | " | " |
| Beck, William | 31 | " | " |
| Buckbaman, Wilhelmina | 23 | (wife to Wm.B.) | " |
| Pitzinger, Elisabeth | 36 | (hus. in Buffalo) | GER |
| " , Dorothea | 6 | daughter | " |
| " , Gorge | 4 | son | " |
| Berger, Jacob | 36 | mechanic | " |
| " , Ernestine | 36 | wife | " |
| " , Charles | inf | son | " |
| Knuskke, Ludwig | 21 | mechanic | " |
| Ohlensledge, Adolph | 21 | " | " |
| Seisser, Fred k. | 25 | farmer | " |
| " , Pauline | 22 | sister | " |
| Unger, Johannes | 33 | farmer | " |
| Lucas, Reinhard | 37 | hotelkeeper | PRU |
| " , Peter | 38 | merchant | " |
| " , Joseph | 10 | (son of Peter) | " |
| Hach (Haak), Daniel | 40 | farmer | GER |
| Debitz, E. | 25 | merchant | " |

Ship No. 671: 30 June 1850 Ship Adelaide
Arrived NY from (no port)

| | | | |
|---------------------|----|--|-----|
| Pecomtal, Mr. L. M. | 27 | | FRA |
|---------------------|----|--|-----|

*Film #175,446 begins with the following ship.

Ship No. 672: 1 July 1850 Esmeralda
Arrived NY from Liverpool

| | | | | |
|----------------------|---|----|--------|------|
| Manahat, George | m | 34 | | GER |
| " , Sophia | f | 34 | | " |
| Rodolphe, G. G. | m | 40 | | " |
| Schaffer, Maria | f | 20 | | " |
| Schmidt, John | m | 23 | | " |
| Stromanger, Fred'k | m | 20 | | " |
| Welber, Phill... | m | 23 | farmer | "/IL |
| Schneider, Carl | m | 34 | " | " |
| Semp (Kemp), Ch'n... | m | 23 | " | " |
| " , Marg't... | f | 39 | " | " |
| Reil, Marg't... | f | 11 | " | " |
| " , Mich'l... | m | 9 | " | " |
| Rhol, Carl | m | 32 | " | " |
| " , Cath'e... | f | 49 | " | " |
| Stott, Cath'e... | f | 22 | " | " |
| " , Christ'n. | m | 11 | " | " |
| Wertchoff , Helene | f | 48 | " | " |
| Shincock, Wm... | m | 68 | " | " |
| Nhol, Christ'n... | m | 30 | " | " |
| Schneidman, Jos... | m | 27 | " | " |
| Maximilien, Morel | m | 42 | | FRA |

Ship No. 689: July 3, 1850 Jamestown
Arrived in NY from Liverpool

| | | | |
|----------------------|----|------------|-----|
| Mollhausen, Baldwin | 25 | farmer | PRU |
| Gury, Albert | 25 | bookseller | " |
| Logier, Wilhelm | 22 | " | " |
| Von Grabowski, Molly | 23 | lady | " |
| Hartman, Joseph | 32 | butcher | HUN |
| Haroas, Thomas | 24 | soldier | " |
| Sabien, John | 27 | " | " |
| Sift, John | 22 | " | " |
| Zlyede, Mathias | 25 | " | " |
| Klein, Jacob | 27 | " | " |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|--------------|-----------|---|----|----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|----|-----|--------|
| Gal, Francis | 20 | " | HUN | Jacobi, Mrs. | 28 | " | GER | Loeb, P | m | 45 | GER | |
| Holske, Joseph | 21 | " | " | Inhin, Mr. | 33 | merchant | " | Walz, Ca... | f | 49 | " | |
| St - nk, Bernard | 26 | baker | Normandy | Rosenfeld, Mr. | 37 | " | FRA | Lochim, C | m | 27 | " | |
| Schachiner, William | 27 | dyer | PRU/WI | Albro, Mr. | 39 | " | HUN/Halifax | Gotz, M | m | 28 | " | |
| Rodajohn, Carl | 20 | smith | PRU/WI | " , Mrs. | 29 | " | " | Vinzer, Ja... | f | 29 | " | |
| Helderberger, Carl | 22 | miller | PRU | Luic - - , Mr. | 32 | merchant | " | Gotz, Ra... | f | 2 | " | |
| Pritzko, William | 24 | dyer | " | Ship No. 704: 8 July 1850 Roscoe | | | | | | | | |
| Crosling, Carl | 37 | " | " | Arrived NY from Antwerp | | | | | | | | |
| " , Johanna | 33 | wife | " | Ried, P. | m | 53 | farmer | GER | " , Da... | f | 19 | " |
| " , Carl | 4 | " | PRU | Klotz, Ba... | f | 49 | " | " | " , Valentín | m | 11 | " |
| " , Louise | 4 | " | " | Ried, Fcn... | f | 24 | " | " | " , Liseth | f | 10 | " |
| " , Auguste | 6 | " | " | " , Cath... | f | 20 | " | " | " , August | m | 8 | " |
| " , Emilie | 3 | " | " | " , Rsa... | f | 18 | " | " | " , John | m | 3 | " |
| Frache, John | 65 | weaver | PRU/WI | " , Anna | f | 22 | " | " | Teph, S. | m | 48 | " |
| " , Louise | 48 | wife | " | " , Barb... | f | 14 | " | " | " , Barb... | f | 46 | " |
| " , Carl | 26 | weaver | " | " , Mgt... | f | 7 | " | " | " , John | m | 23 | " |
| " , William | 30 | " | " | " , Mgd... | f | 5 | " | " | " , Valentín | m | 20 | " |
| Schroeder, Carl | 19 | smith | PRU | Schum, V. J. | m | 56 | " | " | " , Flor - | f | 13 | " |
| - - humacke, Albert | 30 | farmer | " | " , Joseph | m | 27 | " | " | " , Peter | m | 6 | " |
| Wolff, Jos. | 24 | merchant | " | " , Martin | m | 19 | " | " | " , Barb... | f | 11 | " |
| Biersach, William | 26 | " | " | " , Anna | m | 17 | " | " | " , Leopold | m | 9 | " |
| " , Auguste | 20 | glover | " | Kohler, J. | f | 14 | " | " | " , August | m | 3 | " |
| Stribs, Auguste | 41 | merchant | " | " , Fra... | m | 51 | " | " | Neuman ?, A | m | 42 | " |
| " , - - ualeo | 16 | confectioner | " | " , Carl | m | 21 | " | " | " , Ma... | f | 42 | " |
| Jung, Henry | 35 | weaver | " | Sche - - - - , Ba... | f | 11 | " | " | " , Ro... | f | 14 | " |
| Schmidt, Carl | 19 | clothcutter | " | Neum - - - , F. | m | 58 | " | " | " , Joseph | m | 11 | " |
| " , Carl Auguste | 19 | dyer | " | " , Cla... | f | 60 | " | " | " , Cla... | f | 9 | " |
| Hankle, Samuel | 29 | shoemaker | " | " , Elizab... | m | 25 | " | " | " , Carl | m | 5 | " |
| Hertel, Edward | 30 | miller | " | " , Kerg - - , | m | 21 | " | " | " , Lesetta | f | 3 | " |
| Strauss, Edward | 25 | weaver | " | " , Carl | m | 24 | " | " | Vinzer, V. | m | 33 | farmer |
| Strumpelt, Frederick | 24 | " | " | " , Joseph | m | 3 | " | " | Ederig _ , Elizabt... | f | 30 | " |
| Otto, Henrich | 25 | dyer | HES | Rettig, M. | m | 61 | " | " | Vinzer, V. | m | 6 | " |
| Schnedker, John | 16 | farmer | " | " , Thysul - | f | 65 | " | " | " , Carl | m | 5 | " |
| Hor - sh, Herman | 29 | machinist | PRU | Weingarten, J. | m | 44 | " | " | " , Cath... | f | 2 | " |
| Arniscis, Gaston | 24 | l. smith | " | Weingarten, Josepha | f | 45 | " | " | Wolen, M | m | 29 | " |
| " , Auguste | 26 | shoemaker | " | Loch, G. | m | 43 | " | " | " , Anna | f | 28 | " |
| Schumacher, William H. | 31 | baker | " | " , Cla... | f | 38 | " | " | " , Barb... | f | 17 | " |
| Cordes, Hendrick | 25 | " | HAN | " , Barb... | f | 16 | " | " | Nolelin, J | m | 35 | " |
| Lohnstreich, Frederick | 56 | farmer | PRU | " , Els... | f | 11 | " | " | " , Cath... | f | 36 | " |
| " , Luisa | 56 | wife | " | " , John | m | 7 | " | " | " , Rsa. | f | 4 | " |
| " , Luie | 17 | " | " | " , W - - - - | f | 3 | " | " | Metzger, F | m | 62 | " |
| " , Caroline | 21 | " | " | Eck, Mr. | m | 32 | " | " | " , Mgth. | f | 54 | " |
| " , Frederick | 24 | " | " | " , Mrs. | f | 21 | " | " | " , Mgth... | f | 19 | " |
| Hersch, Marcus | 25 | hatter | " | " , Ba... | f | 2 | " | " | " , Helena | f | 17 | " |
| Levy, Soloman | 34 | tailor | " | Ea - - , J. | m | 42 | " | " | " , Ma... | f | 17 | " |
| Heppner, Maskel | 26 | " | " | " , Cath... | f | 37 | " | " | " , Cla... | f | 9 | " |
| " , Hanne | 25 | wife | " | " , John | m | 16 | " | " | " , Elinor | f | 7 | " |
| " , Louise | 13 | " | " | " , Can... | m | 13 | " | " | Becker, J | m | 57 | " |
| " , Joseph | inf | " | " | " , Cath... | f | 7 | " | " | " , Agnes | f | 54 | " |
| Elttan, Marcus | 13 | smith | " | E - ieger, Cla... | f | 6 | " | " | Bienin, Elzt... | f | 25 | " |
| Levy, Sara | 28 | " | " | " , Georg... | m | 5 | " | " | " , Joseph | m | 27 | " |
| " , Hanno | 62 | " | " | " , August | m | 4 | " | " | " , Mgt... | f | 22 | " |
| " , Solomon | 17 | hatter | " | " , Wilhm... | m | 3 | " | " | " , John | m | 20 | " |
| Rokoscher, Soloman | 19 | tailor | " | " , Fra... | m | 2 | " | " | Mackert, J | m | 41 | " |
| Jacobson, Isidore | 22 | cabinetmaker | " | E - tch, J. | m | 45 | farmer | " | " , Mgt... | f | 39 | " |
| Mertino, William | 21 | merchant | " | " , Elisbt... | f | 39 | " | " | " , Alberta | f | 16 | " |
| Namke, Frederick | 25 | " | " | " , Georg... | m | 12 | " | " | " , Louise | f | 11 | " |
| Mosche, Gustave | 26 | " | "/Georgia | " , Ro - - - - | f | 10 | " | " | Huger, J | m | 47 | " |
| Klein, Mina | 12 | sist ? | " | " , Nicol... | m | 7 | " | " | " , Peter | m | 17 | " |
| Ship No. 694: 5 July 1850 Europa | | | | " , Willhm... | f | 4 | " | " | " , Ma... | f | 10 | " |
| Arrived NY from Liverpool | | | | " , Lisebh... | f | 5 | " | " | " , Babette | f | 10 | " |
| Egendorffer, Gustave | 27 | " | GER/Spain | Lochim, J | m | 31 | " | " | " , Anna | f | 8 | " |
| Lurins, E. | 27 | " | GER | " , Cath... | f | 23 | " | " | Kaman, F | m | 28 | " |
| Durocher, _ | 44 | " | GER | " , Mgt... | f | 10 | " | " | " , Cath... | f | 22 | " |
| Ronlet, Mr. | m | 31 | merchant | " , Cath... | f | 7 | " | " | " , Cath... | f | 2 | " |
| " , Mrs. | f | 24 | " | " , Elisab... | f | 6 | " | " | Eck, J | m | 34 | " |
| " , Master | 3 | mo | " | " , Vuleich | m | 3 | " | " | " , Cath... | f | 32 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | " , Joseph | m | 11 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | " , Conr... | m | 9 | " |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|----|--------|--|---|----|---------------|---|----|------------|---------------|---|---|
| Eck, J | m | 8 | GER | Metzger, Anna | f | 42 | GER | Ship No. 714: 9 July 1850 Philadelphia | | | | | |
| " , Mgt... | f | 5 | " | " , Carl | m | 11 | " | Arrived in NY from Chagres | | | | | |
| " , Rose -- | f | 64 | " | " , J. | m | 9 | " | Neustadter, N.W. | 25 | GER/SF | | | |
| " , Vlt... | m | 36 | farmer | " , Martin | m | 6 | " | Winckler, C.W. | 25 | PRU/Jamica | | | |
| " , Mgt... | f | 36 | " | " , Cresita | f | 3 | " | Baynard, Lazard | 40 | BEL/NY | | | |
| " , Mdt... | f | 15 | " | Hua - , M | m | 46 | " | Ship No. 728: 11 July 1850 Ocean Queen | | | | | |
| Eck, Cath... | f | 14 | " | Hua - , Barb... | f | 46 | " | Arrived NY from London | | | | | |
| " , Joseph | m | 2 | " | " , Cath... | f | 19 | " | Mertens, Mr. | m | 40 | gentleman GER | | |
| " , Helena | f | 4 | " | " , Michl... | m | 14 | " | Endlish, Johan | m | 45 | Shoemaker " | | |
| Walden - - - - - , J | m | 67 | " | " , Angla... | f | 12 | " | " , Christen | f | 47 | " | | |
| " , Geneva | f | 50 | " | " , Ceyen -- | f | 10 | " | " , Fred... | m | 16 | " | | |
| " , Wilhelm | m | 10 | " | Erdiger, Mgt. | f | 30 | " | " , Johan | m | 12 | " | | |
| " , Geor... | m | 9 | " | " , John | m | 9 | " | " , Henrich | m | 10 | " | | |
| Flech, J | m | 27 | " | " , Cla... | f | 6 | " | " , Philipp | m | 8 | " | | |
| " , Sebastin | m | 29 | " | Luner, A | m | 27 | " | " , Jacob | m | 4 | " | | |
| Mulle - - , C | m | 29 | " | " , Josepha | f | 25 | " | Greenisch, Margarth | f | 18 | " | | |
| Knupp, C | m | 31 | " | Gotz, C | m | 33 | " | Zurliche, Fran... Carl | m | 54 | farmer " | | |
| " , Anna | f | 26 | " | " , Anna | f | 26 | " | " , Maria | f | 49 | " | | |
| " , Carl | m | 6 | " | " , Ca... | f | 5 | " | " , Francisca | f | 21 | " | | |
| " , ? | m | 4 | " | Weiningarten, C | m | 40 | farmer | " , Chistian | f | 18 | " | | |
| " , Gerg... | m | 2 | " | " , Cath... | f | 38 | " | " , Phil Carl | m | 16 | " | | |
| Reid, P | m | 43 | " | " , Ma... | f | 15 | " | " , Paul | m | 11 | " | | |
| " , Rse... | f | 42 | " | " , Carl | m | 9 | " | " , Jacob | m | 6 | " | | |
| " , August | m | 9 | " | " , Helena | f | 3 | " | " , Maria | f | 9 | " | | |
| Vinse, J | m | 38 | " | Schaffer, F | m | 37 | " | " , Peter | m | 23 | " | | |
| " , Mgd... | f | 35 | " | " , Anna | f | 37 | " | Schleg, Lu - car | m | 25 | " | | |
| " , Lewis | m | 8 | " | " , Babette | f | 6 | " | Holm, Peter | m | 50 | muller " | | |
| " , Elzbt... | f | 4 | " | " , Fritz | m | 5 | " | " , Margetta | f | 31 | " | | |
| Bru - - , P | m | 29 | " | " , Amelia | f | 3 | " | " , Georg | m | 19 | " | | |
| " , Cath... | f | 31 | " | Schizin, J | m | 19 | " | " , Dorothea | f | 17 | " | | |
| " , Chris - tn | f | 4 | " | Wilhelm, H | m | 28 | " | " , Jacob | m | 14 | " | | |
| " , C - t... | m | 39 | " | Schunlt, F | m | 30 | " | " , Carl | m | 11 | " | | |
| " , Clunk ? | m | 33 | " | Haas, W | m | 38 | " | " , Caroline | f | 9 | " | | |
| " , Michel | m | 13 | " | Neu - h, An... | f | 19 | " | " , Philippina | f | 6 | " | | |
| " , Wilmna... | f | 8 | " | Bienin, J | m | 21 | " | " , Fred - ch | m | 22 | " | | |
| " , Carl | m | 7 | " | Leoff, P | m | 27 | " | Rulha, John Jacob | m | 19 | " | | |
| " , C - - - - | f | 5 | " | Clos - , T | m | 18 | " | Schnider, J. Christ... | m | 28 | " | | |
| " , Fernd... | m | 2 | " | Nach, A | m | 19 | " | " , Charlott | f | 31 | " | | |
| Neef, C. | m | 49 | " | Klein, N | m | 19 | " | Otto, Ludwig | m | 26 | tailor " | | |
| " , Mad... | f | 45 | " | Dann, J | m | 24 | " | Genat, Mathias | m | 50 | butcher " | | |
| " , Carl | m | 12 | " | Koch, D | m | 19 | " | " , Theresa | f | 49 | " | | |
| " , Martn... | m | 3 | " | Schlutz - - , Tm... | m | 19 | " | " , Ha - - Ma... | f | 22 | " | | |
| Eck, C | m | 45 | " | Fe - - , Pm... | f | 22 | " | " , Joseph | m | 21 | " | | |
| " , Rsa... | f | 29 | " | Hallin, B | m | 27 | " | " , Halena | f | 16 | " | | |
| " , Cath... | f | 10 | " | Larz, J | m | 28 | " | " , Samuel | m | 14 | " | | |
| " , John | m | 8 | " | Eissh or Eiph, J | m | 65 | " | " , Georg | m | 9 | " | | |
| Woh - , C | m | 35 | farmer | " , Julian | f | 25 | " | " , Francisca | f | 9 | " | | |
| " , Fra... | f | 34 | " | Larzer - - - , J | m | 40 | " | Naher, J. Jacob | m | 51 | farmer " | | |
| " , Frz... | m | 8 | " | " , Elzbt... | f | 40 | " | " , Maria | f | 54 | " | | |
| Buerln, M. | m | 56 | " | " , Jacob | m | 6 | " | " , Julian | f | 24 | " | | |
| " , Rsa... | f | 16 | " | " , Genrd... | f | 26 | " | " , Louise | f | 19 | " | | |
| Klotz, M | m | 36 | " | Helsnlin, Ra... | f | 22 | " | " , George Phillip | m | 20 | " | | |
| " , Tesa | f | 36 | " | Mei, V | m | 26 | " | " , Cath... | f | 1 | " | | |
| " , Hend... | m | 13 | " | Benz, C | m | 30 | " | Kerl, Phillip | m | 32 | " | | |
| " , Fernd. | m | 11 | " | Diehn, C | m | 27 | " | " , Cath... | f | 30 | " | | |
| Henrich, F. | m | 34 | " | Schu - - - , Ch... | f | 22 | " | " , Peter | m | 2 | " | | |
| " , Anna | f | 30 | " | Renhut, C | m | 27 | " | Scherec, Cath... | f | 19 | " | | |
| " , Joseph | m | 7 | " | Mnch, A | m | - | " | Kreis, Joh. Pet. | m | 30 | Cabt. maker " | | |
| " , Martn... | m | 5 | " | Elisn, Mi... | m | - | " | Lebbman, Gotleb | m | 33 | boot maker " | | |
| " , Anna | f | 3 | " | Neniln, C | m | - | " | Hahn, Christ... | f | 25 | " | | |
| Ber - - , G | m | 35 | " | Kloss, F | m | - | " | Mayer, Thea... | m | 28 | Baker " | | |
| " , Cath... | f | 36 | " | Bushig, Bf... | m | 22 | " | Steffen, Manal | m | 22 | " | | |
| " , Ma... | f | 11 | " | Ship No. 711: 9 July 1850 Georgiu | | | | Henger, Carl | m | 35 | farmer " | | |
| " , Andr... | m | 9 | " | Arrived in NY from Havana | | | | " , Elizbth... | f | 34 | " | | |
| " , Joseph | m | 4 | " | Merchat, E | m | 26 | consul BEL/NY | " , Elizbth | f | 9 | " | | |
| " , Will... | f | 2 | " | | | | | | | " , Carl | m | 7 | " |
| Mantz, Ma... | f | 22 | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| Metzger, M - | m | 44 | " | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|------|----------|-----|-----------------------|---|----|------------|-----|------------------|---|----|-----------|-----|
| Henger, Peter | m | 3 | " | GER | Huruishoff, Mareth... | f | 20 | " | GER | Andrich, Margth. | f | 25 | " | GER |
| " , Jacob | m | 6 | " | " | Velenstrich, Wm. | m | 48 | barber | " | Binhel, Hench. | m | 48 | gardner | " |
| " , Julia | f | 6 mo | " | " | Zurlish, Julia | f | 20 | " | " | Reihagen, Fred. | m | 52 | merchant | " |
| Schantieg, Carl | m | 42 | carpent. | " | Bachler, Joh. | m | 27 | farmer | " | " , Barbary | f | 40 | " | " |
| " , Laura | f | 48 | " | " | Frish, Ber - hd. | m | 32 | smith | " | Sulgar, E. R. | m | 30 | surgeon | " |
| " , Maria | f | 6 mo | " | " | Singer, Jacob H. | m | 20 | carpenter | " | Kech, Jacob | m | 24 | milller | " |
| Burlas, Dorothe | f | 38 | " | " | Leckerner, Adam | m | 24 | tanner | " | Fracher, Carl | m | 24 | " | " |
| Schenck, Fred. Carl | m | 22 | farmer | " | Kires, Nich. | m | 23 | farmer | " | Beckhan, Johan | m | 27 | farmer | " |
| Kesler, Conrad | m | 20 | butcher | " | Snider, Carl | m | 18 | " | " | Henning, Cath. | f | 32 | " | " |
| Lash, Jacob | m | 27 | " | " | Velkel, Georg. | m | 32 | gardner | " | " , Josephin. | f | 19 | " | " |
| Klauder, Margeth | f | 44 | " | " | Schopper, Christ. | m | 20 | labr | " | " , Phillipp | m | 21 | cutler | " |
| " , Whl... | m | 12 | " | " | Schum, Philip | f | 21 | " | " | Pries, Christ | m | 55 | farmer | " |
| " , Geahd | m | 11 | " | " | Flading, Fred | m | 34 | fra.worker | " | Canch, Marth. | f | 53 | " | " |
| Klauder, Henrch | m | 8 | " | " | Bupp, Gertrud | f | 24 | " | " | Wilt, Anton | m | 28 | carpenter | " |
| Kneech, Joseph | m | 16 | " | " | Reining, Brd. | m | 63 | carpent. | " | Phiefer, Cath. | f | 40 | " | " |
| Conrad, Lewis | m | 30 | barber | " | Wilpt, Hench | m | 30 | " | " | " , Maria | f | 17 | " | " |
| Hapman, Phillipp | m | 24 | farmer | " | Rirden, Hench | m | 28 | farmer | " | | | | | |

(To Be Continued) §

New Index to the Hamburg Passenger List Is Available

The Salt Lake City Family History Library Catalog now shows a new collection, which essentially adds to and replaces the incomplete "15-year Index" of the Hamburg Passenger List. It is known as the "Klüber Karteien." The data on the microfilmed cards actually dates back to 1850 and includes names from both the Direct and Indirect Lists up to 1871 (48 rolls of microfilm), which is now complete; whereas the incomplete 15-year Index (10 rolls of microfilm) was created only from the Direct List. This represents a substantial increase in indexed names. This new information was catalogued in April 1997 and appears on the CD-ROM edition held by the SDFHC. FHCs should be able to order films, since this information is currently available to patrons in the FHL and is on all on-line computers at the Family History Department.

This new index, for the most part, should eliminate the need to check the Indirect and Direct Indexes to the Hamburg Passenger List from 1850 to 1871. The microfilmed cards include family members and the year of emigration and page number on the actual list. The heads of family are in strict alphabetical order. After viewing the index you can then go to the passenger list. Perhaps you will find others from the same village traveling together.

To access the information, you only need to enter one of the film numbers into the fhl film number search option (use film# 1,961,710). The catalog describes the index series as:

Index to the Hamburg passenger list. They are the "Klüber Karteien." The Index consists of:

Kartei 1: direct emigration 1856-1871 and indirect emigration 1866-1867 (Auswanderungsamt I, VIII A5).

Kartei 2: direct emigration (not in Kartei 1) 1850-1871 and indirect emigration 1854-1865 (Auswanderungsamt I, VIII A6). Index 1 and 2 overlap, but they are both needed since neither are complete in themselves. §

Surname Search

by Judy Davis

Many excellent surname lists were published in our exchange periodicals this quarter. If your search includes St. Louis, Mo., from just before the Civil War forward, consult the *St. Louis Genealogical Society Quarterly*, Spring 1998, Vol. 31, No. 1. Published were: 1) "Deaths from the Warren Circuit Book, 1853-1864, German Methodist Church," including the date and cause of death, the decedent's age, and place of birth; 2) deaths extracted from the 1881 *St. Louis Globe-Democrat*; 3) divorces reported in January 1880 from the *St. Louis Globe-Democrat*; 4) "Burial Records for St. Peter's Lutheran Church—Columbia Bottoms, Missouri," covering the period of 1871-1917; and 5) an "Abstract of Enlistment Contracts, 1st Regiment Infantry, Company A (St. Louis) National Guard of Missouri," 1901-1908. The serviceman's birthplace, age, occupation, and date of enlistment are extracted, and mention is made that the records also contain a physical description which was not extracted. Names noted in one or another of the articles referenced include Knipmeier, Dierker, Kittenreiner, Ritter, Schreiner, and Riechmann.

The *Topeka Genealogical Society Quarterly*, Vol. 27, No. 4, October 1997 and Vol. 28, No. 1, January 1998 is continuing its efforts to extract names from newspapers of the 1880s. References are made to Oelschlaeger, Ciesielski, Schroeder, Moelle, Schell, Feldhausen, Raemer, and Herboisheimer, with many other Germanic surnames in Nemaha County, Kans.

Der Kurier, a publication of the Mid-Atlantic Germanic Society, contains a Shindle Ahnentafel including the Pennsylvania names of Eichelberger, Hoffman, Hersh, Rheinberger, and Kirchhof. *Der Kurier*, Vol. 16, No. 1, March 1998.

A parish register covering the first decade of the twentieth century for St. James Episcopal Church of Fremont, Neb., includes the names Bloodhardt, Fried, Kochel, and Van-

Passenger Lists of German Immigrants (Continued from Vol. 22, No. 3, p. 57)

The following passengers were recorded from the National Archives Passenger Lists films to the Port of New York. The purpose of this project is to extract the names of passengers who were not included in the *Germans to America* series by Glazier and Filby in the 1850 to 1855 period. We use the method all extractions use. Two people have read this film independently, and a third has checked the results. This has been very educational for us and we could sure use *your help!* An out-of-town person could help if they have a FHC to do it in! If you find ancestors on our lists and can furnish a more accurate spelling of the name used in American records, please send us the information to add to our records. In the list, three dots (...) means the name was abbreviated in the original document, and dash(es) mean there are letters the transcribers could not read. If there is are two locations in the final column, the first location is origin, the second is destination. Consult the film yourself for any entries which may be of relevance to you. Film No. 175,446 is on permanent loan at the San Diego Family Library.

Ship No. 730: 11 July 1850 *Helen McGaw* Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-----|---------|------|
| Reutzek, Fred | m | 37 | laborer | GER |
| " , Jan | m | 37 | " | " |
| " , A | f | 11 | " | " |
| " , Anna | f | 7 | " | " |
| " , Otto | f | 10 | " | " |
| " , M | f | 4 | " | " |
| " , Schwinn | f | 27 | " | " |
| Forsler, B | m | 4 | " | " |
| Vogel, H | m | 27 | " | G.B. |
| " , MN | m | 24 | " | " |
| Levin, H. | m | 38 | " | " |
| Bau, S. | m | 25 | " | " |
| Baier, Carl | m | 34 | " | " |
| Benger, H. | m | 29 | " | " |
| Aronson, Mrs. | f | — | " | " |
| " , | — | Inf | " | " |
| " , | " | — | " | " |
| " , | " | — | " | " |
| Solomon, Mr. | m | — | " | " |
| " , Mrs. | f | — | " | " |
| " , | — | Inf | " | " |
| " , | — | " | " | " |
| Lulusky, Miss Mina | f | — | " | " |
| " , Mr. | m | " | " | " |

Ship No. 735: 11 July 1850 *Statesman* Arrived New York from Havre

| | | | | |
|--------------------|---|----|--------|--------|
| Heinzelman, George | m | 30 | farmer | WUR NY |
| Smidt, Thekla | f | 40 | " | BAD NY |
| " , Ludwig | m | 20 | " | " " |
| " , Cecilia | f | 16 | " | " " |
| " , Sabina | f | 13 | " | " " |
| " , Adrian | m | 9 | " | " " |
| Mayer, George | m | 26 | " | " " |
| Tuch, Adam | m | 30 | " | " " |
| " , Antonia | f | 21 | " | " " |
| Fein, Valentin | m | 20 | " | " " |
| " , Leopold | m | 11 | " | " " |
| Och, Joseph | m | 18 | " | " " |
| Becker, Anna Maria | f | 30 | " | " " |
| " , Walburger | m | 12 | " | " " |
| " , Magdalena | f | 10 | " | " " |
| " , Sophie | f | 5 | " | " " |
| Henn, Martin | m | 34 | " | " " |
| Mueller, Euphroine | f | 18 | " | " " |
| Frey, Christian | m | 20 | " | " " |
| " , Salome | f | 22 | " | " " |
| Leolpholz, George | m | 21 | " | " " |
| Mann, Leohard | m | 50 | " | " " |
| Gaillard, Jean | m | 30 | " | FRA NY |
| Magner, Heinrich | m | 53 | " | " " |
| " , Barbara | f | 43 | " | " " |
| " , Henrich | m | 16 | " | " " |
| " , Dorothea | f | 15 | " | " " |
| " , George | m | 14 | " | " " |
| " , Magdalena | f | 13 | " | " " |
| " , Eva | f | 7 | " | " " |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-------|----------------|---|--------|
| Jaeger, Martin | m | 50 | " | " | FRA NY |
| " , Catharina | f | 50 | " | " | " " |
| " , Bernhard | m | 19 | " | " | " " |
| " , Catharina | f | 14 | " | " | " " |
| Mader, Philipp George | m | 52 | " | " | " " |
| Hoehn, Elisabeth | f | 66 | " | " | " " |
| Mader, Magdalena | f | 19 | " | " | " " |
| " , Carolina | f | 14 | " | " | " " |
| " , Tobias | m | 16 | " | " | " " |
| Klump, Daniel | m | 16 | " | " | " " |
| Hegel, Martin | m | 21 | " | " | " " |
| Haser, Joseph | m | 20 | " | " | " " |
| Reinmeyer, Magdalena | f | 20 | " | " | " " |
| Forrest, Joseph | m | 26 | " | " | " " |
| Hazemann, Fedric | m | 26 | " | " | HAN NY |
| Grau, George Adam | m | 47 | " | " | WUR NY |
| " , Jacob | m | 21 | " | " | " " |
| Russ, Marcus | m | 30 | " | " | BAD NY |
| " , Elisabeth | f | 26 | " | " | " " |
| " , Maria | f | 2 1/2 | " | " | " " |
| " , Infant | " | " | died on voyage | " | " |
| Kerker, Henry | m | 22 | farmer | " | HES NY |
| Rahan, Henry | m | 48 | " | " | " " |
| Rausch, Barbara | f | 24 | " | " | " " |
| Kirker, Jacob | m | 26 | " | " | " " |
| Levy, Nanitte | f | 34 | " | " | FRA NY |
| " , Rachel | f | 2 1/2 | " | " | " " |
| Petithony, Charles | m | 24 | " | " | " " |
| Perre, Pierre | m | 30 | " | " | " " |
| Ackerman, Jean Claude | m | 21 | " | " | " " |
| Flotiss, Francis | m | 37 | " | " | " " |
| Ackermann, Therese | f | 26 | " | " | " " |
| Menchey, Catharine | f | 21 | " | " | " " |
| Luter, Theobold | m | 39 | " | " | " " |
| Esperzel, Louis | m | 54 | " | " | " " |
| Drisch, Joseph | m | 27 | " | " | " " |
| Joho, Martin | m | 39 | " | " | " " |
| Locwingrit, Christian | m | 58 | " | " | " " |
| " , Magdalena | f | 57 | " | " | " " |
| " , Josephine | f | 14 | " | " | " " |
| " , Franzisca | f | 11 | " | " | " " |
| Eidel, Christian | m | 29 | " | " | " " |
| Huzlet, Theophile | m | 50 | " | " | SWI " |
| Kerle, Alois | m | 27 | " | " | BAD " |
| " , Charlotte | f | 50 | " | " | " " |
| " , Catharine | f | 20 | " | " | " " |
| Henninger, George | m | 22 | " | " | " " |
| Koening, Catharine | f | 48 | " | " | " " |
| " , August | m | 22 | " | " | " " |
| " , Carl | m | 9 | " | " | " " |
| Kozel, Bernhard | m | 40 | " | " | " " |
| Ekel, George Adam | m | 17 | " | " | " " |
| Muller, Joseph | m | 49 | " | " | " " |
| Schaller, Theresia | f | 39 | " | " | " " |
| Wizand, Modard | m | 24 | " | " | " " |
| Hauck, Andreas | m | 24 | " | " | " " |
| Weber, Henrich | m | 58 | " | " | " " |
| " , Eva Catharina | f | 42 | " | " | " " |
| Fisker, Johann M. | m | 18 | " | " | " " |
| Lashingar, Batmassar | m | 27 | " | " | " " |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|----|---|---|-----|----|---|-----------------------|---|-----|---------|-----|----|
| Weber, Johan Ph. | m | 44 | " | " | BAD | NY | " | Eva | f | 29 | " | BAV | NY |
| Kohle, Lucia | f | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | Jacob | m | 57 | (died) | " | " |
| Frutz, Johann George | m | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | Ursula | f | 63 | farmer | " | " |
| Lizmann, Philipp | m | 66 | " | " | " | " | " | Bernhard, Rosina | f | 12 | " | " | " |
| " , Philipp | m | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | Hauffner, Peter | m | 31 | " | " | " |
| " , Catharina | f | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | Leiss, Margaretha | f | 32 | " | " | " |
| " , Christian | m | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " , Elisabetha | f | 9 | " | " | " |
| " , George | m | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Sauer, Susanna | f | 21 | " | " | " |
| Fischer, August | m | 21 | " | " | WUR | " | " | Frau, Philipp | m | 38 | " | " | " |
| Grassner, Carl Gottlob | m | 34 | " | " | " | " | " | Loewenthal, Wilhelm | m | 32 | " | " | " |
| Blumm, Margaretha | f | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | Bauchert, Elisabetha | f | 24 | " | " | " |
| Weidner, Michael | m | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | Betz, Adam | m | 66 | " | " | " |
| Schumacher, Johann Mic | m | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | Braun, Peter | m | 31 | " | " | " |
| Weidner, Johann George | m | 52 | " | " | " | " | " | " , Elisabetha | f | 30 | " | " | " |
| " , Susanna | f | 56 | " | " | " | " | " | Schumacher, Conrad | m | 19 | " | " | " |
| " , Rosina | f | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | Braun, Appolonia | f | 18 | " | " | " |
| " , Johann | m | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | Hoffmann, Carl | — | 28 | " | BAD | " |
| " , Magdalena | f | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | Rom, Maria Antonia | f | 33 | " | " | " |
| " , Jacob | m | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " , Johann Ernst | m | 9 | " | " | " |
| Munz, Gottfried | m | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " , Otto | m | 8 | " | " | " |
| Branninger, Carl | m | 18 | " | " | BAV | " | " | " , Emma | f | 6 | " | " | " |
| Laechle, Carl | m | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " , Jacob | m | 38 | " | " | " |
| Hammel, Edward | m | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " , Louisa | f | 23 | " | " | " |
| Schmenger, Dorothea | f | 54 | " | " | " | " | " | " , Adelaide | f | 5 | " | " | " |
| " , Phillip | m | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " , Ada | f | 2 | " | " | " |
| Eifler, Margaretha | f | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " , Infant | — | inf | " | " | " |
| " , Ludwig | m | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | Hotz, Jacob | m | 24 | " | BAV | " |
| " , Hanz Haag | m | 54 | " | " | " | " | " | Hirsch, Jacob | m | 26 | " | " | " |
| " , Elisabeth | f | 58 | " | " | " | " | " | Goldsmidt, Simon | m | 25 | " | " | " |
| " , Anna M. | f | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | Bruckner, Max | m | 21 | " | " | " |
| " , Elisabeth | f | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Taber, David | m | 29 | " | " | " |
| Datrich, Margaretha | f | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | Schenck, Louis | m | 30 | " | BAD | " |
| " , Dorothea | f | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " , Agatha | f | 19 | " | " | " |
| Hoffner, Philipp | m | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | Meier, George | m | 27 | " | " | " |
| " , Jacob | m | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | Strobel, Joseph | m | 37 | " | " | " |
| " , Daniel | m | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | Fielding, Charles | m | 25 | " | " | " |
| " , Friderich | m | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " , Adam Au. | m | 22 | " | " | " |
| " , Catharina | f | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " , George | m | 29 | " | " | " |
| Kraun, Charlotte | f | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | Ginhards, Jean Biste. | m | 30 | " | " | " |
| Letzer, Margaretha | f | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | Busch, Bartholemy | m | 33 | " | " | " |
| " , Maria | f | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Klein, Frederic | m | 30 | " | " | " |
| Klein, Babetta | f | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | Ruef, Philipp | m | 19 | " | " | " |
| Hack, Valentin | m | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | Dafinger, George | m | 32 | " | " | " |
| Gondolach, Julian | m | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | Metzger, Abraham | m | 26 | " | " | " |
| Baegner, Catharina | f | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | Sneider, Nicholaes | m | 20 | " | HES | " |
| " , Barbara | f | 33 | " | " | " | " | " | Jann, Andreas | m | 27 | " | " | " |
| Ebert, Anton | m | 58 | " | " | " | " | " | Schneider, Antoni | m | 24 | " | " | " |
| Geogens, Conrad | m | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | Doern, Jean | m | 32 | " | " | " |
| Shithof, Johann | f | 33 | " | " | " | " | " | Hinckel, Peter | m | 22 | " | " | " |
| Barbaum, Margaretha | f | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | Schnieder, Edward | m | 22 | " | " | " |
| Krackhard, August | m | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | Buchele, Casimir | m | 23 | " | " | " |
| Slettway, Johann Leonhard | m | 43 | " | " | " | " | " | Rogeli, Gottlieb | m | 28 | " | WUR | " |
| Schmidt, Margaretha | f | 36 | " | " | " | " | " | Hermann, Jean | m | 34 | " | " | " |
| Orth, George Wilhelm | m | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | Meyer, Agatha | f | 26 | " | " | " |
| Holla, Valentin | m | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | Eckert, Carl | m | 27 | " | " | " |
| Hoerling, Anna Maria | f | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | Hamann, Peter | m | 21 | " | PRU | " |
| Vondram, Adam | m | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | Plath —, Charles | m | 24 | " | " | " |
| " , Catharina | f | 33 | " | " | " | " | " | Knupp Wilhelm | m | 26 | " | AUS | " |
| " , Cecilia | f | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Billo, Jean | m | 20 | " | " | " |
| " , Susanna | f | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Keck, Valentin | m | 26 | " | BAV | " |
| " , Theresia | f | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Flick, Christiana | f | 40 | " | " | " |
| Hack, Michel | m | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " , Maria | f | 17 | " | " | " |
| Flickenstein, Martha | f | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " , Joseph | m | 14 | " | " | " |
| Adelmann, Johann Jos. | m | 36 | " | " | " | " | " | " , Agatha | f | 10 | " | " | " |
| " , Franz Jos. | m | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " , Eva | f | 8 | " | " | " |
| Baumann, Veronnina | f | 36 | " | " | " | " | " | " , Magdalena | f | 5 | " | " | " |
| Henneberger, Friederich | m | 33 | " | " | " | " | " | Salenbach, Jacob | m | 29 | " | SWI | " |
| " , Elisabeth | f | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " , Julia | f | 12 | " | " | " |
| Guger, Catharina | f | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | Rogojoke, Bohdan | m | 30 | chemist | AUS | " |
| Mansch, Otto | m | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | Schritter, Eduard | m | 39 | Priest | GER | " |
| Theiss, George | m | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | " , Hermine | f | 29 | " | " | " |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-----|-----------|-----|----|-----------------------|---|-------|------------|-----|----|
| Guibert, Charles | m | 26 | farmer | SWI | NY | Utz, Louise | f | 25 | farmer | PRU | IL |
| " , Louise | f | 36 | " | " | " | " , Philipp | m | 59 | " | " | " |
| Thribaut, George | m | 22 | " | FRA | " | " , Caroline | f | 24 | " | " | " |
| Nayer, Isaac | m | 31 | " | " | " | " , Friedrich | m | 19 | " | " | " |
| Muller, Caroline | f | 23 | " | " | " | " , Carl | m | 28 | " | " | " |
| Dorkell, Christian | m | 26 | " | " | " | Haarbach, Ferdinand | m | 20 | ropemaker | " | OH |
| " , Eliza | f | 25 | " | " | " | Auchter, Babette | f | 25 | " | " | " |
| Belisant, John | m | 20 | soapmaker | " | " | " , Sophie | f | 19 | " | " | " |
| Frau, John Phillip | m | 38 | doctor | BAV | " | Say, Therese | f | 28 | " | " | " |
| Lwsymwitz, Sophia | f | 40 | lady | FRA | " | Fleisg, Marie | f | 28 | " | " | " |
| " , Rosa | f | 12 | dau. | " | " | " , Caroline | f | 14 | " | " | " |
| Rausch, Barbara | f | 23 | servant | " | " | Rothacher, Friederika | f | 36 | " | " | " |
| Wilmanson, Joseph | m | 32 | doctor | SWI | " | Ledermann, Moses | m | 14 | locksmith | " | " |
| Lauve, Henry | m | 79 | farmer | FRA | " | Stöhr, Chretien | m | 22 | carpenter | " | " |
| Henerberger, | — | inf | " | " | " | Krämer, Georg | m | 66 | farmer | " | " |
| Migelhard, | " | " | " | " | " | Gattmann, Jacob | m | 24 | " | " | " |
| Fonabey, | " | " | " | " | " | Kopf, Martin | m | 48 | " | " | " |
| Kauf, | " | " | " | " | " | " , Susanna | f | 43 | " | " | " |
| Koh, | " | " | " | " | " | Müller, Susanna | f | 19 | " | SWI | " |
| Rom, | " | " | " | " | " | " , Johann | m | 16 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | Nusserschmidt, Johann | m | 53 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | " , Cathrine | f | 41 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | " , Cathrine | f | 16 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | " , Anna | f | 9 | " | " | NY |
| | | | | | | Haner, Christian | m | 28 | distiller | " | " |
| | | | | | | " , Dorothea | f | 29 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | Betz, Louis | m | 24 | tailor | " | " |
| | | | | | | Bär, Samuel | m | 16 | farmer | " | " |
| | | | | | | Kerber, Louis | m | 22 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | Löblin, Barthl. | m | 41 | " | " | PA |
| | | | | | | " , Cathrine | f | 40 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | " , Anna | f | 10 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | " , Johann | m | 8 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | " , Michel | m | 5 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | Wagner, Heinrich | m | 42 | taylor | BAV | OH |
| | | | | | | " , Dorothea | f | 45 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | " , Margareth | f | 10 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | " , Georg | m | 9 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | " , Philipp | m | 6 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | " , Dorothea | f | 3 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | Hemmerich, Johann | m | 26 | bookbinder | " | " |
| | | | | | | Harmann, Philipp | m | 19 | farmer | " | " |
| | | | | | | Dörsam II, Georg | m | 34 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | " , Margareth | f | 30 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | " , Josef | m | 7 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | " , Georg | m | 5 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | " , Lorenz | m | 2 1/2 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | " , Johann | m | 3mo | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | Rettig, Anna | f | 21 | " | " | MI |
| | | | | | | " , Lorenz | m | 23 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | Horgal, Johann | m | 45 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | " , Philippine | f | 46 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | Nickel, Philippine | f | 17 | " | " | NY |
| | | | | | | " , Louise | f | 19 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | Kenner, Elisabeth | f | 25 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | " , Dorothea | f | 25 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | Fettermann, Jams | | 20 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | " , Barbara | f | 23 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | Jäger, Lisette | f | 38 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | " , Louise | f | 17 | tailor | " | " |
| | | | | | | Kraft, Cressenzra | f | 17 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | " , Marie | f | 7 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | Schneider, Georg | m | 22 | brickmaker | HES | " |
| | | | | | | Schwab, Sabine | f | 15 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | Gehring, Cathrine | f | 25 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | Horbert, Cathrine | f | 18 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | Ochs, Stephane | m | 9 | butcher | " | " |
| | | | | | | Harlacher, Peter | m | 36 | farmer | " | " |
| | | | | | | " , Helene | f | 33 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | " , Regina | f | 9 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | " , Johann | m | 6 | " | " | " |

Ship No. 742: 12 July 1850 *Star of the West*
Arrived New York from Liverpool

Rothner, Simon — 20 artist GER USA

Ship No. 750: 13 July 1850 *Onward*
Arrived New York from Havre

Dagmann, Ran m 15 tailor PRU OH
Löw, Johan m 15 " " " "
Mingden, Heinrich m 46 farmer " " " "
Weber, Edmund m 20 " " " "
Glis, Friedrich m 25 " " " "
" , Caroline f 21 " " " "
" , Bertha f 6mo " " " "
Schmidt, Christian m 40 " BAV OH
" , Christine f 30 " " " "
" , Christian m 18 " " " "
" , Pauline f 15 " " " "
" , Peter m 8 " " " "
Wickel, Carl m 26 baker " " " "
Brühl, Pauline f 23 hatter " " " "
Santz, Adam m 28 painter " " " "
Part, Johann m 43 farmer " " " "
" , Elisabeth f 38 " " " "
" , Johann m 14 " " " "
" , Georg m 10 " " " "
" , Philipp m 8 " " " "
Wüsel, Conrad m 48 " " IL
" , Anna f 40 " " " "
" , Caspar m 16 " " " "
" , Margareth f 9 " " " "
" , Anna f 7 " " " "
" , Dorothea f 4 " " " "
Pfeifer, Dina f 21 " " " "
Schmidt, Georg m 28 " " OH
Hortel, Elisabeth f 30 " HES " "
Klug, Franz m 22 journeyman " " " "
Hartmann, Heinrich m 22 mason " " " "
Elin, Anna f 36 butcher " " " "
" , Yrinbins m 5 " " " "
Stern, Jusskind m 50 farmer " PA " "
" , Rebecca f 55 " " " " "
Ballenberg, Jette f 22 " " " " "
Huzberg, Rebecca f 22 " " " " "
Strauss, Juda m 20 " " " " "
Kleindienst, Johann m 55 weaver " IL " "
" , Elizabeth f 27 " " " " "
" , Adam m 22 " " " " "
" , Friederika f 16 " " " " "
" , Friedrich m 14 " " " " "

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|-------|------------|--------|-------------------------|---|-------|-----------|--------|
| Thome, Nicolaus | m | 33 | Merchant | FRA NY | " , Juliana | f | 20 | " | BAV NY |
| Klemm, Eduard | m | 35 | farmer | BAV " | " , Cathrine | f | 18 | " | " " |
| " , Otto | m | 13 | | " " | " , Peter | m | 10 | " | " " |
| Schultheiss, Sophie | f | 20 | | " " | " , Wilhelmine | f | 9 | " | " " |
| Bauer, Carl | m | 8 | tailor | " " | " , Dorothea | f | 8 | " | " " |
| " , Wilhelm | m | 7 | | " " | Lehmann, Friedrich | m | 19 | carpenter | " " |
| Krämer, Gottlieb | m | 13 | miller | " " | Heitz, Christian | m | 36 | farmer | " " |
| Stark, Adolf | m | 30 | glover | " " | " , Wilhelmina | f | 36 | " | " " |
| Yäger, Michel | m | 24 | farmer | " " | " , Franz | m | 10 | " | " " |
| Decker, Crenstank | m | 25 | tailor | " " | " , Peter | m | 8 | " | " " |
| Schmidt, Julius | m | 25 | farmer | " " | " , Wilhelmina | f | 6 | " | " " |
| Douffner, Josef | m | 27 | " | " " | " , Christian | m | 11 | " | " " |
| Mayer, Josef | m | 24 | " | " " | " , Caroline | f | 6mo | " | " " |
| " , Charles | m | 22 | " | " " | Heitz, Mathius | m | 62 | " | " " |
| Hur, Josef | m | 34 | " | " " | " , Dorothea | f | 26 | " | " " |
| Färschl, Anton | m | 56 | " | " OH | " , Wilhelm | m | 9mo | " | " " |
| N — Ifelder, Saloman | m | 51 | " | " " | Wolf, Johann | m | 22 | " | " " |
| Grimm, Pierre | m | 18 | " | " " | " , Gottlieb | m | 21 | " | " " |
| Friz, Zhring | m | 25 | " | " " | Feil or Teil, Friderike | f | 23 | " | " " |
| Bartmann, Anton | m | 21 | " | " " | Kirschback, Philipp | m | 25 | " | " " |
| Brinacher, Charles | m | 31 | " | " " | Decker, Elisabeth | f | 18 | " | " " |
| " , Edward | m | 25 | " | " " | R — fing, Jacob | m | 29 | " | " " |
| Misshammer, Nicolaus | m | 40 | " | FRA " | " , Margareth | f | 35 | " | " " |
| Cravins, Franz | m | 50 | cof — ler | " " | Ohm, Johann | m | 9 | " | " " |
| " , Madelaine | f | 48 | " | " " | " , Nicolas | m | 7 | " | " " |
| " , Caroline | f | 9 | " | " " | " , Margareth | f | 2 | " | " " |
| Santer, Charles | m | 29 | farmer | BAV " | " , Elisabeth | f | 6mo | " | " " |
| Belligens, Jacob | m | 26 | " | " " | R — fing, Louis | m | 29 | " | " OH |
| Klein, ? | m | 22 | " | " " | " , Cathrine | f | 24 | " | " " |
| Kinzinger, Pierre | m | 54 | " | " " | Zimmer, Conrad | m | 28 | tailor | " " |
| Zoegler, Pierre | m | 57 | " | " " | Dorschuck, Elisabeth | f | 24 | farmer | " " |
| " , Marie | f | 57 | " | " " | Zahn, Andre | m | 43 | " | " " |
| " , Cathrine | f | 16 | " | " " | " , Elisabeth | f | 43 | " | " " |
| " , Marie | f | 14 | " | " " | " , Adam | m | 16 | " | " " |
| Flick, Franz | m | 25 | " | " " | " , Philipp | m | 11 | " | " " |
| " , Cathrine | f | 22 | " | " " | " , Jacob | m | 10 | " | " " |
| " , Mathias | m | 19 | " | " " | " , Margareth | f | 8 | " | " " |
| Kuchel, Heinrich | m | 25 | tailor | " KY | " , Johann | m | 6 | " | " " |
| Schlarp, Philipp | m | 23 | watchmaker | " " | " , Wilhelm | m | 5 | " | " " |
| Hesseblach, David | m | 27 | carpenter | " " | " , Marie | f | 43 | " | " " |
| Biesenback, Rudolf | m | 22 | farmer | " " | " , Cathrine | f | 16 | " | " " |
| Ch — th, David | m | 25 | " | " " | " , Christine | f | 11 | " | " " |
| Bonns, Peter | m | 25 | " | " " | " , Heinrich | m | 9 | " | " " |
| Keller, Susanna | f | 20 | " | " " | " , Valentin | m | 5 | " | " " |
| Shomberger, Salomon | m | 23 | " | " " | " , Gerhrnd | m | 3 | " | " " |
| " , Levi | m | 16 | " | " " | Philippe, Susanna | f | 21 | " | " IL |
| Schüssler, Anton | m | 23 | " | " IL | " , Wilhelm | m | 24 | " | " " |
| Sch, Philipp | m | 28 | " | " " | Ran, Sophie | f | 22 | " | " VA |
| Dreher, Philipp | m | 29 | brassmer | " " | Inser, Margareth | f | 17 | " | " " |
| Müller, Joseph | m | 27 | " | " " | Schlamb, Jacob | m | 14 | " | " " |
| Botsech, Peter | m | 24 | tailor | " " | Schneider, Peter | m | 55 | weaver | " " |
| Lanhenheimer, Christian | m | 47 | farmer | " NY | " , Cathrine | f | 55 | " | " " |
| " , Cathrine | f | 44 | " | " " | " , Peter | m | 26 | " | " " |
| " , Christian | m | 16 | " | " " | " , Cathrine | f | 22 | " | " " |
| " , Margareth | f | 14 | " | " " | " , Jacob | m | 21 | " | " " |
| Franz, Nicolai | m | 36 | " | " " | Sorg, Jacob | m | 29 | shoemaker | " " |
| Langer, Johann | m | 34 | " | " " | " , Margareth | f | 29 | " | " " |
| " , Christiana | f | 34 | " | " " | " , Jacob | m | 4 | " | " " |
| " , Georg | m | 26 | " | " " | Ehrinsger, Friedrich | m | 3 | farmer | " " |
| " , Johann | m | 1 1/2 | " | " " | " , Cathrine | f | 30 | " | " KY |
| " , Maria | f | 9mo | " | " " | " , Marie | f | 17 | " | " " |
| Eyner, Josef | m | 24 | " | " " | " , Friedrich | m | 3 | " | " " |
| " , Dorothea | f | 28 | " | " " | " , Andre | m | 3 | " | " " |
| Thon, Friedrich | m | 30 | " | " " | Frey, Cathrine | f | 3 1/2 | " | " " |
| Walz, Franz | m | 31 | " | " " | " , Barbara | f | 54 | " | " " |
| Hummel, Johann | m | 28 | " | " " | Bach, Valentin | m | 18 | farmer | HES IL |
| " , Dorothea | f | 25 | " | " " | Lang, Margareth | f | 20 | " | " " |
| Thomson, Helene | f | 24 | " | " " | Brandstetter, Margareth | f | 31 | " | " " |
| Brück, Adam | m | 46 | " | " " | " , Louis | m | 31 | " | " " |
| " , Wilhelmina | f | 46 | " | " " | Rufing, Peter | m | 50 | " | " " |
| " , Adam | f | 22 | " | " " | " , Margareth | f | 54 | " | " " |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|----|--------|-----|----|
| ' ,Margareth | f | 20 | " | HES | IL |
| " , Elisabeth | f | 18 | " | " | " |
| " , Liese | f | 15 | " | " | " |
| " , Georg | m | 14 | " | " | " |
| " , Johann | m | 10 | " | " | " |
| Oswald, Jean | m | 28 | " | " | " |
| Gran, Chrisian | m | 28 | " | " | " |
| Oswald, Philipp | m | 24 | " | " | " |
| Fimemann, Benrik | m | 22 | " | SWI | IL |
| Leichmann, Jacques | m | 35 | " | " | " |
| Hartebach, Philipp | m | 33 | " | " | " |
| Stursberg, Louis | m | 44 | " | " | " |
| Bonnetier, Blande | m | 40 | " | " | " |
| -urst, Sophie | f | 22 | " | " | " |
| Harkus, Caroline | f | 61 | " | " | " |
| Richard, N - gnol | m | 31 | " | " | " |
| Dorr, Jean Simon | m | 43 | " | " | " |
| Wass, Henry | m | 26 | " | " | " |
| " , Nicolas | m | 26 | " | " | " |
| " , Cathrine | f | 24 | " | " | " |
| Amberg, Charles | m | 23 | " | " | KY |
| Fetzer, Elisabeth | f | 26 | " | " | OH |
| " , Martin | m | 26 | " | " | NY |
| Brinsacher, Rudolf | m | 33 | " | " | " |
| " , Angneta | f | 29 | " | " | " |
| " , Anna | f | 4 | " | " | " |
| Lome, Josef | m | 23 | " | " | " |
| Gottschalk, Emilie | f | 19 | " | " | " |
| " , Wilhelm | m | 29 | " | " | " |
| Spies, Mathias | m | 32 | farmer | SWI | NY |
| Savay, Charles | m | 24 | " | " | " |
| Bühler, Adam | m | 28 | " | BAV | " |
| " , Adelheide | f | 30 | " | " | " |
| " , Ferdinand | m | 4 | " | " | " |
| " , Elisabeth | f | 4 | " | " | " |
| Köhler, Heinrich | m | 36 | tailor | " | " |
| Schrepfer, Nicolas | m | 23 | farmer | " | " |
| Hollinger, Alois | m | 45 | " | " | " |
| " , Edmund | m | 10 | " | " | " |



Surname Search

by Judy Davis

A list of passengers aboard the ship *Eberhard* from Bremen to New Orleans, arriving on 11/08/1855, has been extracted in *The Yellow Jacket*, Great River Genealogical Society, Vol. 24, No. 1, June 1998. It includes those people destined for Quincy, their ages, occupations, and German towns of origin. Surnames include **Hartmann, Eiff, Fragemann, Heidemann, and Schlachtsieck**, among others.

In another article in the same journal, Quincy residents covering six generations of marriages at the Salem Evangelical United Church of Christ are named, including the families of Jacob **Wolf, Henry Dover** and Henry **Montag** of Adams County. Among other German surnames mentioned are **Elligsen, Heinecke, Ginther, Ringier, Behrensmeyer, and Dissler**. [see above]

A church of "free-thinkers" known as Painesville Chapel was established within the Oak Creek and Franklin townships of Wisconsin in 1852. Numerous emigrants from Wittenburg, Germany, made up the congregation in 1861, including persons named **Baum, Kiefer, Rodel, Dittmar, and Vorheur**. *M.C.G.S. Reporter*, (Milwaukee County) Vol. 29, No. 2, May 1998.

Davenport, Iowa, became the meeting place in 1872 for the Davenport Society of Veterans of the 1848–1850 War for Schleswig-Holstein Freedom. Although purely social in nature, its membership held together through the 50th anniversary celebration in 1898 with 225 members in attendance. Following that event, the Society's membership declined, and it was abandoned in 1915 when only two members appeared for the annual meeting. Names prominent among the membership included **Claussen, Berg, Stuhr, Mueller, and Guelich**. *American/Schleswig-Holstein Heritage Society Newsletter*, Vol. 10, No. 3, May/June 1998.

The *M.C.G.S. Reporter* lists monetary advances by the County of Milwaukee to Passavant Hospital for "nursing and caring for pauper patients sent there under the administration of O.W. Wight M.D., Commissioner of Health." Included are **Greuel, Bachmeyer, Schultz, Schwandt, Dettman, and Sickler**. Vol. 29, No. 3, Aug. 1998.

Graduates from Nebraska schools dating from 1897 included students whose surnames were **Schwab, Bechtold, Rienard, Sauers, Wiedener, and Seligmann**. Listings from academic honor rolls included **Hecker, Bucholz, Heine, and Cruickshank** from 1881 and 1883 records. *Roots and Leaves*, Eastern Nebraska Genealogical Society, Vol. 23, No. 6.3, Summer 1998.

Persons who perished in the July 5, 1918 sinking of the steamer *Columbia* in the Illinois River included **Bohlander, Diepenbrook, Feinberg, Haschert, Kumpf, Moldenhaur**, and others. Newspaper accounts and undertakers' announcements are included in Peoria County Genealogical Society *Prairie Roots*, Vol. 25, No. 4, Summer 1998.

The *Scott County Iowan* contains a series of entries from Davenport's schools in 1898. Among the graduates named were **Pferdner, Betzer, Wunder, Nabstedt, Schlapkohl, and Roege**. Vol. 22, No. 2, June 1998

In another article from the *Iowan*, the formation of a permanent military company in 1898 cited the names of **Traeger, Rohm, Muhs, Steckel, Hoef, Zirnstein, and Kuehl**. [see above]

Yet a third listing of interest from Scott County, Iowa, includes the names of residents of the Annie Wittenmyer Home for children in 1920. These youngsters ranged in age from one to sixteen. Their surnames included **Bauer, Burmeister, Dobler, Freyman, Giese, Helbig, Hoffman, Luth, Rockrohr, and Vorbeek**. [see above]

Extracts of German surnames from a Family History Library film of Wisconsin Declarations of Intention and Naturalizations during 1847 include persons named **Stulmuller, Schmitt, Meffert, Dhein, and Krebs**. *M.C.G.S. Reporter*, Vol. 29, No. 2, May 1998.

A two-page list of Germans who emigrated to New Netherlands and New Amsterdam (New York) in the 1600s has been extracted from a book entitled *Scandinavian Immigrants in New York 1630–1674* by the editor of *German Interest Group Newsletter*. A significant number came from Schleswig-Holstein, but the majority originated in other parts of German-speaking territory. Among the surnames cited are **Van Bremen, Claesen, Jacobs, Jansz, Leisler, De Meyer, De Roode, and Wittenhooft**. Vol. 5, No. 2, August 1998. [The SDFHC owns this book.]

Extracts of Interest to German Researchers

by Judy Davis

The May 1998 issue of *Stammbaum* is devoted to the Holocaust and some of the records created as a result. The 1939 census required completion of forms by all German residents, although only forms listing Jews appear to have been retained. A Memorial Book (Gedenkbuch) was created by the German government in 1986 and consists of two volumes containing over 128,000 names of Jewish residents in Germany. Other localities created similar lists specific to their regions. Sometimes these were more complete (due to their later publication allowing access to newly available information). A list of 224 towns which had memorial books is included in the publication. To date, the memorial book covering Austrian Jewish lives lost is only partially complete and the project appears to be slowed by a lack of funding. Deportation lists from other European countries are also discussed. Lastly, published books of detainees from the concentration camps are noted along with a growing list of "German Jews in Stutthof and Other Camps." *Stammbaum*, Issue 13, May 1998.

A translation from *The Słownik Geograficzny, 1880-1902* describes the villages of Olpiny and Olszyny in the county of Jasto, as it existed in those years. A history of the area dates the village of Olpiny to 1389 when King Casimir the Great allowed for its establishment. In the late 1800s, its inhabitants numbered 2,729 Catholics and 489 Jews. A list of surnames for the villages of Olpiny and Olszyny follows the article. Polish Genealogical Society of California *Bulletin*, Vol. 10, No. 3, July 1998.

The **Burger** and **Dzsadon** ancestors of Shirley **Merdes** came to the United States from Slovakia, which was a part of Upper Hungary at the time of their emigration. Their predecessors had been among the Germans thought to have originated in the Lower Rhine, Flanders, Saxon, and Silesian regions as early as the 12th Century. Her grandparents grew up in the same town without meeting and both traveled to Pennsylvania before they met and married. It is the author's supposition that their childhood religious differences (one German Evangelical, the other Croatian Catholic) contributed to their paths not crossing at an earlier time. As the author points out, research in Upper Hungary, once a part of the Austro-Hungarian Empire, meant the possibility of finding records in several languages and potential variations in surname spellings to be sorted out. Her persistence in searching all available sources in the U.S. ultimately identified the home village she sought and, after five years, led to a satisfying visit to her ancestors' original home. *The Palatine Immigrant*, Vol. 21, No. 3, June 1998.

Roger P. Minert has written a ten-page article about the evolution of handwriting styles in the German-speaking countries. He begins with the "Karolingian Minuskel" of Charlemagne's time and continues through the "Gothic" and "Fraktur" of the Middle Ages which came into somewhat standard use with the invention of movable type and the printing press. In the mid-1500s Johan Neudörfer of Nuremberg published a text leading to the creation of a standard handwritten alphabet. The

wide circulation of this primer is assumed to have had extensive influence upon succeeding generations of writers. The Thirty Years' War disrupted any attempts toward an orderly progression in written records and it was not until 1714 that a standard handwriting alphabet was introduced into the Prussian schools. As literacy increased the demand for standardization increased as well. The calligraphers Rudolf von Lorisich of Austria and Rudolf Koch and Ludwig Sütterlin of Germany came to the fore designing modern Germanic scripts. These saw use until 1941 when the National Socialist government decreed that a Latin-based set of characters be taught henceforth. *German Genealogical Digest*, Vol. 14, No. 1, Spring 1998.

A short article entitled, "Locating Your Place Name in West Prussia," by Laraine K. Ferguson, provides a succinct historical description of German-speaking settlers' movements toward the East from their former homes in Saxony, Bavaria, Thuringia, Lorraine, Frisia and the Frankish and Flemish lands. She has also provided a helpful list of gazetteers and lexicons for consultation in helping to determine past and present place names as communities came under different political jurisdictions. [see above]

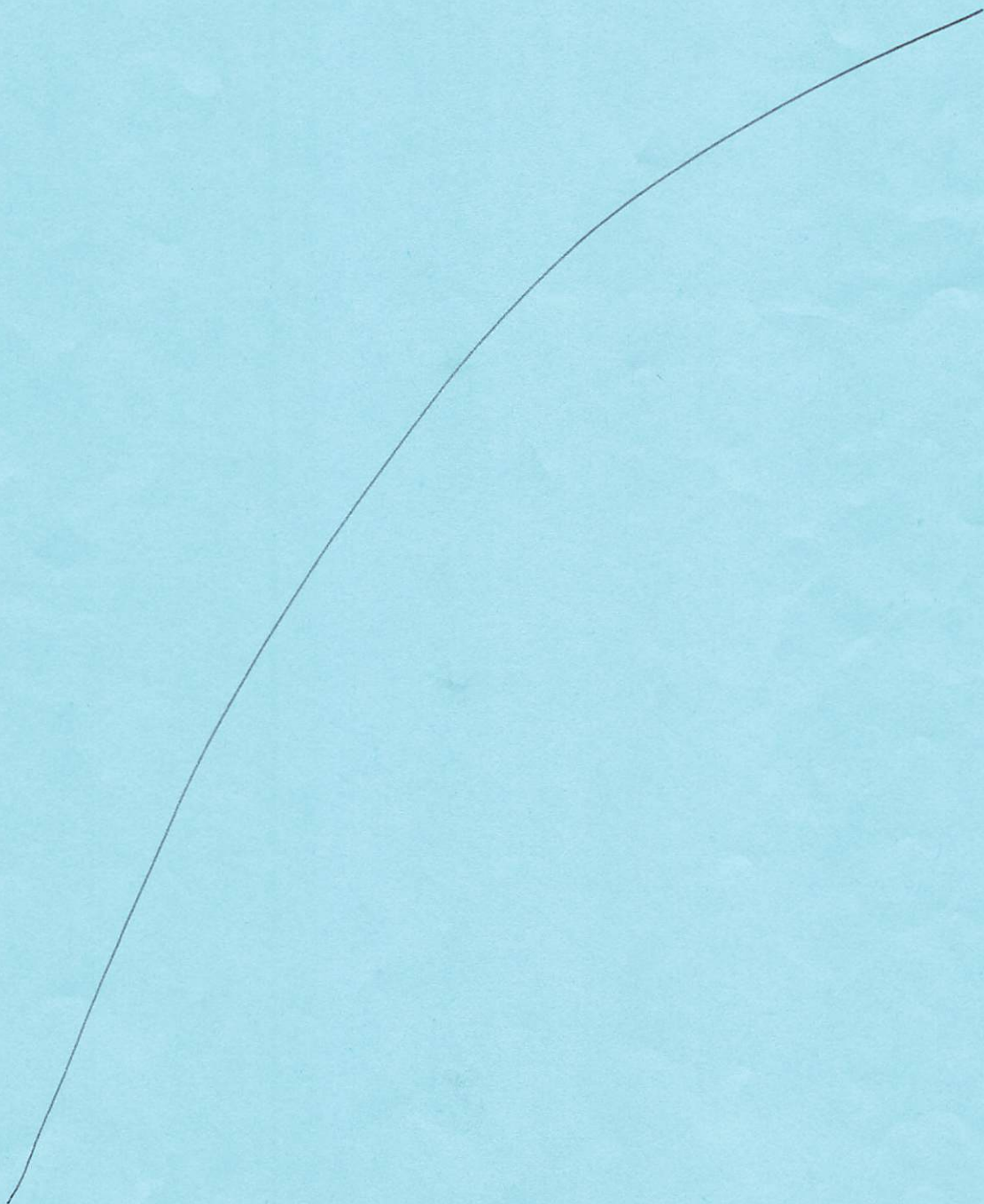
One searcher's story of his **Krenz** family's move from Busen, Posen to Chicago, where his grandfather set up a store fixtures business with his sons, covers the relatively early success of some immigrants who conducted their lives in a fashion typical of the times, embodying thrift and a strong work ethic. Within 35 years the immigrant grandfather was able to retire from active business and move to southern California with other members of his family, having lived many a native-born workers American dream! *German Genealogical Society of America Newsletter*, Vol. 7, Nos. 5 & 6, May & June 1998.

A short article summarizing government administration in various population divisions appears in the July/August/September 1998 issue of *Der Blumenbaum*. If you have trouble differentiating between a Gemeinde and Verbandsgemeinde, this should help to clear things up.

Jewish genealogists are preparing to aid in the search for heirs to Swiss bank accounts left unclaimed after the Holocaust. A series of articles dealing with these accounts and the institutions with which they reside appear in *Avotaynu*, Vol. 14, No. 2, Summer 1998.

A second article in the same issue covers name adoption by Jewish families in Mecklenburg while giving some background into the legal requirements faced by Jews during 1813-1814 when fixed, and inheritable, surnames became required. A useful table accompanies the article, showing the placement of surnames registered by persons living in specific towns within Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz. [see above]

One researcher's experience in using *Die Ahnenstammkartei des Deutschen Volkes* (otherwise referred to as lineage card files of the German people) is detailed in the *Newsletter of the Germanic Genealogy Society*. Originally submitted by German family history researchers between 1920 and 1990 approximately, these cards have been housed since 1967 at the Deutsche Zentralstelle für Vandalogie in Leipzig and are now



Germany
3.19
7

Passenger Lists of German Immigrants (Continued from Vol. 22, No. 4, p. 79)

The following passengers were recorded from the National Archives Passenger Lists films to the Port of New York. The purpose of this project is to extract the names of passengers who were not included in the *Germans to America* series by Glazier and Filby in the 1850 to 1855 period. We use the method all extractions use. Two people have read this film independently, and a third has checked the results. This has been very educational for us and we could sure use *your help!* An out-of-town person could help if they have a FHC to do it in! If you find ancestors on our lists and can furnish a more accurate spelling of the name used in American records, please send us the information to add to our records. In the list, dash(es) mean there are letters the transcribers could not read. If there are two locations in the final column, the first location is origin, the second is destination. Consult the film yourself for any entries which may be of relevance to you. Film No. 417,444 is on permanent loan at the San Diego Family Library.

Ship No. 751: 17 May 1850 Jacob A. Westerveltz

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | | |
|------------------------|-------|----------|-----|--------|
| Alteu, Memens | 28 | farmer | GER | WI |
| " , Matthew | 26 | " | " | " |
| Rectz, Jacob | 20 | " | " | " |
| Klein, Peter | 19 | " | " | " |
| " , Magt. | 18 | " | " | " |
| " , Anna Maria | 21 | " | " | " |
| Pellech, Peter | 20 | " | " | " |
| Grates, Jess | 23 | " | " | " |
| Haubreck, Nic | 18 | " | " | " |
| Martin, Peter | 25 | " | " | " |
| Phillipe, C. A. Sophia | 22 | " | " | NY |
| Schl , A. Maira | 17 | " | " | " |
| Knapp, Gertrude | 15 | " | " | WI |
| " , Jno | 22 | farmer | " | " |
| " , Nicolas | 7 | " | " | " |
| Bruke, Johanna | 3 | " | " | " |
| Betres, Jno. H. | 26 | " | " | " |
| Blindholz, Gohl | 19 | " | " | " |
| Bindernagle, Ph. | 41 | laborer | " | Phila. |
| " , Caroline | 12 | " | " | " |
| Weisman, Jno. | 42 | laborer | " | " |
| Kokle, Ernest | 15 | " | " | " |
| Rich, Fred. | 42 | " | " | " |
| Luth, Eugene | 34 | " | " | " |
| Reispiel, Carlle | 27 | farmer | " | WI |
| " , Wm. | 29 | " | " | " |
| Selbert, Jno. | 36 | " | " | " |
| " , Eliza | 33 | " | " | " |
| " , Jno. Albert | 7 | " | " | " |
| " , Jno. Phillpe | 4 | " | " | " |
| Holstein, Susann | 28 | " | " | " |
| Pfrengeger, Nic. | 25 | " | " | " |
| Byznest, James | 26 | " | " | " |
| Klein, Carlle. | 33 | " | " | " |
| Detreitch, Helena | 24 | " | " | " |
| Weiland, Kath. | 33 | " | " | " |
| Weichlum, Geo. | 22 | bootmak. | " | Pitts. |
| Schuhmaker, Ph. | 26 | " | " | " |
| Gehrseutz, Barbara | 21 | " | " | " |
| Fredman, Jno. | 38 | labr. | " | Balt. |
| Weber, Maria | 26 | labr. | " | " |
| Hamherth, C. J. | 29 | jeweller | " | " |
| Snuder, Martin | 18 | " | " | " |
| Hess, Lazzarus | 20 | " | " | " |
| Friede, Jaubieh | 18 | " | " | " |
| Gladner, Fred. | 30 | labr. | " | NY |
| Tucks, Jno. W. | 21 | " | " | " |
| Menstein, Jeanette | 32 | musician | " | " |
| Pezner, M. | 15 | " | " | " |
| Humberlina, Fred | 46 | " | " | " |
| " , Louisa | 40 | " | " | " |
| " , Sophia | 15 | " | " | " |
| " , Caroline | 12 | " | " | " |
| Metzkus, J. | 38 | " | " | " |
| " , Rosina | 38 | " | " | " |
| " , Henrietta | 2 1/2 | " | " | " |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|-------|----------|-----|-------|
| Anhault, Anna | 42 | | GER | NY |
| " , August | 10 | " | " | " |
| " , Emma | 8 | " | " | " |
| " , Rosina | Inft. | " | " | " |
| Daw, Thos. | 29 | farmer | " | Chic. |
| " , Maria | 28 | " | " | " |
| " , Hermann | 3 | " | " | " |
| " , Julia | Inft. | " | " | " |
| Klemest, B. | 24 | labr. | " | NY |
| Bock, Maria | 20 | " | " | " |
| " , Hermann | 5 | " | " | " |
| " , Jacob | Inft. | " | " | " |
| Betztoff, J.L. | 26 | labr. | " | " |
| " , Barnett | 26 | " | " | " |
| " , Mendick | 28 | " | " | " |
| Byrne , T. | 24 | " | " | " |
| Pencumsky, Jno. | 26 | jeweller | " | Bost. |
| Desortz, Jno. | 47 | farmer | " | WI |
| " , Maria | 45 | " | " | " |
| " , Ernest | 19 | " | " | " |
| " , August | 9 | " | " | " |
| " , Maria | 7 | " | " | " |
| Mosmer, Max. | 22 | furrier | " | NY |
| Ehrenber , E. | | | | |
| Jacobson , J. | 30 | farmer | " | OH |
| " , Louisa | 25 | " | " | " |
| Joseph , J. | 22 | joiner | " | NY |
| Wike or (Lurke), T. | 43 | farmer | " | WI |
| " , Wm. | 46 | " | " | " |
| " , Pauline | 42 | " | " | " |
| " , Ferdinand | 16 | " | " | " |
| " , Wm. | 12 | " | " | " |
| " , Hermann | 13 | " | " | " |
| " , Louisa | 15 | " | " | " |
| " , Ernestine | 9 | " | " | " |
| " , Augusta | 7 | " | " | " |
| " , Franz | 4 | " | " | " |
| " , A. Maltz | 20 | carpen. | " | NY |
| Macksam . C. | 48 | farmer | " | WI |
| " , Brid. | 13 | " | " | " |
| " , Caroline | 14 | " | " | " |
| " , Maria | Inft. | " | " | " |
| Mameluke, Chas. | 26 | peddler | " | NY |
| " , Maria | 24 | " | " | " |
| Uthe, T. | 20 | " | " | " |
| Abraham, Dina | 24 | joiner | Ger | NY |
| Hosen, H. | 2- | painter | " | " |
| Peissen, T. | 20 | " | " | " |
| Topoller, Jno. | 24 | " | " | " |
| Simon, Saml. | 19 | " | " | " |
| Muller, P. | 25 | shoemak. | " | " |
| Sporling, M. | 19 | " | " | " |
| Schahmann, L. Luda | 24 | labr. | " | " |
| Rhimhard, Rosale | 20 | " | " | " |
| Stott, Wm. | 19 | labr. | " | " |
| Wald, L. | 33 | farmer | " | " |
| Roenig, T. | 24 | labr. | " | Chic. |
| Bock. Louis | 35 | farmer | " | OH |
| " , Cath. | 3 | " | " | " |
| Hanton, Fred. | 28 | labr. | " | NY |



ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|------------|----------|-----|------------------------|---|------------------|----------|-----|----|
| Lettmmer, Clause | 24 | " | GER | NY | Horst, Fr. | m | 53 | " | GER | OH |
| Tideman, Dedrick | 25 | " | " | " | Normenthom - -, Ernst. | m | 54 | " | " | " |
| Ship No. 763: 15 July 1850 St. George | | | | | Gunther, Georg. | m | 40 | shoemak. | " | " |
| Arrived New York from Liverpool | | | | | Hadler, Franz | m | 41 | farmer | " | " |
| Gellers, Henry | m | 30 | painter | PRU | Bischo - s, Franz | m | 35 | " | " | " |
| Gunning, Cecelia | f | 40 | | FRA | Furkenznen, Georg. | m | 30 | " | " | " |
| Kapff, L. | m | 20 | | GER | Hadler, Franz | m | 25 | shoemak. | " | NY |
| Ship No. 767: 15 July 1850 Wilhemina | | | | | Bischoff, Franz | m | 23 | ? | " | WI |
| Arrived New York from Bremen | | | | | Diezmann, Valent. | | 24 | shoemak. | " | " |
| Bourhing, Geog. | m | 24 | saddery | Ger | Finkelmeyer, Casp. | m | 29 | baker | " | " |
| Line (Hone), Franz | m | 23 | joiner | " | Kruse, Henr. | m | 30 | tanner | " | NY |
| Gage, Jos. | m | 20 | millier | " | Tallmann, Carl | m | 21 | shoemak. | " | " |
| Baumiller, Job. | m | 18 | shoemak. | " | Mirtenberger, Henr. | m | 24 | farmer | " | " |
| Bauer, Phip. Geo. | m | 1/10, died | | WI | Schmi - -, Fried. | m | 35 | farmer | Ger | WI |
| Jopc, Thomas | m | 17 | clerk | " | Offengeln, Anton | m | 27 | " | " | " |
| Martinott, Louis | m | 24 | | " | Manger, Olive ? | f | 40 | " | " | " |
| Diezmann, Carl | m | 19 | weaver | " | " , Angnate | f | 45 | baker | " | " |
| " , Franz. | m | 25 | " | " | Henri, Georg. | m | 38 | farmer | " | " |
| Wiegand, Valent. | m | 27 | smith | " | Schran, Kurt. | f | 29 | baker | " | " |
| Fear, Eduard | m | 20 | shoemak. | " | Rohrbach, Johannes | m | 41 | farmer | " | " |
| Ebert, Spett | m | 21 | farmer | " | Shungins, Anna | m | | " | " | " |
| Mindel, Mae | f | 40 | " | " | " , Gust. | f | 15 | " | " | " |
| Schneider, Ahny. | m | 45 | baker | " | Andres, Caspar | m | 17 | " | " | " |
| Weiler, Ludw. | m | 43 | brewer | " | " , Gustav. | f | 13 | " | " | " |
| " , Jacob. | m | 34 | shoemak. | " | " , Carl | m | 8 | " | " | " |
| Borgstedt, Adehe. | m | 49 | " | " | " , Mikl. | m | 9 | " | " | " |
| Borgstedt, Wilhemine | f | 37 | " | NY | " , Johanne | f | 6 | " | " | " |
| Strothmann, Fredr. | m | 27 | " | " | " , A - gnate | f | 4 | " | " | " |
| Jurgens, Joihann | m | 25 | joiner | " | Kinter, Johanne | f | 4 mo | " | " | " |
| Hantimann, Henr. | m | 27 | farmer | " | " , Mary | f | 2 | " | " | " |
| " , Friedr. | m | 15 | farmer | " | Leminn, Joh. | m | 9 | " | " | " |
| Berther, Barbara | f | 17 | " | " | " , Aug. | f | 9 | " | " | " |
| Wesinger, Georg. | m | 28 | " | " | " , Henr. | m | 7 | " | " | " |
| Vasher, Rosine | f | 30 | " | " | " , Marie | f | 10 | " | " | " |
| Mandelbaum, Samuel | m | ? | Weaver | " | Eggers, Friedr. | m | 20 | " | " | " |
| Wist or - ist, Friedr. | m | 25 | hatter | " | " , Henr. | m | 18 | " | " | " |
| Duigler, Conr. | m | 30 | farmer | OH | " , Carl | m | 13 | " | " | " |
| Wesinger, Jon.H. | m | 21 | " | " | " , Aug. | m | 10 | " | " | " |
| Breithan, Fr. | m | 33 | " | " | Gunther, Georg. | m | 12 | " | " | " |
| Hagelganz, Ph. | m | 41 | " | PA | " , Heins | m | 3 | " | " | " |
| Jungens, H. | m | 44 | " | " | " , Marie | f | 19 | " | " | " |
| Voges, Fr. | m | 23 | joiner | NY | " , Johanne | f | 7 | " | " | " |
| Hiedeban - , Louise | f | 22 | ? | " | " , Margarethe | f | 1 | " | " | " |
| Lietlaw, J. Voges | m | 24 | tanner | " | Diezmann, Valent. | m | 16 | " | " | " |
| Ziomthmann, Aug. | m | 37 | brewer | " | " , Marie | f | 15 | " | " | " |
| Schafer, Franz | m | 25 | workman | " | " , Johanne | f | 20 | " | " | " |
| Andres, Georg. | m | 41 | ? | " | Kruse, August. | f | 4 | " | " | " |
| Schmidt, Nicolaus | m | 42 | farmer | " | " , Johanne | f | 5 | " | " | " |
| Renter, George. | m | 50 | " | " | Juergens, Henriette | f | 18 | " | " | " |
| Rader, Paulus | m | 21 | " | " | Andres, Johanne | f | 20 | " | " | " |
| Bachtz, Georg. | m | 17 | " | " | Leimann, Joh. | | 21 | " | " | " |
| Friedrich, Barbara | f | 25 | " | " | Liemin, Hen. | m | 22 | " | " | " |
| Durhecthe, Peter | m | 21 | " | " | Eggers, Freidk. | m | 27 | " | " | " |
| Neuhans, Fera. | m | 29 | " | " | Harsh, Johann | m | 20 | " | " | " |
| Bricht, Cath. | m | 30 | " | " | Reinn, Aug. | m | 34 | " | " | " |
| Lopper, Bernd. | m | 41 | " | " | Diezmann, Valent. | f | 33 | " | " | " |
| Liemen, Joh. | m | 50 | " | " | Finkemeyer, Casp. | f | 44 | " | " | " |
| Mehigs, Ferd. | m | 19 | " | " | Kruse, Henr. | f | 45 | " | " | " |
| Fischer, Wolfg. | m | 20 | " | " | Tallmann, Caro. | f | 44 | " | " | " |
| Brushner, Wolfg. | m | 27 | " | " | Schmi - -, Freid. | f | 33 | " | " | " |
| Hysach, Ren. or Ben. | m | 20 | tanner | " | Offergeld, Antonie | f | 31 | " | " | " |
| Schiner, Ded. | m | 33 | joiner | " | Mindel, Margtt. | f | 33 | " | " | " |
| Schmidt, Henr. | m | 35 | joiner | " | Strothmann, Fricott. | f | 34 | " | " | " |
| Eggers, Freed. | m | 39 | mason | OH | Mandelbr - , Henr. | f | | " | " | " |
| Rienzburg, Henr. | m | 40 | farmer | " | Hangelganz, P. | f | 35 | " | " | " |
| - lge, Aug. | m | 50 | " | " | Breith - - n - , Fr. | f | 33 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | Ding - en , Cain | f | 32 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | (babies) 10 | | (under one year) | | | |

Ship No. 776: 16 July 1850 Liverpool
Arrived New York from Liverpool

Zelweger, Charles 29 merch. SWI

Ship No. 779: 17 July 1850 Sir Robt. Peels
Arrived New York from London

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----|----------|---------|-----|----|
| Bedonski, Julian | m | 38 | soldier | POL | NY |
| Btedowski, Constantin | m | 23 | " | " | " |
| Czarnecki, Constantin | m | 45 | " | " | " |
| Czarnomski, Casimir | m | 35 | " | " | " |
| Drozdanski, Stanisl. | m | 50 | " | " | " |
| Fajbisznski, Charles | m | 23 | " | " | " |
| Fogelski, Maurice | m | 23 | " | " | " |
| Graeger, William | m | 20 | " | " | " |
| Gietlarz, Michael | m | 31 | " | " | " |
| Hornstein, Bernold. | m | 21 | " | " | " |
| Idzlkonski, Josef. | m | 19 | " | " | " |
| Kevezynski, Robert | m | 20 | " | " | " |
| Koncenicz, Jaques | m | 27 | " | " | " |
| Krytonsky, Josef. | m | 32 | " | " | " |
| Konski, August | m | 22 | " | " | " |
| Levicki, Michael | m | 24 | " | " | " |
| Malarz, Valentin | m | 22 | " | " | " |
| Milonski, Albert | m | 25 | " | " | " |
| Moszkowicz, Markus | m | 28 | " | " | " |
| Okonski, Melchior | m | 42 | " | " | " |
| Toblaiki, Miximilian | m | 30 | " | " | " |
| Ruthkonski, Adolf | m | 30 | " | " | " |
| Skupinski, Matthan | m | 27 | " | " | " |
| " , Blaise | m | 24 | " | " | " |
| Skrobaczeck, Michael | m | 35 | " | " | " |
| Stoninski, John | m | 27 | " | " | " |
| Snendrowski, Napoleon | m | 22 | " | " | " |
| Szyndler, Paul | m | 35 | " | " | " |
| Szymanonicz, Stanisl | m | 35 | " | " | " |
| Tuzenkowski, Josef | m | 25 | " | " | " |
| Uzynski, John | m | 27 | " | " | " |
| Wilczynski, Marc | m | 27 | " | " | " |
| Ryllor, August | m | 34 | " | " | " |
| Krencki, Sebastian | m | 24 | " | " | " |
| Alz, Michael | 29 | farmer | GER | | |
| Klotz, Christian | 28 | " | " | | |
| Bauman, Michael | 24 | " | " | | |
| Stern, Betta | 27 | " | " | | |
| Adler, Caroline | 22 | " | " | | |
| Höet - ster, Regina | 21 | " | " | | |
| Haas, Regina | 19 | " | " | | |
| Meyer, Cathn. | 29 | pedlar | " | | |
| Kirchthurn, Philipp | 27 | baker | " | | |
| Schmidt, Magdal | 21 | " | " | | |
| Kraus, Magdal | 17 | " | " | | |
| Honack, Barbara | 40 | " | " | | |
| Schlenker, (None) | 19 | shoemak. | " | | |
| Becker, Anna | 18 | " | " | | |
| Brill, Lisette | 20 | " | GER | | |
| Knoch, Maria | 30 | " | " | | |
| Rumpler, Ernst | 33 | " | " | | |
| " , Margaret | 27 | " | " | | |
| Braunwarth, Theodor. | 25 | smith | " | | |
| Kreiss, Margaret | 40 | " | " | | |
| Stephan, Margaret | 40 | " | " | | |
| Bange, Adam | 24 | farmer | " | | |
| Klein, Johan | 17 | " | " | | |
| " , Carl | 17 | " | " | | |
| " , Phillipp | 27 | " | " | | |
| Steller, Peter | 24 | shoemak. | " | | |
| Tugwater, Carl | 48 | " | " | | |
| Burstatte, Heinrick | 32 | " | " | | |
| " , Maria | 31 | " | " | | |

| | | | |
|------------------------|------|----------|-----|
| " , Carl | 2 | | GER |
| " , Wilhelm | Inf. | | " |
| Wickesberg, Friederick | 38 | | " |
| " , Wilhelmina | 37 | | " |
| " , Carl | 9 | | " |
| " , Bertha | 7 | | " |
| " , August | 5 | | " |
| " , Anna | Inf. | | " |
| Weigele, Johan | 50 | joiner | " |
| " , Caroline | 47 | | " |
| " , Louise | 15 | | " |
| " , Johan | 13 | | " |
| " , Carl | 9 | | " |
| Blessing, Josef. | 28 | shoemak. | " |
| Waissard, Carl | 25 | | " |
| Waigelin, Margaret | 21 | | " |
| Bumerle, Friederick | 40 | joiner | " |
| " , Caroline | 30 | | " |
| " , Rosine | 2 | | " |
| Kayser, Friederick | 14 | | " |
| Bauer, Rebecca | 40 | | " |
| " , Pauline | 6 | | " |
| " , Adam | 4 | | " |
| " , Heinrick | Inf. | | " |
| Mergle, Frederick | 25 | | " |
| Schwarz, Gottlieb | 54 | farmer | " |
| " , Catherine | 46 | | " |
| " , Barbara | 10 | | " |
| " , David | 26 | | " |
| " , Johan Fried. | 8 | | " |
| " , Louisa Ragina | 23 | | " |
| Schmidt, Barbara | 57 | | " |
| Kunz, Johan | 26 | | " |
| Daringer, Margaret | 20 | | " |
| " , Josef. | 11 | | " |
| Schmidt, Joseph | 46 | shoemak. | " |
| Grupp, Anton | 32 | | " |
| Grum - , Phillipp | 30 | | " |
| Klein, Elizabeth | 23 | | " |
| Wirth, Gustav | 18 | farmer | " |
| Krankenbuhl, Saml. | 30 | | " |
| Strohm, Magdal | 62 | | " |
| Muller, Franz | 26 | | " |
| Schupp, Anton. | 21 | | " |
| Fisher, John | 19 | | " |

Ship No. 787: 11 July 1850 Florentia
Arrived New York from Glasgow

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|----|--------|---|
| Rumtster, Wm | m | 42 | merch. | " |
| " , Auguste | f | 36 | | " |
| " , Wilhelm | m | 14 | | " |
| " , Auguste | f | 12 | farmer | " |
| " , Christian | m | 9 | " | " |
| " , Julius | m | 7 | " | " |
| " , Christiania | f | 6 | " | " |

Ship No. 790: 19 July 1850 Sarah Lilleller
Arrived New York from Glasgow

| | | | | |
|----------------------|---|----|---------|---|
| Miller, Emil | m | 23 | laborer | " |
| Gzerwauch, Ludwig | m | 27 | farmer | " |
| " , Anna | f | 27 | | " |
| " , Meyer | m | 3 | | " |
| Ripinski, Chiff - o. | | 12 | | " |
| Armende, Herman | m | 24 | laborer | " |
| Seipe, Herman | m | 28 | | " |
| Brown, Auguste | f | 28 | | " |

Ship No. 791: 19 July 1850 *Henry Clay*
Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | | |
|------------------|---|----|-----------|-----|
| Rock, Rosa | m | 21 | | GER |
| " , Isaac | m | 6 | | " |
| " , Dora | f | 4 | | " |
| Cawan, Michl. | m | 30 | tailor | " |
| Vulsen, Mark | m | 28 | " | " |
| Davidson, Michl. | m | 28 | shopkeep. | " |
| Cowan, Mrs. | f | 30 | | " |
| " , John | m | 7 | | " |
| " , Wm. | m | 6 | | " |
| " , Margt. | f | 3 | | " |
| Bronn, Peter W. | m | 24 | sailor | " |

Ship No. 793: 22 July 1850 *Guy Mannering*
Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|----|------------------|-----|
| Magnes , Henry | m | 21 | jeweller | PRU |
| Grindale, Levy | m | 17 | tailor or sailor | " |

Ship No. 795: 22 July 1850 *America*
Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---|----|---------|-----|
| Dupont, Lil, | m | 27 | | FRA |
| Paturle, Louis | m | 23 | | " |
| Becket, Anthony | m | 33 | | " |
| Hamel, S. | m | 27 | merch., | GER |
| Meyer, Charles R. | m | 22 | " | " |
| Wetzlar, Godfrey | m | 36 | " | " |
| Appold, H. | m | 29 | " | FRA |
| Frefoase, V. | m | 26 | " | " |
| Escoffrie, E. | m | 27 | " | " |
| May, Antonie | m | 40 | " | " |
| Schmelzer, Fred. | m | 47 | travel. | GER |
| Fischer, Dan. | m | 47 | merch. | " |

Ship No. 796: 22 July 1850 *Sr. Denise*
Arrived New York from Havre

| | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|----|----------|-----|
| Maeslein, Friederic | m | 29 | farmer | BAV |
| Hattlich, Heinrich | m | 24 | " | " |
| Götz, Sebastian | m | 23 | shoemak. | BAD |
| Hüber, Louis | m | 24 | " | " |
| Kah or Fran, Guirin | m | 29 | " | " |
| Cordonier, Felix | m | 28 | farmer | FRA |
| Götz, Andre | m | 31 | " | BAD |
| Kempf, Wilhelm | m | 23 | " | HES |
| Habluszel , Jacob | m | 22 | " | SWI |
| Keilenberger, Math- - - | f | 21 | " | BAD |
| Guinand, Philipp | m | 20 | " | BAV |

Ship No. 796a: 22 July 1850 *Bark Baltimore*
Arrived New York from Amsterdam

| | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|----|---------|-----|
| Jaeger, Fred. Anton. | m | 23 | manuf. | SAX |
| " , Maria | f | 22 | | " |
| Becher, Christine | f | 24 | | NAS |
| Schloss, Joac. | m | 29 | | " |
| - ertenfeld, Johann Geo. | m | 24 | | " |
| Berkenholz, Johann Fred. | m | 23 | | " |
| Hamuch, Johan | m | 31 | | " |
| " , Anna Juliane | f | 29 | | " |
| " , Peter Wilhelm | m | 6 | | " |
| " , Anna Maria | f | 4 | | " |
| Muller, Fran Elise | f | 28 | | " |
| " , Maria | f | | | " |
| Schnug, Johannes | m | 23 | | " |
| Dill, Philip | m | 24 | laborer | " |
| Darmstadt, Georg. | m | 49 | farmer | HES |
| Friedrich, Heinrich | m | 30 | | " |

| | | | | |
|-------------------------|------|--------|---------|-------|
| Darmstadt, Juliana | f | 26 | laborer | HES |
| Schornscheiner, Peter | m | 23 | " | " |
| Muller, Macense | m | 24 | " | " |
| Kersch II, Sebastian | m | 26 | farmer | " |
| Kersch, Apolonia | f | 20 | " | " |
| " , Christiana | f | | " | " |
| Scheller, Johann | m | 14 | " | " |
| Stuim, Johan | m | 24 | " | " |
| Kirsch, David | m | 54 | " | " |
| " , Christine | f | 50 | " | " |
| Darmstadt, Ludwig | m | 34 | cooper | " |
| " , Wilhelm | m | 18 | " | " |
| " , Lorens | m | 15 | " | " |
| Hess, Peter | m | 34 | farmer | " |
| Petermann, Johann | m | 25 | mason | " |
| " , Elizabeth | f | 25 | " | " |
| " , Francine | f | 19 | " | " |
| " , Barbara | f | 11 | " | " |
| Sauer, Stephen | m | 30 | farmer | BAD |
| Freiber, Herman | m | 26 | miller | " |
| Doll, Friedrich | m | 32 | farmer | " |
| Kramer, Elisabeth | f | 23 | " | " |
| Leonard, Margaretha | f | 30 | " | " |
| Kern, Ludwig | m | 23 | miller | " |
| Bauer, Nichoaus | m | 23 | schmidt | " |
| " , Johann | m | 22 | " | " |
| Helfut, Georg. | m | 21 | farmer | " |
| Schmidt, Peter | m | 24 | " | SWI |
| Contiune, Casper | m | 41 | joiner | " |
| " , Maria Barbara | f | 25 | " | " |
| " , Lucins | m | 6 | " | " |
| " , Stoffel | m | 11/12 | " | " |
| Widmer, Peter | m | 31 | farmer | " |
| " , Elisabetha | f | 33 | schmidt | " |
| Straun, Friedrich | m | 20 | " | " |
| Bergal, Wilhelm | m | 31 | " | NAS |
| " , Anna Maria | f | 25 | " | " |
| Zeppefeld, Augusta | f | 30 | farmer | " |
| Bergal, Wm. | Inf. | | " | " |
| Reidel, Peter | m | 30 | cutter | HES |
| Mehrer, Johannes Conrad | m | 35 | " | WUR |
| " , Barbara | f | 45 | " | " |
| " , Anna - - - - | f | 19 | " | " |
| " , Johan Conrad | m | 16 | " | " |
| Schufbuck, Christian | m | 37 | " | HES |
| " , Elisabetha | f | 30 | " | " |
| " , Peter | m | 5 | " | " |
| " , Margaretha | f | 3 | " | " |
| " , Anna Conrad | f | 25 | " | " |
| " , Wilhelmina | f | 5 | " | " |
| " , Magdalena | f | 4 | " | Tyrol |
| " , Heinrich | m | 1 6/12 | " | " |
| " , Louise | f | 6/12 | " | " |
| Zennemein, Anton | m | 36 | laborer | " |
| Scherte, Joseph | m | 40 | farmer | " |
| Schrant, Marcus | m | 30 | " | " |
| Widmer, Josephine | m | 30 | " | " |
| Neuman, Anselm. | m | 45 | " | " |
| " , Jessa. | f | 46 | " | " |
| " , Herman Hus. | m | 25 | " | " |
| " , Eva | f | 11 | " | " |
| " , Johann ? | m | 8 | " | " |
| " , Babetta ? | f | 5 | " | " |
| " , Carolina | f | 10 | " | " |
| Backer, August | m | 25 | " | HES |
| Engel, Sebastian | m | 50 | " | " |
| " , August. | f | 17 | " | " |
| " , Helina. | f | 11 | " | " |
| " , Peter S. | m | 10 | " | " |
| " , Louis | m | 6 | " | " |

| | | | | |
|------------------------|---|-------|----------|------------|
| Salterback, Saladin | m | 54 | | NAS |
| " , Carl | m | 19 | | " |
| " , Sophie | f | 24 | | " |
| Susenbisger, Christian | m | 26 | | HES |
| " , Christina | f | 28 | | " |
| " , Catharina | f | 3 | | " |
| " , Georg. | m | 1 | | " |
| Stunfort, Johann | m | 24 | carpen. | " |
| Gross, Johan | m | 46 | | " |
| Selorer, Peter | m | 34 | | " |
| " , Eva | f | 24 | | " |
| " , Carolina | f | 6 | | " |
| " , Helena | f | 2 | | " |
| Franck, Christina | m | 25 | carpen. | WUR |
| Brandenstein, Isac. | m | 52 | schular | HES |
| Mandenbaun, Wolf | m | 27 | " | " |
| Schad, Thomas | m | 22 | farmer | " |
| Karn, Henrich | m | 24 | mason | " |
| Satr. ?, Johannes | m | 22 | farmer | " |
| Glatsch, Johannes | m | 20 | " | " |
| Inteverne, Carl | m | 17 | peddler | Heidelberg |
| " , Jacob | m | 11 | cooper | " |
| Kantz, Heinrich | m | 21 | mechanic | Frankfurt |
| Führman, Babetta | f | 30 | | HES |
| " , Babetta | f | 10/12 | | " |
| Bandanier, Stanislaus | m | 27 | | BAV |
| Kranigless, Friedrich | m | 26 | | Tyrol |
| " , Maria | f | 42 | | " |
| Kessel, Louisa | f | 22 | | " |
| Schakel, Ignais | m | 32 | | BAD |
| North, Christina | f | 17 | | " |
| Sauer, Johann | m | 10 | | BAV |
| " , Fredrich Jos. | m | 24 | mason | " |
| Lipp, Christ. | m | 26 | farmer | BAD |
| Schmidt, A. | m | 26 | | " |
| Wiesmuller, Catharina | f | 20 | | " |
| Kaser, Garrit. | m | 19 | | BAV |
| Wilker, Edward | m | 17 | merch. | PRUS |

Ship No. 798: 23 July 1850 *Universe*
Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | | |
|--------------------|---|----|------------|-----|
| Reinchman, Edward | m | 29 | | GER |
| Reiman, Jules | m | 28 | | " |
| " , Bertha | f | 22 | | " |
| Hacinz, Carl. | f | 29 | | " |
| " , Anthonia | f | 23 | | " |
| Werner, Edward | m | 25 | doctor | " |
| Scramm, Rudolph | m | 39 | bookseller | " |
| Heiler, Franz | m | 53 | laborer | " |
| Frick, Henry | m | 25 | tailor | " |
| Libengooth, Georgw | m | 27 | farmer | " |
| Scorsch, Andreas | m | 22 | " | " |
| Forp, John | m | 21 | shoemak. | " |
| Adam, Keschel | m | 29 | silk weav. | " |
| Hutter, Vantuck | m | 21 | tailor | " |
| Jaffee, Jacob | m | 18 | baker | " |
| Stelliar, Jacob | m | 27 | laborer | " |
| Lawanthal, L. | m | 24 | cap mak. | " |
| Beoniser, Samuel | m | 24 | tailor | " |
| Monash, Haman | m | 15 | | " |
| Hummilbin, Augusta | f | 23 | | " |
| " , Jacob | m | 14 | | " |
| Margelin, Samuel | m | 14 | | " |
| Shier, Morus | m | 24 | | GER |
| Schiff, J. | m | 22 | | " |
| Goodman, P. | m | 22 | | " |
| Wolf, Nathan | m | 26 | shoemak. | " |
| Segal, H. | m | 24 | tailor | " |
| Colpare, Victor | m | 18 | cigar mak. | " |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|---|------|-------------|-----|
| Spanesa, John | m | 27 | baker | GER |
| Schmidt, Carl | m | 24 | laborer | " |
| Fader, Peter | m | 20 | | " |
| Miller, Peter | m | 27 | farmer | " |
| Bopon, Frederich | m | 29 | joiner | " |
| Kejac, Ferdinand | m | 38 | | " |
| Kolloff, William | m | 39 | | " |
| Osople, Gustave | m | 30 | tailor | " |
| " , Getta | f | 28 | | " |
| " , Maria | f | 3 | | " |
| " , Simon | m | Inf. | | " |
| Kolloff, Frederica | f | 36 | | " |
| " , Carl | m | 11 | | " |
| " , William | m | 10 | | " |
| " , Augusta | f | 7 | | " |
| " , Ernst. | m | 4 | | " |
| " , Julia | f | 2 | | " |
| Kunsen, Ferdinand | m | 27 | joiner | " |
| " , Wilhelmina | f | 30 | | " |
| " , Fritz | m | 7 | | " |
| Scrifico, Frederick | m | 50 | farmer | " |
| " , Christina | f | 43 | | " |
| " , Frederick | m | 21 | | " |
| " , Mina | m | 16 | | " |
| " , Christina | f | 13 | | " |
| " , Christian | m | 10 | | " |
| " , Elizabeth | f | 7 | | " |
| " , Carolina | f | 4 | | " |
| " , Frederick | m | Inf. | | " |
| Faoth, Frederick | m | 79 | farmer | " |
| Hut, Elinor | f | 31 | | " |
| " , Franz Carl | m | 14 | | " |
| " , Antonia | f | 10 | | " |
| " , Joseph | m | 9 | | " |
| " , Scholaschtera | | 8 | | " |
| " , Mary | f | 7 | | " |
| " , Katrina | f | 3 | | " |
| " , Rosa | f | 2 | | " |
| Gherling, John | m | 50 | tailor | " |
| " , Maria | f | 24 | | " |
| " , Maria Louisa | f | 21 | | " |
| " , John Thomas | m | 16 | | " |
| " , Katrina | f | 12 | | " |
| " , Mary | f | 11 | | " |
| " , Frederick | m | 6 | | " |
| Greporfritz, Gregory | m | 26 | linen drap. | " |
| Biesla, Francesca | f | 18 | | " |
| Miller, Carl | m | 25 | laborer | " |
| " , Paulina | f | 25 | | " |
| Fleck, Engobert | f | 21 | cigar mak. | " |
| Resler, John | m | 48 | farmer | " |
| Tower, Elizabeth | f | 25 | milliner | " |
| Aracho, Carolina | f | 22 | | " |
| Scharf, Johanna | f | 21 | | " |
| Schmidt, Margarta | f | 21 | | " |
| " , Frank | m | 40 | gentleman | " |

to be continued

REMINDER

Did you remember to pay your 1999 Dues? If not, our Treasurer will be present and happy to take your check or cash at one of the general meetings.

Passenger Lists of German Immigrants

(Continued from Vol. 23, No. 1, p. 11)

The following passengers were recorded from the National Archives Passenger Lists films to the Port of New York. The purpose of this project is to extract the names of passengers who were not included in the *Germans to America* series by Glazier and Filby in the 1850 to 1855 period. We use the method all extractions use. Two people have read this film independently, and a third has checked the results. This has been very educational for us and we could sure use *your help!* An out-of-town person could help if they have a FHC to do it in! If you find ancestors on our lists and can furnish a more accurate spelling of the name used in American records, please send us the information to add to our records. In the list, dash(es) mean there are letters the transcribers could not read. If there are two locations in the final column, the first location is origin, the second is destination. Consult the film yourself for any entries which may be of relevance to you. Film No. 417,447 is on permanent loan at the San Diego Family Library.

Ship No. 804: 24 July 1850 *Ohio*

Arrived New York from Havana

| | | | | |
|------------------|---|----|---------|-----|
| Winters, Charles | m | 31 | laborer | GER |
| Johnston, Fred | m | 35 | " | " |

Ship No. 811: 25 July 1850 *Brig Mary Ann*

Arrived New York

| | | | |
|----------------|----|----------|-----|
| Hubbs, Joaquin | 18 | merchant | GER |
|----------------|----|----------|-----|

Ship No. 819: 27 July 1850 *Prince Albert*

Arrived New York from London

| | | | | |
|------------------|---|-----|----------|-----|
| Reichart, S. | m | 35 | farmer | GER |
| Hetche, Heins | m | 28 | " | " |
| " , Joan | m | 28 | " | " |
| " , Jacob | m | 25 | " | " |
| Wilhelm, Henry | m | 36 | " | " |
| Wege, Henry | m | 24 | " | " |
| Lapp, Henry | m | 20 | " | " |
| Buhn, Marg. | f | 20 | servant | " |
| Gibb, Adm | m | 19 | " | " |
| Leicht, Cath. | f | 20 | " | " |
| Lim, Henry | m | 32 | laborer | " |
| Gothe, Elis. | f | 24 | servant | " |
| Schmitt, Anna | f | 41 | " | " |
| " , Jacob | m | 11 | marc ? | " |
| Wach, Marg. | f | 28 | servant | " |
| Appel, Marg | f | 24 | " | " |
| " , Cath. | f | 23 | " | " |
| Walbrecht, P. | m | 22 | laborer | " |
| Kaletch, J. | m | 40 | " | " |
| Schneider, Gert. | f | 20 | " | " |
| Herful, Adam | m | 25 | " | " |
| Schefer, George | m | 27 | farmer | " |
| " , Cath. | f | 27 | " | " |
| " , Marg. | f | Inf | " | " |
| Schata, Joss | m | 29 | " | " |
| Link, Phil | m | 19 | laborer | " |
| Hilberg, John | m | 27 | mechanic | " |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|-----|----------|-----|
| Rauch, Joss | m | 33 | " | GER |
| Wimer, Henry | m | 19 | " | " |
| Hanser, Marg. | f | 27 | " | " |
| Waras, Dan. | m | 46 | farmer | " |
| " , Elis. | f | 48 | " | " |
| " , Jul. | m | 22 | " | " |
| " , Joss. | m | 20 | " | " |
| " , Cath. | f | 16 | " | " |
| " , Ann | f | 11 | " | " |
| Kerr, Marg. | f | 32 | servant | " |
| Harm, Mich. | m | 23 | laborer | " |
| Weismann, Anna | f | 24 | " | " |
| Zahn, J. G. | m | 24 | mechanic | " |
| Schermann, Phil. | m | 25 | " | " |
| Belsing, John | m | 39 | farmer | " |
| " , Anna | f | 38 | " | " |
| " , John | m | 15 | " | " |
| " , Jacob | m | 12 | farmer | " |
| " , Anna | f | 10 | " | " |
| " , Cath. | f | 8 | " | " |
| " , Marg. | f | 6 | " | " |
| " , Cath. | f | Inf | " | " |
| Schermann, Val. | m | 23 | " | " |
| Kull, John | m | 21 | " | " |
| " , Carol | f | 24 | " | " |
| Kirsher, Phil | m | 21 | laborer | " |
| Laas, Gottlieb | m | 21 | " | " |
| Grassmann, John | m | 17 | " | " |
| Zask, Ludw. | m | 14 | mechanic | " |
| Ruler, Ernst | m | 17 | " | " |
| Gerkle , Regina | f | 58 | servant | " |
| " , Regina | f | 35 | " | " |
| " , Chriss | m | 24 | " | " |
| " , Jacob | m | 21 | " | " |
| " , Louisa | f | 7 | " | " |
| Kull, Jacob | m | 38 | farmer | " |
| " , Louisa | f | 29 | " | " |
| " , Ernestina | f | 8 | " | " |
| Lieb, Chriss | m | 44 | " | " |
| " , Christ. ^a | f | 44 | farmer | " |
| " , Adam | m | 17 | " | " |
| " , Chriss. | m | 14 | " | " |
| " , Math. | m | 10 | " | " |
| " , Carolina | f | 7 | " | " |
| " , Marg. | f | 5 | " | " |
| Wohlschleger, Barb. | f | 23 | servant | " |
| " , Ang. | f | 5 | " | " |
| Scho - em, Maria | f | 24 | " | " |
| Sauer, Carl | m | 9 | laborer | " |
| Adegna, Carl | m | 24 | " | " |
| Krilig, Math. | m | 28 | " | " |
| Eichberg, Sol. | m | 48 | farmer | " |
| " , Clara | f | 36 | " | " |
| " , Theod. | m | 14 | " | " |
| " , Beatrice | f | 11 | " | " |
| " , Rosalie | f | 10 | " | " |
| " , Pauline | f | 9 | " | " |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----|---------|-----|-------------------------------|---|-----|-----------|-----|
| " , Albert | m | 7 | " | GER | Schucher, Herman | m | 24 | | GER |
| " , Julie | f | 4 | " | " | Drowes, Claus | m | 22 | | " |
| " , Celine | f | 2 | " | " | Wolzeu, Fritz | m | 21 | | " |
| Plachard, John | m | 51 | " | " | " , Dedench | m | 19 | | " |
| " , Louisa | f | 43 | " | " | Botts, Herman | m | 26 | | " |
| " , Elis. | f | 11 | " | " | Mari - s, Peter | m | 23 | | " |
| Eichmann, Mina | f | 48 | servant | " | Cohres, John or Charles | m | 27 | baker | " |
| " , Jette | f | 18 | " | " | Gasgi, Henri | m | 30 | smith | " |
| " , Lina | f | 12 | " | " | " , John | m | 27 | baker | " |
| " , Siegm. | m | 11 | farmer | " | Cohen, Thaler | m | 35 | tailor | " |
| " , Pany | f | 7 | " | " | Klump, Albert | m | 21 | sadler | " |
| Hirsch, Jac. | m | 21 | capnrr. | " | Bender, William | m | 26 | dealer | " |
| Bauer, Isaac | m | 25 | " | " | Engelberger, Frederick | m | 21 | laborer | " |
| Rupp, Abr. | m | 21 | " | " | Lubeck, Fredench | f | 19 | | " |
| Baum, Le - f. | m | 36 | farmer | " | " , Caroline | f | Inf | | " |
| " , Rosina | f | 24 | " | " | Wila, Jacob | m | 19 | dealer | " |
| " , Moses | m | 2 | " | " | Engelbergen, Frank | m | 21 | laborer | " |
| " , Jos. | m | 1 | " | " | Wermer, Daniel | m | 27 | tailor | " |
| " , Jos. | m | 16 | " | " | Gunther, Barb. | f | 26 | | " |
| Schweig, Babet | f | 22 | servant | " | Bruder, John | m | 22 | laborer | " |
| Kahn, Gert. | m | 18 | " | " | Sawerbrae, Julia | f | 26 | | " |
| Bork, Jost. | m | 66 | " | " | Krefsmen, Christian | m | 19 | tailor | " |
| Brain, Jacob | m | 25 | farmer | " | Just, Frank X. | m | 40 | weaver | " |
| " , Pnca. | m | 19 | " | " | Higler, Anna Maria | f | 35 | | " |
| " , Carl | m | 12 | " | " | Schlap, Wolf | m | 22 | sch.mast. | " |
| " , Adam | m | 11 | " | " | Fedench, Phillip | m | 22 | baker | " |
| " , Valent. | m | 9 | " | " | Bollinger, Phillip | m | 22 | farmer | " |
| " , Christ. ^a | f | 17 | " | " | Dietz, Dieter | m | 17 | bricklay. | " |
| Muller, Christ. | m | 59 | laborer | " | Krautz, John Geo. | m | 21 | | " |
| " , Marg. | f | 54 | " | " | Wolf, Catherine | f | 19 | | " |
| " , Jacob ^a | f | 17 | " | " | Gregal, Susanah | f | 21 | | " |
| " , Cath. | f | 11 | " | " | Wolf, Jacob | m | 26 | barkeeper | " |
| " , Anton | m | 11 | " | " | Stump, Jacob | m | 9 | | " |
| Betz, Cath. | f | 26 | servant | " | Egelhard, Adam | m | 31 | baker | " |
| " , Elis. | f | Inf | " | " | Huysen, Cornelius | m | 34 | farmer | " |
| Fink, Wm. | m | 26 | farmer | " | Fons, Lena | f | 23 | | " |
| Nariger, Elis. | f | 31 | " | " | Ries, Peter | m | 35 | tailor | " |
| " , Jac. | m | 6 | " | " | " , Christina | f | 33 | | " |
| " , Anton | m | 5 | " | " | " , Catharine | f | 11 | | " |
| " , John | m | Inf | " | " | " , Christian | m | 5 | | " |
| Asater, Anton | m | 26 | laborer | HUN | " , Magdalen | f | Inf | | " |
| Hein -, Jos. | m | 36 | " | " | Schmidt, Carl | m | 36 | farmer | " |
| Weis, John | m | 23 | " | " | Michel, John Christian | m | 27 | weaver | " |
| Mathin, John | m | 29 | " | " | Opresters, Adam | m | 23 | " | " |
| Lishner, Carl | m | 21 | farmer | " | Heberer, Frank | m | 30 | locksmith | " |
| Pallik, James | m | 22 | " | " | " , Agnes | f | 28 | | " |
| Habdner, Ign. | m | 19 | " | " | " , George | m | 29 | carpenter | " |
| Priedcknep, Fri -. | m | 29 | " | " | Punch, Mast - | m | 24 | glaizer | " |
| Wallaric, Prev. | m | 22 | " | " | " , Nicholas | m | 19 | " | " |
| Blackert, Conrad | m | 8 | " | " | Grun, Phillip | m | 36 | shoemaker | " |
| " , John | m | Inf | " | " | Scholl, John | m | 56 | farmer | " |
| | | | | | " , Catharina | f | 53 | | " |
| | | | | | " , Catharina | f | 23 | | " |
| Ship No. 835: 24 July 1850 American Eagle | | | | | Siefer, Louis | m | 22 | miller | " |
| Arrived New York from London | | | | | Delman, William | m | 35 | farmer | " |
| Stearn, Joseph | m | 26 | farmer | GER | Sockerland, Goth ^d | m | 40 | smith | " |
| Stomans, H. | m | 27 | baker | " | " , Henrietta | f | 30 | | " |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|-----|-----------|-----|--|---|----|------------|-----|
| " , Goswin | m | 9 | | GER | Koberta, Stanislas | m | 24 | locksm. | POL |
| " , Albertin | f | 7 | | " | Kasguski, John | m | 20 | laborer | " |
| Kron, Unity | f | 18 | | " | Lesweaski, Constantine | m | 32 | " | " |
| Sockerland, Ernest | m | Inf | | " | Wawmski, Martin | m | 38 | " | " |
| Weber, John | m | 26 | dealer | " | Lepen, Yheofile | m | 23 | " | " |
| Sachs, S. | m | 32 | painter | " | Gagnaer, Cruszek | m | 25 | architect | " |
| Knoblauch, I. | m | 26 | shoemaker | " | Faustein, Dobrzynski | m | 29 | laborer | " |
| Knal, Phillip | m | 24 | farmer | " | Kossooski, Ladislas | m | 29 | " | " |
| Braun, Chas. | m | 30 | " | " | Walezewski, Adam | m | 41 | " | " |
| Milber, Michael | m | 36 | " | " | Poplawski, Saderlas | m | 27 | soldier | " |
| " , Evc | m | 34 | " | " | Szasrkiewies, Iaguen | m | 26 | " | " |
| " , Johnas | m | 11 | " | " | Kuslawski, Stanislas | m | 26 | " | " |
| " , Barbara | f | 7 | " | " | Ames, Antone | m | 22 | " | " |
| " , Sophia | f | 6 | " | " | Mekutouski, Emaniel | m | 23 | " | " |
| " , John | m | 3 | " | " | Korswakiuski, Sean | m | 25 | " | " |
| " , Michael | m | Inf | " | " | Bojarski, Sadislas | m | 22 | " | " |
| Borsser, Nicholas | m | 56 | carptr. | " | Balon, Joseph | m | 31 | cabinetm. | " |
| Gnw, Abel or Mlois | m | 44 | tailor | " | Donnauski, Louis | m | 20 | laborer | " |
| " , Margaret | f | 38 | " | " | Mejssig, Charles | m | 25 | " | " |
| " , John | m | 10 | " | " | Grozski, Ladislas | m | 25 | " | " |
| " , Elizabeth | f | 8 | " | " | Mondynski, Iguace | m | 20 | " | " |
| " , Melchera | f | 6 | " | " | Postawka, Louis | m | 24 | " | " |
| " , Fanny | f | 2 | " | " | Lathowski, Charles | m | 23 | " | " |
| " , Aloys | f | Inf | " | " | Rozycki, George | m | 25 | " | " |
| " , Johann | m | 9 | " | " | Rylicki, Jean | m | 23 | " | " |
| " , John | m | 11 | " | " | Xelouski, Henrie | m | 21 | apothcay | " |
| " , Conrad | m | 20 | farmer | " | Slose, Antonie | m | 22 | miner | " |
| Lubliola, George | m | 62 | " | " | Kramer, Louis | m | 21 | laborer | " |
| " , Sophia | f | 59 | " | " | Lagrabshi, Jean | m | 28 | sadler | " |
| " , Margaret | f | 26 | " | " | Antoniewski, Eduard | m | 25 | laborer | " |
| " , Helen | f | 16 | " | " | Gacki, Joseph | m | 21 | " | " |
| Roth, John | m | 33 | chemist | " | Borkowski, Daniel | m | 23 | laborer | " |
| " , Alexander | m | 26 | butcher | " | Sayferstrein, Alexander | m | 23 | " | " |
| Reish, John | m | 50 | laborer | " | Perybylski, Andreas | m | 22 | " | " |
| Bach, Catherine | f | 13 | " | " | Guirhiewier, Boleslau | m | 20 | " | " |
| Schwarz, John | m | 18 | student | " | " , Sean | m | 20 | " | " |
| Totler, August | m | 18 | bookbdr. | " | Klimaszeuzki, Celestine | m | 20 | " | " |
| Schackwilder, John | m | 18 | farmer | " | Raszembuski, August | m | 24 | " | " |
| Kilgenstein, P. | m | 25 | " | " | Roman, Antone | m | 24 | " | " |
| " , John | m | 24 | " | " | Szythowski, Edward | m | 21 | baker | " |
| Pass, Thos. G. | m | 23 | shoemaker | " | Wiersbicke, Joseph | m | 22 | laborer | " |
| Riese, Eva | f | 18 | " | " | Micholski, Thomas | m | 27 | cabinetmk. | " |
| Weis, John | m | 32 | cooper | " | Becolt, Frederic | m | 23 | laborer | " |
| Schroeder, Eugenius | m | 29 | tailor | " | Kolinski, Stanislas | m | 22 | wtchmker | " |
| Swanski, Charles | m | 40 | laborer | POL | Bender, Francis | m | 26 | laborer | " |
| Graboki, Julian | m | 26 | " | " | | | | | |
| Ludwicke, Antone | m | 24 | " | " | | | | | |
| Wolkiaweir, John | m | 23 | " | " | | | | | |
| Dymbouski, Braver | m | 24 | " | " | | | | | |
| Leszarynski, John | m | 34 | breasr | " | | | | | |
| Lewandouski, John | m | 40 | laborer | " | | | | | |
| Kapitanski, Antone | m | 60 | farmer | " | | | | | |
| Majowski, George | m | 38 | laborer | " | | | | | |
| Pawerkearer, Ninlot | m | 25 | " | " | | | | | |
| Goustouski, Hippolet | m | 20 | " | " | | | | | |
| Broomski, Masreler | m | 26 | tailor | " | | | | | |
| Broomstein, David | m | 18 | laborer | " | | | | | |
| | | | | | Ship No. 839: 24 July 1850 Herald | | | | |
| | | | | | Arrived New York from Scotland | | | | |
| | | | | | Cohen, Jeannette | f | 23 | servant | GER |
| | | | | | " , Bertha | f | 23 | " | " |
| | | | | | Grunthal, Haug | m | 33 | laborer | " |
| | | | | | " , Sarah | f | 6 | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Malcolm | m | 5 | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Marcus | m | 1 | " | " |
| | | | | | Meyer, Marcus | m | 21 | " | " |
| | | | | | Baneyhin, Wilhelm | m | 32 | " | " |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|-------|---|-----|--------------------------|---|------|-----------|----------------|----------|
| Barbel, Johann | m | 29 | " | GER | Pause, Julius | m | 30 | farmer | Noshis | NY |
| Saspell, Fred ^k | m | 39 | " | " | Heyder, Francisca | m | 37 | " | Wallerburg | NY |
| " , Caroline | f | 33 | " | " | " , Barbara | f | 45 | " | " | " |
| " , Marie | f | 8 | " | " | Meyer, John | m | 38 | cusohor | " | Canada |
| " , Augusto | f | 6 | " | " | " , Catherina | f | 43 | " | " | " |
| " , Emma | f | 4 | " | " | " , John | m | 8 | " | " | " |
| " , Otto | m | 10/12 | " | " | - ugumuller, Joseph | m | 43 | gunmkr | Dinisoehsburg | |
| | | | | | | | | | Williamsburg | |
| | | | | | " , Franzine | f | 39 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Ulrich | m | 3 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Marieana | f | 2 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Joseph | m | 1 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | Lippert, Barbara | f | 16 | | Limbaul | Phila. |
| | | | | | Rosenbusch, Carolina | f | 24 | | Borken | Albany |
| | | | | | Erdmann, Robert | m | 24 | cooper | Schonditz | Pittsb. |
| | | | | | Mayer, Henry | m | 34 | farmer | Oldendorf | NY |
| | | | | | " , Margarethe | f | 30 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Sophia | f | 5 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | " , John | m | 1 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Carolina | f | 4/12 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | Rickam, Adolphus | m | 34 | Mirstrend | Osnabruck | Buffalo |
| | | | | | Reulein, Barbara | f | 32 | | Lemmegen | Buffalo |
| | | | | | Schivayer, Michael | m | 30 | farmer | Lichinbach | Toledo |
| | | | | | Aargeyer, Catherine | f | 22 | | Duneryen | " |
| | | | | | Reulein, John | m | 28 | mason | Lemmegen | |
| | | | | | | | | | Georgeville | |
| | | | | | Volk, Henry | m | 30 | smith | Lemmegen | " |
| | | | | | Rucher, Hubert | m | 48 | " | Hoilheim | Milw'kee |
| | | | | | " , Catherine | f | 46 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Henry | m | 14 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | Wollkenweber, Godfried | m | 28 | smith | Niustadt | " |
| | | | | | " , Caroline | f | 20 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Hubert | m | 1 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | Schmidas, Franz | m | 31 | papermk. | Breussa | NY |
| | | | | | " , Sophie | f | 35 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | Reuss, Adam | m | 31 | farmer | Kaloisdorf | " |
| | | | | | " , Barbara | f | 29 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Anna | f | 9 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | Reusaweber, Nicholas | m | 28 | miller | Wirtsdorf | NY |
| | | | | | Sibbel, Margarethe | f | 26 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | Engel, Elisabetha | f | 26 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | Engel, Christina | f | 15 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | Hausmann, Edmund | m | 9 | shoemkr. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Mitloschoubach | Albany |
| | | | | | " , Therese | f | 2 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | Rieder, Trina | f | 23 | | Hofkeoiburg | Cincin. |
| | | | | | Schuler, Sabina | f | 23 | | Sterfritz | Bedford |
| | | | | | Miller, Christian | m | 26 | farmer | " | Pittsb. |
| | | | | | Herz, Fotte | m | 23 | | Furth | NY |
| | | | | | Palsoher, Fanny | f | 20 | | Konigsberg | Albany |
| | | | | | Forsb - , - - - - | f | 18 | miller | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Alexander | m | 16 | " | " | NY |
| | | | | | " , Gustav | m | 12 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | Corsepius, Otto | m | 25 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | Gerschmann, Augustus | m | 25 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | Ebert, Alexander | m | 24 | | Pollan | " |
| | | | | | Hopke, Fred ^k | m | 42 | laborer | Quinton | " |

Ship No. 840: 30 July 1850 Bark America
Arrived New York from Bremen

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|-------|---------|---------------|----------|
| Forzberg, Charles Wm. | m | 47 | miller | Koniesberg | NY |
| " , Alberline | f | 42 | wife | " | " |
| " , Emmy | f | 8 | " | " | " |
| " , Clara | f | 5 | " | " | " |
| Glatz, Henry | m | 24 | wtchmk. | " | Cincin. |
| " , Pauline | f | 25 | wife | " | " |
| " , Anna Sophia | f | 4 | " | " | " |
| " , Emmy Clara | f | 3 | " | " | " |
| Brucker, Am- - - - | | 21 | " | " | " |
| John, Fred ^k | m | 36 | farmer | Pillau | NY |
| Frankel, Josh | m | 20 | " | Dus _ _ | " |
| " , Sarah | f | 15 | " | " | " |
| Holzberger, Bab- - | m | 20 | " | " | Cincin. |
| Gagner, Barbara | f | 33 | " | Obersachs | " |
| Holstein, Adolphus | m | 31 | farmer | Munster | NY |
| Nilsoh, Sophie | f | 21 | " | Nilschka | Phila. |
| Stockhausen, Joseph Charles | m | 41 | " | Bumberliche | NY |
| Finney, Henne | m | 64 | " | Berginhich | Albany |
| Hoffa, Rebecca | f | 17 | " | Cassal | NY |
| Grats, Fred ^k | m | 24 | " | Canstons | ? |
| Rieder, Augustus | m | 21 | " | Cine - - - - | Cincin. |
| " , He - - - | m | 25 | " | Hoskallsburg | " |
| Roist, Frank | m | 24 | tailor | Rhuma | " |
| " , Anna | f | 26 | " | " | " |
| Murdorf, Bernhard | m | 19 | farmer | Ulenborn | NY |
| " , Minna | f | 23 | " | " | " |
| Otto, Conrad | m | 25 | joiner | " | Cincin. |
| " , Wilhelmine | f | 21 | " | " | " |
| " , Eliz | f | 11/12 | " | " | " |
| Burmann, Charles | m | 21 | farmer | Sassinhauton | " |
| Kohl, Catharine | f | 43 | " | Klumer | " |
| Bonning, William | m | 19 | joiner | " | " |
| Vogel, Charles | m | 15 | " | Kallesburg | " |
| Noll, Henry | m | 14 | " | " | " |
| Elsagor, John | m | 33 | farmer | Vollinns | " |
| " , Margrethe | f | 34 | " | " | Kendon |
| " , Georg | m | 12 | " | " | " |
| " , Louis | m | 9 | " | " | " |
| " , John | m | 5 | " | " | " |
| " , Louis | m | 69 | " | " | " |
| " , Elisabetha | f | 69 | " | " | " |
| Sommer, Haver | m | 34 | smith | Lauternitofer | Phila. |
| Glatz, Ferdonand | m | 23 | shoemk. | Laul | " |
| Strabel, Leonard | m | 32 | farmer | Stichleheim | Cincin. |
| " , Dorothea | f | 30 | " | Keckloheim | " |
| Schunhard, Constantin | m | 24 | captnr. | Noshis | Chigaco? |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|------|------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------|---|------|-------------|-----------------|----------|
| Rosenthal, William | m | 15 | baker | Konigsberg | NY | Schmidt, _ _ _ | m | 52 | shoemk | " | Waterloo |
| Harmann, Wilhelmina | f | 24 | | Pr.Eylau | " | " , Marianne | f | 48 | " | " | " |
| Witt, Adolphus | m | 18 | whale. | Konigsberg | " | Kubler, John | m | 26 | shoemk | Goschinger | NY |
| Frope, Rudolph | m | 18 | " | " | " | Flemmer, William | m | 21 | joiner | Jobenhausen | " |
| Fluschim - - -, Albert | m | 22 | baker | " | NY | " , Sophia | f | 24 | " | " | " |
| Carby, Albertine | f | 23 | | Halberstadt | " | " , Robert | m | 2/12 | smith\died? | " | " |
| Dah - - , Carolina | f | 24 | | Munster | Cincin. | Albers, Willliam | m | 23 | smith | Hussingen | " |
| Nichof, Carolina | f | 29 | | Ochruse | " | Kurtz, William | m | 20 | joiner | Frossrothhausen | " |
| Ammon, Fred ^k | | 22 | cutler | Acustirchun | NY | Michael, Henry | m | 21 | smith | " | " |
| Spielbusch, Henry | | 24 | smith | Bies - - - - | " | Munch, Henry | m | 25 | farmer | Sollershusen | " |
| Wirth, Robert | m | 26 | painter | Breslau | " | Hartmann, Charles | m | 23 | " | Hemlvt | " |
| Heinhauser, Augustus | m | 27 | roofer | Corbingan | " | " , Catherina | f | 21 | " | " | " |
| Wolf, Charles | m | 28 | crew | Aroderdsla | " | " , Friedricka | f | 18 | " | " | " |
| Fossy, Georg | m | 27 | concutoner | Chem Milw'kee | " | " , Diana | f | 15 | " | " | " |
| " , Cathrina | f | 24 | " | " | " | Kilien, Christen | m | 27 | wheelwrt | " | " |
| " , Charles | m | 3 | " | " | " | | | | Kammerstadt | Pittsb. | |
| Stein, Whilmenia | f | 22 | " | " | " | Bork, Conrad | m | 22 | joiner | Hilfrodstan | Buffalo |
| " , Peter | m | 30 | weaver | Singelbch | Pittsb. | Fleischmann, John | m | 37 | smith | " | Phila. |
| " , Elisabeth | f | 27 | " | " | " | Karl, Joseph | m | 24 | butcher | Frubrorstag | " |
| Ebert, Ferdinand | m | 24 | weaver | Roth- - - s | Buffalo | Meyer, Barbara | m | 21 | | Weir - - - | " |
| Kashober, Augustus | m | 30 | miller | Grossen Milw'kee | " | Mou - - on, Alous | m | 48 | miller | " | " |
| Renner, John | m | 12 | roofer | Coburg | NY | Ohnil, Hermann | m | 20 | mason | Olstrup | Utica |
| Robhalen, John | m | 18 | butcher | " | " | Kaufmann, Henry | m | 20 | culoher | " | NY |
| Schultz, Augustus | m | 27 | saddler | Sshlop - - | " | Klein, John | m | 19 | smith | Augusburg | Buffalo |
| Kulsky, Charles | m | 24 | bucher | Euorfuhr | " | Fuchs, Emma | f | 30 | | Boingsberg | NY |
| Briess, William | m | 24 | saddler | Bischopsheim | " | " , Johann | m | 7 | " | " | " |
| Ziegler, John | m | 55 | butcher | " | " | " , Agnes | f | 4 | " | " | " |
| " , Elisabeth | f | 35 | | Hesse | " | | | | | | |
| Lange, John | m | 35 | driver | Hillmhausen | " | | | | | | |
| Beyer, Magdeline | f | 35 | | " | Rosseill | | | | | | |
| " , Matthias | m | 8 | | Culmbach | " | | | | | | |
| Hau, Nicholas | m | 19 | smith | " | " | Kieser, Edouard | m | 21 | farmer | GER | |
| " , Anna | f | 25 | | " | " | Leitzen, Christian | m | 30 | | " | |
| Maag, Anna | f | 23 | | Oberdingerheim | Phila. | Uebenhaeuser, Dorothea | f | 61 | crailers | FRA | |
| " , Albert | m | 2 | | " | " | Uachmann, Georgy | m | 22 | farmer | PRU | |
| Engel, Nicholas | m | 9 | | Weilsdorf | NY | Brun, Napaleon | m | 35 | " | FRA | |
| " , William | m | 2 | | " | " | Zibb, Pierre | m | 55 | " | " | |
| " , Elisabeth | f | 9/12 | | " | " | " , Elisabethe | f | 55 | " | " | |
| Kilschriner, John | m | 25 | farmer | Diluindorf | " | " , Jacobe | m | 11 | " | " | |
| " , Anna | f | 23 | | " | " | " , Henry | m | 8 | " | " | |
| Kochjohann, Bernhard | m | 24 | | Everswinne | Munsler | " , Lissette | f | 14 | " | " | |
| Kaustermann, Bernhard | m | 31 | farmer | " | " | Ueachmann, Georg | m | 22 | | PRU | |
| " , Theodor | f | 21 | " | " | " | Pifeiffer, Adam | m | 39 | | FRA | |
| Kochjohann, Bernhard | m | 24 | " | " | " | - oeller, - - - - | m | 20 | | " | |
| Reichert, Gottlieb | m | 25 | farmer | Cazwusen | NY | Mayer, Johann | m | 26 | farmer | PRU | |
| Mollers, Wilhelmina | f | 28 | | T- - - lenburg | " | Kern, Nicolas | m | 39 | " | BAV | |
| " , Johanna | f | 3 | daughter | " | " | " , Ferdinand | m | 25 | " | " | |
| Pewes, Fran ^k | m | 24 | joiner | Wildam | Phila. | " , Philipp | m | 22 | " | " | |
| " , Christ ⁿ | m | 22 | shoemk | " | " | " , Casimir | m | 17 | " | " | |
| Bohme, John | m | 28 | mason | Reumintz | Cincin. | " , Christine | f | 30 | " | " | |
| " , Christiane | f | 34 | " | " | " | Burghardt, Mathias | m | 33 | " | " | |
| " , Augustus | m | 1 | " | " | " | " , Christine | f | 30 | " | " | |
| Fischer, Fred ^k | m | 21 | locksmith | Dresden | NY | " , Johann | m | — | " | " | |
| Breuer, Charles | m | 20 | joiner | Dresden | Buffalo | " , Marguerite | f | 1 | " | " | |
| Mutschler, Joseph | m | 32 | joiner | Hochingen | NY | Haas, Johann | m | 32 | " | " | |
| Remminger, August | m | 21 | shoemkr | Diblingen | St. Louis | " , Marie | f | 28 | " | " | |
| Hildebrandt, Joseph | m | 22 | wheelwr. | Bitmginskirch | Waterloo | Kailbach, Th ^d | m | 44 | " | " | |

**Ship No. 841: 30 July 1850 Harriet & Jessie
Arrived New York from Havre**

| | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|----|----------|-----|
| Kieser, Edouard | m | 21 | farmer | GER |
| Leitzen, Christian | m | 30 | | " |
| Uebenhaeuser, Dorothea | f | 61 | crailers | FRA |
| Uachmann, Georgy | m | 22 | farmer | PRU |
| Brun, Napaleon | m | 35 | " | FRA |
| Zibb, Pierre | m | 55 | " | " |
| " , Elisabethe | f | 55 | " | " |
| " , Jacobe | m | 11 | " | " |
| " , Henry | m | 8 | " | " |
| " , Lissette | f | 14 | " | " |
| Ueachmann, Georg | m | 22 | | PRU |
| Pifeiffer, Adam | m | 39 | | FRA |
| - oeller, - - - - | m | 20 | | " |
| Mayer, Johann | m | 26 | farmer | PRU |
| Kern, Nicolas | m | 39 | " | BAV |
| " , Ferdinand | m | 25 | " | " |
| " , Philipp | m | 22 | " | " |
| " , Casimir | m | 17 | " | " |
| " , Christine | f | 30 | " | " |
| Burghardt, Mathias | m | 33 | " | " |
| " , Christine | f | 30 | " | " |
| " , Johann | m | — | " | " |
| " , Marguerite | f | 1 | " | " |
| Haas, Johann | m | 32 | " | " |
| " , Marie | f | 28 | " | " |
| Kailbach, Th ^d | m | 44 | " | " |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|-----|--------|-----|---|---|-------|---------|-----|
| Lauterbach, Cath ⁿ | f | 22 | " | BAV | Lucher, Anna Marie | f | 29 | " | HES |
| Richardtis, Francis | m | 42 | " | " | Tisher, Jacob | m | 5 | " | " |
| Lourienia, Frem _ _ _ | m | 30 | " | " | " , Johann | m | 23 | " | " |
| Baes, Elisabethe | m | 26 | " | BAV | " , Andres | m | 21 | " | " |
| Baor, Charles | m | 32 | " | FRA | Kaiser, Suzan | f | 19 | " | " |
| " , Catharine | f | 23 | " | " | Vierlinger, Edmund | m | 45 | " | WUR |
| Ollizant, J. Pierre | m | 50 | " | " | " , Caroline | f | 45 | " | " |
| " , Celestegin | f | 34 | " | " | " , Marie | f | 18 | " | " |
| " , Lelvin | m | 5 | " | " | Hopfelzetz, Johanna | m | 32 | " | " |
| " , Alexandrer | m | 3 | " | " | Retwetz, Hugo | m | 19 | " | " |
| " , Joseph | m | 2 | " | " | Vierlinger, Carl | m | 19 | " | " |
| " , Mary | f | 1/2 | " | " | Ort, Henry | m | 17 | " | " |
| Flamdin, Pierre | m | 41 | " | " | Walter, Philip | m | 17 | " | BAD |
| Olrzin, Henry | m | 28 | " | " | Faller, J. | m | 49 | " | " |
| Chawrot, August | m | 26 | " | " | Ott, Henry | m | 17 | " | BAV |
| Sabatin, Andres | f | 35 | " | " | Bruckler, J. Bat - - - | m | 32 | " | FRA |
| " , Pauline | f | 44 | " | " | " , Margaret | f | 35 | " | " |
| Ollais, Jerome | m | 29 | " | " | " , Maria | f | 1/2 | " | " |
| Duprat, Domemy | m | 35 | " | " | Armbrust, Philip | m | 33 | " | " |
| Ruth, Joseph | m | 52 | farmer | BAV | Obendorfer, Jean | m | 26 | " | " |
| Ruth, Jacquin | m | 12 | " | " | Fleide, Adam | m | 26 | " | " |
| Heintz, Ottolia | f | 32 | " | " | Blum, Henry | m | 50 | " | " |
| " , Adam | m | 1 | " | " | Efsig, Xaver | m | 50 | " | BAD |
| Bernard, Antoin | m | 28 | " | FRA | Speh, Joseph | m | 40 | " | BAV |
| This, Pierre | m | 39 | farmer | POL | Buhler, Charles | m | 25 | " | " |
| " , Anna | f | 30 | " | " | Chasse, Ferdinand | m | 23 | " | PRU |
| Raszwohi, Alexander | m | 40 | " | " | Speh, Jean | m | 29 | " | " |
| Recker, Oliver | m | 41 | " | FRA | Klein, Jacgn | m | 22 | " | " |
| " , Barbe | f | 41 | " | " | Billing, Jean | m | 32 | " | " |
| " , Virginia | f | 3 | " | " | Vollhas, Edmond | m | 38 | " | " |
| " , Celistine | f | 1/2 | " | " | Sulzbacher, Emanuel | m | 38 | " | POL |
| " , ----- | f | 12 | " | " | " , Sophia | f | 36 | " | " |
| Zaepfel, Frances | m | 39 | " | " | " , Fanny | f | 6 | " | " |
| Tep, Joseph | m | 50 | " | " | " , Selvay | f | 4 | " | " |
| Wegenach, Charles | m | 30 | farmer | HES | " , Rosen | m | 1 1/2 | " | " |
| Balzhauser, Joseph | m | 30 | " | " | " , Senvis | f | 1/2 | " | " |
| " , Clara | f | 15 | " | " | Covalowsky, Henry | m | 25 | " | " |
| Schockmann, Jacque | m | 19 | " | " | Ringh, Jean | m | 24 | " | " |
| Gloor, Philip | m | 19 | " | " | Cambert, Johann | m | 27 | " | " |
| " , Catharine | f | 21 | " | " | Passoch, Jean | m | 26 | " | " |
| Held, Jacobe | m | 18 | " | " | " , Harriett | f | Inf | born | " |
| Mueller, Cath ⁿ | f | 22 | " | " | " , Jessie | f | Inf | " | " |
| Hoffmeister, J. | m | 25 | " | " | | | | | |
| Taute, Sebastian | m | 26 | " | " | | | | | |
| Held, Frederic | m | 24 | " | " | | | | | |
| Chlhoch, Johann | m | 35 | " | " | | | | | |
| " , Catharin | f | 30 | " | " | Ship No. 860: 2 August 1850 <i>Canada</i> | | | | |
| " , Christine | f | 4 | " | " | Arrived New York from Liverpool | | | | |
| " , Louis | m | 1/2 | " | " | Brice, Mr. | m | 36 | mercht. | FRA |
| Jacobs, Bartholme | m | 22 | " | " | Brice, Mrs. | f | 35 | " | " |
| Emerich, Cath ⁿ | f | 19 | " | " | Brice, Master | m | 2 | " | " |
| Bechtel, Marie | f | 18 | " | " | Leroy, Mr. | m | 36 | mercht. | " |
| Frank, Jacob | m | 34 | " | FRA | Colville, Mr. | m | 46 | " | " |
| " , Anna Marie | f | 24 | " | " | Kohn, Mr. | m | 35 | " | GER |
| " , Jacob | m | 5 | " | " | Berger, Mr. | m | 34 | " | FRA |
| " , Johann | m | 3 | " | FRA | Berger, Mrs. | f | 23 | " | " |
| " , Andres | m | 1/2 | " | " | Stemmik, J.H. | m | 32 | " | GER |
| | | | | | Berger, F. Mr. | m | 34 | " | FRA |
| | | | | | Freitce, August, Mr. | m | 21 | " | GER |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|---|----|---------|-----|
| Wirz, Mr. | m | 30 | " | GER |
| Zulauf, Mr. | m | 30 | " | SWI |
| Schroder, Mr. | m | 30 | " | FRA |
| Castilla, Mr. | f | 18 | " | " |
| Syr, Mr. | m | 38 | merch. | SWI |
| Syr, Mrs. | f | 18 | " | " |
| Turner, Wm. Mr. | f | 27 | " | " |
| Castello, Mrs. | f | 18 | " | FRA |
| Moock, Isidora, Mrs. | f | 25 | servant | " |

Ship No. 864: 25 August 1850 Wickermunde**Arrived New York from Liverpool**

| | | | | |
|------------------|---|----|--------|-----|
| Herr, Ludwig | m | 26 | Acct | GER |
| Bateman, Charles | m | 40 | cooper | " |
| " , Susan | f | 36 | Mrs. | " |

Ship No. 870: 26 August 1850 Ticonderoga**Arrived New York from Liverpool**

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|-----|-------------|---------|
| Drucker, Moses | m | 21 | taylor | PRU |
| Corisdon, Margaret | f | 45 | " | " |
| Resche, Frederich | m | 50 | furrier | " |
| " , Paulina | f | 45 | " | " |
| " , Alea | f | 19 | " | " |
| " , Marion | f | 14 | " | " |
| " , William | m | 11 | " | " |
| Evanjean, August | m | 29 | whitesmt. | " |
| " , Harrietta | f | 26 | " | " |
| " , Augusta | f | 3 | " | " |
| " , Malvina | f | Inf | " | " |
| Muller, Carl | m | 34 | mercht. | " |
| " , Paulina | f | 38 | " | " |
| " , Hedwig | f | 4 | " | " |
| " , Felix | m | 3 | " | " |
| Kalitzky, Peter | m | 42 | dyer | AUS |
| " , Caroline | f | 29 | " | " |
| " , Aurelia | f | 5 | " | " |
| " , Bertha | f | 3 | " | " |
| Hartman, August | m | 20 | bucket mak. | Anholdt |
| Levy, Joseph | m | 53 | merch. | AUS |
| " , Dora | f | 21 | dau.of | " |
| " , Abraham | m | 13 | son of | " |
| " , Veronica | f | 50 | sister of | " |
| Gottfried, Barbara | f | 21 | servant | " |
| " , Franz | m | 18 | cab.mak. | " |
| Becka, Martin | m | 40 | mason | " |
| " , Maria | f | 35 | " | " |
| " , Maria | f | 10 | " | " |
| " , Joseph | m | 8 | son of | " |
| " , Franz | m | 6 | son of | " |
| " , Anna | f | Inf | dau. | " |
| Sanse, August | m | 29 | distill. | PRU |
| Ewald, Theodore | m | 20 | clerk | " |
| Redinger, Frederick | m | 41 | taylor | " |
| Krause, Henry | m | 30 | blacksm. | " |
| Blass, Moses | m | 26 | taylor | PRU |
| " , Amalia | f | 24 | wife of | " |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|---|-----|----------------------------|------------|
| Beer, Eva | f | 24 | go-sis. | POL |
| Beck, Moses | m | 25 | taylor | " |
| Kernick, Victor | m | 23 | coach mk. | " |
| " , Frederika | f | 29 | wife of | " |
| Schakman, Jacob | m | 28 | taylor | " |
| " , Ernestina | f | 21 | wife of | " |
| " , Elias | m | Inf | Child of | " |
| " , Paulina | f | 19 | sis-Jac. | " |
| Lilberstein, Augusta | f | 22 | taylor wife | " |
| Kadisch, Theodore | m | 24 | blk.smth | " |
| Linke, Edward | m | 40 | taylor | " |
| " , Wilhelmina | f | 40 | wife of | " |
| Reichardt, Carl | m | 30 | taylor | PRU |
| Fischer, Edward | m | 26 | baker | WUR |
| Eberhardt, Frederick | m | 28 | " | " |
| Lindenberg, Amalia | f | 22 | servant | " |
| Brut, Anton | m | 34 | shopkper | BAV |
| Schmidt, Christian | m | 27 | taylor | Meckenberg |
| Wallanda, Aaron | m | 30 | shopkp. | PRU |
| Pariser, Kaufman | m | 24 | taylor | " |
| " , Abraham | m | 22 | farmer | " |
| Lilberstein, Isadore | m | 12 | clerk | " |
| Zirker, Herman | m | 20 | taylor | " |
| Spiro, Mischalis | m | 20 | soapmk. | " |
| Brunn, Leon | m | 24 | taylor | " |
| Lalormonson, Adolph | m | 20 | watchm. | " |
| Jacob, Lewin | m | 22 | gl.blow. | " |
| Hirsch, Joseph | m | 21 | shopkp. | " |
| Lawitzky, Isaac | m | 20 | taylor | POL |
| " , Jacob | m | 18 | " | " |
| " , Moses | m | 12 | " | " |
| Jonas, Tobias | m | 22 | butcher | " |
| Steinhelm, Henrich | m | 24 | shp.kp. | " |
| Lawitzky, Gasoc | m | 20 | taylor | POL |
| " , Jacob | m | 18 | taylor | " |
| " , Moses | m | 12 | " | " |
| Jonas, Tobias | m | 22 | butcher | PRU |
| Roth, Adam | m | 30 | mason | " |
| " , Elizabeth | f | 30 | wife | " |
| " , John | m | 21 | laborer | " |
| Dumm, Elizabeth | f | 19 | go-bro. | " |
| Leidenberger, Joseph | m | 19 | shp.kp. | HES |
| Pruss, John | m | 30 | coachm | PRU |
| Kirschner, Nicholas | m | 40 | weaver | BAD |
| Hernselein, Joseph | m | 17 | printer | HES |
| Disch, Anton | m | 30 | publican | BAD |
| Meyer, Franz | m | 16 | servant | " |
| Spitzer, Antonie | m | 22 | go-uncle | " |
| Domig, Adolph | m | 38 | shopkp. | " |
| Remelius, Johann | m | 27 | blksmth. | HES |
| " , Adam | m | 20 | taylor | " |
| Larentz, August | m | 32 | Wine-mh | SAX |
| Quinlan, William | m | Inf | b. July 7 (son of Timothy) | |

to be continued

Since I knew nothing about the Saarland, I searched the Internet during my wait, found a site dedicated to research for this area, and posted the information I had. A gentleman, I assume in Germany, answered that he had access to a family book of St. Wendel, but that it ended in 1811. He gave me two of the last entries of my family name: Peter Lion born in 1754 and Wendel Lion born in 1764. He said if I could connect up with either of these two, he could give me additional generations. So, even though Lion appeared not to be a German name, there it was anyway.

When I finally received the microfilm from Salt Lake, I found the birth records without any difficulty. The father of Wendel and Nikolaus was Peter Lion, one of the names I had received from the Saarland Web Site. While waiting for additional microfilm, I posted this information on the Internet.

The gentleman countered with information on several more generations of my family. What he gave me, and I subsequently verified on my own, was that my fifth great-grandfather, Karl Lion, who was married in St. Wendel in 1751, stated that he was born in Italy. Over the Internet I met two other descendants of Wendel and we verified that his last name had originally been Leoni and that he had been born in the town of Tremezzo, on the shore of Lake Como in northern Italy, near the Swiss border. So, I had an explanation of the derivation of the name Lion and a different country in which to pursue my research.

The name Lion is not German, but the two immigrant brothers who carried this name were seven-eighths German. When they left, the Saarland was a part of the Rheinland Pfalz, under the control of Prussia. It is now the smallest state of Germany. ❧

Passenger Lists of German Immigrants (Continued from Vol. 23, No. 2, p. 37)

The following passengers were recorded from the National Archives Passenger Lists films to the Port of New York. The purpose of this project is to extract the names of passengers who were not included in the *Germans to America* series by Glazier and Filby in the 1850 to 1855 period. We use the method all extractions use. Two people have read this film independently, and a third has checked the results. This has been very educational for us and we could sure use *your help!* An out-of-town person could help if they have a FHC to do it in! If you find ancestors on our lists and can furnish a more accurate spelling of the name used in American records, please send us the information to add to our records. In the list, dash(es) mean there are letters the transcribers could not read. If there are two locations in the final column separated by a slash (/), the first location is origin, the second is destination. Consult the film yourself for any entries which may be of relevance to you. Film No. 417,444 on permanent loan at the San Diego Family Library.

| Ship No. | Date | Ship Name | Origin | Destination | Name | Age | Sex | Occupation | Notes |
|----------|-------------|------------|--------|-------------|------------------------|------|-----|------------|-------|
| 884 | 12 Aug 1850 | Devonshire | London | New York | Becker, Magdalena | 32 | f | | |
| | | | | | Euerich, Abraham | 21 | m | | |
| | | | | | Gilman, Elizabeth | 20 | f | | |
| | | | | | Sruin or Ruin, Daniel | 43 | m | | |
| | | | | | " , Catharine | 42 | f | | |
| | | | | | " , Catharine | 22 | f | | |
| | | | | | " , Daniel | 17 | m | | |
| | | | | | " , Adam | 15 | m | | |
| | | | | | " , Caroline | 12 | f | | |
| | | | | | " , Peter | 10 | m | | |
| | | | | | Held, George | 25 | m | | |
| | | | | | " , Matthias | 30 | m | | |
| | | | | | Buhl, Johannes | 32 | m | | |
| | | | | | Dippel, Jacob | 24 | m | | |
| | | | | | " , Johannes | 12 | m | | |
| | | | | | Graff, Adam | 17 | m | | |
| | | | | | Stapp, George | 40 | m | | |
| | | | | | " , Susanna | 40 | f | | |
| | | | | | " , Elizabeth | 11 | f | | |
| | | | | | " , George | 9 | m | | |
| | | | | | " , Johannes | 8 | m | | |
| | | | | | " , Catharine | 2 | f | | |
| | | | | | Klepper, George | 36 | m | | |
| | | | | | Arend, Charles | 60 | m | | |
| | | | | | " , Margaret | 60 | f | | |
| | | | | | " , Elizabeth | 8 | f | | |
| | | | | | Kohl, George | 20 | m | | |
| | | | | | Goddel, William | 35 | m | | |
| | | | | | " , Catharine | 31 | f | | |
| | | | | | " , Wilhelm | 7 | m | | |
| | | | | | " , George | 4 | m | | |
| | | | | | " , Catharine | inf | f | | |
| | | | | | " , Andreas | 20 | m | | |
| | | | | | Theobald, Peter | 43 | m | | |
| | | | | | " , Catharina | 41 | f | | |
| | | | | | " , Margaret | 15 | f | | |
| | | | | | " , Jacob | 10 | m | | |
| | | | | | " , Catharina | 12 | f | | |
| | | | | | " , Peter | 4 | m | | |
| | | | | GER | Rotter, Margaret | 18 | f | | GER |
| | | | | " | Goddel, Catherine | 24 | f | | " |
| | | | | " | " , Maria E. | 27 | f | | " |
| | | | | " | " , Philippina | 22 | f | | " |
| | | | | " | " , Philippina | inf. | f | | " |
| | | | | " | Marsfelder, Catharine | 18 | f | | " |
| | | | | " | " , Abraham | 11 | m | | " |
| | | | | " | Moller, Charles | 15 | m | | " |
| | | | | " | Oestrich, Maria | 22 | f | | " |
| | | | | " | Greb, Henry | 21 | m | | " |
| | | | | " | " , Margaret | 18 | f | | " |
| | | | | " | Braun, Jacob | 54 | m | | " |
| | | | | " | " , Elizabeth | 19 | f | | " |
| | | | | " | Weinsheimer, Catharine | 20 | f | | " |
| | | | | " | Engel, Regina | 21 | f | | " |
| | | | | " | Strengert, Joseph | 31 | m | | " |
| | | | | " | Falk, Philip | 24 | m | | " |
| | | | | " | Fritz, George | 40 | m | | " |
| | | | | " | Breitback, Philip | 61 | m | | " |
| | | | | " | Pflieger, Christopher | 32 | m | | " |
| | | | | " | Beringer, Fritz | 22 | m | | " |
| | | | | " | Baptiste, Flau or Stan | 20 | m | | " |
| | | | | " | Merker, William | 48 | m | | " |
| | | | | " | " , Elizabeth | 44 | f | | " |
| | | | | " | " , Catharine | 16 | f | | " |
| | | | | " | " , Maria | 11 | f | | " |
| | | | | " | " , Otto | 9 | m | | " |
| | | | | " | Beilharz, Jacob | 46 | m | | " |
| | | | | " | Mader, John George | 40 | m | | " |
| | | | | " | " , Mathilde | 17 | m | | " |
| | | | | " | " , Babeere | 16 | m | | " |
| | | | | " | Kerne, Adam | 36 | m | | " |
| | | | | " | Klein, Philip | 22 | m | | " |
| | | | | " | Roser, John | 23 | m | | " |
| | | | | " | Hartman, Johanna | 32 | m | | " |
| | | | | " | Helmantel, H. | 25 | m | | " |
| | | | | " | Bachman, Sophia | 33 | f | | " |
| | | | | " | Kelchenstein, Peter | 22 | m | | " |

Ship No. 887: 12 Aug 1850 Pacific
Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|-----------|-----|
| Vogel, F. | m 44 | merchant | PRU |
| Armsinck, Mr. | m 36 | " | GER |
| Knollpfeigger, Mr. | m 35 | " | " |
| " , Mrs. | f 28 | lady | " |
| " , child | f 17 | " | " |
| " , child | m 7 | " | " |
| Kohnstamin, J. | m 52 | merchant | " |
| Schulte, Dr. | m 42 | physician | " |
| Spasse or Sparre, Mr. | m 41 | engineer | " |
| Dietze, Wm. | m 31 | merchant | " |
| Batsherd, Mr. | m 52 | architect | " |
| " , Mrs. | f 44 | lady | " |
| Gonzales, Mr. | m 36 | gentleman | FRA |
| Barbe, Mr. | m 35 | " | " |

Ship No. 893: 15 Aug 1850 American Congress
Arrived New York from London

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----|------------|-----|
| Troband, Conrad | 24 | " | GER |
| Eberhardt, Lisette | 33 | " | " |
| Hartman, George | 30 | mason | " |
| Schroeder, Phillipp | 27 | tailor | " |
| Kraft, Christina | 29 | " | " |
| Lorch, Magdalena | 20 | " | " |
| Weiss, Christian | 43 | butcher | " |
| " , Christine | 36 | " | " |
| " , Christine | 19 | " | " |
| " , Caroline | 17 | " | " |
| " , Pauline | inf | " | " |
| Herthorn, J.F. | 46 | farmer | " |
| Brendal, Johan | 35 | joiner | " |
| Gankelman, Margart | 40 | " | " |
| Seelig, David | 33 | shoemaker | " |
| Leserman, Jotte | 33 | " | " |
| Moller, Clemens | 25 | bookbinder | " |
| " , Johan | 24 | " | " |
| Herbold, George | 26 | miller | " |
| Oppenheimer, Freder. | 30 | butcher | " |
| Auerbach, Phillipp | 28 | " | " |
| Lowenstein, Abrah. | 30 | " | " |
| Pasteur, Mary | 22 | " | SWI |
| " , Daniel | 11 | " | " |

Ship No. 896: 15 Aug 1850 Queen of the West
Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | |
|---------------|------|---------|-----|
| Myers, Joseph | m 21 | painter | FRA |
|---------------|------|---------|-----|

Ship No. 898: 16 Aug 1850 Niagara
Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | |
|---------------------|------|----------|-----|
| Ingoldsby, Edward | m 27 | merchant | FRA |
| Whitney, Wm. S. | m 28 | " | " |
| Hoeckle, Edw. | m 38 | " | GER |
| Maleyreaux, Edw. | m 40 | " | " |
| Minvielle, Alf'd. | m 40 | " | FRA |
| Pincoffs, George | m 34 | " | " |
| De Hes - ele, Baron | m 40 | " | GER |
| Bavaux, Charles | m 32 | " | " |
| Lievendy, George | m 21 | " | GER |
| Lensing, James | m 24 | " | " |
| " , Sarah | f 27 | " | GER |
| Andoward, John | m 25 | merchant | FRA |
| " , Ellen | f 23 | " | " |
| Roseburg, Henry | m 24 | " | HAM |
| Nash, Bethune | m 40 | servant | FRA |
| Boleman, Henry | m 39 | " | " |
| Roberts, Frances | m 23 | " | FRA |
| Stowrench, Mrs. J. | f 29 | " | " |

| | | | |
|-----------------|------|------------|------|
| Doubert, Mrs. | f 34 | " | FRA |
| Prault, John J. | m 41 | R.L.Priest | "CAN |
| Lampereau, Fran | m 30 | " | FRA |
| Palatin, Joseph | m 32 | " | " |
| Jacobs, Joseph | m 34 | merchant | GER |
| " , Mrs. J. | f 31 | " | " |
| " , Wm | m 2 | " | " |
| Amendy, Fred | m 34 | " | " |
| " , Mrs. F. | f 30 | " | " |
| " , Harriet | f 3 | " | " |
| Heyer, Anna | f 32 | merchant | FRA |
| Pucus, Theodore | m 29 | " | " |

Ship No. 902: 16 May 1850 Vermont
Arrived New York from Havre

| | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|--------|-----|
| Ruckenck, Johannas | m 44 | farmer | FRA |
| " , Catherin | f 45 | " | " |
| " , Maria | f 20 | " | " |
| " , Wilhelmina | m 18 | " | " |
| " , Elizabeth | f 16 | " | " |
| " , Christian | 9 | " | " |
| " , Catherin | 8 | " | " |
| " , Julianna | 7 | " | " |
| " , Cennau | m 5 | " | " |
| " , Elize | f 3 | " | " |
| Messal, Justus | m 21 | " | " |
| Drehle or Duhle, Peter | m 43 | " | " |
| " , Catherin | f 30 | " | " |
| " , Catherin | f 79 | " | " |
| " , Johann | m 17 | " | " |
| " , Connan | m 9 | " | " |
| " , Elizabeth | f 8 | " | " |
| " , Peter | m 7 | " | " |
| " , Jacob | m ^{11/12} | " | " |
| Binder, John | m 42 | " | " |
| " , Catherin. | f 50 | " | " |
| Wussenh - - , Wm. | m 43 | " | " |
| " , Catherin | f 43 | " | " |
| " , Christin | f 14 | " | " |
| " , Wm. | m 7 | " | " |
| " , Frederick | m 7 | " | " |
| " , Hemrich | m 6 | " | " |
| " , Jacob | m 4 | " | " |
| Ball, Cathern | f 19 | " | " |
| Schmidt, John | m 23 | " | " |
| Nalinpus, Phillipp | m 28 | " | " |
| Saala, Rossine | f 22 | " | " |
| Humbach - - , Adam | m 40 | " | " |
| Reis, Fredk. | m 27 | " | " |
| Jidden, John | m 37 | " | " |
| Henrich, Mariana | f 30 | " | " |
| Badl - - , Anna | f 24 | " | " |
| Hep, Eva | f 25 | " | " |
| Emmerich, John | m 23 | " | " |
| Wmia, Barbara | f 40 | " | " |
| Baum, Adam | m 56 | " | " |
| " , Margaretha | f 56 | " | " |
| " , Maria | f 20 | " | " |
| " , Margt. | f 18 | " | " |
| " , George | m 16 | " | " |
| Kontues, Adam A. | m 30 | " | " |
| Knox, Wm. | m 20 | " | " |
| Loesck, Conrad | m 44 | " | " |
| Wmia, Frans | m 10 | " | " |
| Landgrass, Hunch | m 45 | " | " |
| " , Theresa | f 41 | " | " |
| " , Jacob | m 25 | " | " |
| " , Maria | f 23 | " | " |
| " , Theresa | f 20 | " | " |
| " , Andias | f 18 | " | " |

| | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|---|-----|
| " , Christiana | f 10 | " | FRA |
| " , Johan | m 8 | " | " |
| " , Pal - - - | m 7 | " | " |
| " , Cathern | f 5 | " | " |
| " , Margaretha | f ^{11/12} | " | " |
| Landgrass, Margtha | f 11mo | " | " |
| Massing, Frans | m 33 | " | " |
| Reop, Geo | m 21 | " | " |
| Bichall, Phillip | m 30 | " | " |
| Duchin, August | m 51 | " | " |
| " , Barbara | f 31 | " | " |
| " , George | m 21 | " | " |
| Saala, Margthea | f 19 | " | " |
| Roeder, P. | m 21 | " | " |
| Kilean, Peter | m 54 | " | " |
| " , Cathern | f 54 | " | " |
| " , Eliz | f 24 | " | " |
| " , Thresa | f 17 | " | " |
| Elling, Peter | m 28 | " | " |
| Dollan, Johan | m 21 | " | " |
| Rueck, Carolina | f 22 | " | " |
| Baum, Carl | m 40 | " | " |
| " , Maria | f 54 | " | " |
| " , Louis | m 24 | " | " |
| " , Anna | f 25 | " | " |
| " , Andrea | m 17 | " | " |
| " , Flemich | m 10 | " | " |
| " , Henrreta | f 8 | " | " |
| Haibt, Carl | m 18 | " | " |
| Poget, Phillip | m 24 | " | " |
| Rigl - - , Phillip | m 24 | " | " |
| Fresh, Christina | f 19 | " | " |
| Bronstine, Maria | f 20 | " | " |
| Gary, P. W. | m 11 | " | " |
| Seschue, Sophia | f 28 | " | " |
| Ella, Henrich | m 47 | " | " |
| " , Cathern | f 42 | " | " |
| " , Christin | m 10 | " | " |
| " , Martin | m 8 | " | " |
| " , Sophia | f 5 | " | " |
| Listin, Jacob W. | m 19 | " | " |
| Durfuss, Clou. | f 22 | " | " |
| Bahm, Sara | f 21 | " | " |
| Alsfela, Babbett | f Inf. | " | " |
| Handock, Franz. | m 32 | " | " |
| " , Cathern | f 36 | " | " |
| Jijan, P. J. | m 22 | " | " |
| Belich, Theo. | m 22 | " | " |
| Echart, Johan | m 30 | " | " |
| " , Maria | f 24 | " | " |
| Bach, Sophia | f 20 | " | " |
| Rother - - , Simon | m 24 | " | " |
| Rucht - - , Maria | f 22 | " | " |
| Marx, Emmett | f 25 | " | " |
| Bidig, Carl | m 22 | " | " |
| Lude, Jacob | m 24 | " | " |
| Schauffer, Chris A. | m 28 | " | " |
| " , Barbara | f 22 | " | " |
| Susinyer, Jacob | m 18 | " | " |
| Binder, F. | m 47 | " | " |
| Englihant, Jean | m 21 | " | " |
| Mivella, John D. | m 44 | " | " |
| Martin, Rosinia | f 25 | " | " |
| Ruffin, Barthola | m 29 | " | " |
| Brin, Jean | m 40 | " | " |
| Diits, Cathern | f 28 | " | " |
| Emmett, Johan | f 31 | " | " |
| Pillia, Irwin | m 36 | " | " |
| Plush, Johann | f 28 | " | " |
| Hugenschmudk, Felin | m 24 | " | " |
| Relscin, I. J. | m 26 | " | " |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|-----|-----|----------------|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------|---------|----------|
| Mucklin, Julius | m | 21 | FRA | " , Wilhelm | 7 1/2 | GER | " , Helene | 38 | " | POL |
| Kastel, Cathern | f | 26 | " | " , Anson | 6 | " | " , Louis | 4 | " | U.S./FRA |
| " , Sophia | f | 10 | " | " , Infant | 3 mo | " | " , Eugenia | 47 | " | " |
| " , Hermin. | f | 7 | " | Gotshek, L. | 24 | manufacturer | Hantz, Elise | f 33 | crafter | U.S./BAV |
| " , Carl | m | 1 | " | Bodoin, Henry | 30 | millor | Durtz, Henry | m 25 | " | " |
| Hansen, Riginia | f | 32 | " | Etrick, Joseph | 31 | butcher | Rosseau, Julien | 33 | " | FRA/U.S. |
| " , P. Irwin | m | 2 | " | Franks, August | 23 | glazier | " , Elise | 26 | " | "/" |
| " , Louis | m | 2 | " | | | | Lehmann, Charles | 27 | " | "/" |
| Altz, Johan | m | 25 | " | | | | " , Jean | 31 | " | "/" |
| " , Antonette | f | 25 | " | | | | Aeschmann, Gottfried | 26 | " | "/" |
| Cibulis, Thomas | m | 21 | " | | | | Aschle, Charles | 23 | " | "/" |
| " , Madelin | f | 21 | " | | | | Strucher, Adolph | 32 | " | "/" |
| " , Joseph | m | Inf | " | | | | Bast, Charles | 22 | " | "/" |
| Parent, Geo. | m | 33 | " | | | | Kappeler, Joseph | 30 | " | FRA |
| " , Theresa | f | 34 | " | | | | " , Marie | 30 | " | " |
| " , Adela | f | 8 | " | | | | Revalon, Th. M. | 37 | " | " |
| " , George | m | 5 | " | | | | " , Constance | 22 | " | " |
| Lul, Phillip | m | 19 | " | | | | Gruner, Marianne | 36 | " | " |
| Blara, Julian | m | 32 | " | | | | " , Pierre | 5 | " | " |
| Ginnis, Louis | m | 38 | " | | | | " , Joseph | 1 | " | " |
| Ousmot, John | m | 34 | " | | | | " , child | 1 1/2 | " | " |
| Thomas, Waller | m | 29 | " | | | | Uhrig, Daniel | m 55 | crafter | " |
| Simnot, Gust. | m | 24 | " | | | | Hantz, Eugene | 1 1/2 | " | " |
| " , Cathern | f | 31 | " | | | | Durtz , Charles | m 26 | crafter | " |
| Dimsamin, Wm. | m | 44 | " | | | | Knobeldorf, Charles | m 38 | " | " |
| Main, Thos. | m | 62 | " | | | | Despois, F. Jullien | 23 | " | FRA |
| " , Magdiala | f | 62 | " | | | | Graff, Jacob | 38 | " | " |
| " , Werm | m | 30 | " | | | | Taegg, Louis | 30 | " | FRA/U.S. |
| " , Adelhant | f | 28 | " | | | | " , Salome | 30 | " | "/" |
| " , Peter | m | 25 | " | | | | " , E.Louis | 1 | " | "/" |
| " , Margareth | f | 22 | " | | | | Lang, Andre | 28 | " | FRA |
| " , Ludwig | m | 38 | " | | | | Hoffman, Georg | 38 | " | " |
| " , Thos. | m | 10 | " | | | | Grevening, Pierre | 27 | " | BAD |
| Binback, Jacob | m | 43 | " | | | | Studer, Conrad | 48 | trader | " |
| " , Gertrude | f | 35 | " | | | | " , Madalain | 45 | farmer | " |
| " , Marthias | m | 8 | " | | | | " , Conrad | 20 | " | " |
| " , Jacob | m | 33 | " | | | | " , Gregoire | 18 | " | " |
| " , Carl | m | 4 | " | | | | " , Therese | 17 | " | " |
| " , Adelhine | f | 5 | " | | | | " , Ol - se | 15 | " | " |
| Sloth, Jacob | m | 33 | " | | | | " , Emil | 13 | " | " |
| " , Charles | m | 4 | " | | | | " , Gustav | 9 | " | " |
| " , Rebecca | f | 35 | " | | | | " , Francois | 1 | " | " |
| Ganghinlen, W. | m | 28 | " | | | | Schmaetzler, Louis | 20 | " | " |
| August, Lachans | m | 25 | " | | | | Feind, Jean | 24 | " | " |
| Deppler, Johan | m | 26 | " | | | | Dolit, August | 32 | " | " |
| Shinley, Fredk. | m | 30 | " | | | | Deflandre, Joseph | 40 | " | " |
| Meyer, Himach | m | 29 | " | | | | Manssol, Hippolite | 28 | " | " |
| Helat, Augusta | f | 20 | " | | | | Gancon, P. Robert | 31 | " | FRA |
| Parpet, Otto | m | 20 | " | | | | Maragh , Joseph | 26 | " | " |
| Pufet, Amoin | m | 30 | " | | | | Hay, Henry | 20 | " | FRA/U.S. |
| Daria, Jacob | m | 31 | " | | | | Basseny, J. Pierre | 28 | " | "/" |
| Ranawliensk, Jean | f | 28 | " | | | | Spatz, Philipp | 28 | " | HES |
| Sperchin, Louis | m | 27 | " | | | | " , Catharine | 32 | " | " |
| " , Mrs. | f | 33 | " | | | | " , Barbara | 7 | " | " |
| Atteskish, August | m | 30 | " | | | | " , Johann | 4 | " | " |
| | | | | | | | Josephin, Gustav | 42 | farmer | " |
| | | | | | | | " , Gustav | 26 | " | " |
| | | | | | | | Bissing, Franz | 36 | " | " |
| | | | | | | | Marx, Franz | 27 | " | " |
| | | | | | | | Eber, Henry | 44 | " | " |
| | | | | | | | " , Marie | 43 | " | HES |
| | | | | | | | " , Cl.- | 9 | " | " |
| | | | | | | | Hammel, Joh | 2 - | " | " |
| | | | | | | | " , Charlott | ? | " | " |
| | | | | | | | " , Madala - | ? | " | " |
| | | | | | | | Studer, Francois | ? | " | BAD |
| | | | | | | | " , Albert | ? | " | " |
| | | | | | | | Meiner, Georg | 26 | " | HES |
| | | | | | | | " , Madalain | 29 | " | " |
| | | | | | | | Mozky, Alexand - | 32 | " | POL |
| | | | | | | | " , Amelie | 26 | " | " |

Ship No. 903: 16 Aug 1850 Marianne
Arrived New York from Bremen

Launch, Aug m 19 druggist GER

Ship No. 907: 16 Aug 1850 Iowa
Arrived New York from Glasgow

Rainard, C. 27 machinist GER
Rosa, R. 26 architect "
Rothe, A. 24 M.D. "
Stradoff or Straeloff, F. 45 manufacturer "
Giesel, Fried. 45 "
" , Henrietta 30 "
" , Adelaide 17 "
" , Ferdinand 15 "

Ship No. 909: 16 Aug 1850 Equator
Arrived New York from Liverpool

Nicholson, Havehon 35 GER
Peichner, Julias 27 tailor PRU
Junkes, Frederick 64 gunsmith "
" , Louisa 30 "
" , Henrietta 16 "
Abel, Frederic 12 "
Pick, Catharine 23 "
Peichner, Minna 19 PRU
Crie, Charles 21 jeweler GER
Otter, Frederick 23 laborer "
Conrad, Carl 29 laborer "
Weiss, Henry 20 glovemaker "
" , Gustav 19 bricklayer "
Dricon, Geo. 30 brewer "
Canstein, Martin 21 tailor "

Cabin Passengers

Cruder, Leopold 23 "
Rosenbant, Leopold 28 "
Burgoin, Albert 30 "

Ship No. 913: 179 Aug 1850 Elizabeth Brice
Arrived New York from Le Havre

Friedmann, Lazarus 28 farmer POL
Gerlach, Carl 24 farmer BAV
Balain, Claud 26 " FRA
Hoffmann, Benoit 48 " "
" , Maria 42 " "
" , Facole 16 " "
" , Joseph 8 " "
Mansuer, Michel 25 " "
Rezardi, Louis 41 " "
Keller, Jean 6 - " SWI
Leisen, Mathias - - " "
Bittner, Pierre - - " "
Geiger, Joseph - - " "
Russ, CA. 2 - " "
Mimela, Charles 28 " "
Petz, Njevla 24 " "
Buhler, Caspar 42 " "
" , Lena 30 " "
" , Bertha 6 " "
" , Georg 4 " "
" , Jules 1 " "
" , Lena 1 1/2 " "
Schnaebelin, Justin 27 " "
Ehrmann, Nicolas 36 FRA
" , Marianne 34 " "
" , Igneca 6 FRA
" , Babette 2 " "
" , Fransica 1 1/2 " "
Shraub, Joseph 43 " "
" , Mad. 36 " "
" , Joseph 4 " "
Kesselmetter, Emil 24 " BAV
Hang, Ehrhardt m 26 " "
Balfi, Rudolph m 29 " "
Zumlowski, Jean 24 " POL
Roy, Joseph 35 " POL

| | | | |
|---------------------|----|---|-----|
| Zeller, Jean | 35 | " | BAD |
| Fritschler, Friedr. | 30 | " | " |
| Hammel, Tobias | 27 | " | " |
| " , Charlotte | 25 | " | " |
| " , Madalain | 25 | " | " |
| Herzg, Valentine | 37 | " | PRU |
| Burkhart, Joseph | 60 | " | " |
| " , Catharina | 28 | " | " |
| " , " | 17 | " | " |
| Haller, Joseph | 36 | " | " |
| " , Jean | 28 | " | " |
| Kusueccter, Emile | 35 | " | " |
| Mattenis, Fr Lier | 38 | " | " |
| Chais, Frederick | 25 | " | " |

Ship No. 923: 19 Aug 1850 Northampton
Arrived New York from London

| | | | |
|--------------------|------|-----------------|-----|
| Wearley, John | m 23 | tailor | GER |
| Shafer, Stephin | m 21 | " | " |
| Alberts, Frederick | m 30 | blacksmith | " |
| Krammer, Martin | m 30 | " | " |
| S - dge, Martin | m 23 | farmer | " |
| Cline, Phillip | m 22 | tailor | " |
| Ebling, Jacob | m 26 | baker | " |
| Swab, Valentine | m 28 | tailor | " |
| Mark, John | m 28 | tailor | " |
| Scaley, Joseph | m 26 | " | " |
| " , Margaret | f 21 | " | " |
| " , Mary | f 27 | " | " |
| Bearling, Daniel | m 43 | milller | " |
| Swin, Henry | m 42 | tailor | " |
| Morar, Catherine | f 63 | " | " |
| Peter, August | m 9 | " | " |
| Snyder, John | m 13 | " | " |
| Spies, Lapoles | m 15 | " | " |
| Marn, France | m 28 | " | " |
| Hradley, Adalaide | f 19 | " | " |
| Karne, Elizabeth | f 16 | " | " |
| Stinple, Christian | m 28 | " | " |
| Aliet, Godfry | m 23 | farmer | " |
| Miller, Catherine | f 22 | servant | " |
| " , Sophia | f 23 | " | " |
| Swatye, Henry | m 13 | farmer | " |
| Gentile, Charles | m 17 | " | " |
| Leik, Phillip | m 37 | " | " |
| " , Alvene | m 36 | " | " |
| " , George | m 7 | " | " |
| " , Christian | m 6 | " | " |
| " , Barbara | f 3 | " | " |
| " , Margaret | f 1 | " | " |
| Synider, Martin | m 30 | " | " |
| " , Mary | f 26 | " | " |
| " , Mary | f 3 | " | " |
| " , Anna | f 2 | " | " |
| " , Infant | f - | " | " |
| Gentley, Margaret | f 20 | " | " |
| Gentile, Eliza | f 20 | " | " |
| Frank, Sophia | f 40 | " | " |
| Barrack, Edward | m 40 | " | " |
| " , Christian | m 24 | farmer | " |
| " , Borter | m 5 | " | " |
| " , Mary | f 4 | " | " |
| Frank, August | m 29 | " | " |
| Chritten, John | m 24 | " | " |
| Budding, Durk | m 50 | Proff. of music | " |
| Cline, Louis | m 21 | butcher | " |
| Digart, Christian | m 23 | sculptor | " |

Cabin Passengers

| | | | |
|----------------|------|----------|---|
| Levi, Siegmund | m 25 | merchant | " |
| " , Julius | m 20 | " | " |

| | | | |
|-----------------|-------|---------|-----|
| Scharre, Bertha | f 20 | lady | GER |
| Nebel, Charles | m 29 | gent | " |
| " , Livethe | f 23 | lady | " |
| Flyin, Hemk | m 50 | gent | " |
| " , Susan | f 48 | servant | " |
| " , John | m 22 | " | " |
| " , Mary | f 17 | " | " |
| " , Melvin | m 17 | " | " |
| " , Francis | f 16 | " | " |
| " , Shafer | f 10 | " | " |
| " , John | m 8 | " | " |
| " , Cath. | f 6 | " | " |
| " , Johanna | f inf | " | " |

Ship No. 942: 20 Aug 1850 Alsop
Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | |
|---------------------|--------|---------------|---------|
| Bennet, Sarah | f 18 | " | POL |
| " , Hannah | f 12 | " | " |
| Hess, Fredk | m 28 | butcher | GER |
| " , Mrs. | f 24 | " | " |
| " , Infant | f 5/12 | " | " |
| Bowitz, Kantu | m 24 | cigar maker | " |
| Zacharius, H. | m 28 | tailor | " |
| Wurtemberg, C. | m 28 | cigar maker | " |
| Vorgh, I. | m 34 | tailor | " |
| Keds, G.- | m 24 | — | " |
| Kentrehinsky, L. | m 27 | — | " |
| Rosse, Wm. | m 25 | baker | " |
| Pfundt, August | m 28 | " | " |
| Philip, H. | m 22 | tailor | " |
| Fetling, C. | m 40 | wheelwright | " |
| " , Caroline | f 28 | " | " |
| " , August | m 2+ | " | " |
| Reinhart, T. | m 30 | gent | " |
| Fleghins, D. P. | m 22 | tailor | " |
| Grunberg, W. | m 23 | merchant | " |
| Hilcert, T. | m 24 | tailor | " |
| Humper, F. | m 28 | — | " |
| Schmidt, Carl | m 26 | teacher | " |
| Eisen, Tom | m 28 | shoemaker | " |
| " , Susan | f 26 | " | " |
| " , Infant | f 6/12 | " | " |
| Reil, Carl M. | m 19 | cabinet maker | " |
| Hantel, John Casp. | m 28 | farmer | " |
| " , Cathn. | f 24 | " | " |
| " , Addan | f 22 | " | " |
| " , Antoine | f 13 | " | " |
| " , Barbara | f 10 | " | " |
| " , Freiderick | m 4 | " | " |
| " , Ame | f 6 | " | " |
| " , Rosina | f 3 | " | " |
| Pitserugle, Chr. L. | m 25 | " | " |
| Lushert, John | m 27 | cabinet maker | " |
| John, Maree | f 27 | sadler | " |
| Herman, Fr. | m 18 | sert | " |
| Hart, Elon | f 22 | shoemaker | " |
| Heiss, Regina | f 23 | servant | " |
| Lambeck, G. | m 24 | " | " |
| Hertha, A. | m 26 | " | " |
| Fisher, Fr. | m 46 | engineer | " |
| " , Ellen | f 39 | " | " |
| Meller, Calvin M. | m 30 | traveler | PRU-GER |

Ship No. 945: 21 Aug 1850 Bark Plymouth
Arrived New York from Bordeaux

| | | | |
|---------------|------|---|-----|
| Brideau, Mr. | m 33 | " | FRA |
| " , Mrs. | f 26 | " | " |
| " , Miss | f 8 | " | " |
| Saliz, Mr. | m 26 | " | " |
| Dradaune, Mr. | m 19 | " | " |

Ship No. 947: 21 Aug 1850 Henrietta
Arrived New York from New Castle

| | | | |
|--------------------|------|--------|-----|
| Mons, Morris | m 23 | tailor | GER |
| " , Caroline | f 15 | " | " |
| Rhenfleph, Paetele | f 27 | " | " |
| " , Anne | f 25 | " | " |

Ship No. 949: 19 Aug 1850 Sch. Nornia
Arrived New York from Havana

| | | | |
|----------------|------|-----------|---|
| Dohleke, Len. | m 39 | carpenter | " |
| Guo, Geo. | m 28 | " | " |
| Johnson, Chas. | m 28 | seaman | " |

Ship No. 952: 21 Aug 1850 Brig. Bolivar
Arrived New York from Bolivar City

| | | | |
|----------------|------|----------|---|
| Manch, Hermann | m 30 | merchant | " |
|----------------|------|----------|---|

Ship No. 957: 23 Aug 1850 Harmonia
Arrived New York from Glasgow

| | | | |
|------------------|---------|----------|---|
| Zaes, Peter | m 17 | " | " |
| Miller, Clari | m 13 | " | " |
| Spungle, Wilhelm | m 35 | merchant | " |
| Black, William | m 30 | " | " |
| " , Christiana | f 32 | " | " |
| " , Eliza | f 6 | " | " |
| " , Conrad | m 11/12 | " | " |
| " , Malgrede | m 3 | " | " |
| Kains, Jane | m 13 | " | " |
| Arendt, Randolph | m 22 | student | " |

Ship No. 961: 24 Aug 1850 Ohio
Arrived New York from Havana

| | | | |
|----------------|------|---------|-----|
| Messmerker, N. | m 48 | mariner | FRA |
|----------------|------|---------|-----|

Ship No. 962: 24 Aug 1850 Boadicea
Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | |
|----------------|------|----------|-----|
| Gabriel, Jacob | m 34 | hanker | GER |
| Samuel, Jacob | m 29 | jeweller | " |
| Cas - ey, Erin | m 38 | " | " |

Ship No. 963: 24 Aug 1850 Vanguard
Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | |
|-------------------|------|---------|---------|
| David, Soloman | m 30 | shopman | PRU-POL |
| Petterston, Henry | m 25 | " | HAM |
| " , Christan | m 25 | " | " |

Ship No. 964: 24 Aug 1850 Albert Gallbin
Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | |
|--------------|------|------------|-----|
| Mila, Samuel | m 22 | watchmaker | GER |
|--------------|------|------------|-----|

Ship No. 965: 24 Aug 1850 Mary Morris
Arrived New York from Glasgow

| | | | |
|--------------------|---------|----------|-----|
| Bornalis, John | m 30 | merchant | GER |
| Rohman, Sam | m 31 | " | " |
| Schiefer, Joseph | m 42 | merchant | " |
| " , Maria | f 37 | " | " |
| " , Franz | m 11 | " | " |
| " , Joseph | m 8 | " | " |
| " , Carl | m 5 | " | " |
| " , Rodolph | m 3 | " | " |
| " , Maria | f 10/12 | " | " |
| Gnter, Johan | m 49 | merchant | " |
| " , Maria | f 54 | " | " |
| Zimmerman, William | m 39 | merchant | " |
| Hohinstein, Kamp | m 25 | dye | " |

**Ship No. 969: 26 Aug 1850 *Ivanhoe*
Arrived New York from Liverpool**

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|----|------------|-----|
| Rosenbleu, Joseph | m | 24 | shoemaker | POL |
| Burnstein, Bernard | m | 27 | draper | " |
| " , Henry | m | 25 | " | " |
| Bennett, Jonathan | m | 40 | watchmaker | " |
| " , Sarah | | 28 | " | " |
| " , - ouel | | 11 | " | " |
| " , Sarah | | 8 | " | " |
| " , Bernard | | 3 | " | " |
| Rhol, Carl | | 36 | joiner | GER |
| Kehom, Gatto | | 26 | milller | " |
| Brem - - - , Fredk. | | 24 | " | " |
| Navarisha, John | | 26 | " | POL |

| | | | |
|------------------|-----|----------|-----|
| Hildebrant, Otto | 20 | " | GER |
| Krasy, H. | 28 | farmer | " |
| " , August | 22 | " | " |
| Soloman, L. | 19 | capmaker | " |
| Seeger, Fredk. | 38 | farmer | " |
| " , Wilh. | 25 | " | " |
| " , Christian | 28 | " | " |
| " , Elizabeth | 25 | " | " |
| " , Dorris | 28 | " | " |
| " , Tille | 26 | " | " |
| " , Dorris | 11 | " | " |
| " , Louise | 10 | " | " |
| " , Johanna | 8 | " | " |
| " , Mena | 2 | " | " |
| " , Infant | inf | " | " |

| | | | |
|--------------------|----|-----------|-----|
| Schneider, William | 26 | shoemaker | SAX |
| Wetzell, B. | 26 | tailor | GER |
| Telle, J. | 22 | " | HAN |
| Gounthal, L. | 24 | merchant | " |
| Retmas, Theronemus | 29 | baker | GER |
| Levy, Wolf | - | tradesman | " |

**Ship No. 977: 27 Aug 1850 *I. Z.*
Arrived New York from Liverpool**

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|----|----------|-----|
| Wardw - It, Harriet | m | 24 | coachman | " |
| Smith, Josh | m | 39 | laborer | AUS |
| Peysor, Simmon | m | 19 | tailor | POL |

Ship No. 927: 13 Aug 1850 *Bark Leontine*; Arrived New York from Hamburg

This ship has an unusual set of data recorded, but very valuable information! The headings are as follows (Cn. Claiming Alleg. = the country to which the person owes allegiance, or will owe allegiance, hence ultimate destination):

| Name | Age | Cn. of Birth | Last Legal Res. | Cn. Claiming Alleg. | Occupation |
|----------------------------|-----|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Pentz, Carl Ferdinand | 27 | Isenhagen | Salzroedel | NY | farmer |
| Flemming, Eleonore | 52 | Stalgard | Stalgard | Milwaukee | mason |
| " , Wilhelmine | 23 | " | " | " | " |
| " , Charlotte | 21 | " | " | " | " |
| Böhning, Julius | 35 | Stettin | Berlin | Louisville | musician |
| Bönecke, Peter Andreas | 25 | Christiansand | Christiansand | Wisconsin | farmer |
| Tonneson, Tönes | 21 | Mandal | " | " | merchant |
| Nilson, Theodor | 24 | " | " | " | " |
| Meiser, Gustav | 22 | Brieg | Brieg | " | farmer |
| Dierks, Peter | 27 | Tondern | Kiel | NY | tanner |
| Ernst, Otto | 27 | Breslau | Breslau | Indiana | farmer |
| Lamla, Joseph | 26 | Ratibor | Ratibor | NY | tanner |
| Ebel, Otto | 34 | Werben | Berlin | Cincinnati | musician |
| Glück, Johann Friedrich | 27 | Solz | Christinia | Milwaukee | brewer |
| Nilson, Hans | 28 | Jütland | Drammen | " | merchant |
| Bude, Valusin | 25 | Spürgan | Dresden | Michigan | mason |
| Ackermann, Georg | 17 | Tautenwalde | Tautenwalde | " | farmer |
| Schön, Gustav | 26 | Rossi | Berlin | NY | painter |
| Neumann, Carl | 35 | Friedland | Friedland | Wisconsin | carpenter |
| " , Christine | 46 | " | " | " | " |
| " , Helmut | 13 | " | " | " | " |
| Galepp, Wilhelm | 44 | " | " | " | Shoemaker |
| " , Maria | 42 | " | " | " | " |
| Kadow, Hans | 44 | Ramlow | Schwanbeck | " | weaver |
| Köhler, Joachim | 37 | Friedland | Friedland | NY | cloth dresser |
| Neuman, Friedrich | 37 | " | " | Wisconsin | shoemaker |
| " , Wilhelm | 7 | " | " | " | " |
| " , Johanna | 35 | " | " | " | (died Aug. 9) |
| Schallan, Friedrich | 33 | " | " | NY | shoemaker |
| " , Therese | 27 | " | " | " | " |
| Wodrig, Johann | 27 | Dahl | " | " | brewer |
| Stahl, Carl | 43 | Friedland | " | " | joiner |
| Hartwig, Friedrich | 41 | Wourren | " | " | smith |
| Meyen, Hermann | 20 | Friedland | " | " | laborer |
| Roser, Carl | 34 | Fürstenberg | " | " | jointer |
| Degener, Wilhelm | 20 | Friedland | " | " | laborer |
| Dierk, H. Joachim | 43 | Schöberg | Scalotow | " | farmer |
| Fortzol, Ernst | 24 | Kleinstätten | Kleinstätten | Wisconsin | " |
| Nabra, Samuel | 17 | Inovraslaw | Inovraslaw | NY | merchant |
| Jahn, Nicolas | 30 | Meisselbach | Meisselbach | Buffalo | carpenter |
| " , Friederika | 27 | " | " | " | " |
| Ehle, Rosalie | 16 | " | " | Philadelphia | servant |
| Matz, Wilhelmine | 17 | Schwartzmühle | Schwartzmühle | " | " |
| Helschel, Robert | 20 | Oetze | Oetze | Newark | brewer |
| Kundtzord, Nich. Christian | 25 | Christiansand | Hamburg | NY | merchant |
| Rockel, Carl Robert | 21 | Kreuzberg | Konigsberg | St. Louis | " |
| Home, Gustav | 29 | Megriz | Megriz | California | farmer |
| Hallas, Carl | 35 | Brünn | Brünn | " | tanner |

| Name | Age | Cn. of Birth | Last Legal Res. | Cn. Claiming Alleg. | Occupation |
|----------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Schöppe, Emilie | 29 | Cottbus | Berlin | NY | tailor |
| " , Auguste | 3 | " | " | " | " |
| " , Maria | 1/2 | " | " | " | " |
| Marcuse, Meyer Casper | 43 | Tüddichow | Wrietzen | " | merchant |
| Schmidt, Wilhelm | 24 | Pritzwalk | Pritzwalk | " | shoemaker |
| Boyens, Martin | 49 | Eiderstedt | Rensburg | " | doctor |
| Johansen, Doris | 30 | Schwinden | Harburg | " | servant |
| Schmul, Samuel Hirsch | 34 | Ostrowv | Ostrowv | " | butcher |
| " , Jette | 30 | " | " | " | " |
| " , Elias | 7 | Ostrowv | Ostrowv | NY | butcher |
| " , Isedor | 4 | " | " | " | " |
| " , Pauline | 1 | " | " | " | " |
| Reisel, Ankal | 70 | " | " | " | " |
| Bittermann, Magdalene | 33 | Obersutz | Wien | Connecticut | joiner |
| " , Magdalen | 3/4 | " | " | " | " |
| Salomon, Levin | 27 | Lengsfeld | Hamburg | NY | cigarmaker |
| Brasch, Julius | 25 | Ziertel | " | " | tailor |
| Schröder, Hermann | 36 | Panker | Panker | Rome | carpenter |
| Ostdahl, Nils | 29 | Gutbradsdalen | Copenhagen | NY | joiner |
| Lebrecht, Stange | 41 | Schandau | Schandau | " | tailor |
| Hacker, Heinrich | 39 | Helle | Seddin | Illinois | farmer |
| " , Anna | 37 | Bölsche | " | " | " |
| " , Friedrich | 27 | Seddin | " | " | " |
| Pröpper, Friedrich | 50 | " | " | " | laborer |
| " , Friedericka | 47 | Britzwalde | " | " | " |
| " , Johann | 13 | Seddin | " | " | " |
| " , Catharina | 10 | " | " | " | " |
| " , Friedrich | 7 | " | " | " | " |
| " , Friederika | 4 | " | " | " | " |
| Pietsch, Carl | 23 | Namslau | Namslau | Milwaukee | merchant |
| Müller, Carl | 22 | " | " | " | joiner |
| Jacob, Ernestine | 25 | Eksiel | Posen | NY | milliner |
| Sauer, Heinrich | 59 | Eckstädt | Eckstädt | Milwaukee | farmer |
| " , Maria | 57 | Erksleben | " | " | " |
| Anding, Christine | 25 | Bergau | Waimar | " | " |
| Weniger, Friedrich | 21 | Königsee | Königsee | NY | tailor |
| Bonnewitz, Fritz | 14 | Glückstadt | Mane | " | basketmaker |
| Lesser, Alexander | 21 | Berlin | Berlin | " | merchant |
| Kurth, Hermann | 20 | Mücheln | Mücheln | " | baker |
| Backer, Friedrich August | 17 | " | " | Milwaukee | miller |
| Müller, Johann | 42 | Thansitz | Holzhammer | Wisconsin | farmer |
| " , Margaretha | 39 | Hotzhammer | " | " | " |
| " , Johann | 3 | " | " | " | " |
| " , Elizabeth | 1/4 | " | " | " | (died Aug.9) |
| " , Kunigunde | 6 | " | " | " | farmer |
| " , Barbara | 25 | " | " | " | " |
| Umbach, Philipp | 24 | Sassel | Sadssel | NY | bookseller |
| Haag, Friedrich | 32 | Stuttgard | Stuttgard | " | merchant |
| Jungmann, Friedrich August | 47 | Herzberg | Leipzig | " | tailor |
| Müller, Carl | 48 | Perlberg | Grossbuchholz | Texas | baker |
| Bauvensky, Julius | 19 | Lippno | Lippno | NY | farmer |
| Betheimer, Ferdinand | 41 | Sachsen | Coburg | Baltimore | smith |
| Schöppe, Johann | 34 | Schwetzig | stone | Philadelphia | weaver |
| " , Regina | 30 | Schlesien | " | " | " |
| Davidsohn, Hartwig | 21 | Posen | Posen | NY | merchant |
| Voss, John. Carl Theodor | 33 | Wolde | Friedland | " | miller |
| Blumer, Rudolph | 39 | Glarus | Christiansand | Wisconsin | brewer |
| Dägelow, Louis | 41 | Schwerin | Schwerin | California | farmer |
| Rothschlag, Georg | 27 | Ruppnitz | Gustrow | Milwaukee | cooper |
| Rühl, Wilhelm | 38 | Alt Brandenburg | " | " | tanner |
| Voigt, Johann Friedrich | 38 | Plurhagen | " | NY | smith |
| Friedrich, Carl Adolph | 39 | Gera | Gera | " | painter |
| Schröder, Carl | 19 | Friedrichshenda | Grossacha | " | carpenter |
| Rosenberg, Maria | 49 | Hunthaupten | Langenberg | " | shoemaker |
| " , Traugot | 13 | Langenberg | " | " | " |
| " , Gustav | 10 | " | " | " | " |
| Gysendorfer, Carl | 36 | Kiel | Hamburg | Michigan | farmer |
| Hansel, Carl | 22 | Beyersdorf | Dresden | NY | merchant |

One boy born on passage August 8—not named

Two females died August 9th—named above

The Week in Germany

by Judy Davis

During the 50 years of Germany's Federal Republic, the country experienced a flip-flop of its export and import categories. In 1950 foodstuffs constituted nearly half of its imports and raw materials most of its export sales. Today, less than ten percent of foodstuffs are imported and manufactured or processed goods constitute nearly 75% of its exports. *TWIG*, April 1, 1999.

In 2002 Tempelhof Airport will cease operations, and Tegel (currently the busiest of the area's airports) will follow in 2007, to be replaced by the new Berlin-Brandenburg International Airport at Schönefeld. *TWIG*, April 9, 1999.

A festival to celebrate the regional specialities of northern Europe was held late in April in Lübeck. Known as the third annual Slow-Food Festival, visitors were given an opportunity to sample Eifel mustard, Westphalian sweet pickles, Hamburg herring, Finkenwerder Herbstprinz apples and Lübeck's own Rotbier brewed in honor of the occasion. *TWIG*, April 9, 1999.

Small farmers in Germany continue to dwindle in number. The year 1998 saw an additional decline of 1.7%. The average farm covers 33 acres, with only five percent of the total exceeding 100 hectares. A holdover from collectivist farming practices in the former German Democratic Republic, the average eastern farm is seven times the size of its western counterpart, averaging 174 hectares. Despite the decline in farm numbers, nearly half of the country's surface is still under cultivation of some type. *TWIG*, April 16, 1999.

A joint project between German researchers and Nepal is making possible viewing on microfilm ancient religious and historical texts preserved by monks in a Himalayan Buddhist monastery. Once filming is completed in 2001, it is estimated that another generation will be necessary to complete the documentation. *TWIG*, April 16, 1999.

A source in Stuttgart is quoted as saying that German internet users are becoming more focused in their interests. Surfing is giving way to seeking serious information, and a survey among Internet users shows that what is wanted, above all, is speed of access to that information. *TWIG*, April 30, 1999.

Obligatory military service extends to all German men between the ages of 18 and 45. The current draft covers men up to the age of 25 and requires basic service of ten months, with a postponement available to those who suffer "unbearable economic, family or job-related hardship." Draftees who opt for alternative service due to conscientious objection currently serve for thirteen months. *TWIG*, May 7, 1999.

Berliners are debating a proposal to reconstruct a portion of the Wall to convey the atmosphere which pervaded the city for 28 years, including the diffuse orange light and carefully raked "no man's land" where footprints would lead to attempted defectors from East to West. While some visitors in-

quire about watchtower replicas and guard dogs, opponents to the idea call the reconstruction idea "a Disneyland." *TWIG*, May 7, 1999.

Germany's population still includes 300,000 persons of noble lineage. Many continue to manage estates which have been in the family's possession for generations, while others pursue careers in the military, diplomatic service, or public administration. A person of noble background will be found in the *Gotha*, a genealogical handbook published by Starke Verlag and distributed by the German Aristocratic Archives in Marburg (Hesse). *TWIG*, May 13, 1999.

Hanover's Expo 2000, set to open on June 1 of next year, is on track with 190 nations signed up to participate, topping the participation of 120 nations at previous world's fairs. *TWIG*, May 28, 1999.

An archaeological excavation at Glauberg (Hesse) has unearthed the 2,500 year old grave of a Celtic warrior, bringing to three the number of important Celtic sites found in recent years. Identification of the warrior's rank in society was made possible by the possessions buried with him, and is the first belonging to a lower-ranking nobleman. *TWIG*, May 28, 1999. ☞

Surname Search

by Judy Davis

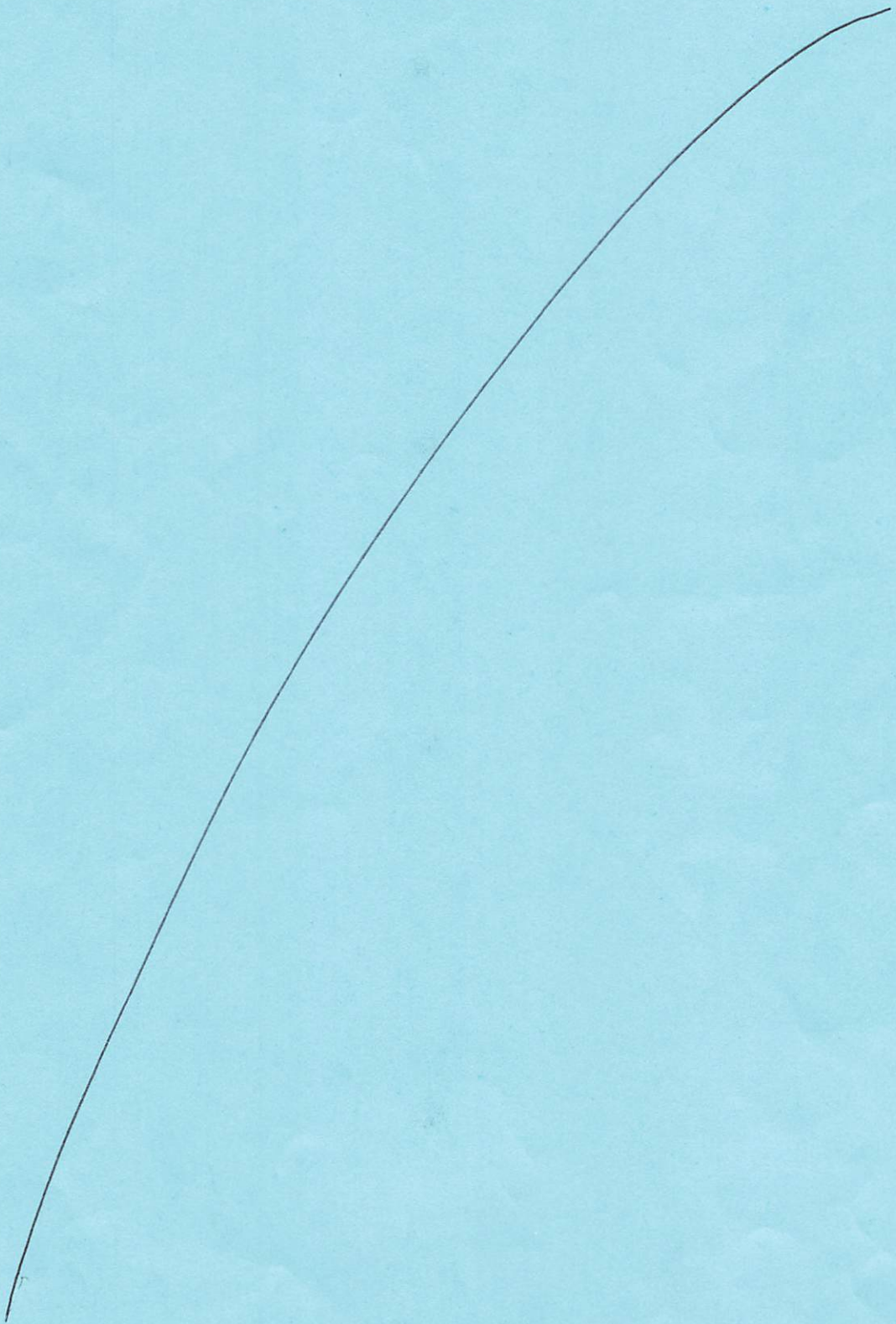
The American Cemetery in the village of Tioga, Hancock County, Illinois, was canvassed in 1973 and the following surnames were noted: **Ensminger, Gerhardt, Hauser, Hertzog, Hess, Myers, Oshner, Scholssser, and Vrandenburg**. Great River Genealogical Society Quarterly, *Yellow Jacket*, Quincy, IL, Vol. 24, No. 4, March 1999.

An index to naturalization applications of Pike County, Illinois, includes such surnames as **Bracht, Blassmeyer/Blassmire, Dedrick, Engleman, Greimm, Heines, Halbauer/Holpower, Kulm, Maers, Oppenheimer, Presner, Schneider, Schlassen, Schlemmer, Webel, Katschner, Shadle**. (See above.)

An Ahnentafel submitted by Mid-Atlantic Germanic Society member, Betty Payette, tracks the family surname **Newcomer** and its collaterals, which include **Middlekauff, Siebert, Burkhart, Stonebraker, Funk, and Spengler** among others, some of which date to the late 1500s. *Der Kurier*, Vol. 17, No. 1, March 1999.

The newspapers of Marshall County, Kansas, are highlighted in the October 1998 issue of the Topeka Genealogical Society Quarterly. Among the names mentioned are **Herboldsheimer, Meisenbach, Gehman, Plehn, Kolz, Salehn, Gortner, Detweiler, Dargatz, Brumbaugh, Schmucker, Laudenberg, Hoffmeister, Weisbach, Warnica, Naaf, and Zach**, with others. Topeka Genealogical Society Quarterly, Vol. 28, No. 4, October 1998.

An obituary from July 23, 1903 published in the "Kelly Reporter," Nemaha County, Kansas, includes the names of rela-



Passenger Lists of German Immigrants (Continued from Vol. 23, No. 3, p. 61)

The following passengers were recorded from the National Archives Passenger Lists films to the Port of New York. The purpose of this project is to extract the names of passengers who were not included in the *Germans to America* series by Glazier and Filby in the 1850 to 1855 period. We use the method all extractions use. Two people have read this film independently, and a third has checked the results. This has been very educational for us and we could sure use *your help!* An out-of-town person could help if they have a FHC to do it in! If you find ancestors on our lists and can furnish a more accurate spelling of the name used in American records, please send us the information to add to our records. In the list, dash(es) mean there are letters the transcribers could not read. If there are two locations in the final column separated by a slash (/), the first location is origin, the second is destination. Consult the film yourself for any entries which may be of relevance to you. Film No. 417,449 on permanent loan at the San Diego Family History Center.

Ship No. 994: 2 September 1850 *St. Nicholas*

Arrived New York from La Haver

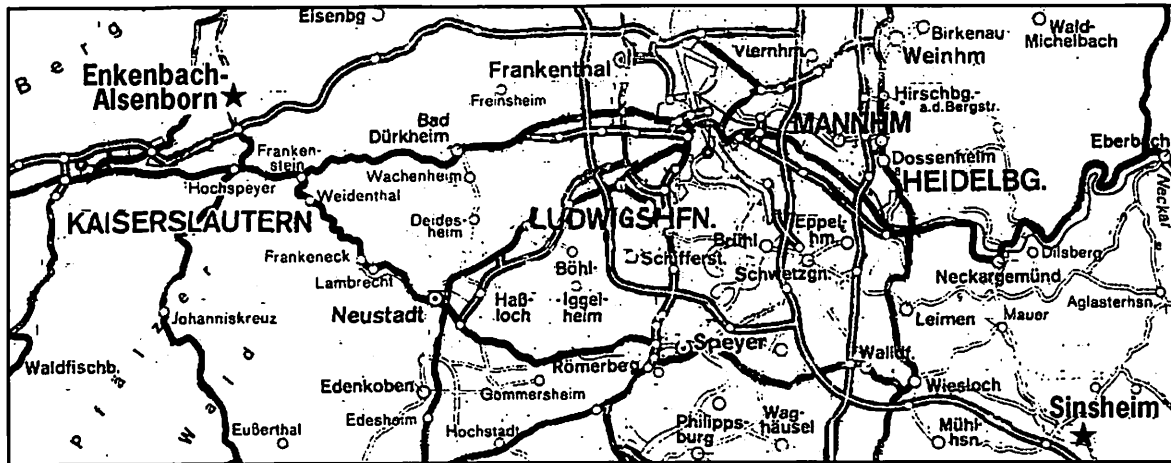
| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|------|--------|----------|---------------------------|---|-------|---|--------|
| - forth, Anna | f | 37 | farmer | Baden/NY | " , Margaretha | f | 19 | " | BAD/NY |
| " , Magdalena | f | 43 | " | " | " , Christina | f | 6 1/2 | " | " |
| " , Joseph | m | 5 | " | " | Wittmer, Catharina | f | 25 | " | " |
| Herrmann, Catharina | f | 21 | " | " | Debler, Paul | m | 19 | " | BAV/" |
| Rheinboldt, Magdalena | f | 28 | " | " | Schuttinger, André | m | 40 | " | " |
| Geill, Peter | m | 42 | " | " | " , Christine | f | 7 | " | BAV/" |
| Saver, Salomea | f | 22 | " | " | Charpentier, Joseph | m | 52 | " | SWI/" |
| Kragg, Pierre C. | m | 43 | " | " | " , Joseph | m | 22 | " | " |
| Gauckler, Jean Baptiste | f | 23 | " | FRA/" | Oudin, Francois | m | 65 | " | " |
| Studerus, Jean | m | 30 | " | SWI/" | Feind, Adolph | m | 22 | " | " |
| Schmutz, Christian | m | 28 | " | " | Leinhard, Edouward | m | 23 | " | " |
| Ullmann, Samson | m | 33 | " | WUR/" | Abelé, Ignay | m | 20 | " | BAD/" |
| Schmal, Henrie | m | 27 | " | " | Bauer, Dominique | m | 30 | " | BOH/" |
| Pfulb, Fredericke | m | 20 | " | " | Entz, Philipp | m | 23 | " | BAV/" |
| Funk, Jean | m | 24 | " | " | Wendel, Adam | m | 22 | " | " |
| Ocher, Catharina | f | 24 | " | " | Hurter, Jean | m | 25 | " | BAD/" |
| Haeffner, Jean | m | 31 | " | " | Jaeger, Nicolas | m | 27 | " | " |
| " , Daniel | m | 25 | " | " | " , Catharina | f | 24 | " | " |
| Lutz, Leonhard | m | 22 | " | " | Kern, Jean | m | 21 | " | " |
| Bador, Christina | f | 22 | " | " | Boos, Haver | m | 53 | " | " |
| Muller, Balthasar | m | 58 | " | " | " , Auguste | m | 19 | " | " |
| " , Rosine | f | 58 | " | " | Sibler, Odilia | f | 27 | " | " |
| " , Christina | f | 25 | " | " | Stenger, Christian | m | 21 | " | FRA/" |
| " , Louise | f | 18 | " | " | Rheinhard, Charles Henric | m | 36 | " | PRU/" |
| " , Jean | m | 26 | " | " | Steinmetz, Elise | f | 36 | " | SWI/" |
| Kall, Auguste | m | 34 | " | BAV/" | " , Jean | m | 1 | " | " |
| Muller, Carolina | f | 23 | " | " | " , Adolph | m | 1/2 | " | " |
| Koehler, Catharina | f | 24 | " | WUR/" | Hanhardt, Michel | m | 19 | " | FRA/" |
| " , Roudolph | m | 2 | " | " | Murbach, Jacques | m | 19 | " | " |
| Muller, Charles Henri | m | 20 | " | " | Rnrg, Jean | m | 31 | " | " |
| Ostheimer, Oruencia | f | 10 | " | BAV/" | Hanhardt, Magdalena | f | 20 | " | " |
| " , Alvin | m | 8 | " | " | Fischer, Barbara | f | 24 | " | " |
| Corell, Jean | m | 32 | " | " | Murbach, Salomea | f | 22 | " | " |
| Altenberger, Margaretha | f | 27 | " | " | Simon, Pierre F. | m | 62 | " | " |
| Baumgaertner, Jean | m | 53 | " | " | " , Melanie | f | 50 | " | " |
| Altenberger, Frederick | m | 27 | " | " | " , Melanie | f | 22 | " | " |
| Baumgaertner, Margaretha | f | 63 | " | " | " , Julie Adel | m | 20 | " | " |
| Altenberger, Jacques | m | 9/12 | " | " | Ronjour, Frederic | m | 29 | " | " |
| Ebert, Ch. Henri | m | 18 | " | " | Froh, Daniel | m | 22 | " | " |
| Becker, Conrad | m | 63 | " | " | Dahling, Henri | m | 5 | " | " |
| " , Sabina | f | 56 | " | " | " , Christine | f | 22 | " | " |
| " , Maria | f | 32 | " | " | " , Jeanette | m | 20 | " | " |
| " , Charlotte | f | 19 | " | " | " , Catharine | f | 18 | " | " |
| " , Philipp | m | 16 | " | " | " , Marie | f | 16 | " | " |
| " , Catharina | f | 13 | " | " | " , Anna | f | 14 | " | " |
| " , Charles Herrman | m | 7 | " | " | " , Jean | m | 8 | " | " |
| Mitzel, Catharina | f | 22 | " | " | O - lle, Frederic | m | 26 | " | " |
| Friederick, Jacques | m | 53 | " | BAD/" | Viremaître, Nicolas | m | 40 | " | " |
| " , Catharina | f | 51 | " | " | " , Josephine | f | 24 | " | " |
| " , Catharina | f | 26 | " | " | Braunneck, Juste | m | 23 | " | PRU/" |
| " , Susanna | f | 25 | " | " | Zimmermann, Adolph | m | 29 | " | " |
| | | | | | Gotard, S. Charles | m | 37 | " | SWI/" |
| | | | | | Gressen, Balthasard | m | 28 | " | " |
| | | | | | Crompt, J. Baptiste | m | 40 | " | FRA/" |

Though most records are required to be archived, these books still were held by the church and perhaps not copied anywhere else. We were very fortunate to be allowed to see them but also disturbed that they did not seem to be adequately protected and preserved for future generations.

From Frammersbach, a little sightseeing, then on to Alsenborn. Another gold mine! The town is small with only a single Reformed church. We found the new young minister who gave us

could not leave, as the building was locked at lunch time. All of the employees went home for lunch. We Americans are used to locked doors that will open from the inside, but this was not the case—they used deadbolt locks. After trying several doors, we decided to climb out a window and jump the few feet to the ground. I'm sure they are still talking about "those Americans."

The book *Verbandsgemeinde Enkenbach-Alsenborn, Ihre Burger 1650–1850* by A. Ruby is a treasure. There are many



Enkenbach-Alsenborn, just east of Kaiserslautern; Sinsheim, southeast of Heidelberg.

a guided tour of the church and told us of the recent restoration. The church is 700 years old and had been both Catholic and Reformed depending on which Prince ruled in that time frame. While the recent restoration was underway, the workers discovered a mural on the domed ceiling over the altar. They believed the mural to be an original work done during a period of Catholic control of the area, which had been hidden with a coat of whitewash when the Catholics lost control. Other artifacts of the church were discovered in various parts of the village. The baptismal font was being used as a cattle trough in a farmer's yard.

After I explained to the minister that my Shriver ancestor emigrated from this small town in the early 1700s, he told us of a genealogy publication that had been compiled to record the people who had lived in Alsenborn between 1650 and 1850, and said it could be purchased in the newly-built courthouse just up the street from the church.

With our little dictionary, we found the office in the courthouse; they did indeed have an 800-page record of the adjacent towns of Enkenbach and Alsenborn. Using sign language and my two-inch dictionary, we learned that we should go to the basement where we would find a young man who could explain the genealogy book (written in German) to us, especially the symbols used to denote birth, marriage, death, burial etc. He was kind enough to explain the numbering system and various symbols used in the book. It was lunch time, but he had a brown bag and urged us to visit with him. Incidentally, his job was to translate old court records, which were written in French during French control of the area, into German. This part of Germany was overrun many times in its history, including at least once by Louis XIV of France.

When it came time for us to leave, our translator told us we

notations of villagers who left for America. The notation on Andreas Schreiber states "Familie mit Frau und Kindern und Stiefsohn David Jung in die Gegend von Goshenhoppen, PA U.S.A. ausgewandert." This book is indexed and the ancestry lines can be determined through the numbering system.

Many of the residents of these two towns emigrated to America during the 1700s in the great Palatine exodus. In many cases the priest made notations of the people who left; in some cases, as above, he named the area in America in which they settled.

Our last stop was in Sinsheim. We were not very successful in finding genealogy material there but loved the local brewery and the scenic views of the rolling hills. One landmark caught our attention—it appeared to be a castle with a conical dome at its center. Time was too short to investigate this site, but as it was so unusual we remembered it. A few years later I learned that one of my ancestors was born in this castle-like fort named Steinsberg and located near Duhren. Jost Schwab married Anna Katherine Wolfhardt, the daughter of Hans Jorg Wolfhardt and Anna Haagan in the choir room there in 1681.

Our unplanned trip was a great success and one which we will always remember. We stayed at bed and breakfasts each night and never had a reservation ahead of time as we wanted to be free to follow our instincts as to where our ancestors lived. The German people were very hospitable, friendly and helpful, and though we neither spoke nor read German, we managed very well.

If you believe your ancestors came from the area of Enkenbach or Alsenborn, I would be happy to do "look-ups" in this genealogy book. My address is Nancy Weaver Knight, 3540 Charles Street, San Diego, CA 92106, phone (619) 222-4590. My e-mail is: <FRANK.KNIGHT@worldnet.att.net>. ☺

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----|------------|--------|---|-------|-------|----------|-------|--------|
| Weilimann, Marie | f | 25 | " | FRA/NY | " | Berta | f | 2 | " | GER/NY |
| Kling, Joseph | m | 25 | " | BAD/" | " | " | f | inf. | " | "/" |
| Sarguemin, Victoire | m | 42 | " | FRA/" | Blankart, Susanah | f | 46 | " | " | "/" |
| " | f | 3 | " | "/" | " | f | 17 | " | " | "/" |
| Vanné, Dominique | m | 25 | " | ITA/" | " | f | 15 | " | " | "/" |
| Muller, Christian | m | 23 | " | WUR/" | " | f | 9 | " | " | "/" |
| " | f | 24 | " | "/" | " | m | 7 | " | " | "/" |
| Doeflinger, Guillaume | m | 29 | " | FRA/" | Selzer, Jakob | m | 16 | farmer | " | "/" |
| Richard, J. Louis | m | 41 | " | SWI/" | Bibenger, Frederick | m | 18 | merch. | " | "/" |
| " | f | 40 | " | "/" | Waldorff, Louis | m | 20 | farmer | " | "/" |
| " | f | 12 | " | "/" | Staub, Peter | m | 20 | " | " | "/" |
| " | f | 10 | " | "/" | Frank Joseph | m | 25 | painter | " | "/" |
| " | m | 8 | " | "/" | Bishop, William | m | 26 | farmer | " | "/" |
| " | f | 6 | " | "/" | Fisher, Elisa | f | 20 | " | " | GER/" |
| " | f | 3 | " | "/" | " | m | inf. | " | " | "/" |
| " | m | 1 | " | "/" | " | m | 27 | " | " | "/" |
| " | f | 18 | " | "/" | | | | | | |
| Habertisch, Roudolph | m | 36 | " | "/" | Ship No. 1005: 2 September 1850 West Point | | | | | |
| DeDenken, Christian | m | 27 | " | "/" | Arrived New York from Liverpool | | | | | |
| Hangen, Philipp | m | 25 | " | HES/" | Frets, John M. | m | 49 | tailor | SWI/" | |
| " | f | 33 | " | "/" | Hatha, N. Daniel | m | 23 | " | PRU/" | |
| " | m | 8 | " | "/" | " | m | 20 | tailor | "/" | |
| Gotard, Augustin | f | 44 | " | FRA/" | | | | | | |
| " | m | 26 | " | "/" | Ship No. 1007: 2 September 1850 Steamer Atlantic | | | | | |
| Amberg, Frédéric | m | 19 | " | "/" | Arrived New York from Liverpool | | | | | |
| Hutzel, Henry | m | 21 | " | "/" | Michall, Miss N. | f | 38 | single | GER/" | |
| Guittard, Louis | m | 24 | " | "/" | Priest, Miss | f | 19 | " | "/" | |
| Meyer, Joh Urist | m | 26 | " | BAV/" | Benedich, Jules | m | 35 | composer | "/" | |
| Hense, Charles | m | 27 | " | "/" | Grube, J. F. | m | 24 | servant | "/" | |
| Bles, Richard | m | 25 | " | SWI/" | Rack, Lousia | f | 30 | " | "/" | |
| Flugels, Jean | m | 34 | " | BAD/" | | | | | | |
| Cabin Passengers | | | | | Ship No. 1008: 2 September 1850 Adam Carr | | | | | |
| Theodose, Pailliere | m | 12 | gentleman | FRA/" | Arrived New York from Glasgow | | | | | |
| Busta, Adel | f | 34 | lady | NY/" | Krull, Anna | f | 21 | " | "/" | |
| Fokkes, Anna | f | 16 | " | "/" | Stange, Johann | m | 53 | farmer | CAN/" | |
| Sertata | f | 30 | " | FRA/" | " | f | 49 | " | "/" | |
| | | | | | " | f | 21 | " | "/" | |
| Ship No. 995: 2 September 1850 Yorktown | | | | | " | f | 18 | " | "/" | |
| Arrived New York from London | | | | | " | m | 8 | " | "/" | |
| Ortmann, Julius | m | 34 | docotor | GER/" | " | f | 6 | " | "/" | |
| Luptra, August | m | 45 | shingler | "/" | " | f | 6 | " | "/" | |
| " | f | 38 | " | "/" | Stein, Leudwig | m | 42 | " | GER/" | |
| Mezler, Louise | f | 32 | midwife | "/" | " | m | 5 | " | "/" | |
| " | m | 7 | " | "/" | " | m | 7 | " | "/" | |
| Haut, Andras | m | 32 | dyer | "/" | Turgent, Claus | m | 46 | " | "/" | |
| Blank, Alexias | m | 36 | butcher | "/" | " | f | 42 | " | "/" | |
| Schuh, Abraham | m | 22 | shoemaker | "" | " | f | 12 | " | "/" | |
| Lehmann, Leopold | m | 25 | shoemaker | "" | " | f | 6 | " | "/" | |
| Horsch, Johan | m | 23 | tailor | "/" | " | m | 4 | " | "/" | |
| Sperle, Daniel | m | 38 | carpenter | "/" | " | m | 11/12 | " | "/" | |
| Meiser, Johan | m | 26 | butcher | "/" | Kennicke, Fred. Wm. | m | 22 | " | "/" | |
| Machenheiman, Ludwig | m | 22 | cab. maker | "/" | Kiewitz, Napolion Irzy | m | 38 | " | POL/" | |
| Kalb, Ruben | m | 66 | labourer | "/" | Scharnicke, George | m | 22 | " | GER/" | |
| " | m | 26 | " | "/" | Schultz, Adolph | m | 23 | " | "/" | |
| " | m | 18 | " | "/" | Schelke, Heindreck | m | 39 | " | "/" | |
| Stacke, Johan | m | 31 | cooper | "/" | | | | | | |
| Stacke, Barbara | m | 25 | " | "/" | Ship No. 1010: 2 September 1850 Enterprise | | | | | |
| Stacke, Christian | f | 2 | cooper | "/" | Arrived New York from Liverpool | | | | | |
| " | m | inf | " | "/" | Rothe, Joseph | m | 23 | farmer | GER/" | |
| Buchle, Jackobs | m | 19 | farmer | "/" | " | f | 22 | " | "/" | |
| Eisemann, Izack | m | 28 | butcher | "/" | " | f | 1/2 | " | "/" | |
| " | f | 26 | " | "/" | Schreitz, Fr. | m | 22 | " | "/" | |
| " | m | 3 | " | "/" | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|-----|---|--------|---|------|-----------|-------------|
| Morschall, Peter | m | 58 | " | GER/NY | Eodecke, C. | 26 | " | GER/NY |
| " , Magdelina | f | 46 | " | "/" | Ochs, A. or H. | 24 | " | "/" |
| " , Philip | m | 20 | " | "/" | Meyer, Geo. | m 37 | " | "/" |
| " , Baisasra | f | 18 | " | "/" | Shactagen, M. | 22 | " | "/" |
| " , Eliza | f | 13 | " | "/" | Krohn, N. | 22 | " | "/" |
| " , Gotfried | m | 11 | " | "/" | Kerbel, N. | 23 | " | "/" |
| Mininger, Julius | m | 18 | " | "/" | Arlt, Wm. | m 24 | " | "/" |
| " , August | m | 13 | " | "/" | Pulermaster, S. | m 17 | " | "/" |
| Siebel, Joh Sr. | m | 52 | " | "/" | Priebner, Emile | m 24 | " | "/" |
| " , Margaret | f | 22 | " | "/" | Block, Carl | m 20 | " | "/" |
| Menzel, Joh. | m | 28 | " | "/" | | | | |
| Siebel, Joh. | m | 18 | " | "/" | Ship No. 1014: 2 September 1850 Osiris | | | |
| " , Philip | m | 13 | " | "/" | Arrived New York from Rotterdam | | | |
| Biehler, Katharina | f | 20 | " | "/" | Schelleman Adraan | m 39 | | "/" |
| Hakel, Peter | m | 25 | " | "/" | " , Anna Maria | f 39 | | "/" |
| Selmefelder, Marie | f | 20 | " | "/" | " , Catharina | f 12 | | "/" |
| Klein, G. | - | 24 | " | "/" | " , Athonia | 11 | | "/" |
| Mohr, Geo. | m | 43 | " | "/" | " , Adrianna | f 4 | | "/" |
| Dutz, Joh. | m | 28 | " | "/" | Bauer, Ulrich | m 30 | farmer | BAY/" |
| Seyfarthe, Fred | m | 34 | " | "/" | " , Margaretha | f 24 | | "/" |
| Blinn, Conrad | m | 39 | " | "/" | Leymeister, G. C. | 35 | " | "/" |
| Erlanger, Carl | m | 25 | " | "/" | Dirchel, Andreas | m 29 | | Rotterdam/" |
| Kleinn, Jos. | m | 39 | " | "/" | Brenn, Friedr. | m 26 | " | WUR/" |
| " , Charlotte | f | 48 | " | "/" | Schnell, Conrad | m 32 | | Rodenberg |
| " , Eliza | f | 9 | " | "/" | Fischer, Jacob | m 41 | " | "/" |
| " , Gottfried | m | 8 | " | "/" | Fritmayer, Catharine | f 24 | | "/" |
| " , Ann Maria | f | 4 | " | "/" | | | | |
| Faust, Chrsitan | m | 17 | " | "/" | Ship No. 1021: 3 September 1850 Yeoman | | | |
| Rubsamon, J.H. | m | 30 | " | "/" | Arrived New York from Liverpool | | | |
| " , Anton | m | 13 | " | "/" | Crowan, Hans | m 27 | painter | GER/" |
| " , Elize | f | 11 | " | "/" | Macks, Michl | f 30 | spinster | "/" |
| Kanis, D. H. | m | 29 | " | "/" | | | | |
| Gannele, J. | m | 21 | " | "/" | Ship No. 1023: 4 September 1850 Washington | | | |
| Seaning, R. | m | 25 | " | "/" | Arrived New York from Southampton | | | |
| Brig, J. | m | 19 | " | "/" | Zimmerman , Rebecca | f 23 | lady | GER/" |
| Beme or Berne, Meyer | m | 40 | " | "/" | Kappelman, Otto | m 32 | merch | USA/" |
| Hortstaff, Fred | m | 30 | " | "/" | " , M. | f 27 | lady | "/" |
| " , Paulina | f | 22 | " | "/" | " , Anna | f 6 | child | "/" |
| Amerbache, Bertha | f | 26 | " | "/" | " , Heinrich | m 4 | " | "/" |
| " , Bertha | f | 1/2 | " | "/" | " , Otto | m 2 | " | "/" |
| Pernietz, Chas. | m | 28 | " | "/" | Oltmans, Josh. G. | m 28 | Geometer | GER/" |
| Brandt, J. | - | 19 | " | "/" | Ludwig, William | m 34 | merch | USA/" |
| Stibbs, Martin | m | 26 | " | "/" | Hammermann, G. | m 38 | landlord | "/" |
| Runser or Rienser, Fredk. | m | 48 | " | "/" | Schottler, Nicolas | m 35 | merch | "/" |
| " , Benjamin | m | 40 | " | "/" | " , M. | f 21 | lady | "/" |
| Roelart, Carl | m | 24 | " | "/" | Blickhahn, G. | m 41 | gentleman | GER/" |
| Bremen, Wm. | m | 40 | " | "/" | " , M. | f 22 | lady | "/" |
| " , David | m | 48 | " | "/" | Jung, Adam | m 40 | gentleman | "/" |
| " , Mary | f | 9 | " | "/" | Roth, Adam | m 16 | " | "/" |
| Welt, Nicholas | m | 41 | " | "/" | Stern, B. | m 55 | merch | "/" |
| Jacobson, E. | - | 30 | " | "/" | " , Rieka | f 22 | lady | "/" |
| Bamche, Franc | m | 28 | " | "/" | Salzkoter, Sara | f 28 | " | "/" |
| " , Hannah | f | 28 | " | "/" | Brinkmann, F. | m 40 | landlord | USA/" |
| " , Sarah | f | 5 | " | "/" | Casper, Louis | m 18 | merch | GER/" |
| " , Magdelina | f | 3 | " | "/" | Flock, John | m 39 | " | USA/" |
| Bamche, Peter | m | 1/2 | " | "/" | Wasserman, David | m 41 | " | GER/" |
| " , Hannah | f | 1/2 | " | "/" | " , Babette | f 31 | lady | "/" |
| Meibiecht, Louise | f | 17 | " | "/" | " , Elkan | f 11 | child | "/" |
| Isdor, Siegmund | m | 38 | " | "/" | " , Salamon | m 10 | " | "/" |
| Engel, C. | m | 38 | " | "/" | Hessberg, Betty | f 22 | lady | "/" |
| Bortchard, J. | | 36 | " | "/" | Harck, F. G. | m 70 | gentleman | "/" |
| Disk, M. | | 24 | " | "/" | Winckler, Moritz | m 14 | merch | "/" |
| Mendelsohn, H. | | 28 | " | "/" | Haineman, Gabriel | m 48 | gentleman | "/" |
| Samuel, H. | | 22 | " | "/" | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-------|-----------|--------|--|---|----|-----------|-------|
| Haineman, Fanny | f | 40 | lady | GER/NY | - cannet, Matth. | m | 40 | gentlemen | FRA/" |
| " , Silly | m | 16 | gentleman | "/" | Chabiol, Antoine | m | 34 | " | "/" |
| " , Herman | m | 11 | child | "/" | Meyer, Fred. | m | 27 | gent. | USA/" |
| " , Iamin | m | 7 | " | "/" | D'Jinge, P. | f | 48 | lady | GER/" |
| " , Eva | f | 62 | lady | "/" | " , Isadore | f | 1 | child | "/" |
| Ballin, Clara | f | 17 | " | "/" | " , Sally | f | 3 | " | "/" |
| Hesslein, Saml. | m | 19 | gentleman | "/" | " , Rasalie | f | 6 | " | "/" |
| Hopf, Sigmund | m | 20 | merch | "/" | " , Charles | m | 9 | " | "/" |
| Schrader, Doris | f | 21 | lady | "/" | Strous, Sarah | f | 26 | servant | "/" |
| Levin, Sigmund | m | 17 | merch | "/" | Montague, Laura J. | f | 18 | lady | FRA/" |
| Kreisman, Christianne | f | 36 | lady | "/" | Killamer, Peter | m | 26 | gentleman | "/" |
| Blumenfeld, Flora | f | 19 | " | "/" | Mercier, John | m | 32 | " | "/" |
| Wirth, Maria J. or T. | f | 30 | " | "/" | Charbonnel, C. | m | 46 | Bishop | "/" |
| " , Pauline | f | 23 | " | "/" | Malony, P. | m | 35 | gentleman | "/" |
| " , Henriette | f | 4 | child | "/" | Carrayon, M. | m | 36 | " | "/" |
| " , Clara | f | 1 1/2 | " | "/" | Bernard, A. | m | 28 | " | "/" |
| Schutt, D. | f | 20 | lady | "/" | Saval, T. | m | 33 | " | "/" |
| Meyer, Carl | m | 23 | gentleman | "/" | Soulleux, M. | m | 28 | " | "/" |
| Ullmer, Rosalie | f | 11 | child | "/" | Brunier, E. | m | 31 | servant | "/" |
| Zochsberg, Rosalie | f | 20 | lady | "/" | Schmidt, Frd. | m | 38 | gent | USA/" |
| Schmidt, Ferd. | m | 30 | gentleman | "/" | | | | | |
| Brockelman, J.R. | m | 30 | merch. | USA/" | Ship No. 1025: 4 September 1850 Southampton | | | | |
| " , Ida | f | 20 | lady | "/" | Arrived New York from London | | | | |
| - iegele, Johanna | f | 25 | servant | GER/" | Schaaf, Daniel | m | 39 | milller | GER/" |
| Kailer, Lieb | m | 50 | merch | "/" | " , Philippina | f | 41 | " | "/" |
| " , Hannchen | f | 55 | lady | "/" | " , Sophia | f | 12 | " | "/" |
| " , Pauline | f | 17 | " | "/" | " , Caroline | f | 11 | " | "/" |
| Henrichs, G. | m | 35 | merch. | USA/" | " , Frederick | m | 10 | " | "/" |
| " , M. | f | 30 | lady | "/" | " , Jacob | m | 7 | " | "/" |
| " , C. | m | 6 | child | "/" | " , Andrew | m | 5 | " | "/" |
| " , I | m | 5 | " | "/" | " , Philippina | f | 1 | " | "/" |
| " , F. | m | 2 | " | "/" | Khan, Soloman | m | 40 | carpenter | "/" |
| Kaester, Louise | f | 24 | servant | "/" | " , Elisabeth | f | 36 | " | "/" |
| Hoppe, M. | m | 40 | merch. | "/" | " , Henrietta | f | 11 | " | "/" |
| " , P. | f | 35 | lady | "/" | " , Joseph | m | 9 | " | "/" |
| Block, Penius | m | 55 | gent | "/" | " , Frederick | m | 7 | " | "/" |
| Meissner, Carl | m | 49 | merch. | GER/" | " , Moses | m | 5 | " | "/" |
| " , Othlie | f | 21 | lady | "/" | " , Caroline | f | 3 | " | "/" |
| Depperman, A. | m | 36 | merch. | USA/" | Doach, Johannes | m | 57 | carpenter | "/" |
| " , P. | f | 25 | lady | "/" | Horn, M. A. | m | 43 | " | "/" |
| " , J. | f | 1 | child | "/" | Lamfest, Henry | m | 35 | carpenter | "/" |
| Saunders, M. | f | 25 | servant | "/" | " , Eva M. | | 35 | " | "/" |
| Falke, Rosal | f | | lady | GER/" | " , Phillip | | 15 | " | "/" |
| Von Keller, Herm. | m | 40 | merch | USA/" | " , George | | 11 | " | "/" |
| " , W. | f | 30 | lady | "/" | " , Susanna | | 9 | " | "/" |
| Schnapp, Michael | m | 52 | merch. | GER/" | " , Margaret | | 7 | " | "/" |
| " , Philipine | f | 35 | lady | "/" | " , Peter | | 5 | " | "/" |
| " , Moritz | m | 10 | child | "/" | " , Henry | | 3 | " | "/" |
| " , Michael | m | 6 | child | "/" | Ludwig, Michael | | 40 | farmer | "/" |
| " , Otto | m | 4 | child | "/" | " , Christiana | | 28 | " | "/" |
| Woodberg, M. | f | 20 | lady | USA/" | " , Magdaline | | 27 | " | "/" |
| Motz, Adam | m | 29 | merch | "/" | " , Elisabeth | | 6 | " | "/" |
| Steggmann, M. | f | 41 | lady | GER/" | Stossbery, Gottlied | | 30 | smith | "/" |
| " , P. | f | 21 | " | "/" | " , Wilhelmina | | 25 | " | "/" |
| " , C. | m | 17 | gent. | "/" | " , Gottlieb | | 5 | " | "/" |
| " , O. | m | 10 | child | "/" | " , Albert | | 3 | " | "/" |
| Schafer, Louis | m | 38 | mechanic | USA/" | Falkenrath, P. C. | | 10 | " | "/" |
| Ruoff, Fr. | m | 58 | gent | GER/" | " , John | | 50 | " | "/" |
| " , Anna | f | 48 | lady | "/" | Rookensatte, Rosette | | 18 | " | "/" |
| " , Elize | f | 20 | " | "/" | Zuchhala, Gustav | | 29 | " | "/" |
| " , Sophie | f | 16 | " | "/" | Weizle, Louise | | 29 | butcher | "/" |
| " , Carl | m | 10 | child | "/" | " , Carl | | 8 | " | "/" |
| Wickelhausen, E. | m | 23 | merch. | "/" | " , Christina | | 22 | " | "/" |
| Sauer, Emma | f | 20 | lady | "/" | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----|----------|--------------|--------------------|----|------------|--------|
| Killenger, Christina | 22 | | GER/NY | Shafer, Conrad | 28 | | GER/NY |
| Kass, Jacob | 21 | | "/" | " , Elisabeth | 22 | | "/" |
| Manser, Johan | 38 | | "/" | Hafer, Charlotte | 21 | | "/" |
| Bauzano, Adolph | 19 | musician | "/" | Miller, Caroline | 24 | | "/" |
| " , Earnest | 16 | | "/" | " , Charles | 21 | | "/" |
| Banner, Joseph | 25 | | "/" | Vilein, Francis | 35 | | "/" |
| Degen, Peter J. | 46 | laborer | GER/St.Louis | Grim, Carl or Curl | 25 | | "/" |
| Schare, Margaret | 65 | | "/" | " , Elisabeth | 30 | | "/" |
| Powel, Daniel | 31 | weaver | "/" | Ludwig, Carl | 11 | | "/" |
| Richy, Daniel | 19 | millar | "/" | Bernan, Magdalene | 23 | | "/" |
| Ruby , Catherine | 50 | | "/" | Ventling, Margaret | 22 | | "/" |
| " , Phillippina | 11 | | "/" | Graff, Michael | 31 | | "/" |
| " , Elisabeth | 8 | | "/" | " , Caroline | 31 | | "/" |
| " , Catherine | 8 | | "/" | Berney, Penuna | 25 | | "/" |
| Feimmer, George | 40 | farmer | "/" | " , Walter | 9 | | "/" |
| Messel, Caspar | | | "/" | " , Sarah | 7 | | "/" |
| " , Elisabeth | | | "/" | " , James | 6 | | "/" |
| " , Conrad | 74 | | "/" | Keller, John | 18 | mason | ENG/" |
| Faust. George | 28 | baker | GER/Maryland | " , Hannah | 12 | | "/" |
| Baker, Henry | 28 | farmer | "/" | Reisley, John | 26 | watchmaker | FRA/" |
| " , Wilhelmina | 17 | | "/" | Witz, Balthazar | 23 | baker | GER/" |
| Reitz, Henry | 27 | weaver | "/" | Reinhardt, Abraham | 25 | waiter | "/" |
| Keiben, Conrad | 33 | farmer | "/" | Suter, Joseph | 26 | tailor | POL/" |
| Reitz, Alexander | 27 | | "/" | Kolski, Julian J. | 28 | laborer | "/" |
| " , Elisabeth | 31 | | "/" | Lekolski, Ambrose | 37 | " | "/" |
| " , Margaret | 59 | | "/" | Kohn, Adolph | 22 | baker | "/" |
| " , Henry | 19 | | "/" | Balki, Charles | 40 | professor | "/" |
| Shafer, Frederick | 56 | tailor | "/" | " , Ann | 20 | | "/" |
| Quickleower, Frederick | 26 | | "/" | | | | |

to be continued

The Week in Germany

by Judy Davis

A Holocaust Memorial for Berlin has been approved in the Bundestag by a large majority. The monument will be constructed on a 36,000 square foot area between the Potsdamer Platz and the Brandenburg Gate and will feature 2,700 concrete pillars in a configuration created by American Peter Eisenman. *TWIG*, 7/2/99.

Agency staff from the office of the Federal Commission for the Records of the State Security Services of the former DDR are finding themselves dealing with 400 requests per day from people interested in finding out what might be in their Stasi files. Since 1990, when the agency was formed, 1.6 million requests have been received. *TWIG*, 7/15/99.

Münster city hall officials are now giving couples the option of expressing their marriage vows through live transmission over the Internet. No attempt is being made to choreograph the proceedings, but officials do suggest that couples "seal their vows with a kiss that lasts at least 40 seconds." *TWIG*, 7/15/99.

In conflict with the beliefs of its President, Russia's constitutional court has concluded that there is no fundamental problem with Russia's law enabling it to retain possession of cultural goods removed from Germany following the end of World War II. German leaders say that negotiations will continue to recover objects considered "indispensable" to German cultural

identity with the hopes that a mutual exchange of items will become possible. *TWIG*, 7/23/99.

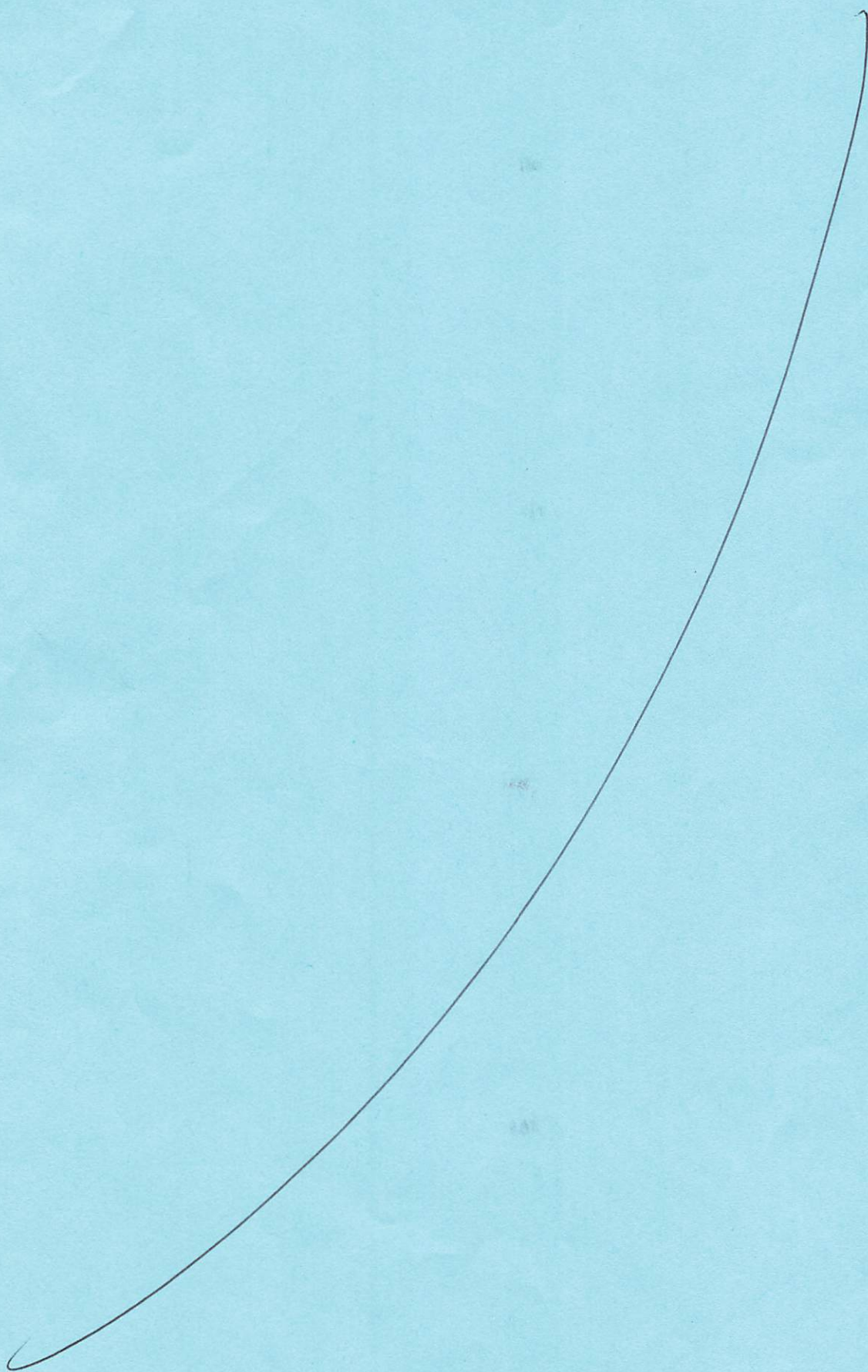
Using funds donated by both New York and Germany, the South Bronx's Lorelei fountain has been restored after years of neglect. The fountain was originally commissioned by Empress Elisabeth of Austria as a gift to the city of Düsseldorf in commemoration of Heinrich Heine who was born there. Nationalist thinking kept the city from honoring the Jewish-born author and a group of German-Jewish immigrants to the U.S. arranged for it to be shipped to New York. *TWIG*, 7/23/99.

The mayor of Leipzig from 1930 to 1937, Carl Friedrich Gördele, has been honored with a monument unveiled recently near the new city hall. Gördele went from quietly opposing the policies of Nazi leaders to actively engaging in subversive resistance. He came to the attention of authorities and fled, only to be betrayed by a military aide who was granted a million-mark bounty. He was taken into custody and executed in 1945 for his activities. *TWIG*, 9/10/99. 🌀

Surname Search

by Judy Davis

A list of early settlers in the Quincy, Illinois, area whose deaths occurred in 1904 and 1905 included the names of **Zimmerman** (from Perry, IL), **Hildebrand** (from Griggsville), **Baughman**



Passenger Lists of German Immigrants (Continued from Vol. 23, No. 4, p. 80)

The following passengers were recorded from the National Archives Passenger Lists films to the Port of New York. The purpose of this project is to extract the names of passengers who were not included in the *Germans to America* series by Glazier and Filby in the 1850 to 1855 period. We use the method all extractions use. Two people have read this film independently, and a third has checked the results. This has been very educational for us and we could sure use *your help!* An out-of-town person could help if they have a FHC to do it in! If you find ancestors on our lists and can furnish a more accurate spelling of the name used in American records, please send us the information to add to our records. In the list, dash(es) mean there are letters the transcribers could not read. If there are two locations in the final column separated by a slash (/), the first location is origin, the second is destination. Consult the film yourself for any entries which may be of relevance to you. Film No. 417,449 on permanent loan at the San Diego Family History Center.

(Corrected extraction of Ship No. 1014)

Ship No. 1014: 3 September 1850 *Osiris*

Arrived New York from Rotterdam

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------|----------|----------------|------------------------|------|--------|--------------|
| Genken, Adolph | 70 | | Kempen | Biron, Geertruda | 26 | farmer | Neuwied |
| Webere, Hendrika | 66 | | by | " , Carl | 7 | " | " |
| Bymaen, Caspar | 5 | | Kenlen | " , Peter | 9 mo | " | " |
| Friessaender, Carl | 23 | | Adelsheim | " , Joseph | 3 mo | " | " |
| Stern, Aug. | 31 | | Stadtbergen | Handschuh, Jacob | 22 | " | Odernheim |
| Ceurvorst, Alb. Bern. Anth. | 34 | | Rotterdam | Adam, Johann | 46 | " | Nieses |
| " , Anna Maria Elisab. | 30 | | " | " , Catharina | 41 | " | " |
| " , Maria Theres Isabel | 6 | | " | " , Anna Maria | 19 | " | " |
| " , Clemont Jacq. Joseph | 5 | | " | " , Johannes | 14 | " | " |
| " , Cath. Maria Albert. | 2 | | " | " , Conrad | 13 | " | " |
| " , Ferd. Henri Joseph | 5 mo | | " | " , Johann | 11 | " | " |
| Schelleman, Adriaan | 39 | | Dordt | " , Heinrich | 9 | " | " |
| " , Anna Maria | 39 | | " | " , Michael | 4 | " | " |
| " , Catharina | 12 | | " | Amberg, Johan Adam | 30 | " | " |
| " , Anthonia | 11 | | " | Oppenheim, Betty | 22 | " | Bieberich |
| " , Adrianna | 4 | | " | Herold, Rosina | 22 | " | Bobpenheim |
| Pensier, Johan | 36 | mullerms | Weurt. | Zintz, Johan Georg | 42 | " | Kampen |
| Toussaint, Wilhelmina | 21 | farmer | Symagen | " , Josepha Anna | 28 | " | " |
| Hano, Samuel | 60 | farmer | Rotterdam | Reiss, Clara | 40 | " | Eberstadt |
| Schipperne, Elisabeth Barbara | 32 | " | " | König, Heinrich | 15 | " | " |
| " , Hendrik | 7 | | " | Reiss, Lazare | 6 | " | " |
| " , Pieter Daniel | 6 mo | | " | " , Johann | 6 mo | " | " |
| Kryn, D. R. | 36 | farmer | Amsterdam | König, Caroline | 45 | " | " |
| Abel, Casper | 26 | | Lange Schwalbe | " , Saloma | 22 | " | " |
| Stange, Carl | 22 | | Coblentz | " , Susse | 16 | " | " |
| Kramb, Friedr. | 23 | | " | " , Nanna | 10 | " | " |
| Muller, Outmar | 21 | | " | Gutmann, Jette | 22 | " | Bödighheim |
| Door, H. F. | 26 | | Amsterdam | Kruiskipf, Moses | 40 | " | " |
| Bauer, Ulrich | 30 | farmer | Bayern | Rund, Jacob | 44 | " | Eichelsheim |
| " , Margaretha | 24 | " | " | Schlassen, Moses | 15 | " | " |
| Leymaentar, G. C. | 35 | " | " | Biermann, Isaac | 29 | " | Bödighheim |
| Lith, David Fonker | 34 | | Rotterdam | " , Sophia | 28 | " | " |
| Funker, Jacob | 38 | | Hoffenheim | " , Sara | 54 | " | " |
| " , Cath. | 34 | | " | " , Ernestine | 24 | " | " |
| " , Elisab. | 8 | | " | " , Babet | 22 | " | " |
| " , Jacob | 7 mo | | " | Guth, Ferdinand | -0 | " | Fr - - kfort |
| S - - - - , Jacob | - | | " | " , S - - - - ? | -1 | " | " |
| - - evian, Susanna | - | | " | Kehl, Johan | 5- | " | A - - heim |
| K - - ian, Gustav | 4 | | " | " , Louisa | 46 | " | " |
| Kaiser, Helena | 32 | farmer | " | " , Anna | 30 | " | " |
| Hoffacker, Joh. Joseph | 32 | " | Kenlen | " , Philip | 41 | " | " |
| Esser, Heinrich Joseph | 27 | | " | " , Katharine | 9 | " | " |
| Baggermann, A. C. | 26 | " | Hardingsveld | " , Johanne | 7 | " | " |
| Bauman, W. | 28 | " | Duisburg | Kohn, Michael | 40 | " | Ebersheim |
| Van Dongen, Johanna | 36 | " | Ungt | Weinbauer, Franz | 35 | " | Obernhm |
| Assion, Maria | 32 | | Seligenstadt | Gabel, Constant | 34 | " | " |
| " , Andreas | 24 | " | " | Weinbauer, Clara | 26 | " | " |
| Kühner, Agata | 18 | " | Gondernheim | Gabel, Gertruda | 18 | " | " |
| Frauschaid, W. | 57 | " | " | " , Clara | 19 | " | " |
| " , M. | 25 | " | " | Schreiber, Peter Franz | 31 | " | Nahstaden |
| " , Eva | 22 | " | " | " , Katharin | 24 | " | " |
| | | | | Petri, Franz | 30 | " | Unterheim |
| | | | | Kollhauser, Jacob | 31 | " | Eppelsheim |
| | | | | Noll, Eva | 29 | " | " |

| | | | |
|---------------------|----|--------|-----------------|
| Lieb, Friedrich | 30 | farmer | Grevedenstadt |
| Scherer, Joh. Ad. | 25 | " | Lautenbach |
| Mill, Jacob | 30 | " | Garnbach |
| Reuter, Martin | 29 | " | " |
| Rode, Friedr. | 25 | " | Hanover |
| " , Heinr. | 32 | " | " |
| Engsten, Christian | 23 | " | Appenzell |
| Marheim, Johan | 23 | " | Unterheim |
| " , Gustav | 15 | " | " |
| " , Georg | 12 | " | " |
| " , Dorothea | 11 | " | " |
| " , Louise | 8 | " | " |
| " , Ludwig | 5 | " | " |
| " , Philipine | 3 | " | " |
| Kemmel, Johannes | 23 | " | Selzen |
| Busch, Conrad | 42 | " | " |
| " , Catharina | 42 | " | " |
| " , Catharina | 9 | " | " |
| " , Elisabeth | 7 | " | " |
| Flick, Georg | 23 | " | " |
| Butz, Anna Maria | 22 | " | " |
| Lorch, Casper | 18 | " | " |
| Dickert, Christian | 24 | " | " |
| Gaal, Pieter | 24 | " | Rotterdam |
| Haas, Hendrik | 26 | " | " |
| Scheffer, Christina | 21 | " | " |
| Dolfis, H. | 48 | " | Philadelphia |
| Gallus, Wilhelm | 42 | " | Thibungen |
| " , Rosina | 27 | " | " |
| Beker, Jacob | 33 | " | Guntersheim |
| De Gaue, The - enis | 26 | " | Sliedrecht |
| Untenkircher, Adam | 40 | " | Metsinger |
| " , Johannes | - | " | " |
| Tussler, Margaretha | - | " | G - - f - - - - |
| Kabele, Dorothea | - | " | " |
| " , Elisabeth | 1- | " | " |
| " , Rosina | 11 | " | " |
| " , Gottlieb | 6 | " | " |
| Gugel, Gottlieb | 23 | " | " |
| Touse, Julius | 37 | " | Dillenberg |
| Schnell, Conrad | 32 | " | Rodenberg |
| Fischer, Jacob | 41 | " | " |
| Wilmayer, Catharina | 24 | " | " |
| Leber, Philip | 30 | " | Darmstadt |
| Zon, Carl | 30 | " | Riesenheim |
| Reiss, Adam | 24 | " | " |
| Toop, Leonard | 61 | " | Gernsheim |
| " , Elisabeth | 25 | " | " |
| " , Martin | 6 | " | " |
| " , Helena | 5 | " | " |
| Dischel, Andreas | 29 | " | Rothenberg |
| Brenn, Friedr. | 26 | " | " |
| Walsenbach, Friedr. | 40 | " | Wurtenberg |
| Furst, Ferd. | 26 | " | Mainz |

Ship No. 1043: 7 September 1850 *Fidelia*
Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | |
|--------------------|------|-------|--------|
| Lukais, Alexander | m 27 | gent. | HUN/NY |
| " , Rosina | f 22 | lady | "/" |
| Christen, Theresia | f 40 | " | "/" |

Ship No. 1046: 9 September 1850 *Frederick*

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | |
|--------------|---------|---------|--------|
| Posner, And. | m 35 | painter | GER/NY |
| " , Josca | m 30 | " | "/" |
| " , Enop | f 12 | " | "/" |
| " , Zetla | f 6 | " | "/" |
| " , Elliz. | m 2 | " | "/" |
| " , Mary | f 10/12 | "/" | "/" |

Ship No. 1052: 14 September 1850 *Minnesota*

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | |
|-------------------|------|----------|--------|
| Forster, William | m 32 | merch. | GER/NY |
| Theven, John | m 43 | farmer | "/" |
| " , Mary | f 42 | wife | "/" |
| " , Emily | f 16 | daughter | "/" |
| " , Paulina | f 10 | " | "/" |
| Creckmyer, H. | m 38 | farmer | "/" |
| Helmson, Carl | m 35 | " | "/" |
| Brecht, L. | m 18 | " | "/" |
| Link, Conrad | m 23 | " | "/" |
| Schecht, Mortm. | m 32 | " | "/" |
| Hartman, Joh | m 55 | " | "/" |
| " , Lewis | m 21 | " | "/" |
| " , Anton | m 18 | " | "/" |
| " , Michel | m 16 | " | "/" |
| Rodnah, Elisa. | f 41 | wife | "/" |
| " , Barbara | f 9 | child | "/" |
| Golderstein, R. | m 30 | farmer | "/" |
| " , Sarah | f 6 | " | "/" |
| Hobbart, W. | m 25 | " | "/" |
| Shohas, W. | m 25 | " | "/" |
| Shumabel, John | m 29 | " | "/" |
| " , Margret | f 22 | wife | "/" |
| Reach, A. | m 28 | farmer | "/" |
| Ronig, F. R. | m 38 | " | "/" |
| Veir, M. R. | m 38 | " | "/" |
| R - - - Ed,und | m 35 | " | "/" |
| Shuttler, E. | m 39 | " | "/" |
| " , L.or F. | m 12 | " | "/" |
| " , L. | m 5 | child | "/" |
| " , A. | m 24 | farmer | "/" |
| Kruger, L. | m 50 | " | "/" |
| " , H. | m 40 | " | "/" |
| Laughenberg, W. | m 30 | " | "/" |
| Elsbinshe, Julius | m 33 | farmer | "/" |

Ship No. 1056: 16 September 1850 *Empire State*

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | |
|---------------|------|--------------|--------|
| Useff, Sanden | m 31 | | POL/NY |
| Geia, James | m 29 | USA (Albany) | "/NY |
| " , Chls. | m 10 | | "/NY |

Ship No. 1059 17 September 1850 *Wanen*

Arrived New York from Glasgow

| | | | |
|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Kong, Ludiwick | m 44 | trader | GER/NY |
| " , Louisa | f 37 | wife | "/" |
| " , Frederick | m 4 | youth | "/" |
| " , Louisa | f inf. | " | "/" |
| Benjamin, Frederick | m 25 | trader | "/" |
| Tchlones, John | m 45 | " | "/" |
| Weih, Joseph | m 39 | " | "/" |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|---|----|----------|--------|
| Walderker, Frederick | m | 32 | " | GER/NY |
| " , Albertine | f | 30 | wife | " |
| Endlen, August | f | 22 | dressmkr | " |
| Walderken, Carl | m | 5 | youth | " |
| " , Desticht | m | 4 | " | " |
| " , Fredrick | m | 2 | " | " |
| Hofferman, Louisa | f | 18 | dressmkr | " |
| Droppet, Christoph | m | 33 | trader | " |
| Kyreman, Joseph | m | 26 | " | " |
| " , Regina | f | 26 | wife | " |

Ship No. 1068: 18 September 1850 Roscius

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | | |
|------------------|---|----|------------|--------|
| Abram, Bernard | m | 23 | Pedler | GER/NY |
| Aschee, Miss | f | 23 | dressmakr | PRU/" |
| Ellis, Michael | m | 28 | tailor | " |
| Gomilke, Fred | m | 27 | bookbinder | " |
| Kittler, Mr. | m | 39 | tailor | " |
| Lipman, Philip | m | 23 | watchmaker | " |
| Muhlud, W. | m | 24 | shoemaker | " |
| Miller, Wm. | m | 22 | joiner | SCO/" |
| Pach, Mr. | m | 39 | tailor | GER/" |
| " , Bernard | m | 7 | " | " |
| Rooke, Mr. | m | 30 | laborer | " |
| Randolph, Mr. | m | 22 | farmer | " |
| Schwarg, Carl | m | 26 | " | PRU/" |
| Gersterber, Otto | m | 26 | merchant | " |

Ship No. 1070: 18 September 1850 De Witt Clinton

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---|-----|---------|--------|
| Massock, Stephen | m | 48 | surgeon | HUN/NY |
| " , Marie | f | 43 | " | " |
| " , Amelia | f | 18 | " | " |
| " , Stephen | m | 16 | " | " |
| Caro, Louis | m | 23 | broker | GER/" |
| Ossam, Gottfried | m | 28 | " | " |
| Wetten, Emil | m | 28 | " | " |
| Hartmann, Wilhelm | m | 30 | " | " |
| Schmidt, Nathan | m | 50 | " | " |
| " , Michacles | m | 19 | " | " |
| Nathan, Meyer | m | 30 | " | " |
| Hauser, Christian | m | 21 | " | " |
| Hafe, Albert | m | 22 | " | SWE/" |
| Fischer, Joseph | m | 30 | " | GER/" |
| Jopendonn, Johann | m | 27 | " | SWE/" |
| " , Heinrich | m | 27 | " | GER/" |
| Grosse, Carl | m | 38 | " | " |
| " , Christine | f | 31 | " | " |
| " , Rosalie | f | 12 | " | " |
| " , Emilie | f | 10 | " | " |
| " , Henrich | m | 6 | " | " |
| " , Gustav | m | inf | " | " |
| Baum, Carl | m | 29 | " | " |
| " , Hoerber | m | 34 | " | " |
| Prozelt, Michael | m | 29 | " | " |
| Ludwig, Friedrich | m | 36 | " | USA/" |

Ship No. 1073: 19 Sep. 1850 Sandusky

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | | |
|---------------|---|----|---------|--------|
| Rudolphs, Wm. | m | 38 | merch. | GER/NY |
| Palm, R. | | 35 | " | " |
| Pisch, J. W. | m | 24 | painter | " |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|----|-----------|--------|
| Sutge, C. | m | 25 | shoemaker | GER/NY |
| Siscustry, Frantz | m | 33 | weaver | " |
| Tolowitz, Selig | m | 50 | " | " |
| " , Mrs. | f | 50 | " | " |
| " , H - nmhard | | 18 | " | " |
| " , Augusta | f | 19 | " | " |
| " , Simon | m | 17 | " | " |
| Milichowsky, F. | m | 28 | tailor | " |
| Goldner, H. | | 18 | dyer | " |
| Peritz, J. | m | 26 | " | " |
| " , Mrs. | f | 26 | " | " |
| Ruchutry, Adolph | m | 30 | farmer | " |
| Schults, J. | m | 36 | " | " |
| " , Mrs. | f | 30 | " | " |
| " , Sarah | f | 25 | " | " |
| " , William | m | 7 | " | " |
| " , Ludwig | m | 4 | " | " |
| " , Infant | | | " | " |
| Bachi, S. | m | 21 | tailor | " |
| Hinisohn, H. | m | 40 | watchmkr | " |
| Krafhach, F. | m | 28 | farmer | " |
| Voss, J. | m | 26 | farmer | " |
| Beil, Wm. | m | 26 | " | " |
| Ohl, Augt. | m | 26 | shoemkr | " |
| Fuchs, Jos. | m | 25 | " | " |
| " , Catherine | f | 21 | " | " |
| Ohry, R. | | 28 | " | " |
| Schiffsmacher, Jos. | m | 23 | " | " |
| Mackel, Eliza. | m | 30 | " | " |
| " , Mary | f | 21 | " | " |
| Bussmanner, John | m | 32 | " | " |
| Smith, Jno. | m | 26 | " | " |
| " , Fanny | f | 87 | " | " |
| Adam, Carl | m | 32 | " | " |
| " , Augt. | | 36 | " | " |
| Kutchman, Julius | m | 29 | " | " |
| Pray, Julius | m | 28 | tailor | " |
| Bahi, Carl | m | 30 | locksmith | " |
| Muller, F. | | 34 | " | " |
| Glitz, Conrad | m | 35 | farmer | " |
| Apt, Hman | m | 29 | " | " |
| Frutzche, Carl | m | 24 | " | " |
| Mendelle, Blanche | f | 20 | " | " |
| " , Heinrich | m | 20 | " | " |
| Forben, C. | m | 49 | " | " |
| " , Anna | f | 42 | " | " |
| " , Charles | m | 15 | " | " |
| " , Karolina | f | 3 | " | " |
| Victoimes, Jenet | | 20 | " | " |
| Eichdbuna, Harch | | 36 | " | " |
| Michlilndueft, J. | | 25 | " | " |
| Romtze, Carl | | 25 | " | " |
| Hottinger, A. | | 24 | " | " |

Ship No. 1084: 20 Sep. 1850 A.T. -?

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | | |
|---------------|---|----|--------|--------|
| Miller, Henry | m | 20 | farmer | HAM/NY |
| Queler, Carl | m | 37 | millr | PRU/" |

Ship No. 1089: 20 Sep. 1850 Catharine

Arrived New York from Amsterdam

| | | | | |
|--------------------|---|----|--------|--------|
| Boelene, Jacobus | m | 35 | farmer | WUR/NY |
| Bohlinger, Gotlieb | m | 21 | " | " |

| | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|----|--------|----------------|
| Hayendurch, Joahann | m | 23 | " | WUR/NY |
| Eylese, Fredrich Anton | m | 33 | " | Oldenburg/" |
| Reich, Philip | m | 23 | " | WUR/" |
| Schuchard, William | m | 50 | merch | Offenbach, PRU |
| Jacobs, Joel Philip | m | 27 | doctor | Amsterdam |
| Kessler, Maria Helena Jos. | f | 25 | | "/NY |
| " , Bernard Gerand | m | 2 | | "/" |
| " , Herman Anton | m | 1 | | "/" |

Ship No. 1092: 21 Sep. 1850 Philadelphia

Arrived New York from Nova Scotia

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---|----|---------|--------|
| Reynal, T. F. | m | 37 | Hauter | FRA/NY |
| Haar, G. | m | 26 | merch | FRA/" |
| " , Mrs. O. | f | 25 | Mrs. | "/" |
| Schroeder, Julius | m | 22 | merch. | GER/" |
| Steinhardt, H. | m | 31 | boatman | "/" |
| Hartman, H. | m | 39 | gent. | "/" |

Ship No. 1096: 23 Sep. 1850 Pacific

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|----|--------|--------|
| Schultze, Mr. | m | 42 | merch. | GER/NY |
| Christern, Mr. | m | 29 | " | "/" |

Ship No. 1097: 23 Sep. 1850 Ohio

Arrived New York from Havana

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---|----|----------|--------|
| Schoenberg, Mr. | m | 31 | merch. | GER/NY |
| " , Mary | f | 23 | lady | "/" |
| Kaufman, J. | m | 30 | mechanic | "/" |
| Fletehur, W. | m | 29 | " | "/" |
| Frachmendorf, Wm. | m | 29 | laborer | "/" |
| Raskavould, J. | m | 28 | " | "/" |

Ship No. 1109 27 Sep. 1850 New World

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|-----|---------|--------|
| Cabe, Matt. | | 26 | laborer | GER/NY |
| Wunir, Jacob | m | 26 | | "/" |
| Col - o, Simon | m | 20 | | "/" |
| Cabe, Max | m | inf | | "/" |

Ship No. 1111: 27 Sep. 1850 Nova Scotia

Arrived New York from London

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---|-----|-----------|---------|
| Schiller, Joseph | m | 26 | dyer | G.B./NY |
| " , Sophia | f | 26 | | "/" |
| Smart, Frederick | m | 38 | laborer | "/" |
| " , Sarah | f | 35 | | "/" |
| " , Maria | f | 12 | | "/" |
| " , Fredrick | m | 10 | | G.B./NY |
| " , Matilda | f | 4 | | "/" |
| " , Augusta | f | 2 | | "/" |
| Jacobs, Woolf | m | 20 | bookbdr. | "/" |
| Younger, Fredrick | m | 28 | carpenter | "/" |
| " , Fanny | f | 23 | | "/" |
| Reimer, Frederick | m | 29 | carpenter | "/" |
| Jacobs, mary Ann | f | 20 | | "/" |
| Krischburg, Louis | m | 27 | baker | "/" |
| " , Rachael | f | 28 | | "/" |
| " , Helena | f | 2 | | "/" |
| " , Paulina | f | inf | | "/" |
| Christian, Jacob | m | 40 | baker | "/" |
| Theobald, Thomas | m | 18 | laborer | "/" |
| Jacobs, James | m | 25 | mechanic | "/" |

Ship No. 1114: 28 Sep. 1850 Enterprize

Arrived New York from San Juan

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|----|------------|--------|
| Breitfort, Johan | m | 38 | weaver | PRU/NY |
| Norika, Christopher | m | 50 | farmer | "/" |
| " , Catherine | f | 52 | seamstress | "/" |
| " , Augustua | f | 14 | | "/" |

Ship No. 1120: 30 Sep. 1850 Excelsion

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---|-----|--------|--------|
| Cron, Marcus | m | 24 | tailor | PRU/NY |
| Loonishy, Marcus | m | 20 | | "/" |
| Gra - s, Louise | f | 22 | | "/" |
| Lihman, Derise | m | 40 | | "/" |
| Manzan, Thos. | m | 43 | | "/" |
| Can - - - y, L. | m | 32 | | "/" |
| Bixner, P. | m | 28 | | "/" |
| Theoft, martin | m | 28 | | "/" |
| " , Grow | f | 34 | | "/" |
| " , Ernestine | f | 6 | | "/" |
| " , Julian | f | 8 | | "/" |
| " , August | f | 4 | | "/" |
| H - - - -, Will | m | | tailor | GER/" |
| " , Martin | | inf | | "/" |
| Schiel, Rosane | f | 22 | | "/" |
| " , Duah | f | 24 | | "/" |
| Schnan, Joseph | m | 38 | | "/" |
| Furman, Kris | m | 30 | | "/" |
| Jacobson, Isadore | f | 18 | | "/" |
| B - lise, Herman | f | 20 | | "/" |
| Luther, Chas. | m | 26 | | "/" |
| Cut, Gust. | m | 28 | | "/" |

Ship No. 1121: 30 Sep. 1850 William Rathbone

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | | |
|------------------|---|------|----------|--------|
| Tehse, Charles | m | 26 | mechanic | GER/NY |
| Zarney, Nathan | m | 28 | " | "/" |
| Frederich, Oscar | m | 38 | " | "/" |
| " , August | m | 24 | " | "/" |
| Hesse, John | m | 30 | " | "/" |
| " , Elisa | f | 30 | | "/" |
| " , George | m | 3 | | "/" |
| " , Infant | | died | | "/" |
| Rehbern, W. | m | 22 | | "/" |
| Wess, John, P. | m | 24 | | "/" |
| Schwarz, L. | m | 20 | | "/" |
| Habert, M. | m | 38 | tailor | "/" |
| Reuter, P. | m | 20 | | "/" |
| Berte, Conrad | m | 23 | | "/" |
| " , Edward | m | 46 | | "/" |
| " , Eliza | f | 25 | | "/" |
| " , Martha | f | 20 | | "/" |
| " , Gertrude | f | 19 | | "/" |
| " , E. | f | 17 | | "/" |
| " , D. | f | 11 | | "/" |
| " , Ludwedye | f | 9 | | "/" |
| " , ? | | inf | | "/" |
| Braun, Joh | m | 20 | mechanic | "/" |
| Hurige, Maria | f | 25 | | "/" |
| " . C. | f | 21 | | "/" |
| Furrer, Emmel | m | 20 | | "/" |
| Bachman, M. | m | 19 | | "/" |
| Wilder, W. | m | 23 | | "/" |

| | | | |
|--------------------|---|----|--------|
| Genhemer, Joh | m | 24 | GER/NY |
| Geschler, Heinrich | m | 28 | "/" |
| Snog, Julia | f | 26 | "/" |
| Botger, Alfred | m | 38 | "/" |
| Ritter, Ferd. | m | 27 | "/" |
| Elgard, S. | m | 38 | "/" |
| Meterwatz, C. | m | 20 | "/" |

to be continued

Surname Search

by Judy Davis

On July 2, 1891 a storm of unusual violence was reported by the *Fremont Weekly Herald*. Citizens of Hooper and Dodge, Nebraska, who were named included **Tunberg, Dodendorf, Brodhun, Stuefer, and Lepstein**. *Roots and Leaves*, Vol. 24, No. 3, Fall 1999.

Declarations of Intention to become citizens filed between 2 November 1922 and 2 March 1927 included former German residents **Vasholtz, Kampf, Nissen, Meyer, Eichtersheimer, Schmale, Lorenzen, Heitman, Renter**, and others. (See above)

The *Fremont Herald* of October 27, 1922 carried a letter from H.F. **Gumpert**, then of Long Beach, California, and well into his eighties at the time. To the recipient, named **Hauser**, he reminisced about others whom they had known in Fremont, Nebraska's early days. They included **Munger, May, and Fried**. (See above)

Gerhard **Höh** of Höheinöd, Germany, has provided an extensive list of persons leaving his area between 1825 and 1900 about whom he is interested in learning more. Among the surnames listed are **Bohl, Schneider, Stichler, Anstädt, Kiefer, Stock**, and many others. *The Palatine Immigrant*, Vol. 24, No. 4, September 1999.

"Small Town News," extracted from the *Davenport Democrat* of 30 November 1913 included the family names **Zabel, Koch, Ewoldt, Claussen, Baughmann, Fessenden, Schneckloth, Stoltenberg, Gertz**, and **Wiese** in the community of Eldridge. Scott County *Iowan*, Vol. 23, No. 3, September 1999.

"The Sturdy Holsteiners" of Probstei who settled in north-west Davenport are remembered in the *Davenport Daily Times* of 21 June 1897. Named among the first group to arrive in 1847 were **Ladehoff, Hahn, Maas, Hagedorn, Maskow, Arp, Kuehl, Ruser, Stuhr**, and **Steinhilber**, among others. (See above)

Licensed saloons in the city of Davenport as of 7 April 1909, were operated by many of Germanic origin, including **Bruhn, Bruchmann, Barmettler, Dallenbach, Frick, Froeschle, Beck, Gruenwald, Klinkrodt, Miller, Kessler, Plotke, Roschmann, Studebecker**, and **Ziebarth**. (See above)

Letter carriers working in St. Louis, Missouri, during 1905 included **Ahlemeyer, Begemann, Biebusch, Denker, Doerr, Esche, Feutz, Gerthofer**, and **Hillenkoetter** to name only a few. Their state or county of birth is also noted on the alphabetical list. *St. Louis Genealogical Society Quarterly*, Vol. 32, No. 3, Fall 1999.

Deaths during April 1881 have been extracted from the *St. Louis Globe-Democrat* and include **Goldberg, Schumacher, Behrens, Heil, Posin, Dreckshage, Rohlfing, Karbitein, Hosenstab**, and **Schildmeyer**, among others. Bronchial infections seemed to head the list of causes. (See above)

A list of deaths among members of the Merchant's Exchange of St. Louis between 1875 and 1910 continues in this issue with surnames falling between the letters L and Z. Among those named are **Lemcke, Meinecke, Meysenburg, Niedringhaus, Nedderhut, Orthwein, Priesmeyer, Reifeiss, Rosenblatt, Schlosstein**, and **Schaperketter**. (See above)

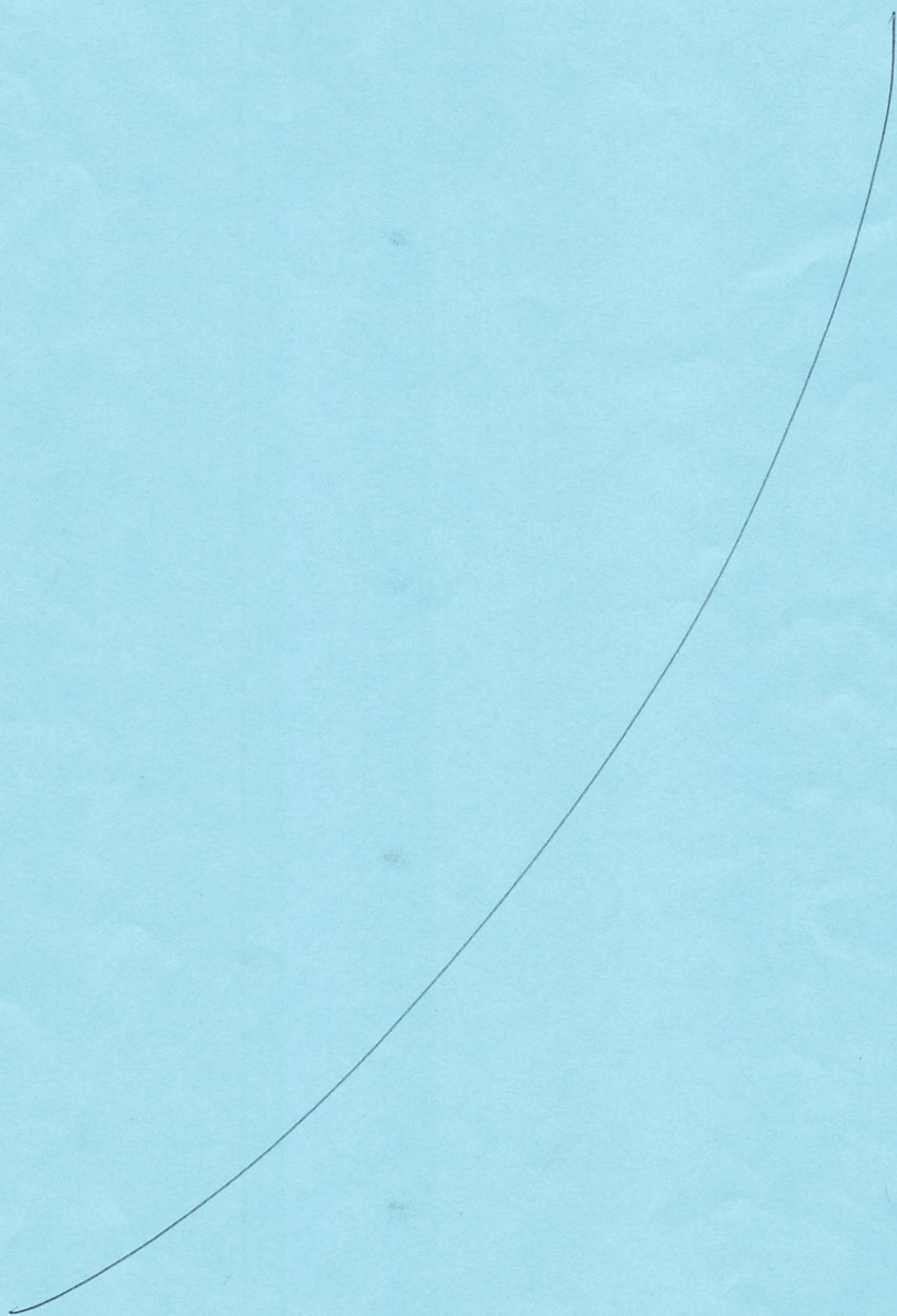
Passengers aboard the ship *Johannes* from Bremen to New Orleans who stated their destinations to be in Louisiana, Missouri, Arkansas or Ohio included **Becker, Hohenthal, Reichardt, Markendorff, Kroeger, Niederbrocke, Hilker, Gottemaier, Spindler, Schletter**, and **Brehmer**. In all 251 persons are listed with age, occupation and place of origin stated. (See above) ❧

Extracts of Interest to German Researchers

by Judy Davis

In Part I of a three-part series, Dr. Neil Ann Stuckey Levine demonstrates to readers how family oral traditions can be tested with imaginative research and a dose of intuition. Admitting to some romantic instincts, she gives voice to the possible scenario under which her 3rd great-grandfather, Peter Stucki, was conceived and the circumstances which may have caused his father to come forward to claim his parental responsibility, although he and Peter's mother never wed. Many issues still are in need of resolution, primary among which are certain later marriage documents, which could end speculation by providing proof of the lineage she hopes to claim as her own. Writing with a lively intelligence, Dr. Stuckey Levine amuses and enlightens the reader while carefully laying out her argument for the premise she has spent ten years developing. *Mennonite Family History*, Vol. 18, No. 4, October 1999.

Excerpts from an article appearing first in *RAGAS Report*, Spring 1999, focus upon archival sources covering Jewish agricultural colonies in the Novorussia region of Southern Russia. Whereas earlier groups of Mennonites, Germans, Swedes, Greeks, Bulgarians, and others had come to occupy the steppes along the lower Dnieper River since 1787, the first settlement



Passenger Lists of German Immigrants (Continued from Vol. 24, No. 1, p. 12)

The following passengers were recorded from the National Archives Passenger Lists films to the Port of New York. The purpose of this project is to extract the names of passengers who were not included in the *Germans to America* series by Glazier and Filby in the 1850 to 1855 period. We use the method all extractions use. Two people have read this film independently, and a third has checked the results. This has been very educational for us and we could sure use *your help!* An out-of-town person could help if they have a FHC to do it in! If you find ancestors on our lists and can furnish a more accurate spelling of the name used in American records, please send us the information to add to our records. In the list, dash(es) mean there are letters the transcribers could not read. If there are two locations in the final column separated by a slash (/), the first location is origin, the second is destination. Consult the film yourself for any entries which may be of relevance to you. Film No. 417,449 is on permanent loan at the San Diego Family History Center.

Ship No. 1123: 1 October 1850 *Star of the West*

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | |
|----------------|-----|--------|-----|
| Mestine, C. | 28 | tailor | GER |
| " , F. | 28 | " | " |
| Newfield, T. | 16 | " | " |
| Langarde, A. | 25 | " | " |
| " , Johanna | 22 | " | " |
| " , Rosalie | 20 | " | " |
| Bunich, Samuel | 31 | " | " |
| Martin, I. | inf | " | " |

Ship No. 1124: 1 October 1850 *London*

Arrived New York from London

| | | | |
|-------------------|----|-----------|-----|
| Kriehoff, John | 67 | merchant | HOL |
| Cromrich, Stephen | 24 | carpenter | GER |
| Spelman, Jacob | 20 | brewer | " |
| Apsol, Berman | 32 | tailor | " |
| Gramm, Catharine | 27 | " | " |
| " , John | 7 | " | " |
| " , Charlotte | 4 | " | " |
| Breman, Leman | 36 | mason | " |
| Eusted, Jacob | 57 | tailor | " |
| Zuchler, Martin | 32 | tailor | " |
| " , Joseph | 6 | " | " |
| " , Antonio | 5 | " | " |
| Surndt, John | 34 | " | " |
| Pingell, Wm | 28 | " | " |
| " , Catharine | 25 | " | " |
| " , Catharine | 2 | " | " |
| Beazle, Wm | 51 | " | " |
| Scrabb, Barbara | 22 | " | " |
| Appel, Herman | 50 | carpenter | " |
| " , Catharine | 51 | " | " |
| " , Elisabeth | 11 | " | " |
| Robston, Hugh | 22 | refugee | HUN |
| Rew, Andrew | 28 | " | " |
| " , Elizabeth | 3 | " | " |
| Bruden, Hy | 20 | carpenter | " |
| Kerb, Herman | 20 | " | " |
| Christ, John | 42 | " | " |

Ship No. 1127: 2 October 1850 *New Hampshire*

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | |
|------------------|------|--------|-----|
| Popet, J. | m 20 | farmer | GER |
| Levy, G. F. | m 24 | " | " |
| Sommer, N | m 27 | " | " |
| " , Mina | f 27 | " | " |
| " , Bertha | f 14 | " | " |
| Gulthar, John | m 29 | " | " |
| Busther, Israel | m 17 | " | " |
| Seltonsky, Moses | m 35 | " | " |
| " , Yetta | f 32 | " | " |
| Delonih, Rosalie | f 55 | " | " |
| " , Luisa | f 10 | " | " |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|---|-----|
| " , David | m 8 | " | GER |
| " , Lomer | f 6 | " | " |
| " , Eshmiller | m 4 | " | " |
| " , Abra | m 8mo | " | " |
| Kline, Varte | m 35 | " | " |
| " , Louisa | f 30 | " | " |
| " , Rosalina | f 9 | " | " |
| " , John | m 11mo | " | " |
| (no surname) Rounhort | m 23 | " | " |

Ship No. 1130: 2 October 1850 *Silas Greenman*

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------------|--------------|
| Shultz, Carl | m 22 | tailor | GER |
| Risinger, M. F. | m 34 | servant | " |
| " , Antonin | m 10 | " | " |
| Gumbert, Anna | f 24 | " | " |
| Birckhoff, Mina | f 23 | " | GER/NY |
| Knodel, Catharine | f 16 | " | "/" |
| - uch, Magadelena | f 26 | " | "/" |
| Bolilinger, C. | m 20 | " | "/" |
| Niscut, C. | m 23 | watchmaker | "/" |
| " , Maagdalena | f 53 | " | "/" |
| " , Elisa | f 52 | " | "/" |
| " , Jacob | m 13 | " | "/" |
| " , Julianna | f 10 | " | "/" |
| Sheppler, Joh | m 8 | " | "/" |
| - ininger, J. | m 17 | miner | "/" |
| Gai - , Magdalena | f 28 | " | "/" |
| Karcher, Joh | m 16 | " | "/" |
| Mollisyler, Elisa | f 26 | " | "/" |
| " , Elisa | f inf | " | "/" |
| Bustman, Joh | m 26 | tailor | "/" |
| Bauer, Anna | f 26 | " | "/" |
| Bustts, Mathias | m 53 | " | GER/Philadel |
| Munrer, Gorge | m 38 | " | "/" |
| Huth, Elisa | f 36 | " | "/" |
| Marer, Wilhem | m 25 | " | "/" |
| Mutzan, Mugo | m 27 | baker | GER/MI |
| Schmister, Christie | m 54 | farmer | GER/WI |
| Kichel, Joh | m 30 | " | "/" |
| Brunn, Lugwick | m 26 | doctor | "/" |
| Beck, S. | m 25 | " | "/" |
| Trunkle, Jas | m 22 | " | GER/Philadel |
| Erusperger, Amalie | f 24 | " | "/" |
| Turner, William | m 22 | " | "/" |
| Metzner, Gottfried | m 18 | stonecutter | GER/NY |
| Buschlicher, Joh | m 18 | " | "/" |
| Runsche, Joh | m 22 | " | "/" |
| Rücht, Joh | m 21 | " | "/" |
| Myer, W. | m 22 | miner | GER/CA |
| Liam, Jas | m 20 | baker | GER/NC |
| " , Robert | m 29 | " | "/" |
| Levy, Edward | m 30 | tailor | GER/Philadel |
| Rohr, Theod | m 26 | " | "/" |

| | | | | |
|------------------|---|----|----------|--------|
| Statnet, W. | m | 28 | merchant | GER/CA |
| Rumner, J. | m | 25 | " | GER/MI |
| Murira, Christie | m | 29 | turner | "/" |

Ship No. 1133: 2 October 1850 Ship Victoria

Arrived New York from London

| | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|----|------------|-----|
| Kohnstamm, Joseph | m | 36 | | GER |
| Gusbroad, Jacob | m | 25 | bricklayer | " |
| Lehm, Peter | m | 39 | laborer | " |
| " , Anna | f | 21 | wife | " |
| Conrad, Anton | m | 37 | laborer | " |
| " , Philipina | f | 37 | wife | " |
| " , Anton | m | 10 | son | " |
| " , Johann | m | 4 | son | " |
| " , Margarite | f | 1 | daughter | " |
| Young, Peter | m | 17 | peddler | " |
| Nebergall, George | m | 24 | carpenter | " |
| Meyer, Johann | m | 19 | mason | " |
| Mand, Michel | m | 28 | laborer | " |
| " , Margarita | f | 28 | wife | " |
| " , Margarita | f | 2 | daughter | " |
| Majewski, Joseph | m | 42 | stationer | POL |
| " , Ann | f | 26 | wife | ENG |
| " , Ann | f | 3 | daughter | " |
| " , Julia | f | 1 | daughter | " |
| Molendsinski, Peter | m | 30 | blacksmith | " |
| Rybinski, John | m | 53 | butcher | " |
| Vicueski, Francis | m | 21 | bookbinder | " |
| Maurer, Johann | m | 40 | laborer | GER |
| Wagner, George | m | 27 | " | " |
| Bauer, Fred ^k | m | 24 | miller | " |
| " , Theresa | f | 28 | wife | " |
| Edlemann, George | m | 52 | farmer | " |
| " , Margarite | f | 19 | daughter | " |
| " , Magdalena | f | 16 | " | " |
| " , Catharina | f | 14 | " | " |
| " , Marianna | f | 10 | " | " |
| " , Francisca | f | 9 | " | " |
| Pistole, Joseph | m | 17 | carpenter | " |
| Kein, Maritz | m | 17 | laborer | " |

Ship No. 1135: 2 October 1850 James Shepperd

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---|-----|--------|-----|
| Wilmist, Geo. | m | 32 | worker | FRA |
| Lorezendorf, W | m | 26 | | " |
| Bastleto, - | m | 30 | | " |
| Gilliman, - | m | 30 | | " |
| Bind, F. | m | 40 | | " |
| " , Mary | f | 40 | | " |
| " , August | m | 20 | | " |
| " , Ernest | m | 13 | | " |
| " , Emeler | m | 10 | | " |
| " , Herman | m | 7 | | " |
| Schowilly, Ernest | m | 32 | | " |
| " , Madam | f | 28 | | " |
| " , Infant | f | inf | | " |

Ship No. 1141: 4 October 1850 Hendrik Hudson

Arrived New York from London

| | | | | |
|------------------|---|----|------------|-----|
| Gimke, Christian | m | 24 | sugarmaker | GER |
| - an, Najus | m | 21 | " | " |
| Roasch, Henrie | m | 21 | " | " |
| Beanker, John | m | 23 | " | " |
| Kuyawski, Joseph | m | 22 | " | POL |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|---|----|--------------|-----|
| Bresto, Julien | m | 31 | boatmaker | POL |
| Gurgynski, Peter | m | 35 | gardener | " |
| Tankowski, Cossimene | m | 43 | gold smith | " |
| Kurowski, Matthews | m | 28 | locksmith | " |
| Stole, Geo | m | 61 | laborer | GER |
| Nicholi, Jacob | m | 52 | farmer | " |
| Opie, Theodore | m | 18 | clerk | " |
| Crimp, Geronimus | m | 23 | lamp maker | " |
| Soule, Jacob | m | 23 | brewer | " |
| Brancher, Jacob | m | 22 | baker | " |
| Gaurvig, John | m | 26 | slater | " |
| Crossman, Andreas | m | 29 | | " |
| Sperling, Alex | m | 19 | cooper | " |
| Dirtz, Peter | m | 35 | shoemaker | " |
| Rolshouse, Anna | f | 18 | | " |
| " , Rebecca | f | 12 | | " |
| " , Geo. | m | 31 | farmer | USA |
| " , John | m | 28 | shoemaker | " |
| Spire, Christian | m | 31 | miller | " |
| Serentan, Chas | m | 22 | white smith | " |
| Muller, Belgian | m | 27 | farmer | " |
| Myll, Henry | m | 20 | " | " |
| Giec, Conrad | m | 25 | " | " |
| Copella, Wehan | m | 33 | blacksmith | " |
| Cimor, John | m | 25 | farmer | " |
| Nagle, Patric | m | 28 | shoemaker | " |
| Burlin, Anna M. | f | 46 | | " |
| " , Patric | m | 11 | | " |
| Weaver, Joseph | m | 34 | farmer | " |
| " , Maria | f | 30 | | " |
| Whitman, Jacob | m | 29 | farmer | FRA |
| Nagle, Marg | f | 24 | | " |
| Amarine, Andrew | m | 17 | | " |
| Unger, August | m | 35 | jeweller | " |
| Kirp, Eva | f | 47 | | " |
| " , Anna | f | 16 | | " |
| " , Eva | f | 8 | | " |
| Amarine, Catharine | f | 35 | | " |
| Hollander, Matalena | f | 20 | | " |
| " , Christina | f | 21 | | " |
| Beecher, Fredric | m | 24 | shoemaker | " |
| Kights, John | m | 35 | jeweller | " |
| Grice, Joaguin | m | 23 | cabinetmaker | " |
| Gerard, Geo | m | 24 | jeweller | " |
| Satlan, John M. | m | 28 | bookbinder | " |
| Giec, Katharine | f | 27 | | " |

Ship No. 1143: 6 October 1850 Isaac Webb

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | | |
|--------------------|---|----|----------|-----|
| Somerhalter, Louis | m | 60 | traveler | GER |
|--------------------|---|----|----------|-----|

Ship No. 1147: 7 October 1850 Cherokee

Arrived New York from —

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|----|-----------|-----|
| Autenreich, E. | m | 34 | physician | GER |
|----------------|---|----|-----------|-----|

Ship No. 1155: 9 October 1850 Thaiman

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---|----|-----------|--------|
| Wendenburg, C. | m | 20 | merchant | PRU/ME |
| Müller, - | m | 20 | farmer | PRU/OH |
| Pfeiffer, P. | m | 26 | locksmith | GER/" |
| Hattmuller, Anton | m | 24 | baker | "/" |
| Herr, Adam | m | 28 | locksmith | GER/NY |
| Schl ---, G | m | 16 | merchant | GER/OH |
| Pfeiffer, Anton | m | 40 | farmer | "/" |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---|----|-----------|--------|
| " , Maria | f | 3 | " | GER/OH |
| Sactner, Dorothea | f | 24 | " | "/" |
| " , Gaspar | m | 15 | farmer | "/" |
| Dam -- , Peter | m | 22 | locksmith | "/" |
| Lucas, Conrad | m | 55 | doctor | GER/NY |
| Rucht, Samuel | m | 30 | butcher | "/" |
| Alsheinner, Joh | m | 32 | shoemaker | "/" |
| Shom, Margt | f | 26 | " | GER/OH |
| Fringaut, Per - z | m | 37 | merchant | GER/NY |
| Will, Freidrich | m | 25 | carpenter | "/" |
| Goetz, John | m | 25 | " | "/" |
| Moritz, Simon | m | 25 | Hatter | PRU/OH |
| " , Lette | f | 23 | " | "/" |

Ship No. 1156: 9 October 1850 Jacob A. Westervelt

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|-------|---|-----|
| Myer, T. C. | m | 26 | " | GER |
| " , M.W. | f | 25 | " | " |
| " , S or L | m | 1-6mo | " | " |
| " , Whilelmina | f | inf | " | " |
| Hess, C. F. | m | 39 | " | " |
| Kater, Aug th | f | 24 | " | " |
| Barbarich, Barb ^a | f | 26 | " | " |
| Haring, Valentin | m | 46 | " | " |
| " , Pauline | f | 16 | " | " |
| " , Fredrick | m | 12 | " | " |
| " , Paulina | f | 11 | " | " |
| " , Rosina | f | 10 | " | " |
| " , Caroline | f | 4 | " | " |
| Adler, Julia L. Luri | f | 39 | " | " |
| " , Caroline | f | 23 | " | " |
| " , Moses | m | 2 | " | " |
| Schuck, --- (died) | f | 42 | " | " |
| " , Eliz th | f | 13 | " | " |
| " , Mariano | f | 11 | " | " |
| " , Victoria | f | 9 | " | " |
| Eyer, Cathr ^a | f | 23 | " | " |
| " , Kath ^a (died) | f | inf | " | " |
| Bernhard, Crescent ^a | f | 36 | " | " |
| Laliner, Sophia | f | 4 | " | " |
| Stelter, Whilelmina | f | 33 | " | " |
| " , Maria | f | 26 | " | " |
| " , Gottfrid | m | 20 | " | " |
| " , Anna | f | 19 | " | " |
| Wallner, Joshua | m | 17 | " | " |
| Plathe, Julius | m | 18 | " | " |
| Stelter, Fred | m | 5 | " | " |
| " , Julie | f | 33 | " | " |
| " , Julia | f | inf | " | " |
| Darlkie, Gottiel | m | 27 | " | " |
| " , Ann | f | 40 | " | " |
| " , Gottliel | m | 13 | " | " |
| " , Aug th | m | 11 | " | " |
| " , Pauline | f | 4 | " | " |
| " , Ana | f | 3 | " | " |
| " , Rudolph | m | inf | " | " |
| Buchaman, Fred ^t | m | 37 | " | " |
| " , Dorothea | f | 24 | " | " |
| " , Gottliel | m | 13 | " | " |
| " , Aug ^t | m | 4 | " | " |
| " , Pauline | f | 6 | " | " |
| " , Pauline | f | inf | " | " |
| Fohe, Martin | m | 29 | " | " |

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-----|---|-----|
| " , Fred ^t | m | 29 | " | GER |
| " , Martin | m | inf | " | " |
| Milletz, John | m | 43 | " | " |
| " , Earnesta | f | 16 | " | " |
| Witkoff, Carl | m | 24 | " | " |
| Durfield, Hanrick | m | 37 | " | " |

Ship No. 1161: 11 October 1850 Ashburton

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|-------|--------|---------|
| Frickey, Mr. | m | 50 | gent | IRE |
| " , Mrs. | f | 30 | " | GER |
| Danicke, F. | m | 52 | farmer | GER/USA |
| " , Sophia | f | 42 | " | "/" |
| " , D. | f | 21 | " | "/" |
| " , W. | f | 16 | " | "/" |
| " , S. | m | 13 | farmer | "/" |
| " , W | m | 9 | " | "/" |
| " , R. | f | 1 1/2 | " | "/" |
| " , S. | f | 3 | " | "/" |
| " , Infant | m | inf | " | "/" |
| Wilde, Glus | m | 33 | " | "/" |

Ship No. 1163: 11 October 1850 Columbus

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | | |
|------------------|---|----|---|---------|
| Liance, Maria | f | 28 | " | GER/USA |
| -- verson, Ma -- | f | 30 | " | "/" |

Ship No. 1164: 11 October 1850 Europa

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|----|----------|---------|
| Pirocahe, Mr. | m | 34 | merchant | FRA/USA |
| " , Mrs. | f | 30 | " | "/" |
| Seigmouret, Mr. | m | 25 | merchant | "/" |
| Yttenbach, Mr. | m | 36 | " | HUN/USA |
| " , Mrs. | m | 25 | " | "/" |
| Gaston, M. | m | 32 | " | GER/USA |
| Guson, M | m | 32 | merchant | "/" |
| Muh, Louis | m | 58 | merchant | "/" |
| Peried, Mr. | m | 32 | " | "/" |
| " , Mrs. | f | 22 | " | "/" |
| Gingust, Mr. | m | 42 | " | FRA/USA |
| Jeulio, Mrs. | f | 29 | " | "/" |
| Mausay, Miss | f | 27 | " | "/" |
| " , Mr. | m | 23 | " | "/" |
| Ruhl, Mr., Jr. | m | 47 | " | "/" |

Ship No. 1168: 12 October 1850 Scargo

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | | |
|---------------|---|----|------------|-----|
| Gunthall, Mr. | m | 26 | watchmaker | GER |
| " , Mrs. | f | 22 | " | " |
| " , Mary | f | 18 | " | " |

Ship No. 1172: 12 October 1850 Brig Hayti

Arrived New York from -----

| | | | | |
|------------------|---|----|------------|---------|
| Delortz, Anthony | m | 53 | R.C.Priest | FRA/USA |
|------------------|---|----|------------|---------|

Ship No. 1175: 14 October 1850 Montezuma

Arrived New York from -----

| | | | | |
|---------------|---|----|-------|-----|
| Chiret, Louis | m | 30 | clerk | FRA |
|---------------|---|----|-------|-----|

Ship No. 1205: 21 October 1850 Avalanch

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | | |
|----------------------|---|----|--------|--------|
| Salam --- t, Herman | m | 25 | tailor | PRU/MO |
| " , Famay | f | 21 | woman | "/" |
| Gun - ner, Serhchen | f | 20 | " | " |
| Salim --- , Ernestan | f | 18 | " | POL |

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|----|--|-----|
| " , Moses | m | 8 | | POL |
| Loitz, Gastin | m | 41 | | PRU |
| Stall, Ernst | m | 36 | | GER |
| Wilesky, Leon | m | 21 | | POL |
| Shein, Richard | m | 36 | | GER |
| " , Levy | | | | POL |

Ship No. 1207: 22 October 1850 Sarah Hand

Arrived New York from —

| | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-----|------------|-----|
| Rodem, Frz | m | 23 | mch/farmer | GER |
| Jans, Fr | m | 35 | " | " |
| Riecker, Joh | m | 26 | " | " |
| Schriser, Joh | m | 18 | " | " |
| Masprer, M. | m | 19 | " | " |
| Hamel, Jas | f | 25 | " | " |
| Matheus, W. | m | 24 | " | " |
| Schlichtornton, H. | m | 21 | " | " |
| Ziegler, K | f | 24 | " | " |
| Gresensher, G. | m | 25 | " | " |
| Hoffmann, M. | f | 21 | " | " |
| Rademacher, Joh | m | 27 | " | " |
| Platter, Cath | f | 23 | " | " |
| " , Fr | m | 12 | " | " |
| " , El | f | 8 | " | " |
| Vollschlager, Fr | m | 25 | " | " |
| Hoesnagel, C. | m | 24 | " | " |
| Schepper, Jas | m | 31 | " | " |
| Platter, Th. | f | 22 | " | " |
| Bavnitzky, C. | m | 25 | " | " |
| Brill, Mar. | f | 48 | " | " |
| Brian, W. | f | 24 | " | " |
| Henver, Joh | m | 37 | " | " |
| Schimer, Jas | m | 48 | " | " |
| Lent, Joh | m | 23 | " | " |
| " , Marg | f | 41 | " | " |
| Klipper, Mch | m | 23 | " | " |
| Merinz, Joh | m | 23 | " | " |
| Bonnsgar, Jas | m | 21 | " | " |
| Klein, El | f | 45 | " | " |
| Schwarz, H. | f | 56 | " | " |
| " , Chr | m | 28 | " | " |
| Renter, ? | m | 27 | " | " |
| Tourmann, P. | m | 21 | " | " |
| Delh, Joh | m | 25 | " | " |
| Nichel, Fr | m | 25 | " | " |
| Bernino, T. | f | 22 | " | " |
| " , Ec | f | 2mo | " | " |
| Lautenschlager, Jo | m | 28 | " | " |
| Mertz, M | f | 34 | " | " |
| Bertlein, Jas | m | 48 | " | " |
| " , Mar — | f | 36 | " | " |
| " , Peter | m | 6 | " | " |
| " , Mar — | f | 3 | " | " |
| " , John | m | 1/2 | " | " |
| Zimmermacher, E. | f | 36 | " | " |
| Delh, J. Conr. | m | 20 | " | " |
| Luger, P. | m | 43 | " | " |
| " , Marg | f | 40 | " | " |
| " , Peter | m | 6 | " | " |
| " , Marg | f | 3 | " | " |
| Blinenfeld, M | m | 21 | " | " |
| Goldschmidt, Jas | m | 43 | " | " |
| " , M | f | 37 | " | " |
| " , Franz | m | 14 | " | " |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-----|---|-----|
| " , An — | m | 11 | | GER |
| " , M — — | m | 7 | | " |
| " , Math | m | 5 | | " |
| " , Moses | m | 3 | | " |
| — innmann, And | m | 37 | " | " |
| Chulen, Joh | m | 26 | " | " |
| Pfiel, Gottl | m | 27 | " | " |
| Goppinger, Aug | m | 22 | " | " |
| " , Joh | m | 20 | " | " |
| " , Mar | f | 19 | " | " |
| " , G | m | 21 | " | " |
| Schmaeling, R | m | 35 | " | " |
| — — — falk, M | f | 30 | " | " |
| Muss, M. | f | 23 | " | " |
| Berg, W. | m | 34 | " | " |
| Weyer, Magd | f | 33 | " | " |
| Berg, P. | m | 9 | " | " |
| " , Mas | m | 7 | " | " |
| " , Joh | m | 5 | " | " |
| " , Anna | f | 3 | " | " |
| " , Mich | m | 9mo | " | " |
| Florweister, Aug | f | 50 | " | " |
| Weyer, Cath | f | 16 | " | " |
| Blazius, Gert | f | 50 | " | " |
| Berg, P. | m | 17 | " | " |
| Blazius, Jos | m | 45 | " | " |
| Richartz, F. | m | 40 | " | " |
| " , Anna Cath | f | 36 | " | " |
| " , — — — — — | f | 14 | " | " |
| " , Math | m | 10 | " | " |
| " , Agn | f | 7 | " | " |
| " , A. M. | f | 2 | " | " |
| " , Anton | m | 6mo | " | " |
| Frankenberger, — — | m | 25 | " | " |
| Arnold, An. | f | 22 | " | " |
| Hesselberger, Jam | m | 24 | " | " |
| Demhert, Fr | m | 25 | " | " |
| Jager, M | m | 24 | " | " |
| Cosset, Cath | f | 21 | " | " |
| Meyer, W | m | 23 | " | " |
| Roth, W | m | 18 | " | " |

Ship No. 1211: 22 October 1850 Margaret Evans

Arrived New York from London

| | | | | |
|--------------------|---|----|------------|-----|
| Bernbann, Ellis | m | 23 | barber | GER |
| Feicke, Joseph | m | 45 | doctor | " |
| " , Catharine | f | 40 | " | " |
| " , Joseph | m | 21 | " | " |
| " , Raymond | f | 19 | " | " |
| Whitman, Theodore | m | 22 | carver | " |
| Breder, William | m | 19 | sugarbaker | " |
| Graeter, Robert | m | 12 | " | " |
| Vernick, Fredrico | m | 29 | " | " |
| " , August | m | 1 | " | " |
| Schentler, Ludwick | m | 25 | butcher | " |
| " , Catharine | f | 23 | " | " |
| Van Dolf, Herman | m | 29 | tinman | " |
| Farrand, Henry | m | 15 | tailor | " |
| Hemling, George | m | 19 | " | " |
| Plumb, Francis | m | 23 | joiner | " |
| Getson, Antoni | m | 25 | spinner | " |
| Phyfer, George | m | 18 | " | " |
| Grissel, Barbara | f | 24 | servant | " |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|------|-------------|------------|----------------------|---|-------|-----------|-----|
| Bower, Mina | f | 25 | " | GER | Schutymeister, P. W. | f | 1 1/2 | " | GER |
| Gutts, Elizabeth | f | 21 | | " | Jagels, H. | m | 29 | merchant | " |
| Knapp, Nicholas | m | 43 | farmer | " | " , A.S. | f | 22 | " | " |
| " , Mary | f | 38 | | " | Burnham, Leopold A. | m | 22 | " | " |
| " , George | m | 15 | | " | Misely, A. C. | m | 21 | " | " |
| " , John | m | 13 | | " | Von Glann, B | m | 25 | " | " |
| " , Catharine | f | 10 | | " | Siegel, C. | f | 19 | " | " |
| " , Laurence | m | 7 | | " | Raabe, F | m | 28 | shoemaker | " |
| " , Nicholas | m | 4 | | " | " , M | f | 28 | " | " |
| " , Adam | m | 6mo | | " | Ku ---, W | m | 28 | dyer | " |
| Miller, Adam | m | 62 | farmer | " | Kunkel, C | f | 54 | " | " |
| " , Margaret | f | 64 | | " | Bode, W | ? | 28 | tanner | " |
| " , Peter | m | 26 | farmer | " | Gefvers, G. F. | ? | 24 | saddler | " |
| " , Philaphyna | f | 23 | | " | " , F | ? | 19 | weaver | " |
| " , Doritha | f | 21 | | " | Spellergerb, F | ? | 27 | farmer | " |
| Long, Daniel | m | 26 | stonecutter | " | Jordan, P. | ? | 28 | " | " |
| Miller, Adam | m | 28 | shoemaker | " | " , C. | f | 24 | " | " |
| " , Francisa | f | 28 | | " | Stock, H | m | 28 | shoemaker | " |
| " , Doritha | f | 6mo | " | " | Ruck, J | m | 20 | " | " |
| Christman, Philipena | f | 25 | | " | Immendorf, J | m | 21 | farmer | " |
| Limburger, Philipena | f | 16 | | " | " , F | m | 14 | " | " |
| Smythe, Phillip | m | 28 | | " | Sirfert, G.H. | m | 50 | " | " |
| Raggot, Franz | m | 25 | tailor | " | During, G | m | 22 | miller | " |
| Shuppartz, Joseph | m | 18 | joiner | " | More, A ? | f | 22 | " | " |
| Smith, Ludwick | | 17 | capmaker | " | " , M | f | 24 | " | " |
| - asler, Elizabeth | f | 20 | | " | Killian, M | f | 20 | " | " |
| Basal, Catharine | f | 19 | | " | Schreider, G | f | 22 | " | " |
| Dumont, Philipena | f | 16 | | " | Ebert, M | f | 20 | " | " |
| Fisher, Johan | f | 16 | | " | Zaklikonsky, A | m | 33 | tailor | " |
| Polander, Peter | m | 35 | weaver | " | Behn, M | f | 35 | " | " |
| " , Falden | m | 31 | | " | " , F.A. | m | 9 | " | " |
| Mark, Jacob | m | 16 | baker | " | Muller, M | f | 52 | " | " |
| Schlima, Jacob | m | 20 | laborer | " | " , Mar | f | 30 | " | " |
| Lomp, Henry P. | m | 25 | farmer | " | " , M. J. | m | 27 | tinner | " |
| Steringer, Augustus | m | 22 | tailor | " | " , M. C. | f | 8 | " | " |
| Hoffman, Mary | f | 30 | | " | Friekhaus, H. | m | 26 | carpenter | " |
| Bishop, John | m | 28 | farmer | " | Mohr, H. | m | 20 | mechanic | " |
| " , Emily | f | 27 | | " | Café, W. | m | 20 | farmer | " |
| " , Margaret | f | 11mo | " | " | Gunhack, P. | m | 35 | " | " |
| Spurwell, Margaret | f | 57 | | " | Schild, W. | m | 22 | " | " |
| Hiser, Frederick | m | 27 | doctor | " | Fern, C. | m | 40 | miner | " |
| Ship No. 1213: 23 October 1850 Steamship Asia | | | | | " , A.S. | f | 16 | " | " |
| Arrived New York from Liverpool | | | | | " , A. | f | 9 1/2 | " | " |
| Weber, A. | m | 57 | merchant | Antwerp | " , E. | f | 8 | " | " |
| " , Mrs | f | 50 | | " | " , A.G. | f | 43 | " | " |
| " , Cora | f | 30 | | " | " , C.L. | f | 6 1/2 | " | " |
| " , Amelia | f | 28 | | " | " , E. | m | 4 | " | " |
| " , Adeline | f | 26 | | " | Billip, A.. | m | 33 | tailor | " |
| " , Octavia | f | 20 | | " | " , E. | f | 30 | " | " |
| " , Arthur | m | 24 | | " | Bassner, H. | m | 46 | shoemaker | " |
| " , Lionel | m | 19 | | " | Balssner, A. | f | 57 | " | " |
| " , Walter | m | 17 | | " | " , A. | f | 9 | " | " |
| Prehn, William | m | 40 | merchant | Mechlnburg | Rauphins, F. | m | 25 | tanner | " |
| Blanc, Harriet | f | 26 | servant | Antwerp | Stev --- ns, T. | m | 28 | tailor | " |
| Schwartz, Caroline | f | 42 | | GER | Went, C. | f | 27 | " | " |
| Eisenstadt, M. | m | 25 | merchant | Berlin | " , J. | f | 3 | " | " |
| Ship No. 1214: 23 October 1850 Diana | | | | | " , S. | f | 1 1/2 | " | " |
| Arrived New York from Bremen | | | | | Leister, A. | m | 30 | carpenter | " |
| Heuthoff, H | m | 48 | merchant | GER | Rutail, A. | m | 17 | farmer | " |
| Silurymerser, C. A. | m | 28 | farmer | " | Friessmann, N or H. | m | 30 | shoemaker | " |
| Silingmeister, D. F. | f | 24 | " | " | Stamen, W. | m | 19 | " | " |
| | | | | | Moses, G. F. | m | 48 | farmer | " |
| | | | | | " , B. | f | 37 | " | " |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-------|------------|-----|--|---|-------|--------------------------|-----|
| " , B | m | 15 | | GER | Botker, N. | m | 26 | gardener | GER |
| " , C | m | 6 | | " | Mahler, L. | m | 58 | farmer | " |
| " , C. B. | m | 2 | | " | " , S. | f | 17 | | " |
| " , B. | f | 16 | | " | " , D. | f | 15 | | " |
| Bausch, W. C. | m | 35 | farmer | " | Fischer, A. | m | 25 | shoemaker | " |
| " , A. | m | 9 | | " | Voigt, A. | m | 23 | bricklayer | " |
| Hannes, F. | m | 28 | weaver | " | Fillmer, W. | f | 41 | | " |
| Becher, G. | m | 23 | " | " | " , L. | f | 15 | | " |
| Schuster, M. | m | 34 | professor | " | " , H. | m | 10 | | " |
| " , G. A. | f | 34 | | " | Muves, C. H. | m | 28 | mechanic | " |
| Rauphins, C. | m | 22 | gardener | " | Hausbromdt, W. | m | 32 | dyer | " |
| Grundlach, J. | f | 26 | | " | Pape, C. | m | 31 | farmer | " |
| Diedrich, N. | f | 26 | | " | Wittman, S. | f | 22 | tailor | " |
| Alberti, J. | m | 36 | gardener | " | Gotte, W. | m | 22 | " | " |
| Bangus, E. | f | 26 | | " | Brei, E. | m | 30 | farmer | " |
| Frisederish, J. N. | m | 26 | baker | " | Rothchild, S. | m | 23 | merchant | " |
| Duggermeyer, J. J. | m | 23 | merchant | " | Bergsicker, C. | m | 41 | farmer | " |
| Fresse, C. | m | 27 | tailor | " | " , M. | f | 50 | | " |
| Meinus, A. | m | 26 | " | " | " , C. | f | 20 | | " |
| Shüling, F. | m | 28 | " | " | " , A. | f | 17 | | " |
| Nolmeyer, M. | f | 26 | | " | " , M | f | 14 | | " |
| Keighmann, B | f | 23 | | " | " , G. N. | m | 9 1/2 | | " |
| Schroder, E. P. | m | 24 | farmer | " | Hearison, F. | m | 17 | farmer | " |
| Rotze, C. | m | 48 | saddler | " | Grindhaus, Miss | f | 25 | | " |
| " , F. | f | 45 | | " | Hinsch, E. | f | 20 | | " |
| " , L. | m | 26 | | " | Bergsicker, E. | m | 28 | farmer | " |
| Kotze , F. | m | 23 | | " | Willmann, E. | m | 30 | " | " |
| " , M. | f | 20 | | " | Nesckampe, E. | m | 23 | " | " |
| Koppe, F. | m | 24 | mechanic | " | Weber, F. W. | m | 27 | " | " |
| Muller, A. | m | 22 | " | " | Hagemeier, W. | m | 23 | tailor | " |
| Merwicz, A. | m | 26 | shoemaker | " | Schimpfelsand, J. | f | 25 | | " |
| Langhorst, C. | f | 40 | | " | Krahnepohl, M | m | 37 | saddler | " |
| " , F. | f | 40 | | " | Eggers, C. | f | 19 | | " |
| " , M | f | 16 | | " | Bohn, J. | m | 26 | farmer | " |
| Tacker, D. | f | 11 | | " | Holsmann, W. | m | 26 | tailor | " |
| Kannebeck, C. | m | 18 | farmer | " | Balkes, G. | f | 25 | | " |
| Walter, C. | m | 26 | tailor | " | Seifert, G. | m | 21 | tailor | " |
| Walter, S. | f | 28 | | " | Diestelhorst, F. | m | 22 | farmer | " |
| Markus, C. | m | 37 | bricklayer | " | Langhorst, M. | m | 9 | | " |
| " , S. | f | 36 | | " | Winds, Johanne | f | 6 | | " |
| " , F. W. | m | 11 | | " | Moses, A. | | 9 | | " |
| " , C. W. | m | 9 | | " | Beesse, - - - - | | Inf. | | " |
| " , W. | f | 5 | | " | Trinkhaus | | | (born & died on passage) | " |
| Rempel, W. | m | 17 | farmer | " | | | | | |
| Madis, W. | m | 20 | " | " | Ship No. 1217: 23 October 1850 Ohio | | | | |
| Grappe, G. | m | 25 | blacksmith | " | Arrived New York from Havana | | | | |
| Muller, N. | m | 19 | shoemaker | " | Paresa, A. | m | 29 | mechanic | FRA |
| Schroder, T. | f | 27 | | " | | | | | |
| " , F. | f | 2 1/2 | | " | Ship No. 1219: 24 October 1850 Marinton | | | | |
| Tuning, G. | f | 18 | | " | Arrived New York from Liverpool | | | | |
| Engenhauch, S. | m | 23 | tailor | " | Geoffler, Christian | | 27 | baker | GER |
| Myer, W. | m | 29 | " | " | Schmidt, Michael | | 28 | farmer | " |
| Bollgers, G. | m | 30 | farmer | " | Arnoldt, Theodore | | | optician | " |
| Frass, H. | m | 24 | tailor | " | Braun, Job | | 27 | baker | " |
| Braunholt, F. | f | 21 | | " | Ulm, Paul | | 44 | bookbinder | " |
| Gothe, S. | m | 26 | brewer | " | " , C. Elise | | 37 | | " |
| Gnaul, J. | m | 32 | wheelright | " | " , Gertrude | | 11 | | " |
| Lange, J. | m | 22 | farmer | " | " , George | | 10 | | " |
| Brunn, C. | f | 37 | | " | Thodore, Paul | | 8 | | " |
| Diel, C. | f | 20 | | " | Scheuch, Ernest | | 23 | bookbinder | " |
| Schmidt, M. | f | 20 | | " | " , Augustus | | 17 | servant | " |
| Muller, A. | f | 24 | | " | Goldsmith, Lakel | | 30 | miner | " |
| Volker, J. | m | 28 | carpenter | " | Schwartz, Ludowick | | 23 | bookbinder | " |

| | | | |
|---------------------|----|-----------|-----|
| Kerr, Peter | 24 | shoemaker | GER |
| " , Adam | 20 | locksmith | " |
| Resenna, Augustus | 22 | servant | " |
| Griebenhurn, George | 25 | farmer | " |
| Veilk, Heerman | 27 | minister | " |
| Eikarlt, John | 28 | laborer | " |

to be continued

Surname Search

by Judy Davis

Letter carriers working in St. Louis during 1905 included persons by the names of **Ahlemeyer, Begemann, Biebusch, Denker, Doerr, Esche, Feutz, Gerthofer,** and **Hillenkoetter** among the many listed. Their state or country of birth is also noted. *St. Louis Genealogical Society Quarterly*, Vol. 32, No. 3, Fall 1999.

Deaths during April 1881 were extracted from the *St. Louis Globe-Democrat*: **Goldberg, Schumacher, Behrens, Heil, Posin, Dreckshage, Rohlfing, Karbiteit, Hosenstab,** and **Schildmeyer** among others. Bronchial infections seemed to head the list of causes. (See above)

A list of deaths among members of the Merchants' Exchange of St. Louis between 1875 and 1910 included the following persons whose surnames began with L-Z: **Lehman, Lemcke, Meinecke, Meysenburg, Niedringhaus, Nedderhut, Orthwein, Priesmeyer, Reifeiss, Rosenblatt, Schlosstein, Schaperkotter,** and a number of others. (See above)

Passengers aboard the ship *Johannes* from Bremen to New Orleans who stated destinations in Louisiana, Missouri, Arkansas, or Ohio included: **Becker, Hohenthal, Reichardt, Markendorff, Kroeger, Niederbrocke, Hilker, Gottemaier, Spindler, Schlutter,** and **Brehmer**. In all, 251 persons are listed with age, occupation, and place of origin stated. (See above)

Marriages reported during October 1899 included persons named **Aeschliman, Shultz, Sturbaum, Schoenfeldt,** and **Rehm**. *Eastern Nebraska Genealogical Society Newsletter*, No. 10, October 1999.

December marriages gleaned from the Dodge County records of 1899 include those named **Muntefering, Wortman,** and **Steiniger**. (See above)

All 678 immigrants who joined the German Settlement Society of Philadelphia that supported the settlement of Hermann, Missouri are listed as they appear in the Society's ledger. The addresses accompanying their names are the ones given at the time they became shareholders and include individuals then resident in Pennsylvania, Ohio, New York, Louisiana, and Canada, as well as Hermann, Missouri. *Der Blumenbaum*, Vol. 17, No. 3, January-March 2000.

January 1900 marriages from Book 9 of Dodge County, Nebraska, included brides or grooms by the names of **Dierks, Klintworth, Zeller, Stoecks, Boschult,** and **Wurtsbaugh**. *Eastern Nebraska Genealogical Society Newsletter*, January 2000, No. 1.

Among those called for jury duty beginning February 13, 1900 were **Ries, Feichtinger, Hager, Schaffer, Brugh,** and **Appel**. (See above)

A March 1946 newsletter issued by the Topeka Methodist Home for the Aged is extracted, listing the names of those persons serving on the Board of Trustees, its officers and committee members, along with those currently resident and those who had died in the prior year. Names appearing include **Bechtel, Niederer, Harbke, Van Dervort, Schlichter,** and others. *Topeka Genealogical Society Quarterly*, Vol. 29, No. 4, October 1999.

Marriage license applications by non-residents in Wabaunsee County, Kansas for the years 1911-1965, and covering grooms with last names beginning with the letters F-J of the alphabet, included **Frownfelter, Furman, Geuszenhauser, Grossnicke, Halderman, Hauschild, Herpich,** and others. Among the brides-to-be were women named **Oestmann, Heidenreich, Deinlein, Apps, Dishman, Holzer, Rischel,** and **Krug**. (See above)

The *Marshall County Democrat* from June 6 through December 25, 1844 carried references to individuals or families named **Backhaus, Koester, Pecenka, Hahn, Zimmerling, Hofflinger,** and **Genschach** among others. (See above)

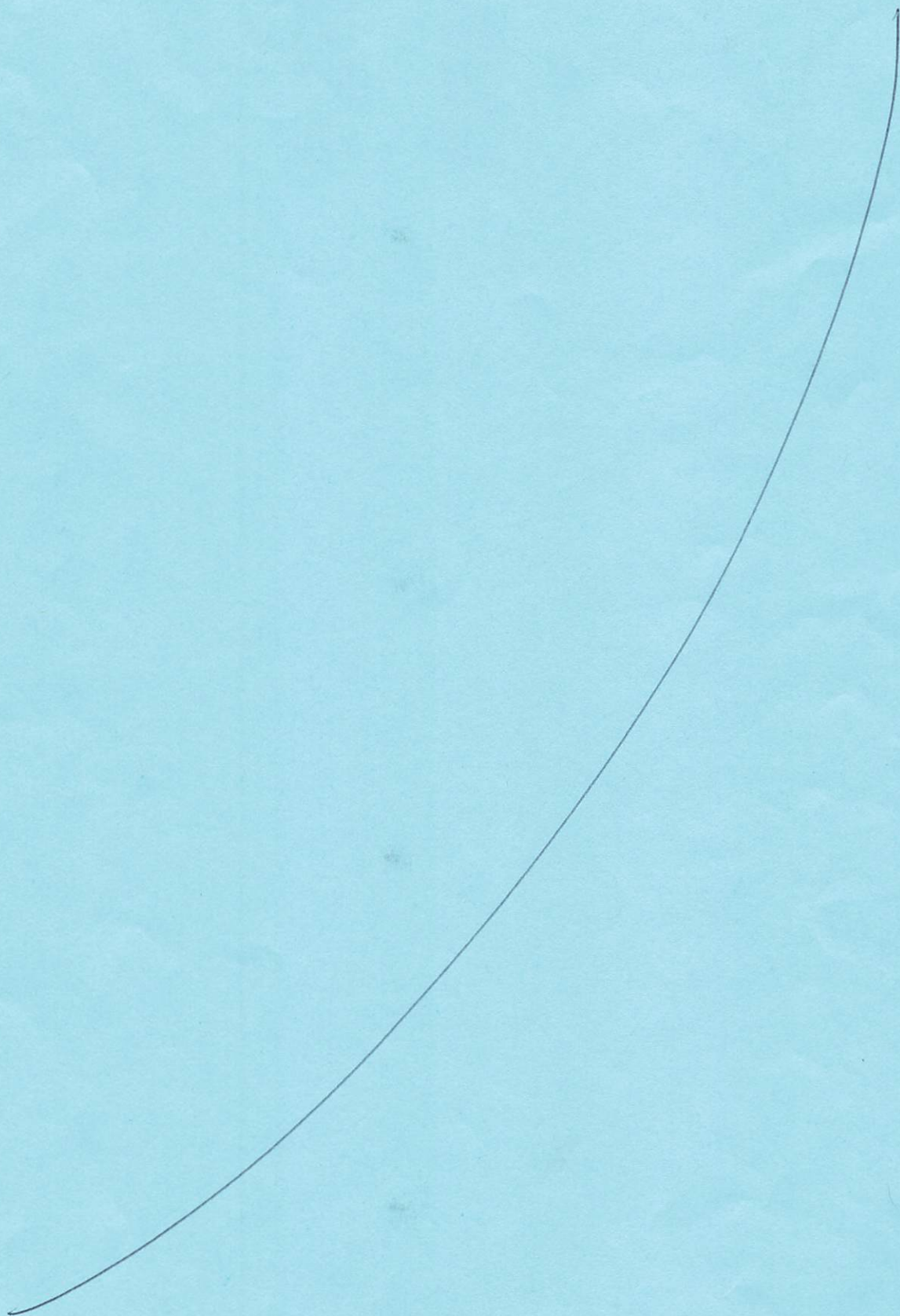
The *Bern Gazette* for September 1-15, 1905 found reason to mention **Rickard, Minger, Lohman, Neibarger, Behrnes, Heuppleheuser, Daeschner,** and many additional parties from the area. (See above)

From Shawnee County's *Topeka Daily Capital* of November 21, 1939, came entries for naturalization for **Ticehurst, Stattelmann, Weiter, Desch, Engraf, Beier, Schmidt, Tkatsch, Besser,** and **Weigel**, all but one of whom had originally emigrated from Russia. (See above)

Birth, marriages and deaths for July and August 1892 were reported by the *Davenport Daily Times* on September 3 and included a large number of German surnames. Among them were **Fleu, Kracht, Firman, Roggenkamp, Wellendorf, Zeamann,** and **Thoeming**. *Scott County Iowan*, Vol. 23, No. 4, December 1999.

The *Barry Adage* of January 9, 1918 carried a list of men whose draft registrations had been classified. Among those named were **Schmidt, Brinkman, Thiele, Bergman, Stickhorst, Distlehorst, Schneff,** and **Zimmerman**. The Great River Genealogical Society *Yellow Jacket*, Vol. 25, No. 3, December 1999.

A roster of two 1941 Quincy, Illinois military groups found in a scrapbook on sale, included the names of **Hesse, Gross, Einhaus, Ganz, Hunsaker, Pfeiffer, Muehlenfeld, Steinman,** and **Stranckmeyer** among others. (See above)



Passenger Lists of German Immigrants (Continued from Vol. 24, No. 2, p. 36)

The following passengers were recorded from the National Archives Passenger Lists films to the Port of New York. The purpose of this project is to extract the names of passengers who were not included in the *Germans to America* series by Glazier and Filby in the 1850 to 1855 period. We use the method all extractions use. Two people have read this film independently, and a third has checked the results. This has been very educational for us and we could sure use *your help!* An out-of-town person could help if they have an FHC to do it in! If you find ancestors on our lists and can furnish a more accurate spelling of the name used in American records, please send us the information to add to our records. In the list, dash(es) mean there are letters the transcribers could not read. If there are two locations in the final column separated by a slash (/), the first location is origin, the second is destination. Consult the film yourself for any entries which may be of relevance to you. Film No. 175,450 is on permanent loan at the San Diego Family History Center.

Ship No. 1229, 28 October 1850 *Switzerland*

Arrived New York from London

| | | | |
|---------------------|----|-------------|-----|
| Frase, Henry | 24 | sugar baker | GER |
| Ansel, Adolph | 26 | merchant | " |
| Loomis, Livnau | 32 | miner | " |
| Fru - le, Christina | 24 | " | " |
| Mole, William | 19 | cooper | " |
| Puldolph, Peter | 33 | waiter | " |
| Buon, Herman | 25 | brush mkr | " |
| Hughes, John | 53 | farmer | " |
| " , Elizabeth | 49 | " | " |
| " , Margaret | 23 | " | " |
| " , Jacob | 20 | " | " |
| Glat, Mitchell | 27 | " | " |
| Hicksman, John | 38 | " | " |
| " , Aramone | 26 | " | " |
| " , Otto | 3 | " | " |
| Munn, Antonio | 23 | " | " |
| Hines, John | 36 | " | " |
| Timer, Charlotte | 17 | " | " |
| Statfield, John | ? | " | " |
| Brighleif, William | 30 | M.D. | " |
| " , Helena | 23 | " | " |
| Pru - es, John | 54 | farmer | " |
| Wilderson, Phipina | 20 | " | " |

Ship No. 1230, 28 October 1850 *Ocean Queen*

Arrived New York from London

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------|-------------|-----|
| Sapp, Ber. | m 10 | sugar baker | GER |
| Rond, Bart | m 40 | " | " |
| Mlippe, - - iatt | 26 | " | " |
| S - t, Herman | m 21 | " | " |
| Bard - - off, Hans | m 21 | " | " |
| Bernbein, Bamler | m 27 | painter | " |
| " , Resott | f 48 | " | " |
| " , Caroline | f 17 | " | " |
| " , Frida | m 18 | " | " |
| " , Adella | f 16 | " | " |
| " , Wm | m 15 | " | " |
| " , Therette | f 12 | " | " |
| " , Gustave | m 10 | " | " |
| Hoppe, Jacob | m 51 | clergie | " |
| " , Sidenin | f 13 | " | " |
| " , Martha | f 11 | " | " |
| " , Constance | f 5 | " | " |
| Allenberg, Che - t | m 47 | shiner | " |
| Kohen, - - - tt | f 25 | " | " |
| Munster, John | m 30 | " | " |
| Rei - - ff ?, Christian | m 34 | weaver | " |
| " , Magelant | f 39 | " | " |
| " , Christian | m 9 | " | " |
| " , Gottlieb | m 2 | " | " |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------------|-----|
| Arterly, Maria | f 63 | | GER |
| " , Jacob | m 22 | brick lay. | " |
| " , Fran | 18 | baker | " |
| Schen, Elizabeth | f 18 | " | " |
| " , John | m 12 | " | " |
| Schneider, Charles | m 23 | " | " |
| " , Cath | f - | " | " |
| Alale, Johan | f 26 | " | " |
| " , Louise | f 1 | " | " |
| Schneider, Ea - - - - | m 31 | " | " |
| Frig, May | f 36 | " | " |
| " , Louise | m 7 | " | " |
| Beuman, Gotlib | 24 | " | " |
| Schameberg, Jacob | 21 | printer | " |
| Niff, George | 40 | smith | " |
| Pfa - - , John | 2 | wagon | " |
| Mugs, George | 20 | tailor | " |

Ship No. 1232, 28 October 1850 *Esmeralda*

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | |
|------------------|------|-----------|-----|
| Wammbold, M. | m 40 | | GER |
| " , Frienden | m 11 | " | " |
| " , Carl | m 10 | " | " |
| Snickel, Fuotin | m 36 | carpenter | " |
| Wieland, Frank | m 36 | copper | " |
| Burke, Matilda | f 21 | millner | " |
| Wierland, George | m 8 | " | " |
| Seile, John | m - | " | " |

Ship No. 1234, 29 October 1850 *Ship Fides*

Arrived New York from Liverpool

Note: These people were listed as being from Germany, but most appear to be Irish; they may have been working in Germany prior to coming to NY.

| | | | |
|--------------------|-----|----------|-----|
| Bertine, Betty | 17 | musician | GER |
| " , Abraham | 13 | " | " |
| McNearney, Rob't | 18 | cutter | " |
| Sulivani, John | 20 | chauler | " |
| Mahone, Cain | 25 | nothing | " |
| Do - ley, John | 26 | barber | " |
| Jones, John | 25 | laborer | " |
| Finerty, Mary | 32 | servant | " |
| " , Baby | inf | " | " |
| Bogn - , Mich'l | 26 | laborer | " |
| " , Bridget | 23 | servant | " |
| McMichael, Wm. | 21 | servant | " |
| Tayg - - - , Thos. | 29 | " | " |

Ship No. 1240, 31 October 1850 *Wm. Hitchcock*

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | |
|---------------|------|--|-----|
| Diner, Edward | m 30 | | GER |
| Lawenthal, E. | m 21 | | " |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------------------|-------------|-----|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------|-----|
| Rosenbaum, L. | m | 20 | laborer | GER | " , Sophie | f | 39 | wife | GER |
| Hooke, S. | m | 35 | " | " | " , Gustav | m | 6 | son | " |
| Hize, E. | m | 25 | " | " | Raabe, Dehleu ? | m | 24 | ? | " |
| " , Madame | f | 24 | " | " | Heinrichs, Theodor | m | 17 | merchant | " |
| " , Miss Charlotte | f | 18 | " | " | Hasslinger, Therese | f | 28 | mar. woman | " |
| " , William | m | 4 | " | " | Ludwig, Hermann | m | 18 | joiner | " |
| " , Bartha | f | 2 | " | " | Schorheit, H. Fr. | m | 21 | " | " |
| " , Baby | f | inf | " | " | Streng, Sophie | f | 36 | single girl | " |
| Woolf, J. | m | 39 | " | " | Timm, Carl | m | 20 | workman | " |
| " , Mrs. | f | 34 | " | " | Friedmann, Moses | m | 24 | merchant | " |
| Arnat, Wm. | m | 32 | " | " | Wandt, T. S. | m | 18 | " | " |
| " , Margt. | f | 24 | " | " | Kolb, Joh | m | 37 | " | " |
| " , Infant | m | inf | " | " | " , Barbara | f | 34 | wife | " |
| | | | | | " , Johann | m | 4 ¹ / ₂ | child | " |
| | | | | | " , Joseph | m | 3 | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Anna | f | 2 | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Eduard | m | inf | " | " |
| Ship No. 1241, 31 October 1850 <i>Lady Franklin</i> | | | | | Schultze, A. F. | m | 49 | weaver | " |
| Arrived New York from Liverpool | | | | | Abarbanell, Julius | m | 31 | saylor | " |
| Whiteheade, John | m | 51 | cab. mkr. | GER | Tosert, J. H. | m | 24 | soap-boiler | " |
| " , Dorthea | f | 46 | " | " | Faenicke, Fr. | m | 48 | saylor | " |
| " , Emma | f | 9 | " | " | Mahn, S. F. | m | 20 | tradesman | " |
| " , August | m | 6 | " | " | Linderbaum, Jill | f | 21 | single girl | " |
| | | | | | " , Marianne | f | 22 | mar. woman | " |
| Ship No. 1243, 31 October 1850 <i>Herrmann</i> | | | | | Angermann, Caroline | f | 29 | " | " |
| Arrived New York from Hamburg | | | | | " , Auguste Amalie | f | 11 | child | " |
| Weber, Catharine | f | 30 | servant | GER | " , Jon Christ | f | 9 | " | " |
| Sonnerschmit, Doris | f | 27 | " | " | " , E. F. Wilhelm | m | 7 | " | " |
| Pfotenhauer, T. H. C. | m | 67 | workman | " | " , Ernestine Emilie | f | 4 | " | " |
| Krause, Chr. Fr. | m | 67 | farmer | " | " , Emilie Clara | f | 1 ¹ / ₂ | " | " |
| " , Eleonore | f | 58 | wife | " | Langensiepen, L. T. W. | m | 34 | butcher | " |
| " , Wilhelm | m | 37 | farmer | " | Tourtan, Fr. | m | 28 | " | " |
| " , Eva | f | 41 | wife | " | Schutz, Pauline | f | 24 | single girl | " |
| " , Gottlieb | m | 35 | farmer | " | Schliba, Adelbert | m | 19 | sadler | " |
| " , Christiane | f | 28 | wife | " | Tetrain, Frans | m | 25 | joiner | " |
| " , Christiane | f | 12 | child | " | Stein, H. A. | m | 20 | " | " |
| " , Caroline | f | 8 | " | " | Munten, Wilhelmine | f | 48 | mar. woman | " |
| " , Wilhelmine | f | 6 | " | " | " , Carl | m | 8 | child | " |
| " , Fredericke | f | 3 | " | " | " , Aug. | m | 7 | " | " |
| " , Christiane | f | inf | " | " | Weber, Heindr | m | 31 | brick layer | " |
| " , Fredericke | f | inf | " | " | Rampendahe, Joh | m | 24 | weaver | " |
| Vogel, C. H. | m | 21 | bootmaker | " | Tutz, Leopold | m | 30 | fabricant | " |
| Amthor, Auguste | f | 38 | married | " | Drut, Louise | f | 29 | single woman | " |
| " , S. A. Taul | f | 18 | child | " | " , Johann | m | 6 | son | " |
| " , Bertha Florentine | f | 17 | " | " | Eberling, August | m | 25 | brewer | " |
| " , Tilie Sophie Hedwig | f | 13 | " | " | Tlathe (or - la -he), T. F. C. | m | 49 | boot maker | " |
| " , Agnes Leonore | f | 8 | " | " | " , Elise | f | 46 | wife | " |
| " , Eugen Richard | m | 4 ¹ / ₂ | " | " | " , Ludwig | m | 16 | child | " |
| Rudolph, F. G. D. | m | 30 | joiner | " | " , Doris | f | 12 | " | " |
| " , Wilhelmine | f | 26 | wife | " | " , Detleff | m | 11 | " | " |
| Thiess, A. H. | m | 40 | saylor | " | " , Fritz | m | 7 | " | " |
| " , Caroline | f | 38 | wife | " | " , Anna | f | 6 | " | " |
| Gramann, H. | m | 53 | miller | " | Boym, Otto | m | 27 | actor | " |
| " , Johanne | f | 42 | wife | " | " , Caroline | f | 22 | wife | " |
| " , Henriette | f | 24 | child | " | Bra - se, C. B. | m | 41 | author | " |
| Sessomann, Sophie | f | 29 | married | " | Loewenstein, H. M. | m | 38 | merchant | " |
| " , Edward | m | 8 | child | " | Dammann, J. F. | m | 30 | gardener | " |
| " , Eli - - - | f | 5 | " | " | " , Fredericke | f | 23 | wife | " |
| " , Sophie | f | inf | " | " | Moeves, Fr. | m | 46 | gardener | " |
| Finn, Gottliebe Fr. | f | 21 | single girl | " | Wackerlin, - | m | 33 | merchant | " |
| Fischer, Carl | m | 30 | furrier | " | " , - | f | 30 | wife | " |
| Schutz, G. H. | m | 35 | tabacconist | " | " , - | f | 5 | child | " |
| " , Emile | f | 35 | wife | " | Faenecke, Andreas | m | 27 | litograph | RUS |
| Bliemaster, H. | m | 25 | " | " | | | | | |
| Stresemann, G. | m | 39 | saylor | " | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|----|------------|-----|
| " , Friedericke | f | 30 | wife | GER |
| " , Ferd | m | 75 | proprietor | " |
| Tw -- st, A. ? | m | 36 | ? | " |
| Petersen, C. | m | 27 | ? | " |
| " , M. | f | 26 | wife | " |

Ship No. 1249, 1 November 1850 St. George

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|----|-----------|-----|
| ? | m | 30 | saddler | GER |
| ? | f | 28 | " | " |
| Abraham, Jacob | m | 50 | tailor | " |
| Schlkezel, C. L. C. | m | 43 | carpenter | " |
| Lehein, Aaron | m | 22 | " | " |
| Sachs, Moritz | m | 30 | trader | " |
| Miluaud, F. | m | 39 | " | " |
| Rittsburg, William | m | 36 | carpenter | " |
| Katts, Hyman | m | 29 | " | " |
| Fibusch, Samuel | m | 22 | capmaker | " |
| Mistow, Julius | m | 30 | trader | " |
| Fingerhood, David | m | 36 | " | " |
| " , Rosalia | f | 39 | " | " |
| Sauder, Couple | m | 29 | carpenter | " |
| Settle, Beua | f | 16 | servant | " |
| " , Germaine | m | 21 | " | " |

Ship No. 1254, 4 November 1850 Washington

Arrived New York from Bremen via Southampton

| | | | | |
|------------------|---|----|-----------|-----|
| Mangels, C. | m | 18 | farmer | GER |
| Reisig, M. | f | 45 | lady | " |
| " , B. | f | 19 | " | " |
| " , H. | f | 15 | " | " |
| " , A. | f | 10 | child | " |
| " , M. | f | 9 | " | " |
| " , F. | f | 8 | " | " |
| Sattler, P. | m | 33 | professor | " |
| Noordhoff, W. | m | 30 | mechanic | " |
| Levi, L. | f | 20 | lady | " |
| Fogebank, H. | m | 32 | farmer | " |
| " , C. | f | 26 | lady | " |
| Rindfleisch, C. | f | 66 | " | " |
| Fogelbank, M. | f | 2 | child | " |
| Meier, J. H. | m | 48 | farmer | " |
| " , D. | f | 26 | lady | " |
| Kuhr, D. G. | m | 43 | priest | " |
| Schaepagen, F. | m | 33 | landlord | " |
| " , F. | f | 28 | lady | " |
| Kruger, Gustav | m | 21 | farmer | " |
| Goldbeck, M. | f | 20 | lady | " |
| Von Lengerke, G. | m | 23 | merchant | " |
| Steihan, E. | m | 25 | " | " |
| Baas, B. | f | 20 | lady | " |
| Schiehagen, L | m | 20 | stewart | " |
| Baatge, H. H. | m | 55 | farmer | " |
| " , M. C. | f | 40 | lady | " |
| " , H. | m | 29 | farmer | " |
| " , I. H. | m | 23 | " | " |
| " , H. G. | m | 15 | " | " |
| " , E. M. | m | 11 | child | " |
| Geistfeldt, H. | m | 36 | farmer | " |
| Witte, B. H. | m | 52 | merchant | " |
| " , D. | f | 26 | lady | " |
| " , W. | m | 18 | farmer | " |
| " , G. A. | m | 1 | child | " |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---|----|-----------|-----|
| Oertel, G. | m | 36 | farmer | GER |
| Neddermann, C. | f | 19 | lady | " |
| Zimmerman, M. | f | 36 | " | " |
| " , H. | f | 1 | child | " |
| Fortser, M. | m | 20 | merchant | " |
| Deutsch, G. V. | m | 22 | lawyer | " |
| Adler, C. A. | m | 29 | teacher | " |
| Steiger, J. or I. | m | 36 | gentleman | " |
| " , A. | f | 24 | lady | " |

Ship No. 1255, 4 November 1850 Hynderford

Arrived New York from Glasgow

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|------|----------|-----|
| Friedrich, Johanes | f | 20 | spinster | GER |
| " , Ernestine | f | 30 | " | " |
| " , Louise | f | 2 | " | " |
| " , Herman | m | 2 | " | " |
| Botcher, Gustave | m | 24 | farmer | " |
| Bemzer, Fred'k | m | 26 | " | " |
| Meirick, Wilhelm | m | 22 | " | " |
| Mellotze, Carl | m | 27 | " | " |
| Hawke, Stephen | m | 46 | " | " |
| " , Therese | f | 35 | wife | " |
| " , Feidman | m | 14 | family | " |
| " , Conrad | m | 7 | " | " |
| " , Franz | m | 6 | " | " |
| " , Albe --- | m | 5 | " | " |
| Franke, Joseph | m | 25 | farmer | " |
| " , Mary | f | 24 | wife | " |
| " , Theodor | m | 8/12 | " | " |
| Wolf, Karoline | f | 30 | " | " |
| " , Conrad | m | 19 | family | " |
| " , Sophie | f | 10 | " | " |
| " , Joseph | m | 7 | " | " |
| " , Ferdinand | m | 6 | " | " |
| Bra - sh, Henrich | m | 28 | " | " |
| Frandt, Anna | f | 22 | " | " |
| Steinbrech, Christine | f | 22 | " | " |

Ship No. 1263, 6 November 1850 Pat Henry

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | |
|------------------|-------|-----------|-----|
| Leillich, Moses | 18 | | HAN |
| Ludey, Chas. | 32 | locksmith | " |
| Niski, Goldstein | 41 | pedler | POL |
| " , -- vis | 26 | " | " |
| " , Chaji | 21 | " | " |
| " , Jules | 16 | " | " |
| " , Schepsel | 8 1/2 | " | " |
| " , Samuel | 8 | " | " |
| " , Levi | 4 | " | " |
| " , Abraham | 4 | " | " |
| " , Laughing | inf | " | " |

Ship No. 1279, 8 November 1850 Africa

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|----|----------|-----|
| Rodewald, R. J. | m | 40 | merchant | GER |
| Lecesno, I. | m | 28 | " | FRA |
| Pugurny, C. L. | m | 41 | " | GER |
| Pulesun, A. W. | m | 36 | " | FRA |
| Reiach, R. | m | 43 | " | GER |
| F - lun, B. | m | 47 | coachmkr | " |

| | | | | |
|---------------|---|----|----------|-----|
| Raguerean, F. | m | 30 | merchant | FRA |
| Srveou, L. | m | 33 | " | PRU |

Ship No. 1286, 9 November 1850 Abarque Byron
Arrived New York from Marseilles

| | | | | |
|--------------------|---|----|---------|-----|
| Petri, Frederic L. | m | 34 | chemist | GER |
|--------------------|---|----|---------|-----|

Ship No. 1294, 11 November 1850 Lochmaben Castle
Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|----|----------|-----|
| Keibo, George | m | 34 | merchant | GER |
| Luling, Charles | m | 21 | " | " |
| Kletoch, Angus | m | 38 | " | " |
| Shindler, Frederick | m | 36 | " | " |

Ship No. 1298, 11 November 1850 Ship Sir Robert Peel
Arrived New York from London

| | | | |
|---------------------|----|--------|-----|
| Holzen, Elizabeth | 27 | | GER |
| " , Gottlieb | 8 | | " |
| " , Gottliebine | 5 | | " |
| Esterle, William | 15 | farmer | " |
| Wolmerscheid, Anton | 17 | | " |
| " , Agnes | 16 | | " |
| Vette, Jacob | 22 | tailor | " |
| Hass, Phillipp | 48 | farmer | " |
| " , Elizabeth | 43 | | " |
| " , Catharina | 16 | | " |
| " , Anna Eliza | 16 | | " |
| " , Heinrich | 15 | | " |
| " , Gretchen | 13 | | " |
| " , Peter | 10 | | " |
| " , Christine | 8 | | " |
| Gerhard, Phillipp | 28 | | " |
| Peterman, Johan | 25 | | " |
| Dieder, Adam | 27 | | " |
| Lorentz, Elizab | 16 | | " |
| " , Dorothea | 12 | | " |
| Schmidt, Maria | 28 | | " |

| | | | |
|---------------------|------|-----------|-----|
| Spangler, Elizabeth | 28 | | GER |
| " , Margaret | 28 | | " |
| Ebelnig, Heinrich | 21 | | " |
| Lerch, Peter | 20 | | " |
| Wetzel, Georg | 50 | tailor | " |
| " , Agnes | 42 | | " |
| " , Anna Mar | 26 | | " |
| " , Christina | 18 | | " |
| " , Frieden | 14 | | " |
| " , Catharina | 6 | | " |
| Lang, Georg | 20 | | " |
| Scherer, Paul | 41 | farmer | " |
| " , Catharina | 40 | | " |
| " , Catharina | 18 | | " |
| " , Jacob | 14 | | " |
| " , Juliane | 10 | | " |
| " , Juliane | 7/12 | | " |
| Kerich, Michael | 24 | | " |
| Helm, Carl | 24 | | " |
| Blochowitz, Jacob | 20 | mechanist | " |
| Braun, Valentin | 20 | | " |
| Gauer, Valent | 20 | | " |
| Karch, Carl | 19 | | " |
| Langwasser, Cathar | 20 | | " |
| Geib, Jacob | 23 | | " |
| Teich, Georg | 19 | | " |
| Lippert, Peter | 54 | | " |
| " , Caroline | 27 | | " |
| Shnind, Johan | 21 | | " |
| Fetzer, Michael | 28 | weaver | " |
| " , Dorothea | 23 | | " |
| Gerhard, Catharina | 19 | | " |
| Weber, Jacob | 25 | farmer | " |
| Neuman, Franzeskar | 32 | | " |
| " , Martin | 2 | | " |
| " , baby | inf | | " |
| Feiler, Susann | 32 | | " |
| Kollman, Fredericke | 28 | | " |
| Shnind, Joh | 21 | | " |
| Pearson, Hannah | 20 | | " |
| " , Joseph | inf | | " |

to be continued

Genealogy Weekend 2000

Family History Fair

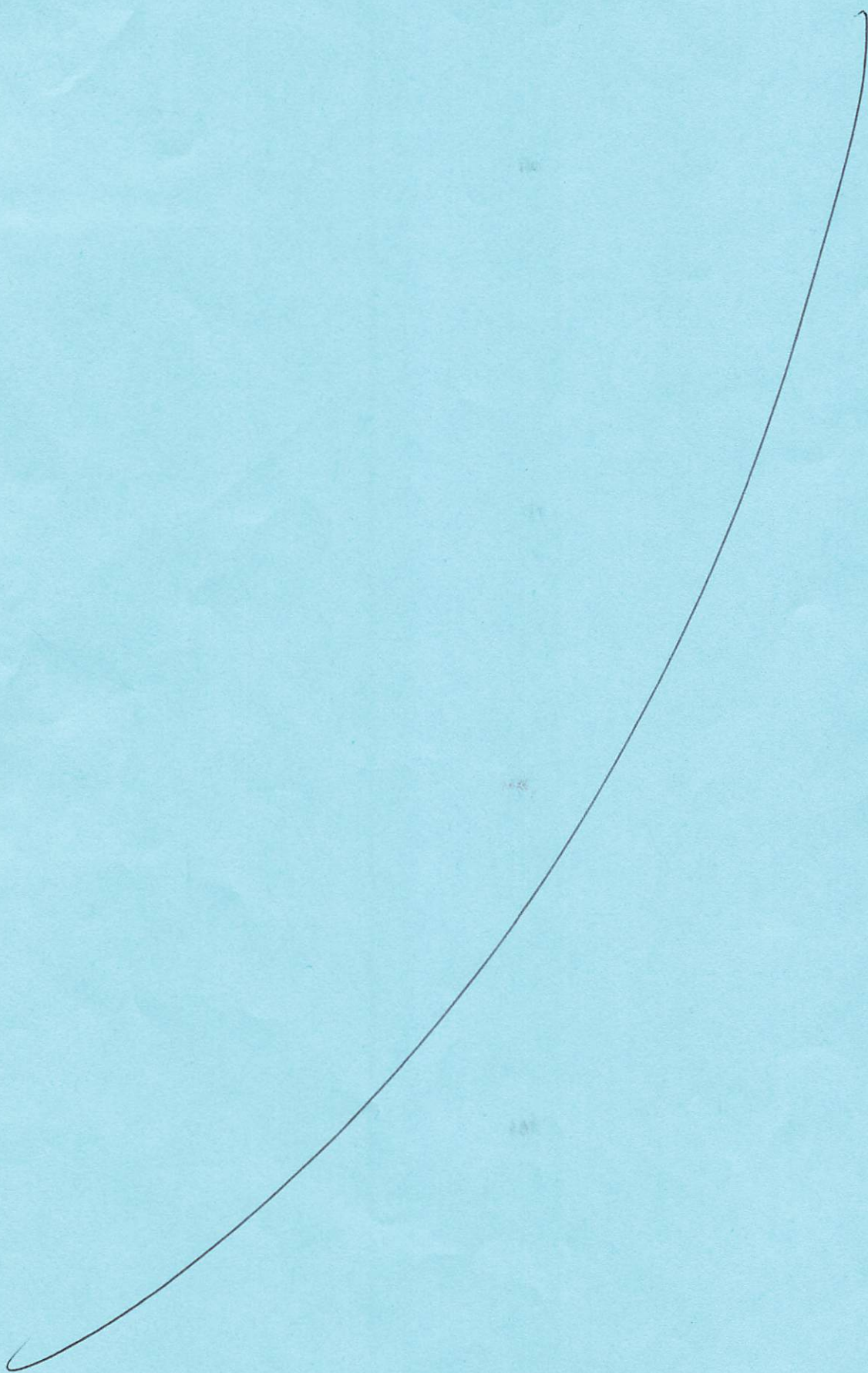
The San Diego Genealogical Society's annual fair is to be held on Saturday and Sunday, 16-17 September, 2000, at the Scottish Rite Center (1895 Camino del Rio South, Mission Valley, San Diego). Beginning and Advanced Classes by professional speakers will be offered in ten sessions daily, starting at 9:30 a.m. The exhibit hall will be open each day from 9 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., and will feature bookshelers, societies (including GRA), software companies, and a variety of specialty vendors. Donation each day is \$7 per person and includes admission to classes and presentations. An added incentive is the chance to win a 5-night stay at the Salt Lake City Plaza Hotel. For advance reservations, contact Estelle Mahy at (619) 462-9356 or <emahy@aol.com>.

Please Help Your Organization

There is an opening for Secretary of the Association. Won't you consider spending a bit of time helping to keep things running?

Please contact a member of the nominating committee if you would like to serve: Curtis Croulet <courtiscr@pe.net> Chairman: Helen Boyden <hboyden@san.rr.com>, Judy Davis <JDLnzmps@aol.com>.

See page 71 for further details on those nominated for German Research Association offices for 2001-2002.



Web Links of Interest to Germanic Researchers



☞ The society Cercle Généalogique d'Alsace has established a website: <<http://www.chez.com/cgalsace>>. The site is mostly in French but has a few titles and summaries in English. Under the helps section you can find links to Cousins 67 and 68, referring to Bas Rhin and Haut Rhin respectively. Researchers (members of CGA) are listed so you can find all the surnames researched by one researcher; all towns where a particular surname is being searched; all the surnames being researched in a particular town; list of towns where more than two persons are searching. E-mail addresses and websites are linked. A form to have the society research a microfilm is provided. [Note: Most of these towns have been filmed by the Salt Lake City Family History Library.] The publications section lists cost, price and description of books including vital records of various towns. There is information about which towns have vital record information on the French Minitel system. To use this service, there appears to be a registration fee plus per-minute charges (approximately 40 to 60 cents per minute). A bibliography section lists some of the books held by the society. Under the initials TEDECA there is a listing of all towns about which books have been written and their price and publication status. Virtually all the information is in French, but many words are similar to English: *mariage* and *baptême*.

☞ Mildred Smith has posted the records of John Caspar Stoever of the Lebanon County page of Pennsylvania GenWeb.

Baptisms are at: <<http://www.chm.davidson.edu/PAGenWeb/records/StoeverBaptisms.txt>> Information given includes: Father's name, child's name, dates of birth and baptism (18th century) and names of sponsors, frequently a man's full name and wife's first name. No mother's name is listed.

☞ Marriages are at: <<http://www.chm.davidson.edu/PAGenWeb/records/StoeverMarriages.txt>> There is a one complete alphabetical listing of the 1429 marriages giving the date of marriage and bride and groom with town of residence. Each marriage appears twice, once under the bride and once under the groom. Other genealogical information about Lebanon County appears at: <<http://www.chm.davidson.edu/PAGenWeb/>>.

☞ Avotaynu is offering for sale computer-scanned images made from turn-of-the-century postcards and photographs of Belarus, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland and Ukraine as well as maps of selected Polish towns from the period between World War I and World War II. The original postcards often cost hundreds of dollars. The JPG images are \$2.50 apiece, with a \$10.00 minimum. You can then print the images on a color printer or include them on a Web page. See <<http://www.avotaynu.com/postcards/>>.

☞ The home page of the Friedens Evangelical Lutheran Church family history and genealogy research page and mailing list is: <<http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~bruckner/friedens.htm>>. The church was founded in 1745 near Gibsonville, NC. This is in the eastern part of present day Guilford County. The site includes the history of the town and church, biographies of pastors, a surname list of records from 1800 to 1853 and links to supporting record information.

-HB ☞

Passenger Lists of German Immigrants (Continued from Vol. 24, No. 3, p. 60)

The following passengers were recorded from the National Archives Passenger Lists films to the Port of New York. The purpose of this project is to extract the names of passengers who were not included in the *Germans to America* series by Glazier and Filby in the 1850 to 1855 period. We use the method all extractions use. Two people have read this film independently, and a third has checked the results. This has been very educational for us and we could sure use *your help!* An out-of-town person could help if they have an FHC to do it in! If you find ancestors on our lists and can furnish a more accurate spelling of the name used in American records, please send us the information to add to our records. In the list, dash(es) mean there are letters the transcribers could not read. If there are two locations in the final column separated by a slash (/), the first location is origin, the second is destination. Consult the film yourself for any entries which may be of relevance to you. Film No. 417,450 is on permanent loan at the San Diego Family History Center.

Ship No. 1300, 13 Nov. 1850 *Atlantic* Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | |
|-------------------|----|----------|-----|
| Caesar, Mr. T. W. | 25 | merchant | GER |
| laest, Miss | 20 | | " |
| Schüewind, Mr. | 35 | merchant | " |
| Lady | 25 | | " |
| Leinar, Mr. | 23 | merchant | " |

Ship No. 1321, 21 Nov. 1850 *Cotton Planter* Arrived New York from Antwerp

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------|---------------|-----|
| Fröhlich, Carl | m 20 | farm/mechanic | GER |
| Wenz, G. | m 50 | " | " |
| " , P. | m 11 | " | " |
| " , G. | m ? | " | " |
| Shantz, El. | f 26 | " | " |
| Crispel, Th. | m 33 | " | " |
| " , El. | f 23 | " | " |
| Küpper or Krikker, Jos. | m 55 | " | " |
| " , Ros. | f 53 | " | " |
| " , Ant. | m 25 | " | " |

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|--------|---|---------------|------|---|---|
| Stephans, Fr. | f 35 | " | " | Fleck, Eug. | m 28 | " | " |
| " , Car. | f 5 | " | " | " , Cath. | f 22 | " | " |
| Rothschild, W. | m 48 | " | " | " , An. | f 19 | " | " |
| Stephans, J. | m 23 | " | " | Rausch, J. | m 37 | " | " |
| Schaaf, M. | m 27 | " | " | Klein, W. | m 34 | " | " |
| Mirzbach, W. | m 40 | " | " | " , Ch. | m 34 | " | " |
| Hoffmann, H. | m 22 | " | " | " , W. | m 10 | " | " |
| Ehenz, N. | m 22 | " | " | " , Aug. | f 7 | " | " |
| Sator, J. | m 25 | " | " | " , F. | f ? | " | " |
| " , W. | f 20 | " | " | " , Ch. | f 3 | " | " |
| Fassbinder, M. | f 23 | " | " | Mann, Chr. | m 17 | " | " |
| Patte, Cath. | f 27 | " | " | Hellein, B. | m 43 | " | " |
| Weinhard, Fr. | m 30 | farmer | " | " , B. | f 43 | " | " |
| Klein, W. | m 20 | " | " | " , And. | m 24 | " | " |
| Kermig, Fr. | m 27 | " | " | " , P. | m 21 | " | " |
| Sieben, Sig. | m 37 | " | " | " , Joa. | m 16 | " | " |
| Thierer, J. | m 54 | " | " | " , J. | f 25 | " | " |
| " , M. | f 50 | " | " | Schafer, Anna | f 29 | " | " |
| " , R. | f 11 | " | " | " , Ch. | m 15 | " | " |
| " , B. | f 5 | " | " | " , Ad. | f 3 | " | " |
| Weller, H. | m 21 | " | " | Burthe, D. | f 27 | " | " |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|------|-----------|---|---|---|-----|------------|-----|---|---|----|----------|-----|
| " , Fredich | m | 5 | " | " | Heifner, Christain | m | 21 | tailor | " | Hatch, F.M. | m | 30 | mechanic | GER |
| " , Henery | m | 4 | carpenter | " | Noak, William | m | 17 | apothecary | " | (Died 12/6) | | | | |
| " , John | m | 2 | " | " | " , Charles | m | 18 | tradesman | " | Fayguen, Aug. | m | 29 | " | FRA |
| " , Ludwig | m | 11mo | " | " | Meizler, Frank | m | 23 | none | " | Sorovcin, M. | m | 36 | " | " |
| Ubriech, Joseph | m | 28 | none | " | Meiscler, Frankisler | m | 25 | " | " | Ducny, Chs. | m | 37 | " | GER |
| Martin, Joseph | m | 21 | none | " | " , Clara | f | inf | " | " | Kruger, W. G. | m | 24 | " | " |
| Ubrick, Joseph | m | 31 | carpenter | " | Mayor, Phillip | m | 40 | milller | " | Ship No. 1375, 7 Dec. 1850 Asia | | | | |
| Arnbrist, Carle | m | 18 | none | " | Gottlieb, Frank | m | 22 | none | " | Arrived New York from Liverpool | | | | |
| Fisher, Carl | m | 27 | " | " | Suber, Ludwig | m | 40 | carpenter | " | | | | | |
| Dodele, Matilda | m | 23 | " | " | Ship No. 1374, 6 Dec. 1850 Georgia | | | | | | | | | |
| Schliman, Petre | m | 30 | " | " | Arrived New York from Havana | | | | | | | | | |
| " , Phillip | m | 26 | " | " | Mersch, C. F. | m | 39 | mechanic | GER | Scheidt, G. A. | m | 24 | merchant | GER |
| Koah, Mc. D. | m | 8 | " | " | Kirchner, Mr. | m | 44 | " | " | Schepler, Herman | m | 33 | " | " |
| " , Henery | m | 40 | " | " | Ellendorff, E. N. | m | 40 | Merchant | " | Bourston, John | m | 40 | " | FRA |
| " , John | m | 10mo | " | " | Durand, Eugene | m | 38 | " | FRA | Richter, Anthony | m | 27 | student | GER |
| Wilkerus, Elisabeth | f | 27 | " | " | Arllackarman, B. | m | 40 | mechanic | GER | Kinberg, Fred | m | 24 | " | " |
| " , Edmund | m | inf | " | " | Prenit, Henry | m | 50 | merchant | FRA | <i>This finishes the year 1850; passenger lists to be continued</i> | | | | |
| Sittery, Martin | m | 25 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |

The Week in Germany

by Judy Davis

◆ According to the German Federal Ministry for Education and Research, a 70 percent increase in funding for genetic research will be provided in the coming year. The 2001 budget provides for DM 144 million in this category, thereby making Germany second only to the United States in support of the field. *TWIG*, 6/7/00

◆ An interesting discovery has been made by analysts regarding the productivity of various regions in German Europe. It appears that, based upon per capita output, those workers residing in the mountainous regions produce 13.5 percent more than their counterparts in other areas. Employment levels are also higher. Strong as the productivity is, it still trails U.S. output by 24 percent, although the institute in Basel which provided the figures, feels that part of the disparity may be due to the "roughly 300 hours more that the typical American works each year." *TWIG*, 6/29/00

◆ Although about 27.5 percent of German high school graduates earn the *Abitur*, the diploma needed for university admission, only about 11.5 percent go on to earn their university degrees. As many as 20 percent who qualify choose not to attend college, which is double the percentage from the 1970s. Dropouts have risen from 25 to 40 percent over the same period and the number of graduates needed to fill the places of those who are retiring is insufficient. *TWIG*, 6/29/00

◆ It is anticipated that the East German economy stands to grow at about the same pace as that of the western portion of the nation during the next year, with the important sources of growth coming in manufacturing and manufacturing-related services. The east is also seen to be "benefitting from strong gains in worker productivity." *TWIG*, 7/14/00

◆ A recent international survey among corporate executives asked them to assess "the competitive strengths and weaknesses of countries around the world." Those who responded found German strengths in the innovativeness of companies and their strategic planning, while high taxes and labor policies served as drawbacks, thereby placing Germany third in

rank only to Finland and the United States. *TWIG*, 9/9/00

◆ It appears that a disparity in hours worked exists between east and west German employees. The average contractually-stipulated work week was 1.8 hours longer for eastern workers than for their western counterparts, according to a survey done by Cologne's Institute for Business Research. Actual numbers of hours worked showed an even greater disparity, with easterners spending an average of 39 hours per week on the job against 35.6 hours by western Germans. Much of this difference is attributable to the greater number of part-time positions held by western German women versus the greater likelihood of full-time employment of the women in the east. *TWIG*, 9/14/00

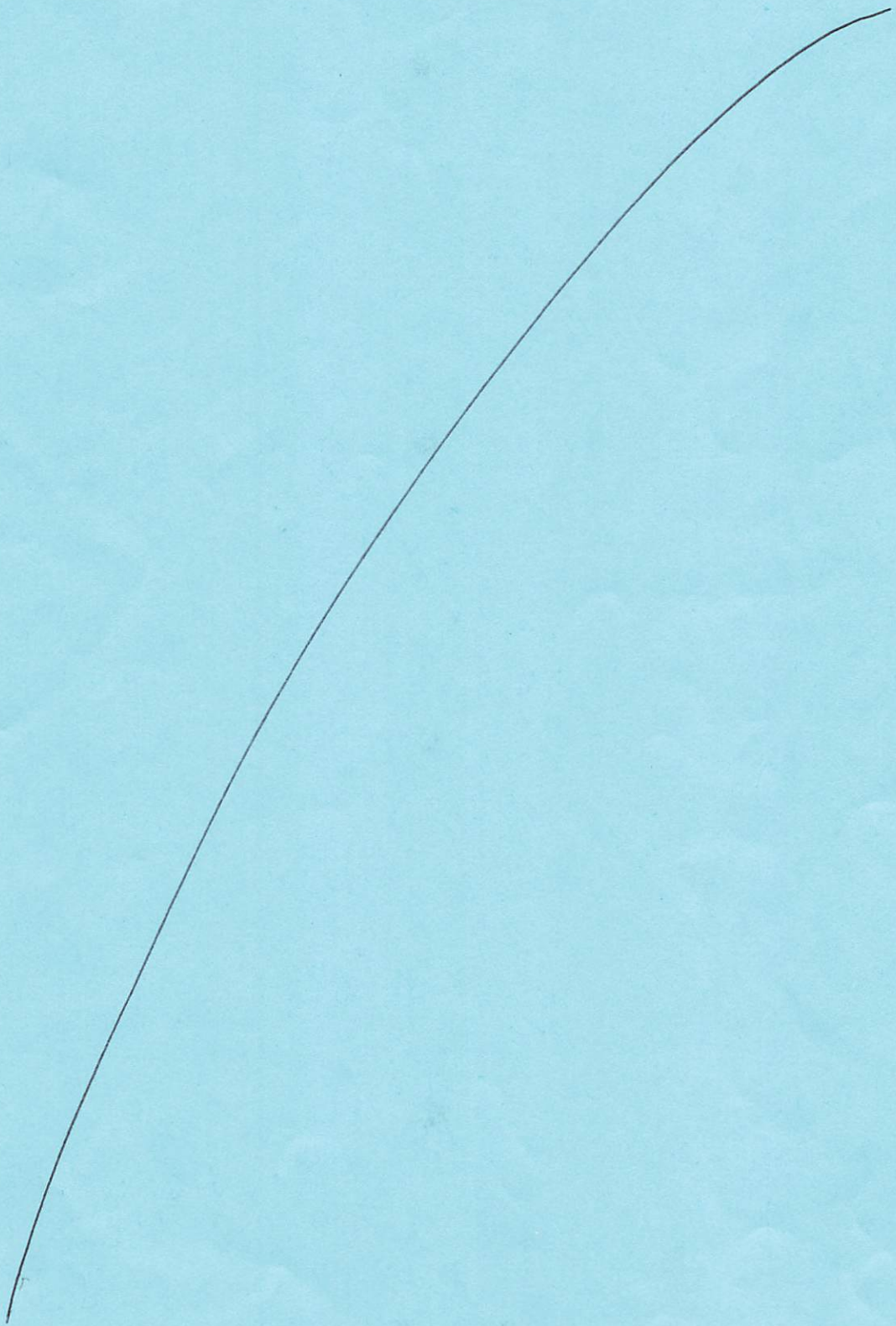
◆ September 10 marked the day on which Germany's more than 6500 historic landmarks were open free of charge to the public. Praise was given to German support for preservation of those monuments located in the eastern states and a plea for further efforts to restore and reuse historic buildings rather than build new buildings was made. It is estimated that DM 100 billion (approximately \$43 billion) will be needed over the next twenty years to keep the landmarks in good condition. *TWIG*, 9/14/00

◆ It is not only Americans who are going "under the knife" to improve their looks. According to the president of Germany's Society for Aesthetic Surgery, "Liposuction is the absolute hit." It is estimated that around 250,000 Germans undergo such operations each year in hopes of improving their physical appearance. Of the facelifts done (10,000), approximately ten percent are requested by males. *TWIG*, 9/14/00. ❧

Surname Search

by Judy Davis

In 1883 the life insurance society, Modern Woodmen of America, was formed in Iowa. Local lodges, or "camps," spread across the country, collecting assessments and making distributions to members in need. Among Missouri's active camps was the one formed at Grover whose members included



Passenger Lists of German Immigrants (Continued from Vol. 24, No. 4, p. 90)

The following passengers were recorded from the National Archives Passenger Lists films to the Port of New York. The purpose of this project is to extract the names of passengers who were not included in the *Germans to America* series by Glazier and Filby in the 1850 to 1855 period. We use the method all extractions use. Two people have read this film independently, and a third has checked the results. This has been very educational for us and we could sure use *your help!* An out-of-town person could help if they have an FHC to do it in! If you find ancestors on our lists and can furnish a more accurate spelling of the name used in American records, please send us the information to add to our records. In the list, dash(es) mean there are letters the transcribers could not read. If there are two locations in the final column separated by a slash (/), the first location is origin, the second is destination. Consult the film yourself for any entries which may be of relevance to you. Film No. 417,451 is on permanent loan at the San Diego Family History Center.

Ship No. 1388, 12 Dec. 1851 *Cherokee*

Arrived New York from Kingston

| | | | |
|-----------------|------|----------|-----|
| Hennigan, S. S. | m 30 | clothier | GER |
| " , T. L. | m 23 | seaman | " |

Ship No. 1393, 22 Dec. 1851 *Africa*

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | |
|----------------|------|----------|-----|
| Epstein, R. | m 20 | merchant | GER |
| Paul, Alfred | m 28 | " | FRA |
| Linder, G. | m 29 | " | GER |
| Trist, R. | m 26 | " | " |
| Scheirf, R. | f 30 | " | " |
| Neumann, J. T. | m 36 | merchant | " |
| Frielmann, W. | m 24 | " | " |
| Schmidt, Chas. | m 39 | " | " |

Ship No. 1394, 26 Dec. 1851 *Niagara*

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | |
|------------------|------|-----------|----------|
| - mbleten, Peter | m 25 | shoemaker | PRU |
| Hesikel, Louis | m 27 | merchant | Holstein |

Ship No. 1397, 31 Dec. 1851 *Constantine*

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------|----------|-----|
| Schultz, Whilelmina | f 30 | labourer | GER |
| " , Elizabeth | f 10 | " | " |
| " , Anna | f 8 | " | " |
| " , Bertha | f 7 | " | " |
| Xavid or David, John | m 21 | " | " |
| Adolph, Cohn | m 25 | " | " |
| Rothalz, Juda | f 30 | " | " |
| " , Tette | f 26 | " | " |
| " , Sant | f inf | " | " |
| Speso, Joseph | m 25 | teacher | " |

Ship No. 1, 1 Jan. 1851 *Delta*

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | |
|------------------|----|----------|-----|
| Rosenbaum, Jacob | 24 | jeweller | PRU |
| Marcus, Moses | 28 | " | " |
| " , Marie (died) | 68 | " | " |
| Peters, Robert | 23 | " | " |
| Solomon, Marcus | 24 | " | " |
| Priess, Adolph | 19 | " | " |
| " , Leopold | 16 | " | " |

Ship No. 2, 2 Dec. 1851 *Nord America*

Arrived New York from Hamburg

| | | | |
|------------------|------|-------------|-----|
| Schroder, Adolph | m 25 | tailor | GER |
| " , Caroline | f 26 | wife | " |
| " , Marie | f 2½ | child | " |
| Hellmer, Fr. Th. | m 21 | merchant | " |
| Starcke, Carlidt | m | " | " |
| Krombach, Victor | m 26 | locksmith | " |
| " , Hannchen | f 23 | wife | " |
| Allers, Johann | m 18 | workman | " |
| Nagel, Mathilde | f 28 | single wom. | " |
| Riess, Johann | m 52 | farmer | " |
| " , Marie | f 47 | wife | " |
| " , G. F. Joh. | m 26 | child | " |

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-----|
| " , Maria L. | f 24 | " | GER |
| " , F. H. G. | m 20 | " | " |
| " , C. D. Fr. | m 17 | " | " |
| " , Anna | f 14 | " | " |
| " , Louise | f 12 | " | " |
| " , Johann Fr. | m 10 | " | " |
| " , Anna Lis. | f 7 | " | " |
| " , Christine | f 4 | " | " |
| " , F. W. Martin | m 19 | " | " |
| Möller, C. - F. | m 34 | farmer | " |
| " , Marie | f 27 | wife | " |
| " , Sophie Marie | f 6 | child | " |
| " , H. C. F. | m 5 | " | " |
| " , T. E. H. (died) | m | baby | " |
| Tiedge, C. H. F. | m 45 | farmer | " |
| " , Maria Elis. | f 61 | wife | " |
| Steffen, F. H. W. | m 14 | adopted son | " |
| Hoffman, Maria Rosine | f 19 | single wom. | " |
| Deutscher, Babette | f 32 | mar. wom. | " |
| " , Babette | f 2½ | child | " |
| " , Kunigunde | f | baby | " |
| Litbend, C. | m 27 | bricklayer | " |
| Kunckel, Maria | f 37 | widow | " |
| Schuck, Aloys | m 47 | fabricant | " |
| " , Christine | f 33 | wife | " |
| " , Emilie | f 6 | child | " |
| " , Reinhold | m 3 | child | " |
| " , Aloys | m | baby | " |
| Gradendorf, Johanna | f 26 | mar. wom. | " |
| " , ----- | | baby | " |
| Krechincka, Mathias | m 48 | schoolmaster | " |
| " , Wilhelmine | f 33 | wife | " |
| " , Leopold | m 15 | child | " |
| " , Rudolph | m 14 | " | " |
| " , Robert | m 6 | " | " |
| Kalz, Auguste | f 30 | single wom. | " |
| " , ----- | | baby | " |
| Baerling, Carl | m - | ----- | " |
| Stnassner, Alexander | m 20 | bootmaker | " |
| " , Abraham | m 18 | taylor | " |
| Albrecht, Christ. | m 35 | cartwright | " |
| Dall, Andrew | m 33 | tradesman | " |
| Thompson, Thomas | m 29 | " | " |
| Buge, Gottl. | m 35 | farmer | " |
| " , Anna Maria | f 27 | wife | " |
| Munckel, Ernst Lud - - | m 27 | merchant | " |
| " , Fr. Wilhelmine | f 51 | wife | " |
| " , Ida | f 11 | child | " |
| " , Minna | f 5 | " | " |
| Deutsch, Eduard | m 38 | merchant | " |
| Schuler, John. | m 29 | bootmaker | " |
| Müller, T. Fr. | m | printer | " |
| Gerhardt, Wilh. | m 31 | locksmith | " |
| " , Ferd. | m 27 | " | " |
| Tohl or Pohl, John. Fr. | m 50 | farmer | " |
| " , Johanna | f 40 | wife | " |
| " , Auguste | f 16 | child | " |
| " , Louise | f 13 | " | " |
| " , T. - oirm | m 8 | " | " |
| " , Johann | m 5 | " | " |
| " , G. Reinhold | m 2 | " | " |

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|-------------|-----|
| Kopfer, Dominikas | m 31 | weaver | GER |
| Mierzewsky, Jos - - - | m - | farmer | " |
| " , - - - - | f - | sister | " |
| Steiner, J. M. | m 37 | merchant | " |
| Markus, Elias | m 38 | " | " |
| " , Rosalie | f 25 | wife | " |
| " , Adolph | m 6 | child | " |
| " , Meisele | m | child | " |
| Comitti, Ludwig F. | m 25 | medezin | " |
| Meyer, Max | m 30 | " | " |
| Cuselle, Johann | m 41 | merchant | " |
| 18 passengers + 5 boys between decks | | | |
| Stern, Alphons, | m 30 | engineer | " |
| Kenckel, Carl | m 42 | hairdresser | " |
| Krause, Rudolph | m 31 | merchant | " |
| Tolck, Caroline | f 30 | single lady | " |
| Bartels, Louise | f | " | " |
| Dohler, Carl Gottleb | m 54 | farmer | " |
| " , Christine Elisab. | f 46 | wife | " |
| " , Pauline | f 20 | child | " |
| " , Selma | f 3 | " | " |
| Stevens, C. K. | m 21 | merchant | " |

Ship No. 6, 2 Jan. 1851 *Arctic*

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | |
|-------------------|------|-------------|-----|
| Young, Henry | m 35 | watchmaker | SWI |
| " , Mary | f 30 | wife | " |
| Levi, W. H. | m 24 | soapfactory | GER |
| Hyman, Moses | m 33 | pedler | " |
| (to Philadelphia) | | | |

Ship No. 7, 2 Jan. 1851 *Baltic*

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | |
|--------------------|------|----------|-----|
| Ercheus, A. | m 22 | gent | GER |
| Lisfrance, W. | m 22 | " | FRA |
| Dufaur, A. | m 30 | " | " |
| Induifeind, - etta | f 30 | servant | GER |
| Hutton, B. N. | m - | - | " |
| Chevalin, Madame | f 27 | lady | FRA |
| Nauser, M. | m 30 | musician | GER |

Ship No. 8, 2 Jan. 1851 *Isla de Cuba*

Arrived New York from Havana

| | | | |
|-----------------|------|-----------|-----|
| Bengerman, John | m 40 | carpenter | GER |
|-----------------|------|-----------|-----|

Ship No. 9, 3 Jan. 1851 *Louvre*

Arrived New York from Antwerp

| | | | |
|-------------------|------|--------|-----|
| Kerben, Friedrich | m 38 | farmer | GER |
| " , Maria | f 38 | " | " |
| " , Sebastian | m 11 | " | " |
| " , Eliza | f 4 | " | " |
| Lechtson, Wm. | m 50 | " | " |
| " , Ferdinand | m 4 | " | " |
| " , Wilhelm | m 7 | " | " |
| Stoll, Jacob F. | m 42 | " | " |
| " , Christian | m 11 | " | " |
| " , Joseph | m 10 | " | " |
| " , Gottfried | m 8 | " | " |
| " , Friedrich | m 4 | " | " |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|----|--------|-----|---|-------------|------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|---|----------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|---|---|
| Aechter, Johann Jacob | m | 36 | " | GER | " | , Christian | m | 41 | " | GER | " | , Johann | m | 13 | " | GER | | | |
| " | , Rosina | f | 34 | " | " | " | , Pauline | f | 22 | " | " | " | , Balthasar | m | 9 | " | " | | |
| " | , Johann | m | 8 | " | " | " | , Christine | f | 16 | " | " | " | Scharf, Wilhelm | m | 38 | " | " | | |
| " | , Gottlieb | m | 6 | " | " | " | , Wilhelmin | m | 10 | " | " | " | " | , Maria | f | 60 | " | " | |
| " | , Philipp | m | 4 | " | " | " | , Wilhelm | m | 7 | " | " | " | " | , Carl | m | 19 | " | " | |
| " | , Ludwig | m | 1/2 | " | " | " | , Elizabeth | f | 4 | " | " | " | " | , Heinrich | m | 17 | " | " | |
| Romoser, Matthews | m | 33 | farmer | " | " | " | , Maria | f | 1/2 | " | " | " | Vogt, Justus | m | 30 | " | " | | |
| " | , Elizabeth | f | 34 | " | " | " | König, Philippine | m | 24 | " | " | " | Bittelmeyer, Johann | m | 19 | " | " | | |
| " | , Margaretha | f | 9 | " | " | " | Armbruster, Johann | m | 21 | " | " | " | Mack, Veronica | m | 21 | " | " | | |
| " | , Maria | f | 7 | " | " | " | Müller, Christine | m | 22 | " | " | " | Schneider, Maria | f | 24 | " | " | | |
| " | , Gottfried | m | 5 | " | " | " | Reichert, Carl | m | 40 | " | " | " | " | , Johann | m | 3 | " | " | |
| " | , Jacobind | f | 3/4 | " | " | " | Schmann, Andreas | m | 41 | " | " | " | Schraub, Maria | f | 18 | " | " | | |
| Knöller, Christian | m | 46 | " | " | " | " | Merz, Johann | m | 22 | " | " | " | Schneider, Carl Fr. | m | 25 | " | " | | |
| Bodemer, Mathews | m | 44 | " | " | " | " | Keller, Christoph | m | 41 | " | " | " | " | , Christian | f | 24 | " | " | |
| " | , Justine | f | 42 | " | " | " | Ruff, Gottfried | m | 19 | " | " | " | Seiler, Johann B. | m | 30 | " | " | | |
| " | , Caroline | f | 13 | " | " | " | " | , Elizabeth | f | 17 | " | " | " | Hiebing, Bernhard | m | 36 | " | " | |
| " | , Bertha | f | 10 | " | " | " | Kull, Georg. Friedrich | m | 42 | " | " | " | " | " | , Wilhelmine | m | 46 | " | " |
| " | , Anna | f | 8 | " | " | " | " | , Elizabeth | f | 41 | " | " | " | " | , Wilhelmina | f | 15 | " | " |
| " | , Christine | f | 1/2 | " | " | " | " | , Christian | m | 16 | " | " | " | " | , Theodor | m | 11 | " | " |
| Kull, Georg. Friedrich | m | 42 | " | " | " | " | " | , Friedericke | m | 13 | " | " | " | " | , Bernhard | m | 9 | " | " |
| " | , Rosina | f | 41 | " | " | " | " | , Justine | f | 9 | " | " | " | " | , Adelhaide | f | 8 | " | " |
| " | , Catherina | f | 11 | " | " | " | " | , Jacob | m | 7 | " | " | " | " | , Gertrude | f | 29 | " | " |
| " | , Johann | m | 10 | " | " | " | " | , Johann | m | 4 | " | " | " | " | , Peter | m | 3/4 | " | " |
| " | , Georg | m | 8 | " | " | " | Günther, Johann | m | 25 | " | " | " | Thome, Stephan | m | 26 | " | " | | |
| " | , Carl | m | 3 | " | " | " | Cpell, Friederich | m | 25 | " | " | " | " | , Gertrude | f | 29 | " | " | |
| " | , Louise | f | 1/2 | " | " | " | Knöller, Wilhelm | m | 19 | " | " | " | " | , Georg | m | 4 | " | " | |
| Schaefer, Christoph | m | 40 | " | " | " | " | Grimm, Christian | m | 48 | " | " | " | " | , Ernest | m | 34 | " | " | |
| Odmer, George | m | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | , Christian | f | 34 | " | " | " | Lindner, Johann | m | 32 | " | " | |
| Weick, Carl | m | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | , Friedericke | m | 3 | " | " | " | " | , Margaretha | f | 10 | " | " |
| Müller, Gottfried | m | 19 | " | " | " | " | Pfeiffer, Jacob | m | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | , Georg | m | 7 | " | " |
| Romoser, Johann | m | 17 | " | " | " | " | Knöller, Anna | f | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | , Paul | m | 5 | " | " |
| Stoll, Johann | m | 20 | " | " | " | " | Gerwig, Christian | m | 19 | " | " | " | Krämer, Barbara | f | 23 | " | " | | |
| Diver, Johann | m | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | , Philipp | m | 22 | " | " | " | " | , Pauline | f | 1/2 | " | " |
| Schumacher, Johann Fr. | m | 40 | " | " | " | " | " | , Jacob | m | 25 | " | " | " | Name unknown | | 26 | " | " | |
| " | , Kunigunde | m | 38 | " | " | " | Wolgemuth, Johannes | m | 53 | " | " | " | Erompeller, Leonard | m | 49 | " | " | | |
| " | , Johann | m | 17 | " | " | " | " | , Nicolas | m | 26 | " | " | | | | | | | |
| " | , Gottfried | m | 15 | " | " | " | " | , Johannes | m | 23 | " | " | | | | | | | |
| " | , Philipp | m | 11 | " | " | " | " | , Mischel | m | 20 | " | " | | | | | | | |
| " | , Ernst | m | 10 | " | " | " | " | , Christine | f | 15 | " | " | | | | | | | |
| " | , Christian | m | 4 | " | " | " | Kull, Mathias | m | 43 | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| " | , Wilhelmine | m | 2 | " | " | " | " | , Maria | f | 40 | " | " | | | | | | | |
| Weiss, Friedericke | m | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | , Carl | m | 19 | " | " | | | | | | | |
| " | , Jacob | m | 4 | " | " | " | " | , Johann | m | 17 | " | " | | | | | | | |
| " | , Carl | m | 2 | " | " | " | " | , Catherina | f | 14 | " | " | | | | | | | |
| Knöller, Christian | m | 34 | " | " | " | " | " | , Maria | f | 11 | " | " | | | | | | | |
| " | , Christine | f | 34 | " | " | " | " | , Mathias | m | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | |
| " | , Anna | f | 13 | " | " | " | " | , Michel | m | 5 | " | " | | | | | | | |
| " | , Christian | m | 11 | " | " | " | " | , Christian | m | 1/2 | " | " | | | | | | | |
| " | , Carl | m | 8 | " | " | " | Kirdsheer, Elizabeth | f | 24 | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| " | , Jacob | m | 6 | " | " | " | Schober, Margarethea | f | 15 | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| " | , Friedericke | m | 2 | " | " | " | Lörchner, Eva | f | 35 | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| Schaible, Christoph | m | 36 | " | " | " | " | " | , Barbara | f | 7 | " | " | | | | | | | |
| " | , Anna | f | 32 | " | " | " | Wolgimuth, Ernestine | f | 52 | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| " | , Gottfried | m | 8 | " | " | " | " | , Johannes | m | 9 | " | " | | | | | | | |
| " | , Jacob | m | 7 | " | " | " | " | , Werner | m | 1/2 | " | " | | | | | | | |
| " | , Christian | m | 2 | " | " | " | Ninnemann, Johann | m | 27 | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| " | , Justine | f | 1/6 | " | " | " | Wolgemuth, Johann | m | 25 | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| Weiss, Christian | m | 20 | " | " | " | " | Schaible, Mathias | m | 21 | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| " | , Georg F. | m | 49 | " | " | " | Weik, Joacob | m | 24 | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| " | , Margaretha | f | 46 | " | " | " | Kull, Christian | m | 21 | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| " | , Philippine | f | 25 | " | " | " | Müller, Gottfried | m | 19 | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| " | , Georg | m | 21 | " | " | " | Knöller, Friedericke | m | 21 | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| " | , Christoph | M | 19 | " | " | " | " | , Catherina | f | 2 | " | " | | | | | | | |
| " | , Gottlob. | m | 10 | " | " | " | " | , Elizabeth | f | 1/2 | " | " | | | | | | | |
| " | , Carl | m | 8 | " | " | " | Müller, Mathias | m | 48 | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| " | , Florian | m | 6 | " | " | " | Waker, Margaretha | f | 25 | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| " | , Johann | m | 38 | " | " | " | " | , Caroline | f | 3 | " | " | | | | | | | |
| Bolst, Catherina | m | 16 | " | " | " | " | Thaler, Patriz | m | 17 | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| " | , Johann | m | 16 | " | " | " | Sieler, Carl Aug. | m | 29 | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| " | , Caroline | f | 10 | " | " | " | Henterkes, Elizabeth | f | 38 | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| " | , Wilhelm | m | 1/2 | " | " | " | " | , Margaretha | f | 16 | " | " | | | | | | | |
| Stengele, Johann Gott. | m | 42 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ship No. 12, 3 Jan. 1851 Am. Congress
Arrived New York from London

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----|
| Glatthar, Joseph | 25 | mason | GER |
| " | , Matilda | 22 | " |
| " | , Maria | 21 | " |
| Kuhan, John Georg | 19 | smith | " |
| Blasch, Wm. Gotleib | 21 | ropemaker | " |
| " | , Christina Catharina | 22 | " |
| Kapple, Constantine | 26 | joiner | " |
| Swartz, Caroline | 26 | " | " |
| " | , Frederick | 10 | " |
| Wilnes, Georg H. | 49 | farmer | " |
| " | , Elizabeth | 42 | " |
| " | , Eva Guthar | 20 | " |
| " | , Jacob | 14 | " |
| " | , Johannes | 9 | " |
| " | , Elizabeth | 6 | " |
| " | , Leopold | 5 | " |
| Gossman, Catherine | 32 | " | " |
| " | , Jacob | 5 | " |
| " | , Elizabeth | 2 | " |
| Frank, Ernestine | 43 | " | " |
| " | , Georg | 6 | " |
| " | , Jacob | 7 | " |
| Baecker, T. F. | 54 | baker | " |
| " | , Catherine | 39 | " |
| " | , Rosina | 16 | " |
| " | , Gotleb | 10 | " |
| " | , Adolph | 6 | " |
| " | , Catherine | 3 | " |
| " | , Margaretha | inf | " |
| R -- thmuller, Frederick | 26 | mason | " |
| Hauser, Marx | 33 | copper | " |
| Weissiberger, Xaver | 19 | farmer | " |
| " | , Johan | 25 | " |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|--------------|--------|----------------------|--------|------------|-----|--|---------------------|--------------|-----|
| Glatthar, Wilhelm | 29 | mason | GER | Cromer, Wendelin | m 54 | farmer | BAD | Braun, Phillippina | f 19 | | WUR |
| Koch, Lissette | 20 | | " | " , Helena | f 48 | | " | Husch, Barbara | f 29 | | " |
| Schlercher, Melchair | 70 | farmer | " | " , Otto | m 13 | | " | " , Friedrich | m 7 | | " |
| " , Joseph | 57 | | " | " , Wilhelm | m 9 | | " | Pfeifer, Georg Fried | m 33 | laborer | " |
| " , Margarther | 39 | farmer | " | " , Adolph | m 7 | | " | " , Catharina | f 37 | | " |
| " , Franzisker | 9 | | " | " , Sophia | f 5 | | " | " , Christoph Fried. | m 10 | | " |
| " , Franz | 8 | | " | Costel, Louise | f 17 | | " | " , Christine Barb. | f 7 | | " |
| Held, Wilhelm | 34 | farmer | " | Rurback, Augustine | m 23 | | " | " , Johann Fried. | m 6 | | " |
| Fachner, Frederick | 32 | shoemaker | " | Pohl, Leon | m 31 | peddler | FRA | " , Ernst Friedrich | m 4 (died 12/23/50) | | " |
| Deifangrabum, Joseph | 20 | miller | " | Planer, Ludwig | m 32 | baker | WUR | " , Sophia | f 2 | | " |
| Hert - ian, Albertine | 26 | | " | " , Magdalena | f 32 | | " | Schettler, Friedrich | m 24 | farmer | " |
| Kasterman, Jacob | 37 | | " | Walthe, George Mich. | m 22 | joiner | " | | | | |
| Wellschy, Jacob | 30 | stonecutter | " | Romig, Regina | f 25 | | " | Ship No. 14, 6 Jan. 1851 Georgia | | | |
| Glossnar, Charles | 24 | farmer | " | Wanmann, Rosina | f 17 | | " | Arrived New York from Chagres | | | |
| Rohsback, Johann | 36 | | " | Reiner, Gottlieb | m 48 | laborer | " | Fromenk, M. | m 26 | merhcant | GER |
| Griesmar, Franz | 26 | miner | " | Klunber, Carl Jr. | m 26 | | " | Metzlandt, Wm. | m 36 | | " |
| " , Henrietta | 23 | | " | Wüerster, G. T. | m | | " | Jourdan, P. | m 37 | farmer | " |
| " , Elizabeth | inf | | " | " , Georg | m 18 | | " | Shaphire, A. O. | m 39 | merchant | " |
| Slottz, Peter | 23 | miner | " | " , Regina | f 15 | | " | D'orreral, Mad | m - | | FRA |
| Schilling, Ignatz | 28 | farmer | " | " , Joseph | m 9 | | " | Medard, Dennis | m 29 | mechanic | " |
| Horan, Anna Maria | 28 | | " | Volz, Johan Martin | m 36 | shoemaker | " | Gagner, Mark | m 36 | | " |
| " , Johann | 28 | | " | " , Magdalena | f 35 | wife | " | Sisson, Leonard | m 26 | | " |
| " , Ferdinand | 5 | | " | " , Friedrich | m 9 | | " | Linosey, A. | m 20 | farmer | GER |
| Van Waz, Wilhelm | 22 | | " | " , Christiana Catha | f ? | | " | | | | |
| Gottschalk, Jacob | 11 | | " | " , Louise | f 9/12 | | " | Ship No. 15, 6 Jan. 1851 Joseph Walker | | | |
| Moline, Hans | 43 | labourer | " | Wila, Joacob Fried | m 42 | laborer | " | Arrived New York from Chagres | | | |
| Laureman, G. I. | 60 | merchant | " | " , Anna Maria | f 40 | wife | " | Brieckenthal, Simeon | m 35 | | GER |
| " , Elizabeth | 58 | | " | " , Christiana | f 17 | | " | Bournes, Mary | f 25 | | " |
| " , Elizabeth | 16 | | " | " , Carolina | f 15 | | " | | | | |
| " , Minna | 13 | | " | " , Caritas | m 11 | | " | Ship No. 18, 6 Jan. 1851 Golota | | | |
| " , Christina | 11 | | " | " , Wilhelm Fried. | m 5 | | " | Arrived New York from Port au Platte | | | |
| | | | | " , Christian Fried | m 2 | | " | Blohm, John | m | seaman | GER |
| Ship No. 13, 4 Jan. 1851 South Carolina | | | | Ki - hl, Mathia Fr. | m 40 | knifemaker | " | Restick, Henry | m | | " |
| Arrived New York from Rotterdam | | | | " , Christiana | f 37 | | " | Sacksen, Henry | m 19 | | " |
| Schnell, Gottfried | m 33 | shoemkr | Nassau | " , August Fried | m 15 | | " | Butner, Wm. | m 20 | | " |
| " , Catharina | f 28 | wife | " | " , Friedrich Wilh. | m 13 | | " | | | | |
| " , Fredrich | m 3 | | " | " , Carl Wilhelm | m 9 | | " | Ship No. 28, 8 Jan. 1851 Northumberland | | | |
| " , August | m 9/12 | | " | " , Rosina Carolinef | 7 | | " | Arrived New York from London | | | |
| Link, Peter | m 32 | joiner | BAV | " , Christoph | m 5 | | " | Lopez, Seth | m 26 | jeweler | SWI |
| " , Helena | f 24 | wife | " | " , Johane Mathias | m 2 | | " | Levy, Sam ^l | m 38 | | " |
| Reis, Carl | m 34 | mason | Nassau | Gröner, Johan Fried | m 32 | laborer | " | Cobble, John | m 38 | cabinetmkr | GER |
| " , Catherina | f 36 | wife | " | " , Christine | f 27 | | " | " , Louisa | f 39 | | " |
| " , Heinrich | m 8 | | " | " , Friedrich Regina | f 6 | | " | " , John Jr. | m 10 | | " |
| " , Mina | f 10/12 | | " | " , Carl Friedrich | m 3 | | " | " , Julia | f 9 | | " |
| Hayes, Thomas | m 25 | farmer | BAV | " , Jacob Friedrich | m 2 | | " | " , Philip | m 8 | | " |
| " , Therta | f 21 | | " | " , Elizabeth | f 3/12 | | " | " , Louis | m 7 | | " |
| Hausermann, Jacob | m 34 | lithographic | " | Betz, Friedrich | m 40 | farmer | " | " , Frederic | m 5 | | " |
| Schmitz, Gerhard | m 29 | sculpter | PRU | Kull, Adam | m 30 | farmer | " | " , Jacob | m 3 | | " |
| Nagel, Margaretha | f 36 | | BAV | Geckle, Carl | m 26 | | " | Shadows, Catherine | f 30 | | " |
| " , Conrad | m 10 | | " | Kull, Ludwig T. | m 15 | | " | Flirex, Jacob | m 24 | framer | " |
| " , Catharina | f 8 | | " | Pfeiffer, Johanne | f 21 | | " | " , Catherine | f 25 | | " |
| " , Catharina | f 7 | | " | " , Christian | f 19 | | " | " , Charlotte | f 57 | seamstress | " |
| " , Anna Maria | f 5 | | " | Wurster, Joh Georg | m 40 | laborer | " | " , Elizabeth | f 26 | | " |
| " , Peter | m 3 | | " | " , Barbara | f 40 | | " | " , Christian | f 18 | | " |
| Fibolins, Jacob Friedr. | m 26 | farmer | WUR | " , Dorothea | f 13 | | " | " , Elizabeth | f ? | | " |
| Ram, Johan Jacob | m 40 | | " | " , Catharina | f 9 | | " | Fairle, Michael | m 34 | farmer | " |
| " , Frederica | f 47 | | " | " , Anna Maria | f 5 | | " | Schoonmaker, Faldin | m 26 | mason | " |
| Gaed - , Freidrich | m 32 | | PRU | Schlanitz, Adam | m 36 | ? | " | " , Margaret | f 11 | | " |
| Besselink, Jan Mendrih | m 54 | | " | " , Margaretha | f 28 | wife | " | Nahon, Peter H. | m 20 | farmer | " |
| Melp, Katherine | f 25 | | " | " , Adam | m 5 | | " | " , Henry | m 18 | | " |
| Baüsh, Andreas | m 28 | shoemaker | ? | Standing, Martin | f 44 | widow | " | " , Frederic | m 17 | cabinetmaker | " |
| Schmitz, Ferdinand | m 37 | painter | ? | " , Johann | m 18 | | " | Mienen, Bustan | m 19 | farmer | " |
| Etti - , Louise | f 28 | | " | " , Christian | m 16 | | " | Neal, John | m 48 | | " |
| Renrle, Jacob Fried | m 51 | castmaker | " | " , Jacob | m 9 | | " | " , Elizabeth | f 36 | | " |
| " , Regina Cathar | f 45 | | " | Walter, Barbara | f 22 | | " | " , Frederic | m 10 | | " |
| " , Regina | f 16 | | " | " , Eva Catherina | f 9/12 | | " | " , Elizabeth | f 8 | | " |
| " , Wilhelmina | f 14 | | " | Kruns, Dorothea | f 20 | | " | " , Mary | f 6 | | " |
| " , Adelheid | f 6 | | " | Braun, Eva Maria | f 36 | | " | " , John | m 3 | | " |
| " , Carolina | f 4 1/2 | | " | Roth, Jacob Fr. | m 46 | carpenter | " | | | | |
| Bayerle, Peter | m 24 | joiner | BAV | Wurster, Gottlieb R. | m 33 | laborer | " | One infant born on the ship | | | |
| Allendorf, Ludwig | m 23 | smith | HES | Nutter, Johan Adam | m 23 | | " | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|--------------|-----|---|------|--------------|-----|--|-------------------|-------------|-----------|-----|--|
| Young, Henry | m 36 | machine mkr | GER | Steer, Barna | m 22 | shoemaker | GER | Ship No. 42, 11 Jan. 1851 <i>Lady Gale</i> Arrived New York from Liverpool | Leicester, Receca | f 26 | wife | GER | |
| " , Wilemine | f 38 | " | " | Stanopen, Meyers | m 20 | pedler | " | | " , Easadam | f 6 | child | " | |
| " , Mary | f 9 | " | " | Engle, Wm. | m 22 | farmer | " | | " , Joseph | m 3 | " | " | |
| " , Julia | f 4 | " | " | Ship No. 29, 8 Jan. 1851 <i>Southampton</i> Arrived New York from London | | | | " , Moser | m 1/2 | " | " | | |
| " , John | m 1 | " | " | Schaffer, John G. | m 46 | merchant | GER | Ship No. 46, 14 Jan. 1851 <i>Yorktown</i> Arrived New York from London | | | | | |
| Adams, Helen | f 42 | servant | " | " , Louisa H. | f 31 | " | " | Smitt, Johan | m 36 | gent | Frankfort | " | |
| Polander, Mary A. | f 37 | miliner | " | Leo, Henry | m 36 | merchant | " | Una, Bernard | m 35 | merchant | GER | " | |
| " , Catherine | f 12 | " | " | Reumont, Arthur | m 37 | " | " | " , Josephine | f 24 | " | " | " | |
| " , Henry | m 13 | farmer | " | Hackey, Jacob | 26 | farmer | " | Krunch, William | m 50 | engineer | " | " | |
| " , George | m 11 | " | " | Dana, Frederick | 22 | " | " | " , Johan | m 25 | waiter | " | " | |
| " , Charles | m 8 | " | " | Cingle, Martin | 22 | " | " | Meyer, Martin | m 38 | musician | " | " | |
| " , Jacob | m 3 | " | " | Gauss, Jacob | 19 | wheelwright | " | Leiglen, Burnhard | m 38 | butcher | " | " | |
| Hofstead, Joseph | m 20 | mason | " | Steick, Sophia | 22 | " | " | " , Marie | f 24 | " | " | " | |
| - urdel, John | m 22 | " | " | " , Henn | 12 | " | " | " , Caroline | f 8 | " | " | " | |
| Shuman, Frederic | m 64 | weaver | " | Gauss, Peter | 23 | " | " | " , Manoneer | f 3 | " | " | " | |
| Gaul, Andrew | m 34 | shoemaker | " | Olden, Henry | 21 | blacksmith | " | " , Johann | m 7 | " | " | " | |
| " , Catherine | f 32 | " | " | Cemdiffer, Henry | 19 | farmer | " | Meyer, Heinrich | m 36 | plumber | " | " | |
| " , John | m 7 | " | " | Hopkins, Peter | 23 | " | " | " , Margaretha | f 32 | " | " | " | |
| " , Charles | m 4 | " | " | Gauss, Jacob | 19 | shoemaker | " | Schosberg, Jacob | m 22 | teacher | " | " | |
| Uminger, Martin | m 20 | miller | " | Heatherbram, Jacob | 23 | " | " | Yoman, Carl | m 32 | tailor | " | " | |
| Faulhaber, Louis | m 31 | shoemaker | " | Isnocker, Jacob | 24 | " | " | " , Margaretha | f 28 | " | " | " | |
| " , Helen | f 31 | " | " | Gimmel, Peter | 24 | " | " | " , Carl | m inf | " | " | " | |
| " , Joseph | m 2 | " | " | Sneider, Catherina | 22 | " | " | Sangen, Ch. | m 32 | " | " | " | |
| Poubal, Helen | f 24 | servant | " | Mond, Elizabeth | 19 | " | " | " , Jacob | m 11 | " | " | " | |
| Shroader, Philip | m 24 | farmer | " | Iswiller, Palrin | 23 | farmer | " | Unkink Heinrich | m 16 | barber | " | " | |
| Brugal, Jacob | m 47 | " | " | Tose, Valentine | 22 | " | " | Yoss, Frantz | m 25 | carpenter | " | " | |
| " , Susan | f 33 | " | " | Oline, Jacob | 24 | blacksmith | " | Bieklen, Johann | m 17 | " | " | " | |
| " , Mary A. | f 20 | " | " | Maussen, Isabella | 40 | " | " | Sludzlin, Mrgarthe | f 20 | dressmaker | " | " | |
| " , Catherine | f 18 | " | " | " , Elizabeth | 11 | " | " | " , Catherine | f 17 | " | " | " | |
| " , Jacob Jr. | m 11 | " | " | " , Charlott | 9 | " | " | Yoss, Jacob | m 25 | tobacconist | " | " | |
| Bridge, Catherine | f 68 | milens | " | Olume, Johan | 25 | shoemaker | " | Theplen, Heinrich | m 26 | " | " | " | |
| M - ener, Jacob | m 31 | farmer | " | Oline, Clara | 24 | " | " | Flaum, Paul | m 29 | baker | " | " | |
| " , Wm. | m 22 | cabinetmaker | " | Schmidt, Adam | 25 | shoemaker | " | " , Charlotte | m 36 | " | " | " | |
| Brown, Jacob | m 23 | tailor | " | Mill, Johan | 25 | blacksmith | " | " , Phillip | m inf | " | " | " | |
| Glyne, Helen | f 24 | " | " | Hitchus, August | 21 | cabinetmaker | " | Fleicher, Phillip | m 61 | shoemaker | " | " | |
| " , Elizabeth | f 23 | " | " | Riable, John | 25 | miller | " | " , Heinrich | m 36 | tailor | " | " | |
| " , John | m 19 | farmer | " | Hess, Mathew | 18 | carpenter | " | Back, Gery | m 16 | baker | " | " | |
| " , Susan | f 11 | " | " | " , Ayeosie | 16 | " | " | " , Heinrich | m 19 | butcher | " | " | |
| Miller, Wm. | m 29 | wagonmaker | " | Moose, Phillip | 24 | cooper | " | Lorch, Marie | f 16 | dressmaker | " | " | |
| " , Eliza | f 32 | servant | " | " , Peter | 17 | " | " | Santachinger, Jacob | m 47 | carpenter | " | " | |
| " , Catherine | f 2 | " | " | " , Charlett | 15 | " | " | Ship No. 47, 14 Jan. 1851 <i>Vermont</i> Arrived New York from Dublin | | | | | |
| " , Jacob | m 5 | " | " | " , Cathrina | 12 | " | " | Beyme or Begme, Mr. | m 40 | | PRU | | |
| Barrian, Peter | m 22 | farmer | " | " , Jacob | 9 | " | " | Ship No. 49, 15 Jan. 1851 <i>A. Foster</i> Arrived New York from Dublin | | | | | |
| Ola, Catherine | f 22 | servant | " | " , Philipina | 7 | " | " | Prinbible, Mane or Mariam | 26 | | GER | | |
| Polander, Henry | m 42 | farmer | " | " , Carolina | 5 | " | " | " , Jinny | f 20 | | " | | |
| " , Mary | f 47 | " | " | " , Hellenor | inf | " | " | Ship No. 52, 15 Jan. 1851 <i>Catharine</i> Arrived New York from Liverpool | | | | | |
| " , Mary | f 18 | " | " | Bemhardt, Robert | 24 | apothecary | " | Cohn, Louis | m 21 | laborer | GER | | |
| " , John | m 16 | farmer | " | " , Lambert | 26 | farmer | " | Schich, Adolph | m 25 | " | " | | |
| " , Elizabeth | f 12 | " | " | " , Earnest | 24 | " | " | Faust, C. S. | m 30 | gardener | " | | |
| " , Catherine | f 9 | " | " | Hemiger, Jacob | 28 | tailor | " | Ship No. 58, 18 Jan. 1851 <i>Asia</i> Arrived New York from Liverpool | | | | | |
| " , Wm. | m 6 | " | " | " , Elizabeth | 25 | " | " | Lomnitz, Edw. T. | m 35 | merchant | GER | | |
| " , Jacob | m 4 | " | " | " , Jacob | 5 | " | " | Sondheim, Henry | m 38 | " | " | | |
| " , Peter | m 46 | cabinetmaker | " | Muller, George | 20 | locksmith | " | Lacharine, John | m 28 | " | FRA | | |
| Grover, Sarah | f 43 | " | " | Ship No. 34, 9 Jan. 1851 <i>Elizabeth</i> Arrived New York from Havre | | | | Hang, Fred ^d | m 30 | " | GER | | |
| " , Henry | m 17 | farmer | " | ***See the note at end of passenger listings | | | | | | | | | |
| Young, Philip P. | m 38 | " | " | Ship No. 36, 9 Jan. 1851 <i>Lady Hobart</i> Arrived New York from Liverpool | | | | | | | | | |
| " , Catherine | f 33 | " | " | Lee, Henry | m 28 | clothier | POL | | | | | | |
| " , Philip | m 9 | " | " | Ship No. 40, 11 Jan. 1851 <i>Conrad</i> Arrived New York from Greenock | | | | | | | | | |
| " , Mary | f 7 | " | " | Warts, Fres | m 35 | | GER | | | | | | |
| " , Henry | f 5 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| " , Catherine | f 3 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| " , Peter | m 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| " , John P. | m 77 | farmer | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| " , Caroline | f 66 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| " , John P. Jr. | m 21 | farmer | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| " , Christiana | f 20 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| " , Susan | f 2 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stetson, Leonard | 26 | weaver | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| " , Catherine | f 27 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rushurt, Philip | m 23 | baker | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| " , Mary | f 22 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |

Ship No. 68, 21 Jan. 1851 Rebecca

Arrived New York from Rotterdam

Yureg, Fred m 18 baker SAX

Ship No. 70, 22 Jan. 1851 Clara Ann

Arrived New York from Hamburg

Ellersbruck, D - t m 33 horticulturist
from Barmbeck

Benjaminsohn, Joe m 25 " Sewalk
Brandes, Elisabetha f 25 " Hamburg
Meyer, Friedr. m 20 " Dros.Reuberg
Braun, Chr. Edv. m 29 " Erlangen
Jacob, Heinr m 26 " Gross Legan
Freis, Johanna f 28 ? Bies
Warnecke, Gustav m 31 ? Dansig
Ko - ing, J. F. L. m 45 " Hamburg
Vieth, J. Fr. m 23 " HES
Andre, Carl m 29 " Hamburg
Lind, Charles m 30 " New York
" , Catharina m 24 " "
Bodecker, Carl m 30 " Celle
Kohlmann, Hener m 28 " Morfleet
Moritz, Marcus m 45 " Berlin
Prah Johann m 28 " Vietz
Schener, Henir m 26 " "
Ritz, Blasins m 55 " Baunschweiz
Andersen, Georg m 28 " Copenhagen
Bodi, J. H. G. m 38 " Rosenthal
Eschacher, C. F. m 29 " Coblenz
Behrens, Wilhelm m 28 " Rechenberg
Müller, Fried m 25 " Annaberz

Ship No. 80, 23 Jan. 1851 Colonist

Arrived New York from Liverpool

Hoffman, Theodore m 25 artist GER
Miller, Carl m 25 " "

Ship No. 81, 23 Jan. 1851 Ocean

Arrived New York from Bremen

Knacken, Meta f 32 GER
" , C. Henry m 10 "
Drescel, Jns A. m 21 "
Schonhalz, Carl m 24 merchant "
Hoffman, Madgalene f 30 "
Kutemann, F. Wm. m 27 farmer "
Bodeman, Adolph m 18 teacher "
Koch, Wm. m 21 "
Kalisky, Ernst m 26 shoemaker "
Beiss, Sophia f 29 "
Solo, Heinr m 29 dyer "
Koffman, Heinr m 24 plater "
Kriele, Elise f 22 "
Bauer, Aug. m 25 mechanic "
" , Dorette f 19 "
Ritz, Albert m 16 carver "
" , Linchen f 12 "
Holbrown, Moritz m 17 merchant "
Schmidt, Maria E. f 23 "
Leitz, W. Phillipine f 21 "
Glaser, Frederike f 27 "
" , Anna Maria f 2 mo "
Kornig, Julius M 22 "
Bumester, Hans m 26 farmer "
Henscher, Meta f 21 "
Micke, Henri m 18 tailor "
Freter, Carolina f 24 "
Pargman, Moritz m 20 farmer "
Lessing, F. H. m 25 baker "

Kircher, Conrad m 48 weaver GER
" , Philagia f 42 "
" , Catharina f 17 "
" , Louise f 13 "
" , Regina f 9 "
" , E - - hurissa f 7 "
" , Eugenia f 4 "
Hork, Amand m 25 shoemaker
Helms, Anton m 25 shoemaker
Wild, Joseph m 29 butcher
Kelhlfen, Rosine f 23 "
Schmidt, Marianne f 24 "
Fuchs, Margarethe f 29 "
Kiefer, O. F. m 15 tailor
Liebich, John m 21 smith
Bach, Maria A. f 26 "
Riediger, Catharina f 30 "
Armbuster, Joseph m 28 brewer
" , Jonas m 24 "
Mier, Wilhelmine f 48 "
Horning, Wm. m 16 "
Watermann, Carl m 30 basketmaker
Gutze, H. Felix m 46 merchant
Detmer, Hins m 34 "
" , Frederike f 39 "
" , Wilhelm m 8 "
" , Friedrich m 6 "
" , Elizabeth f 1 "
Rienhardz, Heinr m 42 farmer
Meyer, Johann m 36 carpenter
Mikler, Dorothea f 21 "
" , Anton m 38 shoemaker
Kunz, Jacob m 24 merchant
Wildprecher, Elise f 18 "
" , Regina f 24 "
Frohlich, Ester f 22 "
Vogeler, Heinr m 42 shoemaker
" , Eleonore f 35 "
" , Heinr m 10 "
" , Conrad m 2 "
Undied, Heinrich m 27 weaver
Blumm, Caroline f 30 "
Marguartz, Balz m 34 joiner
Vogt, August m 35 shoemaker
Grosscounth, J. m 24 joiner
Grote, J. Heirr m 28 barber
Kusner, Andreas m 29 farmer
Rudel, Frederike m 21 "
Schramm, Sophia f 51 "
" , Laurette f 24 "
" , Adolph m 21 "
" , Reinhardt m 19 "
" , Fritz m 16 "
" , Ernst m 13 "
" , Richard m 3 "
Hartenstein, Maria f 28 "
Wendelken, Zuigen f 36 "
" , Catharina f 36 "
" , Meta f 11 "
" , Henry m 8 "
" , Anna f 6 "
Keller, Conrad m 20 farmer
Lohmayer, G. M. m 19 "
Tren, Anselm m 46 "

Ship No. 92, 27 Jan. 1851 Rathbone

Arrived New York from Liverpool

Trebezues, Frederick m 36 tailor GER
Zanker, Aug^a f 24 "

Ship No. 113, 8 Feb. 1851 Georgia

Arrived New York from Chagres via Havana

Potsdamer, T. 39 merchant "
Eader, M. 42 " "
Hapenphig, C. M. 31 " "
Ernst, J. f. 43 lawyer "
Myers, J. R. 37 merchant GER
" , P. 34 " "
Tuck, Edw^d 63 " "

Ship No. 118, 11 Feb. 1851 Baltimore

Arrived New York from Havre

Litterle, Aloyse m 40 BAD
" , Jeannette f 40 "
" , Louise f 12 "
Wartmann, Joseph m 23 "
Roth, Joseph m 40 "
Hofmeister, Laurens m 39 "
" , Friederic m 42 "
Basch, Friedrich m 29 BAV
Zimmermann, Franz m 18 BAD
" , Carl m 20 "
Rheinwald, John m 30 BAV
Schwarz, John m 23 PRU
Roshberg, Andreas m 26 "
Reibald, Louis m 40 HES
Schuster, Catherina f 37 BAV
" , Regina f 9 "
" , Catherina f 7 "
" , Adam m 5 "
" , Maxine f 3/4 "
" , Catharina f 4 "
Müller, Peter m 18 "
Streicher, Haver m 18 "
Schass, Franz m 20 HES
Eschenfelder, Jacob m 28 PRU
" , Jacob m 28 "
Bager, Henri m 28 "
" , Johann m 26 "
" , Jacob m 20 "
Hachstaettler, Johann m 19 "
Schmitt, Henri m 20 BAV
Brihm, Friedrich m 34 HES
" , Marguer f 20 "
Auer, Cathar f 17 "
" , Johan m 24 "
Sichel, Barbara f 60 BAV
" , Amalie f 61 "
Bermine, Franz m 24 "
" , Anton m 20 "
Bisler, Michel m 22 "
Gut, Leopold m 20 "
Haltenbach, Peter m 21 "
Hauser, Felix m 33 SWI
Poitiers, August m 22 PRU
Müller, Franz m 26 "
Rassier, Theodore m 16 "
Bugel, Friedrich m 16 "
Rech, Johann m 21 "
- lauk, Lousanna f 28 BAV
Harnef, Michel m 20 "
Eberhard, Michel m 21 "
Schlaen, Robert m 32 "
" , Elisab. f 26 "

Ship No. 119, 11 Feb. 1851 Nemiphar

Arrived New York from Vera Cruz

Rockwich, Johann m 60 joiner GER

Ship No. 122, 11 Feb. 1851 *Independence*

Arrived New York from London

| | | | |
|---------------------|------|----------|-----|
| Heringe, Frederic | m 28 | labourer | GER |
| March, John | f 49 | " | " |
| " , Catherine | f 49 | " | " |
| " , Margaret | f 18 | " | " |
| " , Julia | f 16 | " | " |
| " , William | m 6 | " | " |
| Williams, Benjamin | m 19 | " | " |
| Heyd, Williams | m 23 | farmer | " |
| Boltman, Adam | m 18 | tailor | " |
| Schneider, J. Peter | m 21 | smith | " |
| Fischer, Jacob | m 47 | farmer | " |
| " , Margaret | f 49 | " | " |
| " , Catherine | f 12 | " | " |
| " , Valentine | f 8 | " | " |
| " , Paul | m 6 | " | " |
| Schaimel, Paul | m - | labourer | " |
| " , Paul | m - | " | " |
| Hendricks, Leyer de | m 46 | " | " |

| | | | |
|---------------------|------|----------|-----|
| Huber, Jacob | m 41 | labourer | GER |
| Kübel, Sebastian | m 40 | " | " |
| Zauibiader, Caluman | m 36 | " | POL |

Ship No. 124, 12 Feb. 1851 *Westervelt*

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | |
|----------------|----|----------|-----|
| Michael, Hyman | 45 | tailor | PRU |
| " , Joseph | 18 | eplazier | " |

Ship No. 135, 17 Feb. 1851 *Africa*

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | |
|---------------|------|----------|-----|
| Adler, Lewis | m 32 | merchant | GER |
| " , Marie | f 25 | " | " |
| Gwin - er, R. | m 24 | " | PRU |
| Desdier, R. | m 30 | " | FRA |
| Vounegut, C. | m 29 | " | GER |
| Hass, A. | m 30 | " | " |
| Rolerick, A. | m 36 | " | FRA |
| Benzow, Els. | m 40 | " | GER |
| " , C. | m 12 | " | " |

| | | | |
|----------------|------|---|-----|
| Schlieman, H. | m 31 | " | GER |
| Schroeder, C. | 36 | " | " |
| Klaeuer, I. R. | m 24 | " | " |
| Hubault, T. | m 29 | " | FRA |
| Leon, H. | m 21 | " | " |

Ship No. 136, 17 Feb. 1851 *Centunor*

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | |
|------------------------|------|----------|-----|
| Freydahl, Abraham | m 37 | ? | GER |
| Imuhl, Elias | m 25 | merchant | " |
| Kanteainich, Julius | m 25 | tailor | " |
| Ehlert, William | m 33 | " | " |
| " , Ernestine | f 28 | " | " |
| Kaminski, Samuel Imuhl | m 25 | merchant | POL |
| Kiebusch, Gustaf | m 34 | " | GER |

Ship No. 149, 21 Feb. 1851 *Benecia*

Arrived New York from Chagres

| | | | |
|----------|------|----------|-----|
| Runk, W. | m 19 | musician | GER |
|----------|------|----------|-----|

Passenger lists to be continued

The Ships *Elizabeth* and *Germania*

The following ship was extracted in *Germans to America*, however it was listed in Volume 1 with the arrival date of 9 January 1850. It is also incorrectly dated on the *GTA* CD-ROM. It appears in its correct position on FHL film #175451, with clear dating of 9 January 1851.

Ship No. 34, 9 Jan. 1851 *Elizabeth*

Arrived New York from Havre

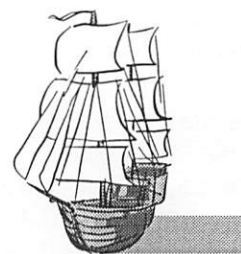
The following ship was extracted in *Germans to America*, however it was listed with the arrival date of 6 April 1850. It is also incorrectly dated on the *GTA* CD-ROM. In fact, no ships landed at New York on April 7, 1851 at all. The *Germania* appears in its correct position on FHL film #175454, with clear dating of 6 May 1851.

Ship No. 491, 6 May 1851 *Germania*

Arrived New York from Havre

These are good examples of why you should always check the actual passenger list on film for yourself. There are frequent errors in transcribing names, ages, home place, etc., and you may be better at interpreting the original list than were the extractors for *GTA*. Going even further, you should check embarkation (departure) lists wherever possible as well (Hamburg's lists are available from the FHL catalog; Bremen's lists are for the most part non-existent; other ports have some lists which generally have not been filmed by the FHL).

—DKR



New Emigration Vessels Website

Michael Palmer has a new website at:

<<http://www.geocities.com/mppraetorius>>.

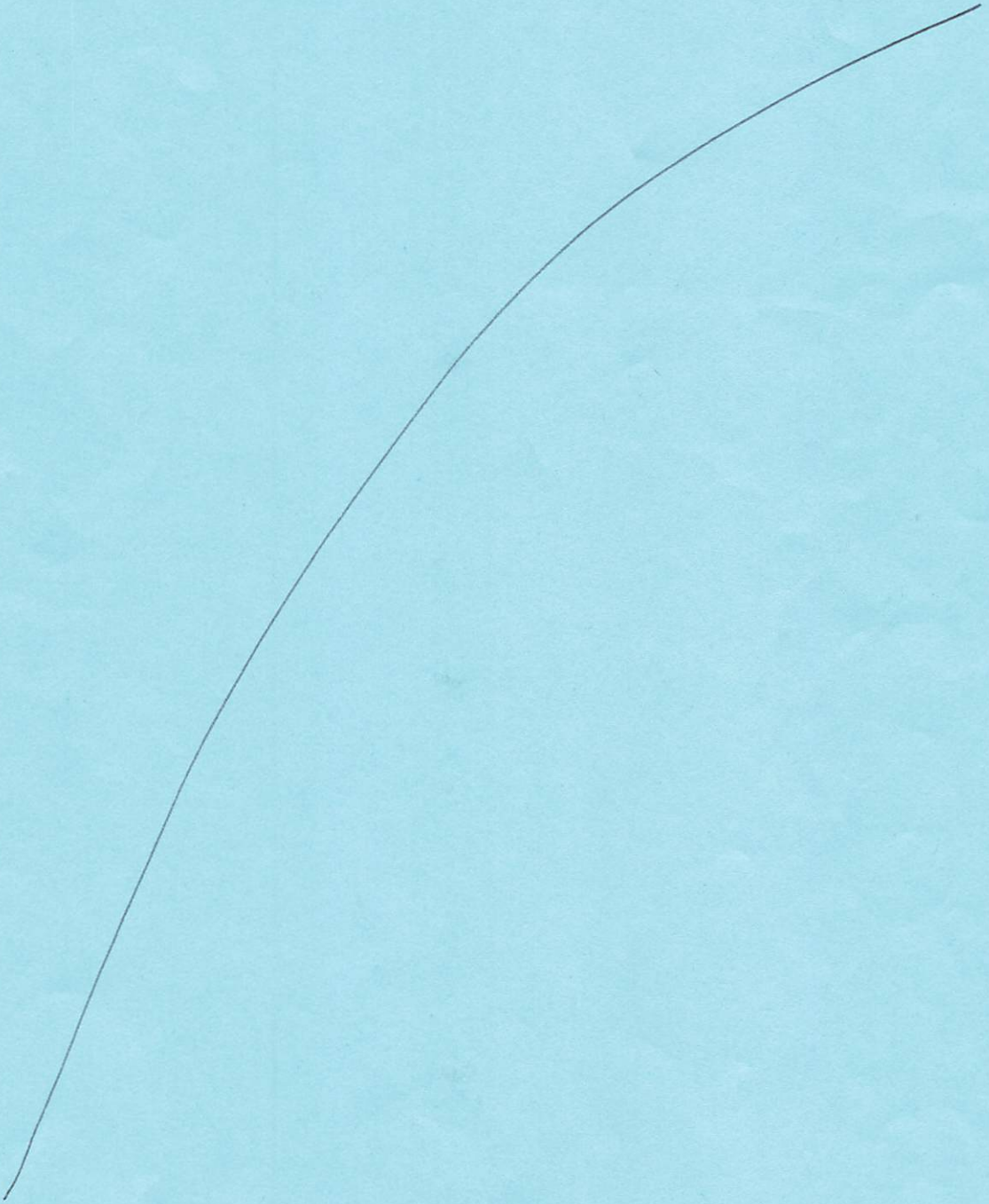
It gives the histories of merchant (emigration) vessels, both sail and steam, that Michael has compiled during his research. He says, "The vessel histories presently online represent only a portion of the histories I have compiled: I shall be adding the others as time permits. (I have in particular histories of all German passenger liners in service prior to World War I.)" The site includes pictures of the vessels in many cases, and Michael will provide larger copies of these pictures for personal use to interested parties (see instructions on the site).

—DKR

German Video

Now available for viewing at GRA workshops at the FHC is the 30-minute video *Banished into Paradise*, produced by Juergen Stumpfhaus for German TV and dubbed in English. This film illustrates the emigration of German Catholics from the Black Forest region during the potato famine, and the hardships they endured in coming to America. It has been kindly

~~by the FHL film #175454, with clear dating of 6 May 1851.~~



Passenger Lists of German Immigrants (Continued from Vol. 25, No. 1, p. 15)

The following passengers were recorded from the National Archives Passenger Lists films to the Port of New York. The purpose of this project is to extract the names of passengers who were not included in the *Germans to America* series by Glazier and Filby in the 1850 to 1855 period. We use the method all extractions use. Two people have read this film independently, and a third has checked the results. This has been very educational for us and we could sure use **your help!** An out-of-town person could help if they have an FHC to do it in! If you find ancestors on our lists and can furnish a more accurate spelling of the name used in American records, please send us the information to add to our records. In the list, dash(es) mean there are letters the transcribers could not read. If there are two locations in the final column separated by a slash (/), the first location is origin, the second is destination. Consult the film yourself for any entries which may be of relevance to you. Film No. 417,452 is on permanent loan at the San Diego Family History Center.

Ship No. 158, 24 Feb. 1851 *Cherokee*

Arrived New York from *Chagres*

| | | | |
|------------------|------|-----------|-----|
| Strangheim, Mrs. | f 35 | madam | ENG |
| Sougher, C | m 33 | laborer | GER |
| Salandeger, E | m 39 | machinist | FRA |
| Penaen, A | m 42 | merchant | " |
| Blunacheh, T | m 29 | " | " |
| Deuck, Geo | m 45 | h--maker | US |
| Saiber, H | m 28 | minister | " |

Ship No. 159, 24 Feb. 1851 *Ohio*

Arrived New York from *Chagres Havana*

| | | | |
|------------------------|------|----------|-----|
| Emmet, B | m 30 | musician | GER |
| Peligan, J.N. | m 33 | merchant | " |
| Meyer, P. | m 27 | " | " |
| Sthamer or Ithamer, G. | m 35 | " | " |

Ship No. 160, 24 Feb. 1851 *Gov. Briggs*

Arrived New York from *Mess* ----

| | | | |
|-----------------|------|----------|-----|
| Weiss, Emmanuel | m 40 | merchant | GER |
| " , Mrs. | f 35 | " | " |

Ship No. 168, 27 Feb. 1851 *John Benson*

Arrived New York from *Havana*

| | | | |
|---------------|------|----------|-----|
| Hutch, Ernest | m 55 | merchant | GER |
|---------------|------|----------|-----|

Ship No. 169, 27 Feb. 1851 *Cornelius Grimell*

Arrived New York from *London*

| | | | |
|--------------------|----------|-------------|-----|
| Souger, August | m 31 | | FRA |
| " , Louisa | f 24 | | " |
| Capelle, Isadore | f 19 | | " |
| Grunburg, Moses | m 29 | merchant | GER |
| Gruenburg, Annette | f 26 | " | " |
| " , Leo | m 2 | " | " |
| Meyer, Moses | m 23 | " | " |
| Grunburg, Estel | f inf | " | " |
| Schmidt, George | m 26 | clerk | " |
| Keiser, Anna | f 28 | " | " |
| " , Catharina | f 49 | " | " |
| " , Margaretha | f 21 | " | " |
| " , Anton | m 20 | cooper | " |
| " , Eliabeth | f 18 | " | " |
| Hofman, Wilhelm | m 23 | baker | " |
| Sperl, George | m 19 | tailor | " |
| Becker, Jacob | m 56 | musician | " |
| " , Ernest | f 18 | " | " |
| Herman, Frederic | m 21 | " | " |
| Bunkel, Johanne | f 23 | " | " |
| Maurer, Christian | m 44 | wheelwright | " |
| " , Marie | f 44 | " | " |
| " , Christian | m 11 1/2 | " | " |
| " , Marie | f 10 | " | " |
| " , Frederic | m 8 | " | " |
| " , Johann | m 7 | " | " |
| " , Elisabeth | f 5 | " | " |
| Geye, Randolph | m 42 | farmer | " |
| " , Elizabeth | f 35 | " | " |
| " , Gottlieb | m 7 1/2 | " | " |
| " , Johannes | m 2 1/2 | " | " |

| | | | |
|------------------|-------|--|-----|
| " , Elizabeth | f 6mo | | GER |
| Hatt, John | m 22 | | " |
| " , Caroline | f 20 | | " |
| Muller, Gottlieb | m 21 | | " |

Ship No. 172, 1 Mar. 1851 *William Tell*

Arrived New York from *Havre de Grace*

| | | | |
|---------------------|--------|--------|------|
| Hingler, Ferdinand | m 20 | | BAD |
| Halschneider, Fred. | m 21 | | " |
| Andre, Francois | m 20 | farmer | WUR |
| Petrazzi, Baptiste | m 25 | farmer | SWI |
| Camedi, Bernh | m 55 | " | " |
| Camedi, Domenico | m 19 | ? | " |
| Darelli, Joseph | m 25 | " | " |
| Bolla, Peter | m 25 | " | " |
| Buzzi, Jacque | m 23 | " | " |
| Sartoni, Charles | m 24 | " | " |
| Cassanina Felix | m 26 | " | " |
| Liani, Luccas | m 26 | " | " |
| Hassi, Pierre | m 26 | " | " |
| Fanci, Benedic - | m 22 | " | " |
| Heister, Charles | m 26 | | HES |
| " , Catherine | f 27 | | " |
| " , Adolph | m 34 | | " |
| Gisborn , John | m 15 | | SWI |
| Harrer, Aloise | f 27 | | " |
| Heisler, Charles | m 21/2 | | HES |
| van Dakkun, Louis | m 26 | | US |
| " , Anne | f 8 | | FRA |
| " , Alexandre | m 9 | | " |
| Millioux, Eugene | m 38 | | " |
| Gibauer, John | m 38 | | SWI |
| Scholl, Henri | m 20 | | " |
| Jaeger, Anton Andre | m 21 | | BAD |
| Hahn, Nicholas | m 44 | | FRA |
| Guntert, ----- | m 24 | | BAD |
| Stuver, Rudolph | m 40 | | SWI |
| Hayer, Conrad | m 32 | | BAD |
| " , Hashilre | f 27 | | " |
| Walther, Carl | m 24 | | US |
| Stuver, Rudolph | m 40 | | SWI |
| Graf, Friedr. | m 22 | | FRA |
| Selzer, Frances | m 36 | | FRA |
| Bauer, Carolina | f 29 | | BAD |
| " , Carolina | f 7 | | " |
| " , Sophie | f 3 | | " |
| " , Sophie | f 22 | | " |
| Menard, Etienne | m 21 | | FRA |
| Dauaust, Pierre | m 35 | | " |
| " , Henriette | f 42 | | " |
| Haertel, Franz | m 44 | | US |
| " , Therese | f 55 | | FRA |
| " , Marianne | f 22 | | " |
| " , Therese | f 20 | | " |
| " , Andre | m 10 | | " |
| " , Zibiana | f 8 | | " |
| Leppert, Mariane | f 24 | | " |
| Lushard, Peter | m 28 | | " |
| Landerer, Charles | m 24 | | " |
| Stern, Anton | m 44 | | " |
| Hirre, Christoph | m 48 | | BAV? |

| | | | |
|---------------------|------|--------|-----|
| Bregenzer, Louis | m 30 | | ? |
| Gerster, Henri | m 31 | | SWI |
| Bazelir, Jules | m 29 | | FRA |
| Decker, David | m 30 | trader | GER |
| Couthase, Catherine | 52 | | FRA |
| " , Anne | 21 | | " |
| King, Hester | 21 | | GER |

Ship No. 173, 1 Mar. 1851 *Ashburton*

Arrived New York from *Liverpool*

| | | | |
|--------------------|------|--------|-----|
| Piser, Levi | m 20 | tailor | GER |
| Bere or Beu, Louis | m 20 | " | " |
| Vice, Isac | m 20 | " | " |
| Piser, Isac | m 16 | " | " |
| Goodkin, Aaron | m 20 | " | " |
| Bere or Beu, Jacob | m 17 | " | " |
| Donald, Max | m 40 | " | " |
| Bralthasar, H. T. | m 28 | " | " |

Ship No. 174, 1 Mar. 1851 *Margaret Evans*

Arrived New York from *London*

| | | | |
|--------------------|------|-------------|-----|
| Lapzier, Frederick | m 24 | sugar baker | GER |
| Cordes, Tyen | m 20 | " | " |
| Tiedjen, Henry | m 22 | " | " |
| Clikworth, John | m 29 | " | " |
| Tron, John | m 25 | " | " |
| Maurer, Christian | m 50 | laborer | SWI |

Ship No. 175 1 Mar. 1851 *London*

Arrived New York from *London*

| | | | |
|-----------------|------|-----------|-----|
| German, Andrew | m 35 | carpenter | GER |
| Shave, Michael | m 36 | farmer | " |
| " , Efferhausen | m 32 | " | " |
| " , Andrew | m 28 | gunsmith | " |
| Bolenbest, John | m 24 | baker | " |

Ship No. 176, 1 Mar. 1851 *Victoria*

Arrived New York from *London*

| | | | |
|--------------------|----|----------------|-----|
| Berkowicz, Leon | 32 | military offi. | POL |
| " , Anna Maria | 28 | " | " |
| " , Rosalie | 8 | " | " |
| " , Louisa | 5 | " | " |
| " , Joseph | 3 | " | " |
| " , Thadeus | 1 | " | " |
| Schmidt, Peter | 34 | bootmaker | FRA |
| " , Louis | 10 | " | " |
| " , John | 8 | " | " |
| Dancer, John | 33 | butcher | SWI |
| Bilmann, Christian | 39 | cutter | " |
| Rhom, France | 27 | artist | " |
| Albrecth, George | 42 | laborer | GER |
| Ackerman, Jacob | 20 | shoemaker | " |
| Cheswartz, Joseph | 42 | butcher | POL |
| Lamb, Elisabeth | 28 | servant | GER |
| Sutter, Jacob | 36 | cutter | " |
| " , Catharina | 37 | " | " |
| " , Catharina | 10 | " | " |
| " , Phillipina | 8 | " | " |
| " , Jacob | 6 | " | " |
| " , Elisabetha | 3 | " | " |

| | | |
|--------------------|------|----------|
| " , Charlotta | 11mo | GER |
| Pultra, Phillipina | 45 | " |
| " , Phillipina | 11 | " |
| " , William | 10 | " |
| " , Adolph | 8 | " |
| " , Eliza | 6 | " |
| Tuch, Moritz | 22 | tailor " |
| Forty, Jane | 14 | FRA |
| Volkman, Charles | 34 | GER |

Ship No. 178, 3 Mar. 1851 *Guy Mannering*
Arrived New York from *Liverpool*

| | | | |
|---------------------|------|--------------|-----|
| Hertz, John | m 32 | shopkeeper | PRU |
| Nestler, Robert | m 30 | clerk | " |
| " , Wilhelm | m 40 | mason | " |
| Bolzenthath, Oscar | m 20 | tanner | " |
| Bohrich, Herman | m 13 | farmer | " |
| Chuller, August | m 40 | confectioner | " |
| Botgotter, Heinrich | m 40 | farmer | " |
| Mayer, Mr. | m 40 | clerk | " |

Ship No. 180, 3 Mar. 1851 *La Duchesse*

d' Orleans; Arrived New York from *Havre*

| | | |
|--------------------|------|-----|
| Buff, Adolph | m 35 | WUR |
| Giest, Ferdinand | m 28 | FRA |
| Larcker, Joseph | m 21 | BAD |
| Liebler, Charles | m 32 | " |
| Schmidt, John | m 30 | " |
| Richter, Gottlieb | m 19 | " |
| Halfmann, Jos. | m 39 | FRA |
| Esseler, Joseph | m 42 | " |
| Perrin, Joseph | m 37 | " |
| Kaufmann, Los | m 39 | " |
| Perrin, Geo | m 37 | " |
| Hohler, Christ. | m ? | BAD |
| Scherzinger, Jos. | m 30 | " |
| Wissert, Christ | m 29 | " |
| Wünof, Bernh. | m 23 | " |
| Haller, Martin | m 18 | BAV |
| --- lkel, John | m 66 | " |
| - astner, Charles | m 22 | " |
| Asel, Georges | m 29 | " |
| Christmann, Jacob | m 37 | " |
| " , Georges | m 26 | " |
| " , Dorothea | f 24 | " |
| " , Henri | m 5 | " |
| " , Marger. | f 4 | " |
| Hanny, Ferdin. | m 21 | BAD |
| Steines, Bernh. | m 21 | " |
| Christmann, J. | m 2 | BAV |
| Hunder, Henri | m 39 | WUR |
| Bauer, Magd | f 28 | FRA |
| Funk, Valintin | m 27 | " |
| " , Thomas | m 21 | " |
| " , Barbara | f 25 | " |
| Gaus, Thomas | m 21 | BAD |
| Buchmann, Ch. | m 22 | " |
| Van Der, Joan Ana | m 23 | PRU |
| Hilger, Conrad | m 21 | " |
| Huber, Ba - d | m 49 | BAD |
| Biedling, Wilh. | m 19 | HES |
| Bau, Gustav | m 26 | WUR |
| Heritan, Jane | f 20 | FRA |
| Serabiant?, Robert | m 29 | " |
| Viardt, Mdmslle | f -- | " |
| Cetaile?, Pierre | m 25 | " |

Ship No. 182, 3 Mar. 1851 *Hendrik Hudson*
Arrived New York from *London*

| | | | |
|--------------|------|------------|-----|
| Eckman, Y. C | m 26 | cigarmaker | PRU |
|--------------|------|------------|-----|

| | | | |
|----------------------|------|-------------|-----|
| Mihte, Curt | m 26 | sugar baker | HAN |
| Zimmermann, Ludwig | m 17 | " | HUN |
| Müller, Conrad | m 22 | " | " |
| Krone, Hans | m 21 | " | " |
| Henrich , Fedrich | m 24 | " | " |
| Sukaez, Georges | m 24 | laborer | " |
| Surgentz, Joseph | m 24 | tailor | " |
| Syabo, Joseph | m 24 | laborer | " |
| Tamaz, Joseph | m 27 | carpt | " |
| Silaygi, Gabriel | m 23 | laborer | " |
| Puskaz, John | m 30 | carpt | " |
| Pfalz or Zyalz, Paul | m 25 | " | " |
| Gombay, Paul | m 26 | laborer | " |
| Coya -- , Ehimce | m 25 | mercht | FRA |

Ship No. 192, 5 Mar. 1851 *Liverpool*
Arrived New York from *Liverpool*

| | | | |
|---------------|----|-----------|-----|
| Cahen, E. | 22 | tailor | PRU |
| Harting, Edw | 27 | carpenter | " |
| Mellau, E. J. | 22 | shoemaker | " |

Ship No. 201, 8 Mar. 1851 *Empire City*

Arrived New York, *Chagres via Kingston*

| | | | |
|-------------------|------|-----------|-----|
| Chevalier, E. | m 33 | com agent | FRA |
| Charamin, W. Rev. | m 47 | clergyman | " |
| Brim, L. | m 33 | servant | " |
| Orhwash, John | m 30 | miner | SWI |
| Lowanzer, I. | m 38 | laborer | GER |

Ship No. 209, 13 Mar. 1851 *New Hampshire*

Arrived New York from *Liverpool*

| | | | |
|-----------------|------|--------|-----|
| Heartish, M. E. | m 27 | lawyer | GER |
|-----------------|------|--------|-----|

Ship No. 210, 13 Mar. 1851 *Patrick Henry*

Arrived New York from *London*

| | | | |
|------------------------|------|---------|-----|
| Wearts, Francis | m 40 | laborer | GER |
| Ondoff, Anton | m 20 | " | " |
| Gimman, Taff | m 29 | " | " |
| Minehausen, Ferdinandm | 24 | " | " |
| Mundorf, Otto | m 22 | " | " |
| " , John | m 48 | " | " |
| Grislen, John | m 22 | " | " |

Ship No. 211, 14 Mar. 1851 *Asia*

Arrived New York from *Liverpool*

| | | | |
|--------------------|------|----------|-----|
| Perez, J. J. | m 24 | merchant | FRA |
| Sirson, John | m 41 | " | " |
| " , Mrs J. | f 28 | lady | " |
| Darcatel, Fred | m 38 | merchant | GER |
| Prevost, A | m 30 | " | FRA |
| Secline, Emile | m 20 | " | " |
| Iodain , Philip | m 41 | " | " |
| Comlin , Alex | m 28 | " | " |
| Jacob, Jamorth | m 41 | " | GER |
| " , Mrs. Jamorth | f 17 | lady | " |
| Morais, Sabato | m 29 | merchant | " |
| de Tavenna, A. J. | m 32 | " | " |
| Peace, Alfred S. | m 40 | " | " |
| Bepella, George | m 20 | " | " |
| Melli - nn, Samuel | m 27 | " | " |
| Copprich, John | m 60 | " | " |
| Ohlendorr, Jm. | m 29 | " | " |
| Rayst , Charles | m 32 | " | " |
| Goldell, Wilhelm | m 40 | " | " |
| Royln, Wilhelm | m 29 | " | " |
| Szieimay, C. | m 45 | " | GER |
| Weismann, E. F. | m 48 | " | " |
| Baynet, Mrs. C. | f 40 | lady | FRA |

Ship No. 212, 14 Mar. 1851 *Ocean Queen*
Arrived New York from *London*

| | | | |
|---------------------|------|--|-----|
| Schmidt, Caroline | f 31 | | GER |
| Smidt, Vaty or -atg | m 17 | | " |
| Nabel, Franz | m 21 | | " |
| Schmidt, Goff. | m 22 | | " |
| Stoufer, Ernest | m 25 | | " |
| Schep - - -, Johann | m 25 | | " |
| Frihman, Herman | m 25 | | " |

Ship No. 218, 15 Mar. 1851 *Crescent City*

Arrived New York, *Chagres via Kingston*

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|---------|----|
| Cram, E. | m 32 | farmer | US |
| Salsberg, I. | m 80 | " | " |
| Haldemann, P. | m 20 | laborer | " |
| Waldemann, W. | m 33 | " | " |
| Schiffenstine, Andrew | m 24 | " | " |
| Diffenbach, Isaac | m 22 | " | " |

Ship No. 226, 17 Mar. 1851 *Montezuma*

Arrived New York from *Liverpool*

| | | | |
|------------------|------|-----------|-----|
| Gerhard, Fred | m 45 | publisher | PRU |
| Miller, Augustus | m 20 | laborer | POL |

Ship No. 232, 18 Mar. 1851 *De Witt Clinton*

Arrived New York from *Liverpool*

| | | | |
|-------------------|------|------------|-----|
| Heinst, Catherine | f 22 | seamstress | GER |
| Diel, Adam | m 23 | joiner | " |

Ship No. 236, 20 Mar. 1851 *Adler?*

Arrived New York from *Bremen*

| | | | |
|-------------------|------|----------|-----|
| Wratislaw, Count | m 32 | | HUN |
| Zollner, Hram Fr. | m 19 | merchant | BRE |

Ship No. 242, 22 Mar. 1851 *Ohio*

Arrived New York from *Havana*

| | | | |
|-------------------|------|----------|-----|
| Leguire, T. | m 35 | mechanic | FRA |
| Shucke, F. A. | m 38 | " | GER |
| Seibert, M. A. | m 34 | " | FRA |
| Servichi, Milchor | m 32 | merchant | " |
| Lenbue, I. P. | m 30 | " | " |

Ship No. 252, 24 Mar. 1851 *Prometheus*

Arrived New York from *Chagres, San Juan, Havana*

| | | | |
|-------------------|------|----------|----|
| Grauping, H. | m 31 | merchant | US |
| Glurgess, I. | m 34 | " | US |
| Baher, A. | m 24 | miner? | US |
| Bauman, C. | m 30 | " | US |
| Weiskoop, J. T. | m 30 | " | US |
| Escher, Jas | m 32 | " | US |
| Zirkendiff, W. V. | m 38 | merchant | US |
| Toothacher, G | m 37 | miner | US |
| Baeamann, A | m 24 | " | US |

Ship No. 255, 24 Mar. 1851 *Milton*

Arrived New York from *Port au Prince*

| | | | |
|------------------|------|-------|-----|
| Scheffer, Gustav | m 19 | clerk | PRU |
|------------------|------|-------|-----|

Ship No. 267, 27 Mar. 1851 *Castilian*

Arrived New York from *Liverpool*

| | | | |
|------------------|------|--------|-----|
| Stoeber, E. A. | m 30 | | GER |
| " , Johanna | f 34 | | " |
| Schindler, M. | m 30 | lawyer | HUN |
| Weiss, Bridget | f 18 | | GB |
| Luther, Margaret | f 21 | | " |

Ship No. 268, 27 Mar. 1851 Forest King
Arrived New York from *Liverpool*

| | | |
|-------------------|------|-----|
| Frantz, Morris | m 25 | HUN |
| Tschpsky, H. | m 22 | GER |
| " , Perch H. | f 21 | " |
| Schinge, Geo | m 50 | " |
| Schoeffler, John | m 25 | " |
| Gutman, Morris | m 24 | GB |
| Geckman, Gedin | m 24 | " |
| Viueburg, Francis | m 23 | " |

Ship No. 275, 28 Mar. 1851 American Eagle
Arrived New York from *London*

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|-----------|-----|
| Stolberg, Carl | m 30 | gentlemen | GER |
| Hofman, Adam | m 16 | " | " |
| Stieritz, Louis | m 20 | tailor | " |
| Stenske, Carl | m 27 | " | " |
| Belyel, Fr. Carl | m 26 | " | " |
| Jung, Eliza | f 22 | " | " |
| " , Catherine | inf | " | " |
| Kampbel, Johan | m 31 | farmer | " |
| Grim, Ad. Jos. | m 23 | " | " |
| Gutman, Fred. | m 24 | " | " |
| Singer, Andrews | m 28 | " | " |
| " , John Jacob | m 36 | mason | " |
| Putzgie, Elizabeth | f 16 | " | " |
| " , Charlotte | f 11 | " | " |
| " , Elizabeth | f 10 | " | " |
| " , Catherine | f 5 | " | " |
| " , Julianne | f 10 | " | " |
| Heckman, Jacob | m 10 | " | " |
| Wirth, Johan | m 11 | " | " |
| Korb, Abraham | m 24 | mason | " |
| Lauer, J. P. | m 23 | " | " |
| Wille, Heinrich | m 28 | joiner | " |
| Strehling, Louiza | f 28 | " | " |
| Munn, Thomas | m 23 | " | " |
| " , Charles | m 20 | " | " |
| Wood, Edward | m 19 | " | " |
| Helden or Felden, James | m 35 | " | " |
| Wiserman, William | m 28 | " | ENG |
| Berkman, Joseph | m 36 | " | " |
| " , Hyman | m 4 | " | " |
| Honess, William | m 54 | farmer | " |
| " , Ann | f 57 | " | " |
| " , Frances | m 25 | " | " |
| " , William | m 19 | " | " |
| " , Thomas | m 14 | " | " |
| " , Edward Giles | m 16 | " | " |
| Juckman, James | m 32 | " | " |
| " , Ann | f 25 | " | " |
| " , William | m 4 | " | " |
| " , Ann | f inf | " | " |
| Salinger, Adolf | m 25 | " | " |
| Rel -- , Thomas | m 50 | " | " |
| " , Caroline | f 20 | " | " |
| " , Margaret | f 18 | " | " |
| " , Edmund | m 12 | " | " |
| Miens, Klaus | m 21 | " | " |
| Shast, John | m 23 | " | " |
| Reuter, Christopher | m 28 | " | GER |
| Greis, Maria | f 23 | " | " |
| Wagner, Johan | m 23 | " | " |
| Russell, Thomas | m 17 | " | ENG |

Ship No. 278, 29 Mar. 1851 West Point
Arrived New York from *Liverpool*

| | | | |
|---------------------|------|---------|-----|
| Strasse, Dr. Julius | m 30 | surgeon | GER |
| " , Mrs. | m 24 | " | " |

| | | | |
|---------------------|-------|------------|-----|
| Muller, Carl Anton | m 29 | laborer | GER |
| Schmidt, Augustina | f 25 | " | " |
| Bost, Leo | m 28 | laborer | " |
| Borneeck, Frederick | m 50 | watchmaker | " |
| Sebattendorf, Hugo | m 25 | " | " |
| Neumane, Madam | f 27 | " | " |
| " , Amel | m 5 | " | " |
| " , Paul | m inf | " | " |
| Zimmermann, George | m 38 | laborer | " |
| Lorsenthal, Dr. | m 34 | surgeon | " |
| Whiteman, Salem | m 13 | tailor | " |

Ship No. 282, 30 Mar. 1851 Georgia
Arrived New York from *Liverpool*

| | | | |
|----------------|------|----------|---|
| Croomlar, S. | m 38 | farmer | " |
| Oldrich, A. | m 36 | mechanic | " |
| Dockendorff, R | m 48 | merchant | " |
| Knouck, T. H. | m 38 | mechanic | " |

Ship No. 285, 31 Mar. 1851 Sandusky
Arrived New York from *Liverpool*

| | | | |
|-----------------|------|---------|-----|
| Prause, | m 26 | soldier | GER |
| Stumerville, J. | m 29 | soldier | " |

Ship No. 297, 4 Apr. 1851 Baltic
Arrived New York from *Liverpool*

| | | | |
|--------------|----|---|-----|
| Witztar, Mr. | 30 | " | GER |
| Wallan, Mr. | 30 | " | HUN |

Ship No. 306, 7 Apr. 1851 Prince Albert
Arrived New York from *London*

| | | | |
|-------------------|-------|-----------|-----|
| Biro, Mich. | m 26 | clerk | POL |
| Lawaster, J. | m 45 | " | RUS |
| Baton, Ph. | m 23 | farmer | GER |
| " , Marg. | f 28 | " | " |
| " , Cath. | f 25 | " | " |
| Schwarz, Cath. | f 38 | " | " |
| Earr, Philm | m 20 | mason | " |
| Schnieder, George | m 17 | shoemaker | " |
| " , John | m 28 | farmer | " |
| Verug, John | m 16 | laborer | " |
| Pfeffer, Henney | m 25 | " | " |
| Knapp, Jacob | m 26 | gardner | " |
| " , Mary | f 23 | " | " |
| Peu, John | m 30 | bookmaker | " |
| " , Marg | f 26 | " | " |
| " , Leo | m 6 | " | " |
| " , W. | m inf | " | " |
| Plau, Bart. | m 32 | bookmaker | " |
| " , Valeht. | f 32 | " | " |
| " , Bart | m 5 | " | " |
| " , Mat | f 3 | " | " |
| " , Virg | f inf | " | " |

Ship No. 307 7 Apr. 1851 Devonshire
Arrived New York from *London*

| | | | |
|-------------------|-------|-----------|-----|
| Cohn, S. H. | m 30 | koshers? | GER |
| " , Harms.? | f 19 | " | " |
| " , Sophina | f 6mo | " | " |
| Hanke, Edward | m 28 | laborer | " |
| Bilinsky, Anton | m 28 | " | POL |
| Gummell, John | m 36 | " | " |
| Cords, Carte | m 35 | baker | GER |
| Lucke, Johann | m 26 | shoemaker | " |
| Webber, Benedict | m 25 | weaver | GER |
| " , Ann Maria | f | " | " |
| " , Benedict | m 5mo | " | " |
| Borges, Frederick | m 20 | laborer | " |
| Glockler, Edward | m 22 | " | " |

| | | | |
|--------------------|------|--------|-----|
| Schach, Catherine | f 30 | " | GER |
| Phister, Frederick | m 22 | brewer | " |

Ship No. 309, 8 Apr. 1851 Empire City
Arrived New York, *Chagres via Kingston*

| | | | |
|------------------|------|-----------|-----|
| Friedhoff, J. J. | m 58 | merchant | GER |
| Snider, P. | m 44 | laborer | " |
| Brabender, L. | m 29 | " | " |
| Pepper, T. | 24 | " | " |
| Sanchez, J. M. | 42 | " | " |
| Speaker, C. G. | 25 | physician | " |
| Bogeran, J. | 45 | merchant | ita |
| " , Mrs. | 25 | " | FRA |
| Delmonico, Mr. | 30 | landlord | " |
| Workhardt, U. | 30 | " | GER |
| Luill, U. P. | m 30 | merchant | " |
| Huber, W. | m 28 | clerk | " |

Ship No. 311 8 Apr. 1851 Georgia
Arrived New York, *New Orleans via Havana*

| | | | |
|---------------------|------|---------|-----|
| Steffanona, E. | m 43 | actor | FRA |
| Steffanona's sister | f 37 | actress | " |
| Bettini, G. | m 40 | actor | " |
| Bettini's servant | m | " | " |

Ship No. 319, 10 Apr. 1851 Africa
Arrived New York from *Liverpool*

| | | | |
|-------------------|------|----------|-----|
| Beer, Cerf | m 49 | merchant | FRA |
| Oppermann, Fredk. | m 28 | mechanic | HAN |
| Arbouine, Ernest | m 20 | " | FRA |

to be continued

Jensen Handouts Available

If you were unable to attend our April seminar which featured Larry O. Jensen, Accredited Genealogist (Senior Reference Consultant in the European Reference Unit of the Family History Department, Salt Lake City), or if you wish additional copies, the 35-page handout from this program is available for \$5.00 per copy. Send your request, along with a check made payable to the German Research Association, to:

German Research Association
P.O. Box 717600
San Diego, CA 92171-1600

and include the additions from GRA's research. They indicate first the names and ages of the individuals and family members as they appear in German records (maiden names are in parentheses); occupations as listed in the passenger lists; and (in the GTA/ GRA column) the names as they appear in *GTA* (where they differ from Herr Gossler's names; and our own research results indicated after the slash where they differ from the *GTA* or Gossler names. As you can see from some of the differences in spelling, you need to think creatively in order to successfully find your ancestors in the *GTA* indexes! The spelling differences in many cases suggest the possibility that the debarkation lists may have been copied from a previous list of passengers written in German script (handwriting) or from written documents, e.g., the "s-h" confusion, the "n-r" confusion, and the "z-g" confusion which result in the mistaken names Heffers instead of Steffens, and Heingen/Heinger instead of Heinzen. (See the Websites article later in this publication for more information on this subject.)

Records of Emigration from Hunsrück-Mosel

Emigration (all destinations North America), 1852, from Altstrimmig on the Oregon (Captain William Firth), arriving 17 Jul 1852 in New York.

Route: from Senheim on the Mosel (some from Sammelstelle to Senheim) to Koblenz; from there to Rotterdam and Liverpool; from there to New York; from there to the inland?

| NAME | AGE | OCCUP. | GTA/GRA |
|------------------------------------|-----|---------|------------------------------|
| Bickler, Peter Josef | 37 | laborer | Beckler |
| " , Margaretha (Petri) | 32 | | Mary |
| Wüst, Peter | 34 | laborer | not listed at all |
| " , Maria (Gilles) | 34 | | Wuest |
| " , Christine | 4 | | |
| " , Anna Maria | 2 | | |
| " , Anna Maria | 30 | | |
| " , Peter | 11 | | |
| Willems, Johann Peter | 43 | laborer | Williams |
| " , Anna Marg. (Henrichs) | 37 | | |
| " , Maria Catharina | 12 | | |
| " , Elisabeth | 10 | | |
| " , Janed | 8 | | Jacob |
| " , Josef | 4 | | |
| " , Anna Maria | 2 | | |
| Scheuer, Anton | 36 | laborer | Scheur |
| " , Anna M. (Berschinger) | 29 | | |
| " , Anton | 5 | | |
| " , Catharina | 3 | | |
| " , Nicolaus | 0.4 | | 4mo |
| Rauschenberger, Mathias | 38 | laborer | |
| " , Margaretha (Hansen) | 29 | | |
| " , Anna Maria | 12 | | |
| " , Catharina | 5 | | |
| Wüst, Paul, widower | 32 | | Wuest, Anna Maria, 22 |
| " , Paul | 8 | | |
| Meurer, Anton | 36 | laborer | |
| " , Katharina (Becker) | 31 | | |
| " , Anton | 9 | | |
| " , Maria | 7 | | |
| Linden, Peter Josef | 28 | laborer | Linder, Joh. Jos. |
| " , Klara (Becker) | 30 | | |
| " , Johann Peter | 3 | | |
| " , Mathias | 0.7 | | 7mo |
| Steffes, Johann Peter | 38 | laborer | Heffers, Joh. Jos. |
| " , Susanna (Bauer) | 31 | | |
| " , Reinard | 8 | | |
| " , Johann Peter | 7 | | |
| " , Barbara | 5 | | |
| Bauer, Johann, widower | 59 | laborer | Joh. Wsh |
| Klein, Johann Peter | 44 | laborer | |
| " , A. Katha. (Massmann) | 43 | | |
| " , Johann | 15 | | |
| " , Peter | 11 | | |
| " , Johann Peter | 6 | | |

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|---------|-------------------------|
| Henrichs, Mathias | 41 | laborer | Heinrich |
| " , Anna Mar. (Schweizer) | 36 | | Ana-Eva |
| " , Johann Peter | 8 | | |
| " , Johann | 5 | | |
| Becker, Peter Josef | 43 | laborer | |
| " , Maria A. (Massmann) | 43 | | Anna Maria |
| " , Mathias | 15 | | |
| " , Katharina | 13 | | |
| " , Elisabeth | 10 | | |
| Bauer, Anton | 38 | laborer | |
| " , Anna Kath. (Wirtz) | 38 | | |
| " , Richard | 8 | | |
| " , Johann Peter | 2 | | |
| Bickler, Nicolaus | 27 | laborer | |
| " , Anna Mar. (Becker) | 24 | | |
| Kaspers, Johann Peter | 45 | laborer | Jos. |
| " , Maria A. (Wellems) | 38 | | A.M. |
| " , Peter Josef | 10 | | |
| " , Nikolaus | 2 | | |
| Berschinger, Peter | 51 | laborer | Berxhinger |
| " , Barbara (Heinzen) | 35 | | |
| " , Katharina | 13 | | |
| " , Peter Josef | 11 | | |
| " , Katharina | 9 | | |
| " , Johann Peter | 7 | | Jos. Peter |
| " , Johann | 2 | | |
| Wellems, Johann Peter | 52 | laborer | Willems |
| " , Andreas | 26 | | |
| " , Johann | 23 | | |
| " , Anna Maria | 16 | | |
| Helmerath, Joh. Adam | 21 | laborer | Helmereth |
| Morsch, Mathias | 47 | laborer | Monch, Math., 23 |
| " , Margarethe (Müllen) | 47 | laborer | Math. (male) |
| " , Mathias | 17 | | |
| Thomas, Johann Peter | 59 | | |
| " , Johann | 29 | | |
| " , Klara | 38 | | |
| " , Maria Katharina | 18 | | |
| " , Maria Magtalena | 15 | | Maria Margt. |
| Schmitz, Susanne | 26 | | 26 |

Record and Date of Further Emigration, 1854-1884, from Altstrimmig and Jacobsmühle-Altstrimmig.

Destination: All to North America except as noted.

| NAME | AGE | DATE | ROUTE |
|--------------------------------|-----|------|---------------|
| Christmann, Franz | 42 | 1843 | via Liverpool |
| " , Susanne (Angsten) | 34 | | |
| " , Johann Peter | 7 | | |
| " , Anna Maria | 3 | | |

[This couple was found to have come without either child, on board the Windererel from Liverpool to Boston, arriving 19 May 1853. Listed on



the same ship are the family of Joh. Ant. Christman (38), wife Anna Maria (29), and children Joh. Ant. (7), Joh. Pet. (5), Anna Maria (2), and Jacob (1). Could these be relatives?]

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|------|---------------------------|
| Becker, Jacob | 30 | 1854 | Antwerp-NY |
| " , Maria Kath.(Heinzen) | 28 | | |
| " , Anna Katharina | 5 | | |
| " , Anna Maria | 3 | | |
| " , Josef | 1 | | |
| Klein, Peter Josef | 25 | 1855 | Antwerp-NY; |
| | | | destination South America |
| Wellems, Nicolaus | 36 | 1868 | Bremen-NY |
| " , Anna Maria (Petry) | 33 | | |
| " , Josef | 6 | | |
| " , Susanna | 3 | | |
| " , Klara | 1 | | |
| Ketter, Peter Josef | 30 | 1868 | Bremen-NY |
| " , Maria Kath.(Kneppel) | 25 | | |
| " , Josef | 4 | | |
| " , Katharina | 3 | | |
| Ketter, Peter Josef | 34 | 1868 | via Bremen from |
| " , Anna Maria (Jakobs) | 19 | | Jacobsmühle |
| " , Elisabeth | 1 | | |
| Jakobs, Jacob (brother-in-law) | 17 | 1868 | " |
| Jakobs, Nicolaus | 12 | 1868 | " |
| Jakobs, Johann Josef | 10 | 1868 | " |
| Jakobs, Anna Maria | 4 | 1868 | " |
| Börschinger, Magtalena | 23 | 1884 | to Brazil |
| Theisen, Nikolaus | 25 | 1884 | to Brazil |
| Theisen, Andreas | 17 | 1884 | to Brazil |

Record of Emigration (all destinations North America), 1852, from Liesenich on the Oregon (Captain William Firth), arriving 17 Jul 1852 in New York

Route: from Senheim on the Mosel (some from Sammelstelle to Senheim) to Koblenz; from there to Rotterdam and Liverpool; from there to New York; from there to the inland?

| NAME OF THE EMIGRANT | AGE | OCCUP. | GTA/GRA |
|------------------------------|-----|---------|----------------|
| Peifer, Peter | 47 | laborer | |
| " , Sibylle | 39 | | |
| " , Elisabeth | 10 | | |
| " , Johann Peter | 7 | | |
| " , Mathias | 2 | | |
| Steffens, Anton | 36 | laborer | Heffers |
| " , Sibylle | 38 | | Sibella |
| " , Josef | 12 | | |
| Endries, Peter | 48 | laborer | Endres |
| " , Anna Katharina | 48 | | |
| " , Nicolaus | 23 | | |
| " , Peter Josef | 20 | | |
| " , Johann | 18 | | |
| " , Andres | 15 | laborer | Andreas |
| Massmann, Johann | 51 | laborer | |
| " , Luzia | 50 | | |
| " , Susanna | 20 | | |
| Heinzen, Josef Junior | 49 | laborer | Heingen |
| " , Margaretha | 49 | | |
| " , Gertruda | 19 | | Gertunde |
| " , Catharina | 17 | | |
| " , Peter | 15 | | |
| " , Susanna | 11 | | |
| " , Margaretha | 8 | | |
| Schweizer, Josef | 39 | laborer | Joh. Jos. |
| " , Margaretha | 36 | | |
| " , Anna | 9 | | |
| " , Margaretha | 4 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----|---------|----------------------|
| " , Jacob | 2 | | |
| Schunken, Johann, widower | 38 | laborer | Schuncker |
| " , Josef | 12 | | |
| " , Johann | 10 | | |
| " , Elizabeth | 8 | | |
| Reinhard, Nicolaus | 43 | laborer | Rhunard |
| " , Maria Katharina | 40 | | |
| " , Katharina | 11 | | |
| " , Elisabeth | 11 | | |
| The three children following were listed in GTA and also found by GRA with this family: | | | |
| Jawles, Cath. | 8 | | |
| " , Margt. | 3 | | |
| Rhunard, Anna-Cath. | 2 | | |
| Heinzen, Andreas | 49 | laborer | Heinger |
| " , Margaretha | 50 | | |
| " , Josef | 20 | | |
| " , Mathias | 17 | | Pet. |
| On the passenger list immediately following the above were : | | | |
| Thiesen, Math. | 37 | laborer | |
| " , Nicol | 12 | | |
| " , Anna Maria | 30 | | |
| " , Mathias | 26 | | |
| Continuing with the emigrants: | | | |
| Heinzen, Josef (the elder) | 53 | laborer | Heingen |
| " , Apollina | 54 | | |
| " , Andreas | 25 | | |
| " , Lucia | 22 | | |
| " , Nicolaus | 16 | | |
| " , Maria Catharina | 12 | | |
| Endries, Johann | 45 | laborer | Endres |
| " , Maria J. | 34 | | |
| " , Johann Josef | 15 | | |
| " , Margarethe | 11 | | |
| " , Johann Peter | 7 | | |
| " , Catharina | 6 | | age 4 |
| " , Johann Josef | 4 | | age 6 |
| " , Johann | 2 | | |
| Nick, Jacob | 49 | laborer | |
| " , Sibylle | 28 | | |
| " , Lucia | 20 | | Lircela/Lucela |
| " , Anna | 17 | | |
| " , Maria Luise | 15 | | |
| Haubrich, Johann | 43 | laborer | Hanbrich |
| " , Anna Maria | 39 | | |
| " , Nicolaus | 13 | | |
| " , Mathias | 11 | | |
| " , Johann | 8 | | |
| " , Josef | 5 | | |
| Adams, Johann Peter | 38 | laborer | |
| " , Susanne | 35 | | |
| " , Susanna | 8 | | |
| " , Johann | 5 | | |
| " , Catharina | 3 | | |
| Nuss, Jacob | 36 | laborer | Joh. Pet. |
| " , Ursula | 40 | | |
| " , Margaretha | 19 | | |
| " , Anna Margaretha | 9 | | Anna Maria |
| " , Anna Maria | 2 | | Maria Anna |
| Lander, Mathias | 26 | laborer | Landert |
| " , Sussanna | 27 | | |
| " , Johann Peter | 1 | | 4mo |
| Rieländer, Josef | 25 | laborer | Rulanda, Joh. |
| " , Maria Catharina | 27 | | |
| Schmitz, Jacob | 30 | | Jacob |
| " , Maria Susanna | 27 | | Maria Juss. |
| " , Susanna | 2 | | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|----|---------|----------------------|--|
| Peifer, Peter | 35 | laborer | | there to Rotterdam then Liverpool; from there to New York; from there to the inland? |
| " , Maria Anna | 30 | | | |
| " , Johann Peter | 8 | | | |
| " , Anton | 6 | | | |
| " , Margaretha | 3 | | | |
| Zirwes, Jacob | 37 | laborer | Zirwas, age 27 | |
| " , Margaretha | 37 | | | |
| " , Johann | 17 | | Heingen, Joh. | |
| " , Margaretha | 15 | | Heingen, Margt. | |
| " , Mathias | 12 | | Heingen, Math. | |
| " , Andreas | 12 | | Heingen, Andreas | |
| " , Johann W. | 8 | | Heingen, Joh. W. | |
| " , Susanna | 5 | | Heingen, Susanna | |
| " , Jacob | 2 | | | |
| Endries, Nicolaus | 52 | laborer | Endres | |
| " , Maria Anna | 15 | | | |
| " , Lucia | 12 | | | |
| " , Catharina | 10 | | | |
| Braun, Peter | 46 | laborer | Fr./Fr ^{md} | |
| " , Johann | 13 | | | |

Record and Date of Further Emigration (all destinations North America), 1853-1867, from Liesenich

| NAME OF THE EMIGRANT | AGE | DATE | ROUTE |
|----------------------------|-----|------|-------------------|
| Heinzen, Maria Anna | 19 | 1853 | Antwerp to NY |
| Helmerath, Maria Magtalena | 22 | 1853 | Antwerp to NY |
| Hastenpflug, Peter Josef | 22 | 1854 | Antwerp to NY |
| Heinzen, Johann Anton | 28 | 1854 | Antwerp to NY |
| " , Nikolaus | 2 | | |
| Schüler Phillip | 52 | 1854 | Antwerp to NY |
| Heinzen, Anna Maria | 58 | 1854 | Antwerp to NY |
| Theisen, Elisabeth | 22 | 1854 | Antwerp to NY |
| Theisen, Anna Katharina | 17 | 1854 | Antwerp to NY |
| Theisen, Peter | 52 | 1854 | Antwerp to NY |
| " , Elisabeth (Altmeier) | 54 | | |
| " , Peter | 16 | | |
| " , Maria Catharina | 10 | | |
| " , Anna Maria | 31 | | |
| " , Margaretha | 25 | | |
| " , Magtalena | 18 | | |
| Justen, Anna | 23 | 1854 | Antwerp to NY |
| Linden, Johann Josef | 24 | 1857 | Antwerp to NY |
| Altenweg, Nikolaus | 24 | 1857 | Antwerp to NY |
| Schmitt, Maria Katharina | 24 | 1857 | Antwerp to NY |
| Klein, Johann Peter | 32 | 1858 | Antwerp to NY |
| " , Anna Maria (Hansen) | 26 | | |
| " , Peter | 6 | | |
| " , Maria Anna | 4 | | |
| " , Margaretha | 2 | | |
| Endres, Peter Josef | 49 | 1867 | Koblenz to Bremen |
| " , Maria Katharina | 33 | | |
| " , Maria Anna | 31 | | |
| " , Margaretha | 24 | | |
| " , Peter | 34 | | |
| Endres, Johann Josef | 35 | 1867 | Koblenz to Bremen |
| " , Susanne (Marx) | 38 | | |
| " , Katharina | 2 | | |
| " , Maria Anna | 1 | | |

Record of Emigration (all destinations North America), 1852, from Grenderich on the Oregon (Captain William Firth), arriving 17 Jul 1852 in New York

Route: from Sammelstelle to Senheim on the Mosel to Koblenz; from

| NAME OF THE EMIGRANT | AGE | OCCUP. | GTA/GRA |
|--|------|---------|-------------------------------|
| Bonn, Johann | 37 | laborer | |
| " , Susanne (Theisen) | 38 | | |
| " , Josef | 10 | | |
| " , Anna Katharina | 8 | | |
| Hoelzmann, Josef | 55 | laborer | |
| " , Katharina | 16 | | |
| Kalter, Johann | 49 | laborer | Halter/Kalter |
| " , Susanne (Hammes) | 36 | | |
| " , Nicolaus | 15 | | |
| " , Mathias | 12 | | |
| " , Peter | 10 | | |
| " , Johann | 6mo | | |
| Klingel, Jacob | 27 | laborer | Durgel |
| Louis, Michael | 39 | laborer | Linis |
| " , Gertrude (Neumann) | 26 | | Gertunda |
| " , Margarethe | 10 | | |
| Also present in this family on the passenger list: | | | |
| " , Nicholas | 4 | | age 7/age 4 |
| " , Math. | 3 | | |
| Continuing with the emigrants: | | | |
| Gräf, Johann | 25 | laborer | Grolis |
| " , Maria (Schmitz) | 26 | | |
| Also present in this family on the passenger list: | | | |
| " , Nicol | 2 | | |
| " , Math. | 22 | | |
| Continuing with the emigrants: | | | |
| Wehrich, Jacob | 26 | laborer | Heirich/Weirich |
| " , Margarethe (Hansen) | 28 | | |
| " , Katharina | 3 | | |
| " , Johann Peter | 9mo | | |
| Sachs, Jacob | 45 | farmer | Sailis, Jacob |
| " , Anna Maria | 68 | | 35 |
| " , Elisabeth | 47 | | 17 |
| " , Johann | 12 | | |
| " , Katharina | 8 | | |
| " , Anna Katharina | 0.4 | | 4mo |
| Also present in this family on the passenger list: | | | |
| " , Eliza | 4 | | |
| Continuing with the emigrants: | | | |
| Rosenbach, Helena | 24 | laborer | |
| " , Margarethe (Michels) | | | |
| Müllensiefer August | 41 | farmer | Mullensiefen/ Mullensiefen |
| " , Maria Kath. (Wehrich) | 50 | | |
| Peifer, Mathias | 42 | farmer | |
| " , Elisabeth (Simon) | 30 | | |
| " , Nicolaus | 9 | | |
| " , Peter | 6 | | |
| " , Margarethe | 3 | | |
| Peifer, Nicolaus | 35 | laborer | Pferfer/Pfeifer |
| " , Elisabeth (Pielen) | 38 | | |
| " , Anna Maria | 8 | | |
| " , Margarethe | 6 | | |
| " , Elisabeth | 3 | | |
| Rosenbach, Jacob | 36 | laborer | |
| " , Margarethe (Michaels) | 34 | | |
| " , Margarethe | 8 | | |
| " , Johann Peter | 3 | | |
| " , Katharina | 0.6 | | 6mo |
| Morsch, Johann Peter | 37 | laborer | Masch |
| " , Luzia (Corneli) | 32 | | |
| " , Johann | 4 | | |
| " , Anna Maria | 0.11 | | 11mo |

| NAME OF THE EMIGRANT | AGE | OCCUP. | GRA |
|------------------------------------|------|---------|----------------------------|
| Mainz, Mathias | 44 | laborer | Maing/Mainz |
| " , Katharina (Rosenbach) | 44 | | |
| " , Mathias | 15 | | |
| " , Wilhelm | 13 | | |
| " , Margarethe | 10 | | |
| " , Helena | 2 | | |
| Theisen, Johann Peter | 47 | laborer | age 57 |
| " , Margarethe | 22 | | |
| " , Mathias | 19 | | |
| " , Johann Peter | 13 | | |
| Gruen, Mathias | 47 | laborer | |
| " , Klara (Rheinhard) | 47 | | |
| " , Gertrud | 25 | | Gertunde |
| " , Johann Peter | 17 | | |
| " , Nicolaus | 13 | | |
| " , Mathias | 11 | | |
| Pielen, Johann | 35 | laborer | |
| " , Susanna | 25 | | |
| " , Katharina | 4 | | |
| " , Margaretha | 0.11 | | 11mo |
| Höllen, Johann Peter | 36 | laborer | Hoelen |
| " , Anna Margar. (Bauer) | 39 | | |
| " , Anna Maria | 3 | | |
| " , Nicolaus | 2 | | |
| Gros, Johann Peter | 59 | | Grolis |
| " , Anna Maria | 59 | | with Hoelen family (above) |
| " , Luzia | 24 | | |
| " , Helena | 27 | | |
| " , Johann | 24 | | Pet., age 26 |
| " , Maria | 18 | | Cath. |
| " , Luzia | 2 | | |
| Peifer, Peter | 36 | laborer | Pfeiffer, age 25 |
| Peifer, Mathias | 29 | laborer | Pfeiffer, age 24 |
| Justen, Nicolaus | 42 | laborer | Susten |
| " , Gertrude (Hoelzmann) | 32 | | |
| " , Nicolaus | 21 | | |
| " , Margaretha | 17 | | Mary |
| " , Helena | 11 | | |
| " , Johann | 13 | | |
| " , Maria Katharina | 2 | | |

Record of Emigration (all destinations North America), 1852, from Senheim on the *Henry Clay* (Captain George Hill), arriving 17 Jul 1852 in New York

Route: from Sammelstelle to Senheim on the Mosel to Koblenz; from there to Rotterdam and Liverpool; from there to New York; from there to the inland? Note: this ship not listed in *GTA*.

| | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|-------------------------|
| listed immediately following the above were the following people: | | | |
| Brann, Catherina | 26 | | |
| " , Wilhelm | 7 | | |
| " , Luisa | 4 | | |
| Dahlen, John | 23 | laborer | |
| Storz, Aut. | 21 | laborer | |
| Aster, Hch. | 20 | laborer | |
| Gotz, Josh. | 12 | | |
| Continuing with the Senheim emigrants: | | | |
| Heidger, Franz | 40 | laborer | |
| " , Maria Katharina | 37 | | |
| " , Anton | 10 | | |
| " , Elisabeth | 7 | | |
| " , Nicolaus | 4 | | |
| " , Franz | 0.7 | | 7mo |
| Bremm, Jacob | 32 | carpenter | Brenn |
| " , Katharina (Hildebrand) | 25 | | |
| " , Franz Josef | 0.4 | | 4mo |
| Grüsen, Johann Jacob | 46 | shoemaker | Griesin, Joh. F. |
| " , Anna Kath. (Willems) | 40 | | age 50 |
| " , Maria Josepha | 24 | | J. Marie |
| " , Gertrud | 22 | | |
| " , Anna Katharina | 19 | | |
| " , Marua Anna | 16 | | A. Marie |
| " , Mathias Josef | 13 | | |
| " , Johann Johann | 11 | | Joh. Jacob |
| Perges, Peter Nicolaus | 46 | laborer | Ferges |
| " , Verronika | 40 | | |
| " , Verronika | 10 | | |
| " , Barbara | 7 | | |
| Gettmann, Georg | 36 | carpenter | |
| " , Margaretha (Deis) | 35 | | |
| " , Margarehta | 10 | | |
| " , Katharina | 8 | | |
| " , Jacob | 6 | | |
| " , Johann | 3 | | Johanna (female) |
| " , Maria Anna | 0.4 | | Anna Marie, 4mo |
| Christ, Josef | 40 | laborer | John |
| " , Katharina (Immig) | 36 | | |
| " , Gertruda | 15 | | |
| " , Anton | 13 | | |
| " , Elisabeth | 12 | | |
| " , Servatius | 8 | | |
| " , Josef | 6 | | |
| " , Maria Anna | 4 | | Anna Maria |
| " , Mathias | 0.3 | | 3mo |
| Engels, Peter | 23 | laborer | |
| " , Gertrude (Wirtz) | 25 | | |
| " , Joseph | 16 | | |
| Zingsheim, Johann | 38 | laborer | |
| " , Margaretha Elisabeth (Röhrig) | 35 | | |
| " , Josef | 15 | | |
| " , Franz Josef | 13 | | |
| " , Jacob | 10 | | |
| " , Johann | 4 | | Johanne (female) |
| " , Maria Johanna | 2 | | Johan Marie |
| Sprink, Anna Maria | 32 | dressmkr | Sprinck (age 36) |
| " , Johann | 20 | laborer | |
| " , Balthasar | 10 | | |
| Deis, Jacob | 37 | laborer | Deus |
| " , Maria Kath. (Weber) | 32 | | |
| " , Maria Anna | 4 | | Anna M. |
| " , Katharina | 0.5 | | 5mo |
| Another child was present in this family: | | | |
| " , Jacob | 6 | | |
| Scheid, Nicolaus | 44 | laborer | Sohard |
| " , Klara | 39 | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------------|----|---------|----------------------------|
| " , Josef | 20 | | | " , Anton | 6 | | |
| " , August | 18 | | Anastatia (female) | Wirz, Johann | 42 | laborer | Weirtz |
| " , Gertrude | 13 | | | " , Margarethe (Endries) | 40 | | |
| " , Elisabeth | 7 | | | " , Johann | 4 | | Johanne (female) |
| " , Wilhelm | | | not found | " , Johann Peter | 1 | | 5mo |
| " , Nicolaus | 3 | | | Wendling, Andreas | 40 | laborer | |
| More children listed in this family on the passenger list: | | | | " , Margarethe (Jacobs) | 38 | | age 36 |
| " , Cath. | 9 | | | " , Johann Josef | 12 | | |
| " , Nichl | 2 | | | " , Katharina | 8 | | |
| Beck, Michael | 43 | laborer | Nicole (male) | " , Johann Peter | 6 | | |
| " , Maria Josefa | 40 | | John M. (male) | " , Maria Katharina | 2 | | with Lehnen family (above) |
| " , Magtalena | 19 | | | Zimmer, Johann Peter | 42 | laborer | |
| " , Anna Maria | | | age 13 | " , Katharina Elis. (Barth) | 38 | | |
| Kochan, Johann | 35 | laborer | Lookes | " , Maria Katharina | 10 | | |
| " , Susanna Kath. (Andries) | 30 | | | " , Susanne | 7 | | |
| " , Peter | 2 | | | " , Maria Katharina | 3 | | Anna Cath. |
| " , Margaretha | 0.3 | | | " , Anna Maria | 2 | | J. Marie |
| Hildebrand, Karl Wilh | 48 | carpenter | Hildebran | Theis, Johann Peter | 40 | laborer | |
| " , Elisabeth (Scheid) | 48 | | | " , Maria Marg. (Heinzen) | 38 | | |
| " , Jacob | 24 | | | " , Johann Josef | 2 | | |
| " , Franz Josef | 22 | | | Hansen, Phillipp | 42 | laborer | |
| " , Elisabeth | 18 | | | " , Luzia (Heberding) | 30 | | E. |
| " , Gertruda | 16 | | | " , Maria Katharina | 8 | | |
| " , Anna Katharina | 12 | | | " , Anna Katharina | 5 | | |
| " , Wilhelm | 9 | | | Gietzen, Nikolaus | 32 | laborer | |

Record of Emigration (all destinations North America), 1852, from Mittelstrimmig on the *Henry Clay* (Captain George Hill), arriving 17 Jul 1852 in New York

Route: from Sammelstelle to Senheim on the Mosel to Koblenz; from there to Rotterdam and Liverpool; from there to New York; from there to the inland USA

| NAME OF THE EMIGRANT | AGE | OCCUP. | GRA | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----|------------------------|---------|---------------------------|-----|------------------------|------------------|
| Ries, Peter Josef | 38 | blacksmith | | Bauer, Peter | 44 | laborer | |
| " , Anna Maria (Theisen) | 36 | | | " , Maria Sus. (Heinzen) | 31 | | |
| " , Anna Katharina | 11 | | | " , Anton | 5 | | |
| " , Margarethe | 9 | | | " , Anna Maria | 2 | | |
| " , Maria Susanne | 8 | | | " , Maria Susanne | 0.3 | | Marie J. |
| Justen, Johann Josef | 34 | blacksmith | Tiesten | Damgen, Susanne | 28 | midwife | Demges |
| " , Maria Kath. (Berenz) | 32 | | | " , Margaretha | 6 | | |
| " , Nikolaus | 8 | | | Altmeier, Nicolaus | 36 | laborer | |
| " , Maria Anna | 5 | | | " , Maria Anna (Gilles) | 33 | | |
| Heinzen, Johann Peter | | not found on this ship | | " , Johann Peter | 15 | | Jos. Pet. |
| " , Anna Marg. (Wehren) | | not found on this ship | | " , Johann Josef | 13 | | |
| " , Johann Peter | | not found on this ship | | " , Anton | 12 | | |
| " , Maria Katharina | | not found on this ship | | " , Maria Anna | 9 | | |
| Steffens, Anna Marg. | 28 | servant | Heffens | " , Maria | 4 | | |
| " , Jakob | 22 | laborer | | " , Nikolaus | 0.7 | | 7mo |
| Steffens, Karl | | | | Altmeier, Anna Margaretha | 22 | dressmaker | |
| Lux, Peter | 42 | laborer | Lukes | Kasper, Peter Josef | 32 | tailor | Kaspers |
| " , Anna Maria (Mies) | 45 | | | " , Maria Kath. (Willems) | 30 | | |
| " , Anna Maria | 20 | | | " , Susanne | 9 | | |
| Lehnen, Peter Josef | 48 | laborer | Lehner | Landert, Joh. Peter | 23 | tailor | Landost |
| " , Margarethe (Hammes) | 38 | | | Seimetz, Peter | 22 | found on Oregon; Sumch | |
| " , Anna Maria | 2 | | | Massman, Josef | 33 | laborer | age 53 |
| " , Mathias Josef | 0.6 | | 6mo | " , Gertruda | 32 | | |
| Hammes, Johann Peter | 20 | laborer | age 54 | " , Josef | 10 | | |
| Wirz, Johann | | laborer | age 42 | " , Nikolaus | 8 | | |
| " , Anna Maria (Kaspers) | | | age 40 | " , Josef | 32 | | |
| " , Anna Katharina | | | age 18 | " , Maria Anna | 19 | | |
| " , Karl | | | age 13 | Vogt, Johann | 26 | laborer | |
| " , Susanne | | | age 12 | Vogt, Mathias | 17 | laborer | |
| " , Anna Maria | | | age 6 | Vogt, Peter | 20 | tailor | |
| Justen, Andreas | 36 | laborer | | Justen, Nicolaus | 32 | laborer | |
| " , Maria Kath.(Massmann) | 30 | | | Vogt, Heinrich Josef | | | Herne Jos. |
| " , Susanne | 9 | | | Zimmer, Math. Josef | | | |
| | | | | " , Anna Kath. (Pielen) | 45 | | |
| | | | | " , Johann Peter | 20 | | |
| | | | | " , Peter Josef | 18 | | |
| | | | | " , Johann | 9 | | Johanne (female) |
| | | | | Zimmer, Johann | 45 | shoemaker | |
| | | | | " , Sus. (Daemppen) | 26 | | |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----|
| " , Peter Josef | 22 | | | " , Maria Katharina | 16 |
| " , Johann Peter | 21 | | Jos. Pet. | " , Anna Maria | 12 |
| " , Johann | 19 | dressmkr | Johanna (female) | " , Josef | 10 |
| " , Susanne | 18 | | | " , Katharina | 8 |
| " , Johann Josef | 6 | | B. Josh. | " , Johann | 4 |
| " , Emilia | 0.5 | | 5mo | Angsten, Johann Peter | 44 |
| Schmitz, Johann | 32 | servant | | " , Philippina (Scholl) | 30 |
| Stalter, Wilhelm | 50 | basketmkr | Slatter | " , Peter Josef | 10 |
| " , Anna Kath. (Strunk) | 51 | | | " , Johann Peter | 8 |
| " , Michael | 22 | laborer | | " , Johann Josef | 6 |
| " , Maria Susanne | 19 | | | " , Joseph | 1 |
| " , Elisabetha | 17 | | | Kölzer, Andreas I. | 53 |
| " , Johann Peter | 13 | | | " , without wife | |
| " , Mathias | 8 | | | " , Peter Josef | 25 |
| Zilles, Peter | 42 | cooper | | " , Maria Magdalena | 22 |
| " , Johann Josef | 19 | laborer | | " , Susanna | 21 |
| " , Anna Katharina | 17 | | | " , Maria Anna | 9 |
| " , Anna Maria | 15 | | | " , Anton | 6 |
| " , Peter Josef | 4 | | | Zimmer, Simon Joseph | 50 |
| Justen, Johann Peter | 44 | laborer | | " , Katharina (Kölzer) | 45 |
| " , Anna Marg. (Zirwes) | 44 | | | " , Johann Josef | 19 |
| " , Johann Peter | 28 | | | " , Simon Josef | 17 |
| " , Anna Maria | 16 | | | " , Peter | 15 |
| " , Maria Susanne | 13 | | | " , Andreas | 11 |
| Justen, M. Josefine | 46 | | Marie Jaspane | " , Maria Katharina | 8 |
| " , Johann Peter | 17 | laborer | | Doerfer, Peter | 33 |
| Justen, Simon | 36 | laborer | | " , Anna Maria (Heinzen) | 33 |
| " , Elisabeth (Vogt) | 36 | | | " , Peter | 5 |
| " , Johann | 0.6 | | Johanne (f, 6mo) | " , Susanna | 3 |
| Vogt, Phillip | 24 | laborer | | " , Peter Josef | 1 |
| Wirz, Nicolaus | 42 | laborer | | | |
| " , Johann | 19 | found on | <i>Oregon</i> list, age 22 | | |
| " , Nicolaus | 16 | | age 19 | | |
| " , Anna Katharina | 17 | | | | |
| " , Johann Peter | 15 | | | | |
| " , Maria Anna | 10 | | Anna Marie | | |
| " , Elisabeth | 7 | | | | |
| Massmann, P. Josef | 36 | laborer | | | |
| " , Maria Mag. (Lehnen) | 38 | | | | |
| " , Maria Katharina | 8 | | | | |
| " , Johann Peter | 7 | | | | |
| " , Maria Anna | 0.4 | | | | |
| Henrichs, Peter Josef | | tailor | Joh. Pet. Henrich | | |
| Massmann, Anton | | | not found | | |
| " , Elisabetha (Klein) | | | age 54 | | |
| Massmann, Johann Peter | 26 | laborer | | | |
| Becker, Jacob | 45 | laborer | | | |
| " , Elisabetha (Röhrig) | 42 | | | | |
| " , Katharina | 10 | | | | |
| " , Jacob | 9 | | | | |
| " , Anna Maria | 8 | | | | |
| " , Anna | 0.3 | | 3mo | | |
| Heinzen, Anton | 23 | laborer | Heinren | | |
| Endres, Johann | 24 | laborer | | | |
| Thon, Anton | 26 | laborer | | | |
| Massmann, Katharina | 28 | dressmaker | | | |
| Endres, Peter | 28 | found on | Oregon list | | |

Record and Date of Further Emigration (all destinations Wisconsin), 1853, from Mittelstrimmig, arriving Mar 1853 in New York

Route: from Antwerp to Liverpool to New York

| NAME OF THE EMIGRANT | AGE |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Henrichs, Karl | 44 |
| " , Maria Katharina (Flescher) | 40 |

German Emigrants to Illinois

by John W. Pfaff

Extracted from *History of St. Clair County, Illinois, 1686-1881* (published by Brink, McDonough & Co., Philadelphia, 1881), and available at the St. Louis County Library and the Belleville, IL library:

"Quite a number of German families arrived in this county in the year 1831... They were well-to-do agriculturists and tradesmen from Hesse Darmstadt. Among them... John Knobloch, Thomas Heberer, Balthaser Mueller, Jacob Mueller, George Meser, and George Merger... Jacob Weber, Jacob Ensinger, Jacob Mohr, John Wendelin Knobloch, Thomas Knobloch, George Hehret, Adam Bop, H. Merkel, George Fischer, Siebert family, Funk family.

Also mentioned: F. Wolff, A. Dilg, M. Rupelins, E. Hareu, H. Koelsch, H. Fritz, widow Abend, G. Sandherr, J. Fleischbein... K. Schreiber, E. Friederich, W. Decker, Wilhelm Weber, F. Lindheimer, Dr. G. Engelmann... Dr. Gustav Bunsen... F. Koehler, Baer family, Pirsbacher family... Dr. Reuss, Dr. A. Schott, Kaising family... Frederick Hecker.

"...a list of persons who were naturalized in the courts of St. Clair County from 1838 to 1844: Gustav Koerner, Frederick Engelmann, Philip Eckert, John Scheel, Gustavus Heimberger, Theodore Hilgard, Edward Hilgard, Theod. J. Krafft... Adolph Berchermann, Lewis Engelmann, George

Passenger Lists of German Immigrants (Continued from Vol. 27, No. 4, p. 87)

The following passengers were recorded from the National Archives Passenger Lists films to the Port of New York. The purpose of this project is to extract the names of passengers who were not included in the *Germans to America* series by Glazier and Filby in the 1850 to 1855 period or are listed on Family Tree Maker CD #355. We use the method all extractions use. Two people have read this film independently, and a third has checked the results. This has been very educational for us and we could sure use your help! An out-of-town person could help if they have an FHC to do it in! If you find ancestors on our lists and can furnish a more accurate spelling of the name used in American records, please send us the information to add to our records. In the list, dash(es) mean there are letters the transcribers could not read. If there are two locations in the final column separated by a slash (/), the first location is origin, the second is destination. Where applicable, the list columns include: occupation, port they left from, destination, and country where they are from. Consult the film yourself for any entries which may be of relevance to you. Film No. 175,458 is on permanent loan at the San Diego Family History Center. Thanks to the following people who helped with the extractions on this film: Bob Brenner, Nancy Nichols & Argene Powell.

| Ship No. | Date | Ship Name | Occupation | Port | Destination | Country | Name | Age | Sex | Notes | Country |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------|------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------|---------|
| 1023 | 30 July 1851 | <i>Eliz. Dennisen</i> | | | | GER | Jung, Philipp | m 25 | " | | GER |
| Arrived New York from Antwerp | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | farmer | | | GER | " , Juliana | f 25 | " | | " |
| Kayser, Conrad | m 45 | | " | | | " | " , Helena | f 1 ^{1/2} | (died at sea) | " | " |
| " , Anna | f 35 | | " | | | " | " , Juliana | f 1 | " | " | " |
| " , Anna | f 11 | | " | | | " | Volker, Christian | m 24 | " | " | " |
| " , Carl | m 10 | | " | | | " | Thomas, Elizabeth | f 24 | " | " | " |
| " , Gustav | m 7 | | " | | | " | Rein, Michel | m 20 | " | " | " |
| " , Emilie | f 6 | | " | | | " | " , Catharina | f 30 | " | " | " |
| " , Joseph | m 5 | | " | | | " | Deckelmann, Louisa | f 21 | " | " | " |
| " , Pauline | f 3/4 | | " | | | " | " , Heinrich | m 22 | " | " | " |
| " , Veronica | f 26 | | " | | | " | Fussmer, Michel | m 24 | " | " | " |
| " , Samuel | m 5 | | " | | | " | " , Rosina | f 25 | " | " | " |
| " , Victoria | f 3/4 | (died at sea) | " | | | " | Knecht, Franz | m 20 | " | " | " |
| Kurshler, Johannes | m 43 | | " | | | " | Fischer, Clara | f 22 | " | " | " |
| Loh, Georg | m 45 | | " | | | " | Hopp, Heinrich | m 26 | " | " | " |
| Bry, Elyzee | m 33 | | " | | | " | " , Philipp | m 19 | " | " | " |
| Scharff, Carl | m 30 | | " | | | " | Lerch, J. B. T. | m 30 | " | " | " |
| Mechel, G T. | m 32 | | " | | | " | Zimmermann, Meinard | m 27 | " | " | " |
| Schumacher, Johann T. | m 44 | | " | | | " | Barth, Nicolas | m 37 | " | " | " |
| " , Wilhelm | m 26 | | " | | | " | Ortlieb, Wilhelmine | f 18 | " | " | " |
| " , Jacob | m 30 | | " | | | " | Kehl, Barbara | f 38 | " | " | " |
| " , Elizabeth | f 40 | | " | | | " | " , Margaretha | f 19 | " | " | " |
| " , Helena | f 38 | | " | | | " | " , Jacob | m 7 | " | " | " |
| " , Helena | f 13 | | " | | | " | " , Anna | f 6 | " | " | " |
| " , Magdalena | f 6 | | " | | | " | " , Regina | f 3 | (died at sea) | " | " |
| " , Margaretha | f 4 | | " | | | " | " , Mathias | m 1/4 | " | " | " |
| " , Joseph | m 3/4 | | " | | | " | Volckners, Jacob | m 19 | " | " | " |
| Gerspacher, Jacob | m 55 | | " | | | " | Graber, Sebastian | m 40 | " | " | " |
| " , Pelagius | m 28 | | " | | | " | Dauber, Michel | m 26 | " | " | " |
| " , Peter | m 25 | | " | | | " | Dexcel, Ursula | f 21 | " | " | " |
| " , Agathe | f 24 | | " | | | " | Graef, Susanna | f 22 | " | " | " |
| " , Taneratus | m 22 | | " | | | " | Heuss, Otto | m 26 | " | " | " |
| " , Guirinus | m 20 | | " | | | " | Dankelmann, Joh. | m 21 | " | " | " |
| " , Andreas | m 11 | | " | | | " | Funch, Catharina | f 35 | " | " | " |
| " , Regina | f 10 | | " | | | " | " , Catharina | f 25 | " | " | " |
| " , Gertrude | f 43 | | " | | | " | Maihofer, Catharina | f 47 | " | " | " |
| " , Rosalie | f 7 | | " | | | " | Huber, Adam | m 28 | " | " | " |
| " , Marcus | m 6 | | " | | | " | Kansmer, Philippine | f 23 | " | " | " |
| Strittmatter, Johann | m 25 | | " | | | " | Welsch, Johann | m 27 | " | " | " |
| Wasomer, Anton | m 20 | | " | | | " | Sator, Jacob | m 34 | " | " | " |
| Gottstein, Cornel | m 23 | | " | | | " | Hecher, Elizabeth | f 32 | " | " | " |
| Schladster, Elias | m 19 | | " | | | " | New, Jacob | m 26 | " | " | " |
| Dietrichs, Martin | m 25 | | " | | | " | Paul, Catharina | f 34 | " | " | " |
| " , Maria | f 11 | | " | | | " | " , Johann | m 7 | " | " | " |
| " , Rosa | f 18 | | " | | | " | Schneider, Daniel | m 39 | " | " | " |
| Hirz, Mortand | m 32 | | " | | | " | " , Elizabeth | f 39 | " | " | " |
| Eckert, Servius | m 22 | | " | | | " | " , Johannes | m 7 | " | " | " |
| Egle, Rosina | f 22 | | " | | | " | " , Heinrich | m 6 | " | " | " |
| Schlachter, Joh. | m 28 | | " | | | " | " , Anna | f 3 | " | " | " |
| Harsch, Joh. | m 34 | | " | | | " | " , Catharina | f 2 | " | " | " |
| Schlachter, Paul | m 30 | | " | | | " | " , Wilhelmine | f 1/2 | " | " | " |
| Wassmer, Jacob | m 20 | | " | | | " | Kaiser, Sebastian | m 52 | " | " | " |
| Schmidle, Jacob | m 30 | | " | | | " | " , Margaretha | f 7 | " | " | " |
| Rohrer, Cecilia | f 26 | | " | | | " | " , Charlotte | f 6 | " | " | " |
| " , Carl | m 26 | | " | | | " | Stromer, Johann H. | m 46 | " | " | " |
| " , Juliana | f 24 | | " | | | " | " , Anna Marg. | f 45 | " | " | " |
| Metzger, Joseph | m 25 | | " | | | " | " , Wilhelm | m 17 | " | " | " |
| Hosp, Theresia | f 26 | | " | | | " | " , Johann | m 15 | " | " | " |
| Rohler, Meinard | m 19 | | " | | | " | " , Eliza | f 11 | " | " | " |
| Schauble, Dietrich | m 19 | | " | | | " | " , Catharina | f 10 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | Siebold, Angelica | f 17 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | " , Francisca | f 20 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | " , Caroline | f 24 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | Harsch, Andreas | m 22 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | Kayser, Felix | m 20 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | " , Paul | m 20 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | " , Agathe | f 11 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | " , Caroline | f 15 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | " , Carl | m 7 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | Wassmer, Adolph | m 20 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | Blum, Timotheus | m 19 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | " , Joseph | m 11 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | Eckert, Lorenz | m 20 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | Fuchs, Agathe | f 43 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | " , Colombian | m 17 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | " , Augusta | f 7 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | " , Martin | m 6 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | " , Otto | m 5 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | Kayser, Florentin | m 19 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | Simon, Caroline | f 24 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | Gerspacher, Elias | m 20 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | Sahler, Joseph | m 20 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | Mayer, Ida | f 18 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | Kohlbossner, Berthold | m 18 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | Gerspacher, Wilhelm | m 18 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | Harsch, Moritz | m 16 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | Dietsch, Therese | f 29 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | " , Hortense | m 7 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | Wehr, Maria | f 25 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | " , Johann | m 21 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | Landele, Joseph | m 27 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | Wassmer, Juliane | f 44 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | " , Edeltrude | f 19 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | " , Marcel | m 7 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | " , Monica | f 6 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | Baumgartner, Carl | m 40 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | Doll, Mathias | m 30 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | Weiss, Georg | m 33 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | " , Ursula | f 27 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | Marder, Xaver | m 40 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | " , Agathe | f 34 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | " , Johann | m 7 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | " , Helena | f 3/4 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | Bich, Georg | m 45 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | " , Magdalena | f 45 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | " , Magdalena | f 20 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | " , Anton | m 7 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | " , Philipp | m 6 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | " , Elizabeth | f 5 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | " , Catharina | f 4 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | " , Christian | m 3 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | Krauth, Gottlieb F. | m 26 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | Schmidt, Georg | m 17 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | Kramer, Carl | m 17 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | Rothmann, Christoph | m 34 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | " , Marianne | f 34 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | " , Mathilda | f 7 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | " , Margaretha | f 6 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | Vogel, Joseph | m 19 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | Groschang, Jeannette | f 24 | " | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|---|-----|-----------------------|-------------------|---|-----|--|-------|-----------|-----|
| " , Jost | m 7 | " | GER | " , Heinrich | m 7 | " | GER | Leir, Bernard | m 68 | " | GER |
| Lohr, Johann | m 27 | " | " | Eigenbroth, Johann | m 24 | " | " | " , Franz | m 26 | " | " |
| Storer, C. Barbara | f 26 | " | " | Flach, Helena | f 33 | " | " | Kurz, Conrad G. | m 28 | " | " |
| Frei, Leonard | m 29 | " | " | Wadeter, Georg | m 48 | " | " | Jacoby, Theodor | m 25 | " | " |
| Fiechtner, Caroline | f 25 | " | " | Strauss, Mayer | m 36 | " | " | " , Elizabeth | f 26 | " | " |
| Hill, Margaretha | f 28 | " | " | Weit, Johann | m 56 | " | " | " , Catharina | f ¾ | " | " |
| Christ, Daniel | m 25 | " | " | " , Carl | m 19 | " | " | Betty, Nicolaus | m 28 | " | " |
| " , Catharina | f 30 | " | " | Roth, Johann | m 56 | " | " | Welter, Michael | m 28 | " | " |
| Herrmann, Johann | m 28 | " | " | " , Heinrich | m 24 | " | " | Fisch, Heinrich | m 24 | " | " |
| " , Catharina | f 30 | " | " | Bels, Johannes | m 30 | " | " | Neumann, Lahra | m 17 | " | " |
| " , Jost | m 7 | " | " | Gessner, Peter | m 26 | " | " | Shring, Lodefred | m 30 | " | " |
| Moritz, Wilhelm | m ½ | " | " | " , Catharina | f 20 | " | " | " , Leonhart | m 20 | " | " |
| Wenderok, August | m 32 | " | " | " , Maria | f ½ | " | " | Woben, Joseph | m 40 | " | " |
| Riebe, Theodor | m 27 | " | " | Spielmann, Conrad | m 63 | " | " | " , ?? | m 30 | " | " |
| Bampach, Christian | m 25 | " | " | Buhlmann, Georg | m 11 | " | " | " , Joseph | m 8 | " | " |
| Herrman, Johann | m 26 | " | " | Philipp, Ulrich | m 28 | " | " | " , Mobitas | m 1 | " | " |
| Fang, Conrad | m 30 | " | " | " , Ulrich | m 28 | " | " | | | | |
| Jeremis, Leonard | m 29 | " | " | Bender, Martin | m 59 | " | " | | | | |
| " , Adam Lang | m 32 | " | " | " , Elizabeth | f 56 | " | " | Ship No. 1024 30 July 1851 Manhattan | | | |
| " , Magdalena | f 27 | " | " | " , Martin | m 7 | " | " | Arrived New York from Liverpool | | | |
| " , Catharina | f 3 (died at sea) | " | " | " , Philipp | m 20 | " | " | Stoops, Leopold | m 18 | cap maker | GER |
| " , Johannm | " ½ (died at sea) | " | " | Schmell, Johann | m 34 | " | " | Narriky, Simon | m 24 | | POL |
| Betz, August F. | m 20 | " | " | " , Margaretha | f 26 | " | " | | | | |
| Frank, Peter | m 23 | " | " | " , Mina | f 3 | " | " | Ship No. 1025 30 July 1851 Johann Friedrich | | | |
| Weber, Johann H. | m 23 | " | " | " , Emilie | f ¾ (died at sea) | " | " | Arrived New York from Bremen | | | |
| Kaisel, Philipp | m 45 | " | " | " , Caroline | f ¼ | " | " | Durr, Joh. M. | m 40 | farmer | GER |
| " , Elizabeth | f 39 | " | " | Faller, Anna | f 20 | " | " | Ehrekrook, Ch. A. | m 29 | " | " |
| " , Elizabeth | f 5 | " | " | Schwank, Catharina | f 30 | " | " | Fleischer, A. | f 34 | " | " |
| " , Catharina | f ½ | " | " | Crewel, Pfuower | m 41 | " | " | Feichard, A. | f 16 | " | " |
| Brandenburger, Johann | m 37 | " | " | " , Alfred | m 7 | " | " | Steinblock, H. | m 32 | " | " |
| " , Wilhelm | m 35 | " | " | Nohascheck, Nathan | m 27 | " | " | " , Chas. | m 14 | " | " |
| " , Reinard | m ½ (born at sea) | " | " | Reichard, Elizabeth | f 22 | " | " | " , Frederica | f 48 | " | " |
| " , Peter | m 36 | " | " | " , Gertrude | f 19 | " | " | Kregsmann, M. | m 26 | mechanic | " |
| Giard, Friedrich | m 47 | " | " | " , Caroline | f 18 | " | " | Ractel, M. | m 39 | " | " |
| " , Friedrich | m 23 | " | " | Bauholzer, Melchior | m 30 | " | " | Appel, A. | m 21 | " | " |
| Faut, Johannes | m 21 | " | " | Kohler, Margaretha | f 39 | " | " | Schroeder, Henry | m 19 | " | " |
| Glanz, Friederich | m 22 | " | " | Abplanap, Balthasar | m 32 | " | " | Koch, Cons. | m 19 | " | " |
| Behr, T. G. | m 29 | " | " | Frutiger, Johann | m 34 | " | " | Henta, M. | f 21 | " | " |
| " , Elizabeth | f 21 | " | " | " , Anna | f 31 | " | " | Muller, Maria | f 24 | " | " |
| Schmidt, Christina | f 29 | " | " | Huber, Magdalena | f 48 | " | " | Bachmann, Simon | m 19 | " | " |
| Solt, Catharina | f 17 | " | " | " , Simon | m 18 | " | " | Genst, Jos. | m 44 | " | " |
| Kleinfelder, Conrad | m 54 | " | " | " , Andreas | m 15 | " | " | Wetzlar, Jacob | m 41 | " | " |
| " , Dorothea | f 25 | " | " | " , Anna | f 11 | " | " | Fleischmann, L. | m 26 | " | " |
| Will, Johann C. | m 29 | " | " | " , Abraham | m 7 | " | " | Habermann, F. | m 29 | " | " |
| " , Dorothea | f 30 | " | " | " , Nicolas | m 5 | " | " | Richmensderfer, Y. | m 34 | " | " |
| " , Friedrich | m ¾ | " | " | Bobel, Heinrich | m 28 | " | " | Kohler, R.H. | m 19 | " | " |
| Gessner, Adam | m 28 | " | " | " , Elizabeth | f 21 | " | " | Luiduer, Julie | f 29 | " | " |
| " , Margaretha | f 25 | " | " | " , Louise | f ½ | " | " | Asbeck, R. | m 28 | " | " |
| " , Dorothea | f 4 | " | " | Nageli, Alexander | m 51 | " | " | Wieners, J. | m 27 | " | " |
| " , Heiserich | m 2 | " | " | " , Georgine | f 32 | " | " | Yewes, J. | m 19 | " | " |
| Belo, Margaretha | f 54 | " | " | Roth, Caspar | m 23 | " | " | Koha, B. C. | m 21 | " | " |
| " , Johannes | m 7 | " | " | Fuhrer, Johann | m 31 | " | " | Harsmann, W. | m 44 | " | " |
| " , Heinrich | m 6 | " | " | " , Margaretha | f 40 | " | " | Stipper, Ch. | m 39 | " | " |
| Gäaser, Heinrich | m 28 | " | " | " , Johannes | m 11 | " | " | " , Alb. | m 28 | " | " |
| " , Margaretha | f 11 | " | " | " , Margaretha | f 7 | " | " | Pappert, Th. | f 19 | " | " |
| Knauss, Johannes | m 54 | " | " | " , Caspar | m 6 | " | " | Schmidt, G. | m 27 | " | " |
| " , Heinrich | m 29 | " | " | " , Arnold | m ¾ | " | " | Farmer, Y. | m 29 | " | " |
| " , Peter | m 26 | " | " | Grosslienard, Charles | m 44 | " | " | Hoffman, J. | m 28 | " | " |
| " , Andreas | m 27 | " | " | " , Maria | f 36 | " | " | Drieduch, C. | m 36 | " | " |
| " , Wilhelm | m 18 | " | " | " , Charles | m 10 | " | " | " , Fred. | m 24 | " | " |
| Jüngling, Heinrich | m 27 | " | " | " , Louis | m 10 | " | " | Graate, Henry | m 21 | " | " |
| " , Peter | m 26 | " | " | " , Eugenie | f 7 | " | " | Hoeke, Chs. | m 21 | " | " |
| " , Johannes | m 79 | " | " | " , Eliza | f 6 | " | " | Arnold, L. | m 39 | " | " |
| " , Johann | m 11 | " | " | " , August | m 2 | " | " | " , Louise | f 29 | " | " |
| Lochmann, Louise | f 24 | " | " | " , David | m 38 | " | " | " , Feds | m 16 | " | " |
| Fatts, Jacob | m 51 | " | " | " , Charlotte | f 48 | " | " | " , Francis | m 3 | " | " |
| " , Jacob | m 7 | " | " | " , David | m 11 | " | " | " , Charlotte | f 6mo | " | " |
| " , Catharina | f 6 | " | " | " , Susanna | f 9 | " | " | Ehrewfeld, Fred | m 36 | mechanic | " |
| Schatts, Wilhelm | m 25 | " | " | " , Gustav | m 7 | " | " | " , Christine | f 32 | " | " |
| Reutsel, Maria | f 23 | " | " | " , Adelaide | f 6 | " | " | " , Louise | f 12 | " | " |
| Klehm, Johann | m 24 | " | " | " , Henriette | f 4 | " | " | " , Fred | m 11 | " | " |
| " , Paul | m 54 (died at sea) | " | " | Berlincourt, David | m 48 | " | " | " , Her --- | m 5 | " | " |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|-----------|------------------|--------|-----|----------------------|------|---|-----|
| " , Chas. | m 3mo | GER | Hinkes, Moses | m 23 | GER | Paele, Frederick | m 38 | " | GER |
| Ziegler, Geo | m 29 | " | Schellsky, D. | m 14 | " | " , Amalia | f 36 | " | " |
| Kradsch, Cath | f 27 | " | " , ? | f 18 | " | " , Ottalew | f 14 | " | " |
| " , Chas. | m 2 | " | Feik, Moses | m 49 | " | " , Henriette | f 13 | " | " |
| Fafer, Joh. | m 29 | " | Mathan, - | f 14 | " | " , Herman | m 9 | " | " |
| " , Charlotte | f 29 | " | Lettinan, - | m 29 | " | " , -- me | f 6 | " | " |
| " , Henry | m 5 | " | " , child | f - | " | " , Gottheib | m 2 | " | " |
| " , Wm. | m 6mo | " | " , infant | m 7mo | " | " , Friederich | m 70 | " | " |
| Schindler, Geo | m 29 | " | Breschack, - | m 19 | " | Haber, Gottlieb | m 28 | " | " |
| Gehle, Ch. | m 28 | " | Halmeam, Arn | m 32 | " | " , Maria | f 22 | " | " |
| Vieutiel, H. or W. | m 19 | " | " , wife | f - | " | " , Friederich | m 7 | " | " |
| " , Charlotte | f 19 | " | " , infant | f 8mo | " | Nobel, Marie | f 19 | " | " |
| Haas, Philip | m 27 | " | Heill, H. | m 24 | " | Leitfant, Christian | m 24 | " | " |
| " , Philip | m 19 | " | Goldstein, - | m 24 | " | Wohring, Emilie | f 30 | " | " |
| Felmel, Helene | f 18 | " | Raschend, - | f 18 | " | " , Anna | f 14 | " | " |
| " , Anna | f 18 | " | Weirermuller, - | m 19 | " | " , Emilie | f 10 | " | " |
| Geisel, Geo. | m 36 | " | Gebel, G. A. | m 18 | " | " , Robert | m 7 | " | " |
| " , Charlotte | f 34 | " | Schubinskys, - | m 40 | " | Ottens, Bernard | m 29 | " | " |
| " , Mary | f 17 | " | Castellan, J. | m 25 | " | Oeran, Johannes | m 17 | " | " |
| Kruger, C. | m 29 | " | Schrener, m. | f 18 | " | " , Freiderich | m 20 | " | " |
| " , Elise | f 21 | " | " , L. | m 14 | " | Müller, Christoph | m 30 | " | " |
| Resenberger, Geo. | m 19 | " | Gellysen, M. | m 17 | " | Gustav, Bernhard | m 19 | " | " |
| Bauer, P. | f 19 | " | Kalmdam, Lusel | m 21 | " | " , Betty | f 23 | " | " |
| Katzenberger, M. | m 24 | " | Konig, M. | m 29 | " | Zimmerman, Georg | m 66 | " | " |
| Koch, J. | m 24 | " | Kalman, Aniel | m 23 | " | " , Margaretha | f 17 | " | " |
| Buchner, C. | m 34 | " | " , wife | f 23 | " | Beisig, Heinrich | m 29 | " | " |
| " , Mary | f 37 | " | " , child | m - | " | Herman, Elizabeth | f 18 | " | " |
| " , Fred C. | m 5 | " | " , infant | f 5mo | " | Bohlert, George | m 26 | " | " |
| " , Henry | m 3 | " | " , infant | m 5mo | " | Veodker, George | m 16 | " | " |
| Huth, M. | m 24 | " | Child, Lewis | m 33 | " | Wittig, Sophie | f 17 | " | " |
| Schleith, M. | m 36 | " | " , wife | f 32 | " | Heildesky-, Bernhard | m 28 | " | " |
| Fale, Elise | f 27 | " | Hinger, Ludwig | m 20 | " | Buhren, Georg | m 36 | " | " |
| Jung, V. | m 21 | " | " , Mina | f 27 | " | Feyers, Anton | m 36 | " | " |
| Deubacher, Johann | f 19 | " | " , Anna | f 6 | " | Bugen, H. | m 29 | " | " |
| Anschulz, Joh. | m 34 | " | " , Ludwig | m 4 | " | Sahnau, Cord. | m 19 | " | " |
| Koch, Chr. | m 19 | " | " , Mina | f 2 | " | Cors, Adam | m 25 | " | " |
| Henter, Margar | f 21 | servant | " , Maria | m 23 ? | " | Paulsen, Diedrick | m 20 | " | " |
| Muller, Mara | f 24 | farmer | " , Ch. | m 18 | " | Bruns, Peter | m 19 | " | " |
| Bachmann, Simon | m 19 | " | Vathe, Ch. | m 23 | " | Tidre, Heinrich | m 25 | " | " |
| Gerst, Joseph | m 44 | " | " , Maria | m 27 | " | Hearms, Eilerk | m 28 | " | " |
| Wetslar, Jacob | m 41 | " | " , Louisa | f 4 | " | Kieltermann, George | m 24 | " | " |
| - erschmann, L. | m 26 | butcher | " , Joachin | f 3mo | " | Schnake, Herman | m 24 | " | " |
| Haberman, S. | m 29 | " | Petterson, L. | m 21 | " | Schmidt, Louise | f 22 | " | " |
| Richmansdorfer, T. | m 34 | tailor | Evert, Hinench | m 22 | " | Jorhmain, Wilhelm | m 26 | " | " |
| Kohler, John | m 19 | shoemaker | Lange, Earl | m 26 | " | Hofner, Heinrich | m 21 | " | " |
| Lindner, Julie | f 29 | " | Herschfeld, M. | m 18 | " | Belker, Herman | m 13 | " | " |
| Asbeck, And. | m 28 | farmer | Schersrowsky, W. | m 18 | " | Discher, Heinrich | m 24 | " | " |
| Wreners, Joh. | m 27 | " | Rithe, T. | m 22 | " | Lubkee, Henriette | f 23 | " | " |
| - ewqes, Joh. | m 19 | " | Deberding, W. | m 20 | " | Badenburg, Georg | m 15 | " | " |
| | | | Tishler, Herman | m 19 | " | Delves, Diedr | m 23 | " | " |
| | | | Kanacher, - | m 28 | " | Radke, Wilhelm | m 21 | " | " |
| | | | " , wife | f 24 | " | Bohr, Caspar | m 25 | " | " |
| | | | Hollstein, M. | m 25 | " | Wersig, Jacob | m 24 | " | " |
| | | | Harper, Julius | m 19 | " | Atheismer, Edward | m 21 | " | " |
| | | | Mabeus, Barrach | m 20 | " | Heidiner, Margaretha | f 25 | " | " |
| | | | Habach, F. | f 25 | " | Wicht, Johan | m 17 | " | " |
| | | | Brum, A. | m 20 | " | Diedrichs, Martin | m 51 | " | " |
| | | | " , Joh. | f 22 | " | Schneider, Conrad | m 20 | " | " |
| | | | " , Wilhelmina | f 31 | " | Valze, Elizabeth | f 19 | " | " |
| | | | Schmids, Ach. | m 30 | " | Pasch, Catherina | f 24 | " | " |
| | | | Marsh, Carl | m 18 | " | Nicaulus, ? | m 25 | " | " |
| | | | Post, J. | m 37 | " | Casper, H.N.N. | m 55 | " | " |
| | | | | | | " , Martha | f 34 | " | " |
| | | | | | | " , Andreas | m 23 | " | " |
| | | | | | | " , Heinrich | m 21 | " | " |
| | | | | | | " , Anna | f 9 | " | " |
| | | | | | | " , Elizab eth | f 9 | " | " |
| | | | | | | " , Conrad | m 3 | " | " |
| | | | | | | Druess, Heinrich | m 50 | " | " |
| | | | | | | Welsmer, -new- -or | m 46 | " | " |
| | | | | | | Brutt, Johan | m 19 | " | " |
| | | | | | | Otter, Claus | m 20 | " | " |
| | | | | | | Lamsyth, Christian | m 55 | " | " |

Ship No. 1032 30 July 1851 Devonshire

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | |
|--------------------|-------|-----|
| Colm, S. | m 30 | GER |
| " , wife | f 26 | " |
| Kuffel, T. | m 35 | " |
| Weisner, S. | m 16 | " |
| Moritz, Moses | m 38 | " |
| Schubinsky, Jacob | m 36 | " |
| Lewer, Jos. | m 36 | " |
| " , wife | f 30 | " |
| " , child | m - | " |
| " , " | f - | " |
| " , infant | f 3mo | " |
| " , infant | m 6mo | " |
| Hollenberg, Herman | m 24 | " |
| " , David | m 8 | " |
| Blumenthal, Elken | f 40 | " |
| Kresson, Hirsh | m 30 | " |
| " , wife | f 28 | " |
| " , child | m - | " |
| " , child | f - | " |
| " , Jacob | m 18 | " |

Ship No.1034 30 July 1851 Archminedes

Arrived New York from Bremen

| | | | |
|---------------------|------|--------|-----|
| Newhaus, Hermine | m 26 | farmer | GER |
| " , Wilhelm | m 3 | " | " |
| Heus, Wilhelmine | f 36 | " | " |
| " , Wilhelmine | f 2 | " | " |
| " , Maria | f 6 | " | " |
| Arnold, Charlotte | f 25 | " | " |
| Lieberinan, Or. Wik | m 48 | " | " |

| | | | dep. port | dest. | home | | | | dep. port | dest. | home |
|-------------------------|---|------|-----------|-------|--------------|--|---|-----|-------------|---------------------|------------|
| " , Mary | f | 11mo | HANN | | NY | Rudloff, Gustav | m | 22 | weaver | SAX | NY |
| Röbcke, Henry | m | 50 | " | | " | Knauer, John | m | 24 | cacker | " | " |
| " , Magdalena | f | 38 | " | | " | Frans, Lorenz | m | 32 | mason | HES | OH |
| Kröger, Ernst | m | 17 | PRU | | " | " , Magdalena | f | 28 | " | " | " |
| " , Frederik | m | 12 | " | | " | " , Mary | f | 6 | " | " | " |
| Hoffmeyer, Alexandre | m | 34 | " | | " | " , Fridolin | m | 3 | " | " | " |
| Volkert, Siebert | m | 40 | HANN | | " | " , Eva | f | | " | " | " |
| " , Gesina | f | 50 | " | | " | Neumann, Georg | m | 19 | farmer | " | Cincinnati |
| " , Ettge | f | 16 | " | | " | Hut, Michael | m | 21 | " | " | " |
| " , John | m | 9 | " | | " | Schlüter, Herrmann | m | 26 | tailor | PRU | NY |
| " , Siebert | m | 9 | " | | " | Ship No.1035 31 July 1851 Livonia | | | | | |
| " , Anna | f | 8 | " | | " | Arrived New York from Bremen | | | | | |
| " , Catharina | f | 6 | " | | " | from to | | | | | |
| " , Fentji | f | 5 | " | | " | Cabin Passengers | | | | | |
| Bakkerf, Harm | m | 26 | " | | " | Rloesing, Minna | f | 21 | | Bremen | NY |
| " , Maria | f | 25 | " | | " | Brockmann, Julius | m | 24 | merchant | Obernkirchen | " |
| Dodt, Lübbe | m | 29 | " | | " | Meirchauser, August | m | 21 | physician | Heidelberg | " |
| " , Antje | f | 26 | " | | " | Wiesmann, Rosalie | f | 22 | " | Burgkunstadt | " |
| Triebner, Dorothea | f | 30 | PRU | | " | Holland, Anna | f | 23 | " | Bamberg | " |
| Beyne, Anton | m | 25 | " | | " | Between Decks | | | | | |
| Russlemeier, Charles | m | 17 | " | | " | Weike, Carl | m | 26 | theologer | Westphalen | " |
| Dierkers, Hubert | m | 21 | " | | " | Doris, Johann | m | 29 | lacemaker | Aldorf | " |
| Bademan, William | m | 48 | HES | | OH | Ricke, Gertrude | f | 27 | " | Biknen | " |
| " , Georg | m | 16 | " | | " | Goldbach, Peter | m | 33 | joiner | Hollenburn | " |
| " , Theodor | m | 14 | " | | " | " , Johan | m | 1 | " | Schachen | " |
| Bischoff, Dorothea | f | 42 | " | | " | Müller, Gertrude | f | 24 | " | Bamberg | " |
| " , Elisabeth | f | 14 | " | | NY | Lang, Catherinka | f | 17 | " | Gräfenstein | " |
| " , Ernestine | f | 9 | " | | " | Wallack, Velene | f | 23 | " | " | " |
| Korring, Louise | f | 22 | HAN | | " | Schellberg, Madgalene | f | 52 | tailor | Dahlhausen | Buffalo |
| Broking, Henry | m | 29 | PRU | | " | " , Christian | f | 9 | " | " | " |
| Moltering, William | m | 19 | " | | IN | Gilgen, Johann | m | 28 | farmer | Breitenbach (Rhein) | OH |
| Windheim, Henry | m | 21 | HAN | | NY | Doll, Adelheid | f | 25 | " | " | " |
| Breyer, Diedrich | m | 17 | PRU | | " | Gilgen, Anna | f | 1/4 | " | " | " |
| Meyland, Frederik | m | 28 | " | | " | Krollberg, Ferdinand | m | 24 | bricklayer | Thurminhausen | NY |
| Witte, Henry | m | 23 | HAN | | " | Soudeshneir, Christian | m | 53 | cartwright | Fillngen | " |
| Seifert, Caroline | f | 19 | SAX | | WI | Tappeler, Friederick | m | 31 | merchant | Degerfelden | " |
| Bohme, Anton | m | 20 | " | | " | Dilbruas, Christian | m | 53 | bricklayer | Aldesleben | Eston |
| Scheinert, William | m | 22 | " | | " | " , Elisabeth | f | 37 | " | " | " |
| " , Gotthelf | m | ? | " | | " | " , Friederik | f | 23 | " | " | " |
| Staudt, Anton | m | 30 | BAV | | NY | " , Freidrick | m | 18 | " | " | " |
| " , Elisa | f | 32 | " | | " | " , Albert | m | 15 | " | " | " |
| Wolff, Henry | m | 30 | HES | | " | " , Maria | f | 13 | " | " | " |
| Nick, Elisa | f | 29 | " | | " | " , Laura | f | 11 | " | " | " |
| Slessen, Elisabeth | f | 24 | " | | Pittsburgh | " , Augutte | f | 9 | " | " | " |
| " , Johannes | m | 5mo | " | | " | " , Alexander | m | 3 | " | " | " |
| Geyer, John | m | 42 | " | | " | Schrieis, Albert | m | 19 | shoemaker | Bamberg | NY |
| Birn, Henry | m | 23 | " | | Philadelphia | Turba, Wenzal | m | 21 | apothecary | Susating | " |
| " , Margaretha | f | 14 | " | | " | Schanauer, Peter | m | 24 | shoemaker | Königsfeld | " |
| Weber, Christina | f | 30 | " | | NY | Engelhard, Conrad | m | 24 | cartwright | Haigeld | " |
| Frans, Henry | m | 28 | " | | IL | Schumann, August | m | 24 | tanner | Frankenhausen | " |
| " , Elisabeth | f | 25 | " | | " | Mayer, Friederick | m | 23 | millner | Heynichen | " |
| " , Mary | f | 3mo | " | | " | Haback, Anton | m | 28 | shoemaker | Vienna | " |
| " , John | m | 26 | " | | " | Stephens, Cornelius | m | 20 | seaman | NY | " |
| Aull, Conrad | m | 24 | " | | NY | Schion, Marie | f | 21 | " | Grenzen | St. Louis |
| Stenger, Peter | m | 28 | " | | Philadelphia | Feiler, Caroline | f | 20 | " | Wuchsettee | Syracuse |
| Seiker, Sophia | f | 24 | " | | OH | Schwaack, Sophie | f | 29 | " | Metzbach | Boston |
| Weber, Philipp | m | 20 | BAV | | Pittsburgh | Harguth, Mary | f | 15 | " | Hotha | NY |
| Richter, John | m | 38 | HES | | NY | Kose, Herman | m | 34 | butcher | Weildenberg | " |
| Fleckenstein, Christian | m | 38 | BAV | | " | Wurtenberger, Joseph | m | 59 | shoemaker | Steiermark | Milwaukee |
| Appel, Adam | m | 31 | HES | | Pittsburgh | " , Anna | f | 40 | " | " | " |
| Stenger, John | m | 55 | BAV | | Cincinnati | " , Franz | m | 11 | " | " | " |
| " , Elisabeth | f | 23 | " | | " | " , August | m | 8 | " | " | " |
| " , Adam | m | 18 | " | | " | " , Joseph | m | 6 | " | " | " |
| " , Mary | f | 16 | " | | " | " , Mathias | m | 4 | " | " | " |
| " , John | m | 11 | " | | " | Lauido, Alexander | m | 18 | " | Friedrichsdorf | NY |
| Keiser, Charlotte | f | 19 | SAX | | NY | Erdmann, Carl | m | 18 | cartwright | Abergrienzbach | " |
| Kuss, Barbara | f | 23 | " | | " | Aldendorf, George | m | 19 | linenweaver | " | " |
| " , John | m | 29 | " | | " | Witte, Carl | m | 23 | farmer | Stotzenau | " |
| " , Louisa | f | 24 | " | | " | " , Heinrich | m | 8 | " | " | " |
| Kramer, John | m | 19 | " | | " | " , Marcia | f | 3 | " | " | " |
| " , Eva | f | 29 | " | | " | | | | | | |
| Hanft, John | m | 18 | " | | " | | | | | | |

| | | from | to | | | from | to | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|--------|--------------|-----------|--------|
| Nordhauer, Sophia | f 29 | farmer | Stotzenau | NY | Oppenheimer, Isaac | m 32 | tobacconist | Langsfelt | US |
| " , Wilhelmina | f 24 | " | " | " | " , Angel-olin | f 35 | wife | " | " |
| Wittmars, Frans | m 32 | " | Oe(t/s)dorf | Milwaukee | Thomas, Burca | m 58 | farmer | Lauslow | US |
| Degarderf, Elisabeth | f 30 | " | " | " | " , Magdalena | f 19 | daughter | " | " |
| Wittmaes, Johannes | m 2 | " | " | " | Strauf, Valentine | m 18 | merchant | Stepfritz | " |
| Fiege, Johannes | m 19 | cartwright | Orlinghausen | " | " , Fanny | f 21 | sister | " | " |
| Fette, George | m 25 | joiner | Stolzenau | " | Slater, Joseph | m 35 | mason | Erdinger | " |
| Fäuges, Charlotte | f 28 | " | " | " | Freitze, Joseph | m 19 | laborer | " | " |
| Holler, Doris | f 10 | " | " | " | Fritz, Josepha | f 50 | farmer | " | " |
| Scheidler, Heinrich | m 35 | smith | Oe(t/s)dorf | " | " , Joseph | m 18 | " | " | " |
| " , Johann | m 4 | " | " | " | " , Ludwick | m 16 | " | " | " |
| " , Joseph | m 2 | " | " | " | Leizie, Lemuel | m 23 | tailor | GER | " |
| Brude, Therese | f 34 | " | " | " | Plentz, Margaret | f 40 | cook | " | " |
| " , Anton | m 21 | smithy | " | " | " , Catharine | f 30 | lady's maid | " | " |
| " , Franziska | f 16 | " | " | " | Flask, John | m 36 | shoemaker | PRU | " |
| Scheidler, Aloisius | m 16 | shoemaker | Peckelsheim | " | Held, Phillip | " | " | " | " |
| " , Johannes | f 18 | " | " | " | Zogel, Gaspar | m 55 | farmer | " | " |
| Vansiader, Johann | m 55 | farmer | Oe(t/s)dorf | " | Wilhelm, Adam | m 21 | brewer | WUR | Canada |
| " , Elisabeth | f 53 | " | " | " | Gunde, Frederic | m 41 | laborer | GER | US |
| " , Martin | m 24 | " | " | " | " , Maria | f 30 | " | " | " |
| " , Anton | m 19 | " | " | " | " , Joseph | m 7 | " | " | " |
| " , Conrad | m 16 | " | " | " | " , Maurice | m 24 | " | " | " |
| " , Reinhard | m 9 | " | " | " | Solomon, Faust | m 17 | merchant | " | " |
| " , Farnandina | f 25 | " | " | " | Yahlman, William | m 24 | butcher | " | " |
| " , Franziska | f 21 | " | " | " | Comdorff, Eva | f 21 | seamstress | " | " |
| " , Marie | f 14 | " | " | " | Straus, Henrietta | f 18 | " | " | " |
| " , Jacob | m 32 | " | " | " | " , Esther | f 22 | " | " | " |
| " , Elisabeth | f 5 | " | " | " | Free, Joseph | m 50 | farmer | " | " |
| " , Bertha | f 2 | " | " | " | " , Frenan | ? 44 | wife | " | " |
| Möritz, Agnes | f 30 | " | Dusigenberg | " | " , Buska | 15 | child | " | " |
| Meyer, Carsten | m 16 | " | Gastendorf | NY | " , Sismonde | 7 | " | " | " |
| Toryes, Jungen | m 16 | " | Bavenstedt | " | " , Baudeck | 12 | " | " | " |
| Schieus, Johann | m 20 | " | Basdahl | " | " , Amelia | f 12 | " | " | " |
| Tietjen, Mary | f 20 | " | Zwingenberg | " | Luntz, Jacob | m 24 | fisherman | PRU | " |
| Kessel, Phillippine | f 45 | " | Schwalbach | Buffalo | Fisher, Jacob | m 20 | farmer | " | " |
| " , Heinrich | m 16 | " | " | " | Wollet, Carl | m 32 | miller | GER | " |
| Schmidt, Jacob | m 16 | weaver | " | " | " , Dorothy | f 37 | wife | " | " |
| Lehr, Peter | m 24 | " | " | " | " , Carl | m 5 | child | " | " |
| Hauser, Charlotte | f 24 | " | Idelsberg | " | " , Elizabeth | f 7 | " | " | " |
| Schreiser, Mary | f 27 | " | Fleisen | " | Solomon, Tully | m 40 | accountant | DEN | " |
| " , Theodor | m 3 | " | " | " | Fry, Joseph | m 23 | tailor | GER | " |
| Praeger, Caroline | f 23 | " | Waldkirchen | NY | Zerchel, Heinrich | m 33 | shoemaker | " | " |
| " , Oswald | m 1 ³ / ₄ | " | " | " | " , Heinrich | m 11 | son | " | " |
| Buck, Diederich | m 26 | farmer | Basdahl | oh | Levy, Hyman | m 21 | tailor | " | " |
| Petests, Catherine | f 50 | " | Bremervörde | " | " , Jacob | m 18 | " | " | " |
| Wieting, Ludwig | m 27 | joiner | " | " | Pajowski, Hypolite | m 24 | cabinetmaker | POL | " |
| " , Charlotte | f 32 | " | " | " | " , Julia | f 27 | wife | " | " |
| Ohhaff, Anna | f 16 | " | " | " | Leyser, Christian | m 29 | Japanier | PRU | " |
| Tiedemann, Marz | f 21 | " | Lahmstedt | " | " , Mary | f 24 | wife | " | " |
| Liehrs, Anna | f 20 | " | " | " | " , Fredine | m 3mo | infant | " | " |
| Staden, Mary | f 21 | " | Bremervörde | NY | Grief, Folden | m 20 | miller | " | " |
| Bieden, Friedrich | m 16 | farmer | " | " | Linder, Frantz | m 30 | farmer | " | " |
| Salle, Hermann | m 14 | " | " | " | " , Marie | f 18 | wife | " | " |
| Bose, Harsty | m 22 | " | Meckelstedt | " | " , Catharina | f 5 | child | " | " |
| Küch, Martin | m 21 | " | Tindorf | " | Keiser, Nicholas | m 25 | farmer | Wiesbaden | " |
| | | | | | " , Margarita | f 20 | wife | " | " |
| | | | | | Kline, Wilhelm | m 24 | cutter | PRU | " |
| | | | | | " , Catharina | f 20 | sister | " | " |
| | | | | | Ryman, Jacob | m 21 | joiner | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Louisa | f 26 | cook | " | " |
| | | | | | Mitz, Adam | m 23 | brewer | " | " |
| | | | | | Grenwald, Wilhelm | m 20 | baker | " | " |
| | | | | | Kampf, Peter | m 23 | farmer | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Christiana | f 26 | wife | " | " |
| | | | | | Mourier, Marie | f 35 | tailoress | Saxony | " |
| | | | | | Theobold, Fred. | m 19 | merchant | PRU | " |
| | | | | | Hoxe, Peter | m 40 | farmer | " | " |
| | | | | | Kraus, Eliza | f 21 | cook | " | " |
| | | | | | Hoxe, Elizabeth | f 26 | " | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Margarita | f 38 | wife | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Johan | m 10mo | child | " | " |
| | | | | | Lambert, Fredk. | m 26 | farmer | " | " |

Ship No.1039 31 July 1851 Prince Albert

Arrived New York from London

| | | | | |
|--------------------|------|------------|-----------|---------|
| Graues, Martin | m 26 | laborer | PRU | NY |
| Lamour, Frantz | m 28 | wagonmaker | " | " |
| Poole, Christoff | m 20 | laborer | Wirstbach | " |
| Rungel, Elizabeth | f 36 | " | PRU | Buffalo |
| " , Clara | f 72 | " | " | " |
| " , Ludwick | m 72 | " | " | " |
| " , Jacob | m 8 | " | " | " |
| " , Rosina | f 11 | " | " | " |
| Kerbs, Carl | m 29 | baker | " | US |
| Wortz, Joseph | m 32 | mason | Moorse | " |
| Bussman, Frederick | m 42 | saddler | PRU | " |
| Lofie, Betsie | f 36 | cook | Oberthaus | " |
| Meyer, Joseph | m 44 | roofer | Erdinger | " |

| | | | | from | to | | | | | from | to |
|----------------------|---|-----|--------------|-----------|----|--|---|------|-----------|------------|----|
| Clotz, Adam | m | 19 | " | PRU | US | Glutch, George | m | 7 | boy | HES | US |
| Schauffer, Conrad | m | 35 | clothier | WUR | " | Kertz, Firenden | m | 23 | tailor | " | " |
| Schisse, Andrea | m | 30 | shoemaker | PRU | " | " , Marie | f | 23 | wife | " | " |
| Schauffer, Catharina | f | 27 | cook | WUR | " | " , Gaspar | m | 4 | child | " | " |
| " , Paulina | f | 9 | " | " | " | Gesholm, Lenhart | m | 40 | farmer | " | " |
| " , Christian | m | 13 | " | " | " | " , Elizabeth | f | 30 | wife | " | " |
| " , Lisette | f | 10 | " | " | " | " , Catharina | f | 11 | child | " | " |
| " , Conrad | m | 11 | " | " | " | " , Catharine | f | 8 | " | " | " |
| " , Louis | m | 18 | shoemaker | " | " | " , Adam | m | 4 | " | " | " |
| " , Auguste | f | 9 | " | " | " | " , Margarita | f | 10mo | child | " | " |
| " , Louise | f | 8 | " | " | " | Smidt, Johan | m | 40 | farmer | " | " |
| " , Rudolph | m | 8 | " | " | " | " , Anna | f | 35 | wife | " | " |
| Spader, Christian | m | 24 | cooper | Nassau | " | " , Johan | m | 11 | child | " | " |
| " , Margarita | f | 25 | wife | " | " | " , Anna | f | 10 | " | " | " |
| Held, Antoine | m | 18 | inst. maker | Darmstadt | " | " , Eliza | f | 8 | " | " | " |
| Miller, Philip | m | 21 | cutter | Bavaria | " | Hertz, Clarissa | f | 36 | cook | PRU | " |
| Hobztho, Adam | m | 30 | farmer | Darmstadt | " | " , Betsy | f | 18 | housemaid | " | " |
| " , Anna Maria | f | 18 | sister | " | " | Schat, Martin | m | 26 | joiner | " | " |
| " , Stena Maria | f | 6 | child | " | " | Hubert, Johan | m | 26 | cooper | " | " |
| Koffman, Ferdinand | m | 20 | student | Nassau | " | " , Juliana | f | 22 | sister | " | " |
| Pellot, Marie | f | 20 | governess | SWI | " | Jung, Henry | m | 21 | farmer | " | " |
| Heinrich, Rosina | f | 21 | servant | WUR | " | Kattenreuck, Henry | m | 30 | " | " | " |
| Kiebler, Fred | m | 37 | laborer | " | " | " , Rakina | f | 38 | wife | BAD | " |
| Ackerman, Wilhelmina | f | 14 | servant | " | " | " , Andreas | m | 9 | child | " | " |
| Brenner, George | m | 40 | farmer | " | " | Art, George | m | 21 | farmer | " | " |
| " , Frederika | f | 23 | wife | " | " | Zimmerman, Jacob | m | 27 | " | Darmstadt | " |
| " , Christina | f | 6mo | child | " | " | Abelsbach, Carolina | f | 28 | tailoress | " | " |
| Kintzler, Michael | m | 39 | farmer | " | " | Smidt, Hellan | m | 27 | butcher | WUR | " |
| " , Christian | m | 16 | son | " | " | Zimmerman, Johan | m | 33 | baker | Darmstadt | " |
| " , Johan | m | 15 | " | " | " | " , Barbara | f | 34 | wife | " | " |
| Ader, Christoff | m | 38 | shoemaker | " | " | " , Johan | m | 7 | child | " | " |
| " , Johanna | f | 32 | wife | " | " | " , Jacob | m | 3 | " | " | " |
| " , Christiana | f | 3 | child | " | " | " , Margarita | f | 10mo | " | " | " |
| " , Louise | f | 6mo | (died) | " | " | Lorbecker, Conrad | m | 30 | baker | Frippstadt | " |
| Timeler, Wilhelm | m | 26 | butcher | " | " | Wengel, Johan | m | 41 | farmer | " | " |
| Held, Catharina | f | 23 | servant | " | " | " , Barbara | f | 36 | wife | " | " |
| Mathiste, Benedict | m | 49 | farmer | SWI | " | " , Stephen | m | 10 | child | " | " |
| " , Christiana | f | 31 | wife | " | " | " , Adam | m | 9 | " | " | " |
| " , Juberg | m | 19 | child | " | " | " , Elizabeth | f | 8 | " | " | " |
| " , Anna | f | 12 | " | " | " | " , Johan | m | 7 | " | " | " |
| " , Magdalena | f | 12 | " | " | " | " , Frederic | m | 3 | " | " | " |
| " , Maria | f | 10 | " | " | " | Schenck, Jacob | m | 30 | mason | WUR | " |
| " , Peter | m | 8 | " | " | " | " , Frederica | f | 33 | wife | " | " |
| " , Catharina | f | 6 | " | " | " | " , Adam | m | 6mo | child | " | " |
| " , Maria Mina | f | 3 | " | " | " | Kittleberger, John | m | 24 | baker | " | " |
| " , Fredk | m | 6mo | " | " | " | Fritt, John | m | 21 | farmer | " | " |
| Martin, Fredk | m | 23 | farmer | SWI | " | " , Amelia | f | 21 | wife | " | " |
| Shunie, Ernest | m | 39 | clothier | Darmstadt | " | Damouth, Isaac | m | 12 | boy | HES | " |
| " , Margarita | f | 37 | wife | " | " | Ship No.1047 31 July 1851 Narragansett | | | | | |
| " , Ernest | m | 11 | child | " | " | Arrived New York from Liverpool | | | | | |
| " , Jacob | m | 9 | " | " | " | [NB: Many of these passengers appear to be Irish, though all were "dittoed" as Germans, and have been included for that reason.] | | | | | |
| Oldheim, Isabella | f | 64 | shopkeeper | " | " | ? , Thomas | m | 28 | farmer | GER | " |
| Kotz, Barbara | f | 23 | servant | PRU | " | " , infant | | 11mo | child | " | " |
| Glutch, Maria | f | 20 | cook | HES | " | " , Ernestine | f | 12 | child | " | " |
| Sivel, Elizabeth | f | 26 | " | " | " | " , John | m | 36 | farmer | " | " |
| Kraus, Frantz | m | 28 | saddler | " | " | Lehar, Center | m | 42 | " | " | " |
| " , Margaret | f | 32 | wife | " | " | Werner, Mitchell | m | 45 | mason | " | " |
| " , Maria | f | 6mo | child | " | " | " , Catherine | f | 40 | " | " | " |
| Slugel, Jacob | m | 32 | sadler | Darmstadt | " | Joseph, Flenrick | m | 17 | " | " | " |
| Keyer, Johan | m | 24 | carver | " | " | " , Peter | m | 11 | " | " | " |
| Herman, Jean | m | 30 | tailor | Frankfort | " | " , Catherine | f | 7 | " | " | " |
| " , Frederica | f | 28 | wife | " | " | Perry, John J. | m | 45 | " | " | " |
| Shornback, Margarita | f | 23 | servant | Darmstadt | " | " , Maria C. | f | 40 | " | " | " |
| " , Catharina | f | 25 | " | " | " | " , Ann P. Maria | f | 11 | " | " | " |
| Dampmann, Elizabeth | f | 32 | wife | " | " | " , infant | | 11mo | " | " | " |
| " , Christian | m | 30 | carpenter | WUR | " | " , Herbert | m | 7mo | " | " | " |
| Hashold, Philip | m | 24 | brewer | SAX | " | " , Maria | f | 4 | " | " | " |
| Pigast, Fred | m | 31 | shoemaker | " | " | Webber, P. J. | m | 48 | " | " | " |
| Roff, John | m | 30 | carver | WUR | " | | | | | | |
| Vauer, Wilhelm | m | 24 | brewer | " | " | | | | | | |
| Ader, Edward | m | 24 | button maker | " | " | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------|-----------|-----|---------------------|-------|--------|-----|---------------------|-------|---------|-----|
| Jacoby, Lenton | m 25 | " | GER | Fauman, Thomas | m 23 | " | GER | " , Heinrick | m 3 | " | GER |
| Metha, Alliaus | m 20 | farmer | " | Halpinz, James | m 34 | " | " | Camarten, Farrell | m 22 | " | " |
| " , infant | m 1 lmo | " | " | Herdate, Richard | m 22 | " | " | " , Catherine | f 20 | " | " |
| " , Michael | m 34 | " | " | Franer, Mary | f 21 | " | " | " , Catherine | f 20 | " | " |
| Steffan, John P. | m 42 | " | " | Rooney, Catherine | f 22 | " | " | " , infant | f 3mo | " | " |
| " , Agnes | f 37 | " | " | Durfey, Francis | m 20 | " | " | Kenny, Patrick | m 32 | " | " |
| " , Anna Catharine | f 6 | " | " | Thomas, Thomas | m 50 | " | " | C-----, Bridget | f 28 | " | " |
| " , Margareta | f 7 | " | " | Callen, Mary | f 40 | " | " | Henry, Andy | m 20 | " | " |
| Peffn, Jr., Johanna | f 24 | " | " | Lulli ---, Mitchell | m 46 | " | " | Murphy, Edward | m 27 | " | " |
| Harbenger, Mitchell | m 32 | " | " | Luntt, John | m 30 | " | " | McEntz, Charles | m 16 | " | " |
| Bomkarde, Peter | m 29 | " | " | " , John | m 29 | " | " | Hurley, Dennis | m 21 | " | " |
| Cornegan, Heff | m 29 | " | " | " , infant | m 6mo | " | " | Brian, Ellen | f 55 | laborer | " |
| Stroffs, Caroline | f 21 | carpenter | " | " , Thomas | m 3 | " | " | " , Michael | m 18 | " | " |
| Heyats, George | m 26 | " | " | " , James | m 6 | " | " | Shumaker, Dennis | m 16 | " | " |
| Hale, Herreck | m 39 | " | " | Broodrick, Martin | m 86 | " | " | Brian, Cornelius | m 24 | " | " |
| Sael, John | m 24 | " | " | Garman, Patrick | m - | " | " | McCarthy, John | m 24 | " | " |
| First, Peter | m 48 | " | " | " , Mary | f 18 | " | " | Brian, Julia | f 20 | " | " |
| " , Helena | f 48 | " | " | Reily, Enza | m 30 | " | " | Clarelsy, Herna | f 20 | " | " |
| " , Margaretha | f 16 | " | " | McCann, John | m 24 | " | " | " , John | m 26 | " | " |
| " , Helena | f 14 | " | " | Clark, James | m 29 | " | " | McCarthy, Jabez | m 21 | " | " |
| " , Peter | m 13 | " | " | Lamper, Catherine | f 29 | " | " | Crowley, Mary | f 32 | " | " |
| " , Maria | f 9 | " | " | August, Malzer | m 29 | " | " | Sullivan, Catherine | f 24 | " | " |
| " , John | m 5 | " | " | Harle, Christian | m 26 | " | " | Walentrar, John | m 56 | " | " |
| " , Nicholas | m 26 | " | " | Freedenia, Malzer | m 28 | " | " | Carlan, John | m 30 | " | " |
| Mitch, Carl | m 25 | " | " | Fahn, Guilbers | m 29 | " | " | George, Barny | m 20 | " | " |
| Trush, Joseph | m 23 | " | " | Hap ----, Hehuste | m 29 | farmer | " | Cahert, John | m 30 | " | " |
| Freeman, Emma | f 24 | " | " | Wurfell, Hewrick | m 25 | " | " | " , Peter | m 18 | " | " |
| Wathon, Thomas | m 23 | " | " | Leuring, Gutreft | m 27 | " | " | Darnely, Elizabeth | f 30 | " | " |
| Murphy, Mary | f 20 | " | " | Dumpha, Christian | m 21 | " | " | Thompsen, Elizabeth | f 20 | " | " |
| Mulraely, Patrick | m 32 | servant | " | Leigh, George | m 26 | " | " | Shulasa, Donola | f 19 | " | " |
| Carlez, John | m 20 | " | " | " , Anna | f 27 | " | " | McCaffny, Margaur | f 19 | " | " |
| Farwell, John | m 22 | " | " | " , infant | f 6mo | " | " | " , Mary | f 11 | " | " |

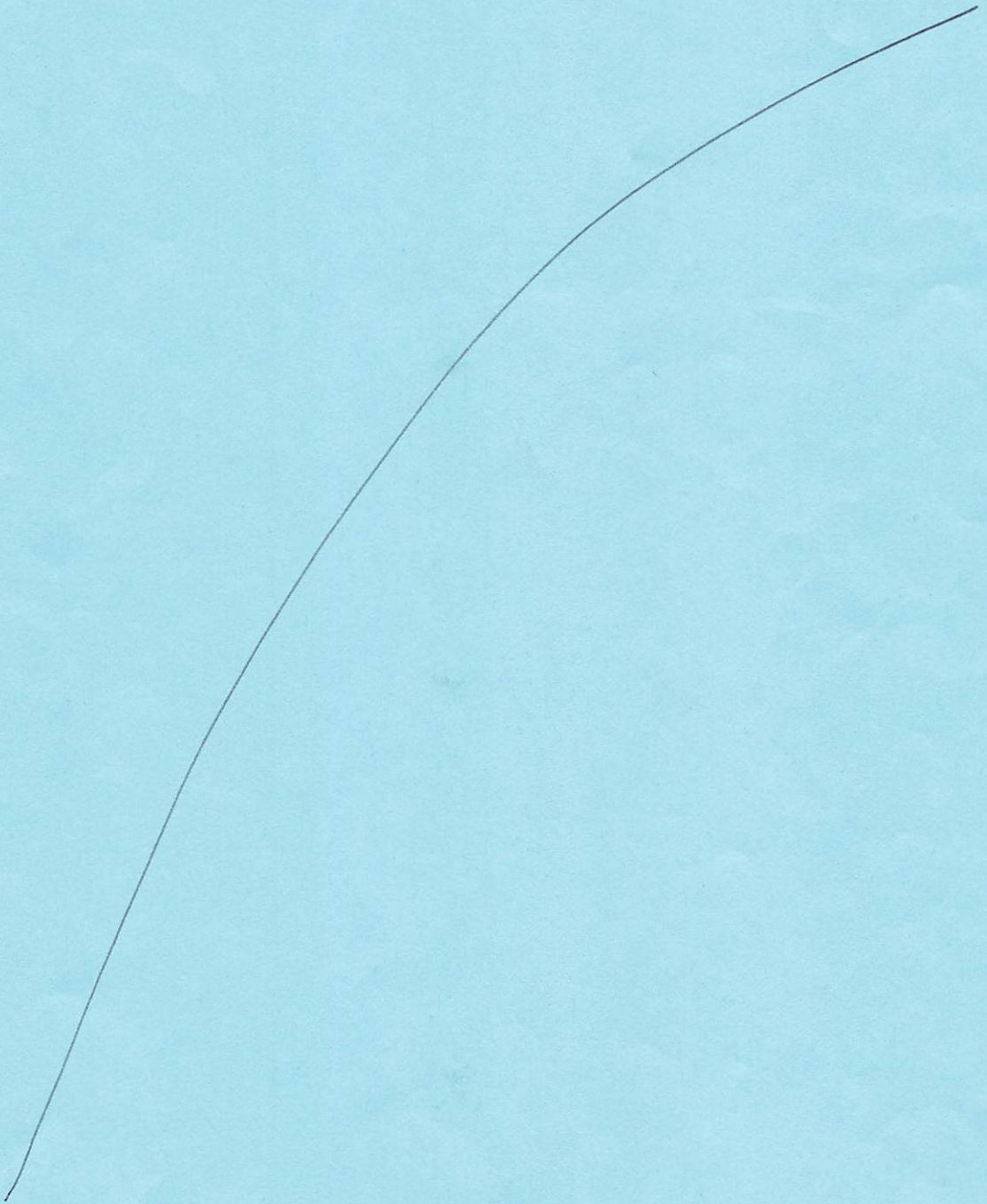
to be continued

Once again, the lucky descendants of the passengers on these two ships out of Bremen and London have a great resource—the place of origin of these immigrants! Figuring out just where that place is, is sometimes problematic. Looking up the probable or possible towns and villages represented by these place names, we find the following locations in present-day Germany. To determine what land the place belonged to in 1851 when these people emigrated, you should consult sources such as *Lands of the German Empire and Before*, Wendy Uncapher, *Meyers Orts- und Verkehrs-Lexikon*, and the *Atlantic Bridge to Germany* series by Charles M. Hall. All are at the San Diego Family History Center.

Use this as a guide, not a definitive statement on the place of origin. Note abbreviations: BW = Baden-Württemberg; BAV = Bavaria; BR = Brandenburg; HES = Hessen; MVP = Mecklenburg-Vorpommern; NSAX = Niedersachsen; NRW = Nordrhein-Westfalen; RP = Rheinland-Pfalz; SAR = Saarland; SH = Schleswig-Holstein; S-AN = Saxony Anhalt; SAX = Saxony; THUR = Thüringen. Spelling corrections are as noted.

| place in passenger list | present-day place in Germany |
|-------------------------|---|
| Abergrienzbach | Obergriesbach, BAV; Obergrenzebach, HES |
| Aldesleben | Alkersleben, THUR; Oldisleben or Oibersleben, THUR |
| Altdorf | BW, BAV, RP, NRW (multiple locations) |
| Bamberg | BAV |
| Basdahl | NS |
| Bavenstedt | NS |
| Biknen | Bicken, HES; Binnen, NS |
| Breitenbach (Rhein) | RP |
| Bremen | Bremen |
| Bremervörde | NS |
| Burgkunstadt | BAV |
| Dahlhausen | BR, NS, NRW |
| Degerfelden | BW |
| Dusigenberg | Duisenburg, NS |
| Erdinger | Erdingen, NRW; Eendingen or Ertingen, BW; Erlingen, BAV |
| Eston | ? |
| Fillengen | Fühlingen, NRW; Pfullingen, BW |
| Fleisen | Freisen, SAAR; Fleien, SH |
| Frankenhausen | HES, SAX |
| Friedrichsdorf | BW, BR, HES, MVP, NRW, S-AN, THUR |

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Frippstadt | ? |
| Gastendorf | Gattendorf, BAV |
| Gräfenstein | RP |
| Grenzen | MVP; Gorenzen, S-AN |
| Haigeld | Haiger, HES; Hainfeld, S-AN or RP |
| Heidelberg | BW |
| Heynichen | Hainchen, SAX or THUR |
| Hollenburn | Hollenbrunn, BAV |
| Hotha | Hutha, SAX; Hocha, BAV |
| Idelsberg | Idelberg, RP |
| Königsfeld | BW, BAV, RP, SAX |
| Lahmstedt | Lahstedt or Lamstedt, NS |
| Langsfelt | Langfeld, SH; Langenfeld, BAV, RP, NS, THUR |
| Lauslow | Laasow, BR; Leplow or Leusson, MVP |
| Meckelstedt | NS |
| Metzbach | Metzebach, HES; Matzbach, BAV |
| Moorse | Moorsee, SH; Moers, NRW; Mörse, NS; Moorsum, NS |
| Obernkirchen | NSAX |
| Oberthaus | Obertshausen or Obershausen, HES; Oberhausen, NRW |
| Oe(t/s)dorf | Oetzendorf, NS; Oesdorf, BAV |
| Orlinghausen | Oerlinghausen, NRW; Oerdinghausen, NS |
| Peckelsheim | NRW |
| Schachen | BW, BAV, HES |
| Schwalbach | HES, SAAR |
| Steiermark | Austria |
| Stepfritz | Stepenitz, BR; Sterbfritz, HES; Stegelitz, S-AN |
| Stotzenau/Stolzenau | Stolzenau, NS |
| Susating | Sünching, BAV; Schütting, Bremen |
| Thurminhausen | Thauernhausen, BAV; Thüringhausen, THUR; |
| | Thieringhausen, NRW |
| Tindorf | Tondorf, BAV, NRW, or THUR; Tanndorf, SAX |
| Waldkirchen | BAV, SAX |
| Weidenberg | Weidenburg or Weilenberg, BAV; Wildenburg, BW, BAV, RP |
| Westphalen | NRW |
| Wien | Vienna, Austria |
| Wirstbach | Wiesbach, BAV, RP, SAX; Wernsbach, BAV |
| Wuchsettee | Wettstetten, BAV |
| Zwingenberg | HES |



Carney
4.4

•German Postal Codes (in a Zip Archive, most also with Municipality, District and County allocation) from the German states (or city-states) Berlin, Baden-Württemberg, Bremen, Hessen, Hamburg, Niedersachsen, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Rheinland-Pfalz, Saarland and from Belgium, France, Hungary, Luxembourg and Poland

•Excel Viewer (Microsoft's viewer for those without the full Excel program)

A similar site for the British Isles, by Hugh Wallis, is at <<http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~hughwallis/IGIBatchNumbers.htm>>, and one for Netherlands/Belgium at <<http://www.de-wit.net/igi/batch.htm>>.

| postal | village | municip. | district | county | state | region | church | denomination | kind | time period | label | batch # |
|--------|---------|----------|----------|--------|------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|------|-------------|------------|---------|
| 54298 | Aach | Trier | Trier | Trier | Rheinland-Pfalz | Rheinland | - | Roman Cath. | bap. | 1685-1798 | C [on IGI] | 991051 |
| 52062 | Aachen | Aachen | Aachen | Köln | Nordrhein-Westf. | Rheinland | Military | Protestant | mrg. | 1837-1882 | M | 995051 |

Passenger Lists of German Immigrants (Continued from Vol. 28, No. 1, p. 14)

The following passengers were recorded from the National Archives Passenger Lists films to the Port of New York. The purpose of this project is to extract the names of passengers who were not included in the *Germans to America* series by Glazier and Filby in the 1850 to 1855 period or are listed on Family Tree Maker CD #355. We use the method all extractions use. Two people have read this film independently, and a third has checked the results. This has been very educational for us and we could sure use **your help!** An out-of-town person could help if they have an FHC to do it in! If you find ancestors on our lists and can furnish a more accurate spelling of the name used in American records, please send us the information to add to our records. In the list, dash(es) mean there are letters the transcribers could not read. If there are two locations in the final column separated by a slash (/), the first location is origin, the second is destination. Where applicable, the list columns include: occupation, port they left from, destination, and country where they are from. Consult the film yourself for any entries which may be of relevance to you. Film No. 175.458 is on permanent loan at the San Diego Family History Center. Thanks to the following people who helped with the extractions on this film: Nancy Nichols & Argene Powell.

Ship No.1065 1 August 1851 *Niagara*

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---|----|----------|-----|
| Hensch, T. | m | 35 | merchant | GER |
| Rosenfeld, Louis | m | 42 | " | " |
| Hoffbaum, Francis | m | 24 | " | " |
| Lippman, Adolph | m | 28 | " | " |
| Saltzman, A. | m | 57 | " | SWI |
| Zimmerman, John | m | 64 | " | " |
| " , Louise | f | 55 | " | " |
| " , Mary | f | 19 | " | US |
| " , Rosalie | f | 14 | " | " |
| Schuttens, T. W. | m | 38 | merchant | GER |
| Kohlsarts, D. | m | 37 | " | " |
| Foerster, Fr. | m | 32 | " | " |
| Kahl, Edward | m | 30 | " | FRA |
| Aycock, Francis | m | 32 | " | GER |
| Bischoff, Francis | m | 23 | " | FRA |
| Bach, L. | m | 38 | " | BAV |
| Medim, Fr. | m | 48 | " | PRU |
| Bertrand, J. | m | 39 | " | FRA |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|------|---------------|-----|-----------------------|---|-----|-----------|-----|
| Wolf, Henry | m | 26 | shoemaker | GER | " , Barbara | f | 32 | none | GER |
| " , Margaret | f | 22 | wife | " | " , Scream | m | 22 | son | " |
| " , Emma | f | 2 | dau | " | " , Elizabeth | f | 21 | none | " |
| Suessa, Geo. | m | 28 | farmer | " | " , Nicholas | m | 20 | none | " |
| " , Malhilda | f | 26 | wife | " | " , Margaret | f | 29 | none | " |
| " , Pauline | f | 4 | dau | " | " , Anton | m | 11 | " | " |
| " , Carl | m | 2 | son | " | Ergs, Henry | m | 31 | farmer | " |
| " , Maria | f | inf. | Dau | " | " , Appolonia | f | 29 | wife | " |
| Sheeler, John | m | 33 | clockmaker | " | " , George | m | 3 | son | " |
| Kheil, Applania | f | 32 | cook | " | " , Elizabeth | f | inf | dau | " |
| Hengel, John | m | 27 | sugar ref. | " | Baker, Anna Maria | f | 23 | none | " |
| " , Harriet | f | 22 | wife | ENG | Klein, Henry | m | 31 | shoemaker | " |
| Mulhauer, Alfred | m | 29 | sugar refiner | GER | Gregory, Henry | m | 22 | smith | " |
| " , Emma | f | 22 | wife | " | Schwartz, Leopold | m | 16 | tailor | " |
| " , John | m | inf | son | " | Steim, Betsy | f | 21 | tailoress | " |
| Baunman, Peter | m | 20 | tailor | " | Heiss, Oscar | m | 32 | musician | " |
| Drabande, Gasper | m | 20 | mason | " | " , Marie | f | 28 | wife | " |
| Keist, Anthon | m | 36 | farmer | " | " , Wilhelmina | f | inf | dau | " |
| " , Mary Ann | f | 30 | wife | " | Kissner, Carl | m | 20 | farmer | " |
| " , Monica | f | 8 | dau | " | Klling, Magdalin | f | 19 | none | " |
| " , Joseph | m | 6 | son | " | Haner, Margaret | f | 19 | none | " |
| " , Barnhart | m | inf | son | " | Kersen, Margaret | f | 22 | none | " |
| Rever, John | m | 59 | baker | " | Simon, Fanny | f | 21 | tailoress | " |
| " , Katharine | f | 51 | wife | " | " , Hannah | f | 21 | " | " |
| Heim, Elizabeth | f | 48 | none | " | Shessler, Ignatius | m | 31 | farmer | " |
| " , Fendel | m | 18 | shoemaker | " | " , Katharine | f | 29 | wife | " |
| Grebel, Carl | m | 2 | none | " | Velden, Cecilia | f | 55 | none | " |
| Heck, Peter | m | 31 | miner | " | Repsom, Caroline | f | 40 | none | " |
| " , Catharine | f | 20 | wife | " | Miller, Heironimus | m | 34 | cooper | " |
| " , Margaret | f | 5 | dau | " | " , Margaret | f | 36 | wife | " |
| " , Peter | m | 3 | son | " | " , Christina | f | 5 | dau | " |
| " , Katharine | f | inf | dau | " | " , Elis ^h | f | inf | dau | " |
| Honaker, Peter | m | 39 | workman | " | " , Peter | m | 28 | workman | " |
| " , Barbara | f | 57 | none | " | Lusnesnherz, Leke | f | 75 | none | " |
| Griss, Philip | m | 22 | none | " | " , Resine | f | 38 | none | " |
| Miller, Fredr | m | 25 | carpenter | " | " , Herman | m | 9 | son | " |
| Squartz, Ger | m | 21 | tailor | " | " , Leoold | m | 6 | son | " |
| Visrock, Scream | m | 57 | carpenter | " | " , Bernard | m | 6 | son | " |
| " , Anna Katharine | f | 57 | wife | " | Alt, Margaret | f | 24 | none | " |
| " , Phillipina | f | 34 | none | " | Coen, Catharine | f | 27 | " | " |

Ship No.1068 2 August 1851 *Devonshire*

Arrived New York from London

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|------|-------------|-----|
| Stenkel, Fredr. | m | 26 | inst. maker | GER |
| Dovm, Court | m | 18 | tailor | " |
| Cohin, Louis | m | 33 | " | " |
| " , Sophia | f | 28 | wife | " |
| " , Natalia | f | 5 | dau. | " |
| " , Avish | m | 5 | son | " |
| " , Michael | m | Inf. | son | ENG |
| " , Jeanette | f | 60 | mother | GER |
| Gondolph, John | m | 21 | chemist | DEN |
| Switzness, Joseph | m | 59 | tanner | GER |
| Harris, Ricki | m | 20 | none | " |
| Stern, Voll or Noll | m | 22 | butcher | " |
| Meyer, Jacob | m | 26 | " | " |
| Openheim, Raphael | m | 26 | butcher | " |
| " , Stickle | m | 33 | tailor | " |
| " , Marie | f | 25 | wife | " |

index and its fiche no longer exist at the FHCs, and perhaps not at the FHL either.

A much better way to check out all the extracted records for a given place is offered at <<http://www.igi-index.de/index.php?seite=main>>. This website from Wahler Di'Zain is in German, but is easily understood and used. A translation of some of the page information follows.

Menu: homepage | batch numbers | instructions | download | faq | forum | imprint | links | db statistics | web statistics

Center section—A welcome and explanation of the purpose from the author

Left column—Last Update 1 Sep 2003

News regarding the current accessibility and inclusiveness of the data—18516 batch numbers

Right column—Hints for 2003 and plans for future enhancements, including batch numbers from Continental Europe

Click on "Batch Numbers" in the Menu, and go to the list. Click on the British flag to get this page in English, except for

the tantalizing bit at the top, which says: To be able to more quickly find a particular place, there is a hidden capability, consult the FAQs about this. You're on your own about this.

To go to a particular letter of the alphabet for your place, click on one of the letters at the top of the list. (Two examples of the listings you will find are at the end of this article.)

The link takes you directly to a page that includes **all** the extracted names and information for that batch number! Not just one surname and its spelling variations, but all of them in that place. Note that if there are multiple batch numbers, you may have to return to the index and click on the separate links to get them all.

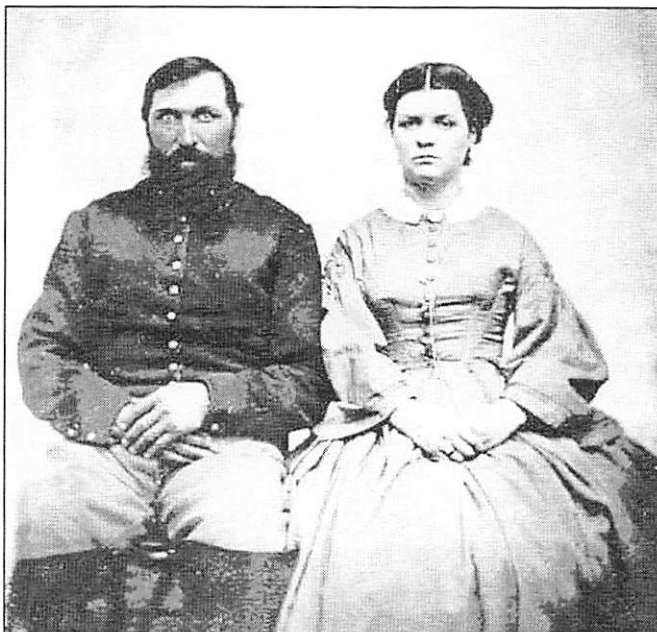
If you want this list on your home computer and at your fingertips, you can click on "Download" in the Menu, and choose what to download (free):

- Batch Number Data in a self-extracting WinRAR Archive (Microsoft Access, Microsoft Excel, or text files)
- Batch Number Data in a Zip Archive (same file formats)

Continued on page 30

Photos from Our Members

The photographs on this page were displayed at the Christmas 2003 Luncheon, and the Kruger wedding picture won in its category. This year's display will be of immigrant or German heirlooms. GRA welcomes the display of your German or immigrant ancestral photographs in this newsletter, with or without an accompanying story. Send digital files or a **copy** of the photograph to the Editor, along with descriptive text and names (include approximate date if you have that).



Civil War era wedding in Lempster, NH. John Nichols (from Truro, Nova Scotia, name originally Knickle, from Bavaria) & Mary Field (ancestors of Leona Chaffee)

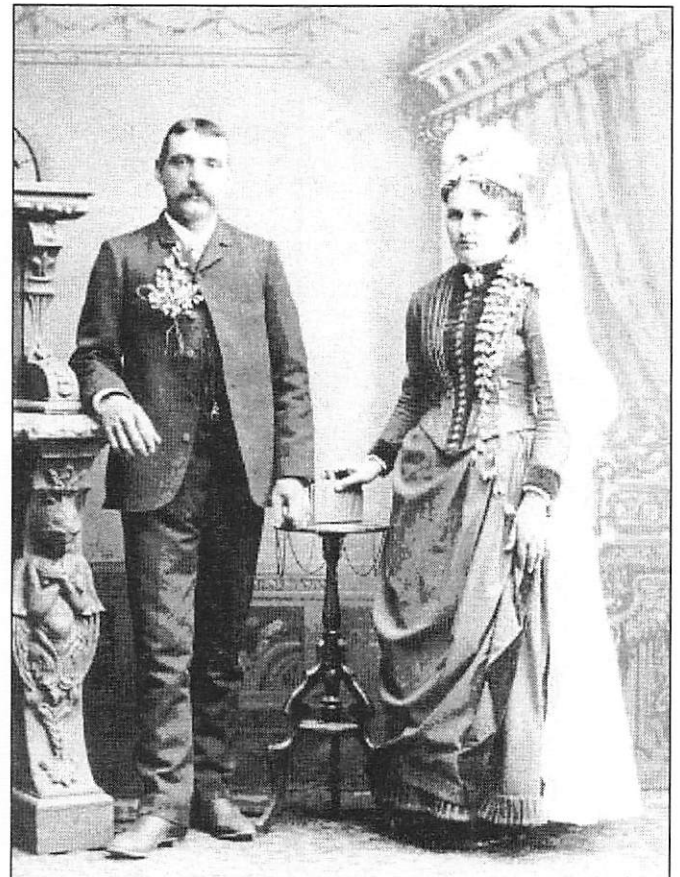


Photo of the Kruger wedding in Jefferson County, Wisconsin, about 1895 (relatives of Betty Baak)

| | | | | |
|---------------------------|----|--------------------|---------|-----|
| " , Margreta | f | 10 | " | GER |
| " , Anna Maria | f | 9 | " | " |
| Hittershausen, Jacob | m | 11 | " | " |
| Kiesel, Jacob Jun. | m | 38 | " | " |
| " , Anna Maria | f | 28 | " | " |
| " , Caroline | f | 6mo (died 7-28-51) | " | " |
| " , Johan Georg | m | 44 | " | " |
| " , Anna Maria | f | 41 | " | " |
| " , Christian Barbaram | 15 | " | " | " |
| " , Gottlieb | m | 3 | " | " |
| Kiesel, Jacob | m | 68 | laborer | " |
| " , Anna Mariah | f | 65 | " | " |
| " , Johan | f | 35 | " | " |
| " , Christian | f | 28 | " | " |
| " , Barbra | f | 26 | " | " |
| " , Georg | m | 25 | " | " |
| " , Johan | f | 8 | " | " |
| " , Michael | m | 28 | " | " |
| Kuhle, Tobius | m | 31 | " | " |
| " , Dorothea | f | 33 | " | " |
| " , Mariah Dorothy | f | 6 | " | " |
| " , Johan Louis | m | 3 | " | " |
| Eitzenberger, Christopher | m | 28 | " | " |
| Fley, Baltzar | f | 38 | " | " |
| Lamb, Mathias | m | 27 | " | " |
| " , Elizabeth | f | 26 | " | " |
| Zung, Martin | m | 42 | " | " |
| " , Christian | f | 30 | " | " |
| " , Caspar | m | 26 | " | " |
| " , Magdalena | f | 9 | " | " |
| " , Christiana | m | 3 | " | " |
| " , Michael | m | 6mo | " | " |
| Mier, Jacob | m | 28 | " | " |
| Muller, Elisabeth | f | 28 | " | " |
| Armbruster, Catherine | m | 17 | " | " |
| Mier, Anna Maria | f | 16 | " | " |
| Kannaress, Barbra | f | 27 | " | " |
| " , Andrew | m | 6mo | " | " |
| Keiser, John Jacob | m | 36 | " | " |
| Schmidt, Johan | m | 56 | " | " |
| Holzapful, Friederic | m | 21 | " | " |
| Schents, Adrian | m | 26 | " | " |
| Store, Jacob | m | 26 | " | " |
| Zauch, Johan | m | 26 | " | " |
| Kotter, Brigata | m | 23 | " | " |
| Stern, Anna | f | 23 | " | " |
| Moritz, Lasiner | m | 25 | " | " |
| Mayer, Herman | m | 25 | " | " |
| " , Mathelde | f | 21 | " | " |
| Heberer, Peter | m | 36 | " | " |
| " , Elisabeth | f | 46 | " | " |
| Thomer, Elisabeth | f | 23 | " | " |
| Heberer, Peter | m | 11 | " | " |
| " , Conrad | m | 9 | " | " |
| Zilch, Martin | m | 20 | " | " |
| " , Cathrine | f | 18 | " | " |
| Bauer, Philipp | m | 44 | " | " |
| " , Margaretha | f | 40 (& infant) | " | " |
| Heurist, Bengemun | m | 24 | " | " |
| Franz, Wilhelm | m | 2 | " | " |
| Kiesel, Anna Maria | f | 4 | " | " |
| Zilch, Franz | m | 24 | " | " |

Ship No.1074 4 August 1851 Atlantic
Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|----|----------|-----|
| Rusch, Ad. | m | 27 | merchant | SWI |
| Everhard, Jonas | m | 28 | " | FRA |

Ship No.1075 4 August 1851 Rhein
Arrived New York from Hamburg

| | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-----|---------|-----|
| Heise, August | m | 30 | " | GER |
| " , Henrietta | f | 27 | " | " |
| " , Albert | m | 4 | " | " |
| " , August | m | inf | " | " |
| Faust, August | m | 3 1 | " | " |
| Leidecke, Carl | m | 22 | " | " |
| Maack, Catharine | f | 22 | " | " |
| " , Johannes | m | — | " | " |
| Gunizl, J. G. | m | 60 | " | " |
| " , Chatarina | f | 58 | " | " |
| " , Pauline | f | 15 | " | " |
| Mische, J. M. | f | 50 | " | " |
| " , Marie | f | 40 | " | " |
| " , Friedrich | m | 15 | " | " |
| " , Therese | f | 2 | " | " |
| " , CWR | m | 5 | " | " |
| " , Renalde | f | — | " | " |
| Riefstahl, Sophie | f | 26 | " | " |
| " , Ricke | m | 2 | farmer | " |
| Raenes, F. | m | 21 | " | " |
| Theis, Ernestine | f | 21 | " | " |
| Maack, J.H.C. | m | 28 | " | " |
| " , Minna | f | 23 | " | " |
| Heckscher, F. | f | 36 | " | " |
| Latze, J.M. | m | 28 | " | " |
| Ehrisam, G. C. | m | 27 | " | " |
| Plantiko, Joh. | m | 42 | " | " |
| " , Hanna | f | 37 | " | " |
| " , Carl | m | 9 | " | " |
| " , Johann | m | 7 | " | " |
| Schinfeld, Sophie | f | 25 | " | " |
| Streese, Carl | m | 24 | " | " |
| Voss, H. | m | 28 | " | " |
| Pingel, Johan | m | 31 | " | " |
| " , Marie | f | 30 | " | " |
| Palis, A. | m | 20 | " | " |
| Winkel, A | m | 27 | " | " |
| Staach, Arnold | m | 26 | " | " |
| " , Chatarina | f | 23 | " | " |
| Mansfeldt, M. | m | 21 | " | " |
| Schimbow, Johan | m | 25 | " | " |
| Masius, Theodor | m | 26 | laborer | " |
| Boldt, T G C | m | 36 | " | " |
| Stein, Dietrich | m | 32 | " | " |
| " , Dorothea | f | 26 | " | " |
| Schroder, Heinrich | m | 28 | " | " |
| " , Lisette | f | 24 | " | " |
| " , Elese | f | 7 | " | " |
| " , August | m | — | " | " |
| Asmasz, Johan | m | 30 | " | " |
| Hinz, C J W | m | 33 | " | " |
| " , Fredericke | f | 24 | " | " |
| " , Mff | f | 29 | " | " |
| Voss, Ludolph | m | 30 | " | " |
| " , Mita | f | 30 | " | " |
| Walter S. | m | 63 | " | " |
| " , Ernestine | f | 61 | " | " |
| " , C. | m | 33 | " | " |
| Wohleke, J. W. | m | 32 | " | " |
| Cordes, Heinrich | m | 26 | " | " |
| " , Therese | f | 23 | " | " |
| Atey, August | m | 26 | " | " |
| Hoffman, Otto | m | 23 | " | " |
| Wiele, Julius | m | 20 | " | " |
| Pollner, Heim | m | 32 | " | " |
| Benisch, Arthur E. | m | 23 | " | " |
| Fendel, Jos. | m | 28 | " | " |
| Fischer, Franz | m | 25 | " | " |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|---|----|----------|-----|
| Gottschalk, A. | m | 24 | " | GER |
| " , Goldchen | f | 23 | " | " |
| " , Anna | f | 26 | " | " |
| Gegel, J L | m | 30 | " | " |
| Alexander, R. | f | 26 | " | " |
| Seiler, Bertha | f | 22 | " | " |
| Bernstein, Aug. | m | 19 | " | " |
| Henis, Heyman | m | 21 | " | " |
| Lewitt, H. | m | 18 | " | " |
| Rohbohm, Heim | m | 31 | " | " |
| Brune, Heim | m | 30 | " | " |
| " , Regine | f | 24 | " | " |
| " , Regine | f | — | " | " |
| Uschold, G. W. | m | 26 | " | " |
| Holzhei, Anton | m | 36 | " | " |
| Sillbauer, Wolf | m | 30 | " | " |
| Blohm, Joh | m | 30 | " | " |
| Stinlow, Ernst | m | 30 | mechanic | " |
| " , Doris | f | 32 | " | " |
| " , August | m | — | " | " |
| Prohl, Joh. | f | 50 | " | " |
| " , Fritz | m | 33 | " | " |
| " , Elise | f | 27 | " | " |
| Bobel, Henr | m | 27 | " | " |
| Wolff, Marie | f | 28 | " | " |
| Friedrich, Emma A. | f | 19 | " | " |
| Rienschneider, Franz | m | 31 | " | " |
| Kraema, Henriette | f | 31 | " | " |
| " , Albert | m | 6 | " | " |
| " , Bushold | m | 3 | " | " |
| Schroeder, Aug. | m | 30 | " | " |
| " , Charlotte | f | 36 | " | " |
| Bartel, Carsten | m | 30 | " | " |
| " , Marie | f | 34 | " | " |
| Raap, Heim | m | 21 | " | " |
| Anger, Marie | f | 30 | " | " |
| Ruknagel, W. | m | 20 | " | " |
| Schultz, G. | m | 44 | " | " |
| Klein, Marie | f | 16 | " | " |
| Pickel, Andrew | m | 30 | " | " |
| " , Eliza | f | 27 | " | " |
| " , Maria | f | — | " | " |
| Scharffenburg, Joh | m | 27 | " | " |
| Teuk, Barbara | m | 45 | " | " |
| Kichlmann, Carl | m | 49 | " | " |
| Oehruler, Carl | m | 42 | " | " |
| Kruger, Welk | m | 58 | " | " |
| Holland, Adolph | m | 40 | " | " |
| " , Caroline | f | 33 | " | " |
| " , Heinrich | m | 9 | " | " |
| " , Adolph | m | 8 | " | " |
| Kruger, Fred | m | 35 | " | " |
| " , Therese | f | 28 | " | " |
| Lenchow, Caroline | f | 20 | " | " |
| Lew, J. | m | 28 | " | " |
| Kroning, W. | m | 29 | " | " |
| Reimers, Deids | m | 30 | " | " |
| Scheiler, Wilk | m | 25 | " | " |
| Yessen, Ande | m | 23 | " | " |
| Langenwall, P. | m | 24 | " | " |
| Blohm, Maria | f | 30 | mechanic | " |
| " , Marcus Joseph | m | 30 | " | " |
| " , Dore | f | 36 | " | " |
| " , Carl | m | 4 | " | " |
| Wehner, Aug. | m | 22 | " | " |
| Beerswold, Tobias | f | 14 | " | " |
| " , Roschen | f | 17 | " | " |
| " , Dorchen | f | 25 | " | " |
| Schwarz, Auguste | f | 25 | " | " |
| Hannis, Auguste | f | 18 | " | " |
| Braunspolen, Auguste | f | 16 | " | " |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------|----------|-----|------------------------|----|----|--------|-----|----------------------|---|----|---|-----|
| Charig, Saml | m | 40 | " | GER | Wachter, Magdalena | f | 31 | farmer | BAD | Huber, Max | m | 43 | " | BAD |
| " , Bern ^d | m | 15 | " | " | " , Franziska | f | 6 | " | " | " , Wallpurga | f | 33 | " | " |
| " , Kaskel | m | 13 | " | " | Widemer, Paul | m | 39 | " | " | " , Franz | m | 11 | " | " |
| Fuchs, Sunos F. | m | 16 | " | " | " , Maria | f | 39 | " | " | " , Benedict | m | 7 | " | " |
| " , Jacob | m | 14 | " | " | " , Paul | m | 7 | " | " | " , Maria | f | 5 | " | " |
| Kosteziner, B. | m | 31 | " | " | " , Heinrich | m | 4 | " | " | " , Maria | f | 64 | " | " |
| " , Fredericke | f | 30 | " | " | Sprauel, Maria | f | 26 | " | " | " , Ursula | f | 53 | " | " |
| " , Louis | m | 7 | " | " | " , Catharina | f | 29 | " | " | Fritsch, Elisabeth | f | 62 | " | " |
| " , Ernestine | f | 4 (died on voyage) | " | " | " , Ludwig | m | 3 | " | " | Armbruster, Joseph | m | 50 | " | " |
| " , Moritz | m | — | " | " | Goepp, Anton | m | 29 | " | " | " , Elisabeth | f | 42 | " | " |
| Kuckhefer, C. F. | m | 37 | " | " | Oberdorfer, Caroline | f | 30 | " | " | " , Georg | m | 19 | " | " |
| " , Sophie | f | 24 | " | " | " , Rosine | f | 19 | " | " | " , Elisabeth | f | 18 | " | " |
| " , Auguste | f | 4 | " | " | " , Adelheid | f | 17 | " | " | " , Felix | m | 11 | " | " |
| " , Therese | f | 3 | " | " | Altmeyer, Leopold | m | 15 | " | " | Fritsch, Heinrich | m | 26 | " | " |
| " , Sophie | f | 21 | " | " | Kaufmann, Michel | m | 17 | " | " | Ganter, Barbara | f | 30 | " | " |
| Bucholz, Caroline | f | 55 | " | " | Kubitscheck, Babette | f | 16 | " | " | Zechmann, Martin | m | 50 | " | " |
| Franck, Rogislan | m | 38 | " | " | Hermann, Isaac | m | 17 | " | " | " , Salomea | f | 47 | " | " |
| " , Wilhelmine | f | 31 | " | " | Kilsheimer, Abraham | m | 18 | " | " | " , Andreas | m | 12 | " | " |
| " , Leopold | m | 5 | " | " | Oetinger, Benjamin | m | 21 | " | " | " , Philipp | m | 9 | " | " |
| " , Mathilde | f | 3 | " | " | Oppenheim, Leopold | m | 17 | " | " | " , Franz | m | 8 | " | " |
| " , Robert | m | 6 | " | " | Stratz, Joseph | m | 19 | " | " | " , Sebastian | m | 4 | " | " |
| " , Bertha | f | — | " | " | Krebs, Friedrich | m | 24 | " | " | Hafner, Johanna | f | 51 | " | " |
| Buntrock, Johanna | f | 28 | " | " | Koch, Carl | m | 42 | " | " | " , Susanna | f | 27 | " | " |
| Lorweide, Johanna | m | 30 | " | " | Keifer, Carl | m | 44 | " | " | " , Joseph | m | 4 | " | " |
| " , Justine | f | 22 | " | " | " , Marie | f | 43 | " | " | " , Theresia | f | 20 | " | " |
| Muller, Johann | m | 21 | " | " | " , Louis | m | 14 | " | " | Huber, Blasius | m | 33 | " | " |
| Kressfner, L. | m | 30 | " | " | " , Heinrich | m | 13 | " | " | " , Franziska | f | 26 | " | " |
| Gosch, Carl | m | 30 | " | " | " , Marie | f | 11 | " | " | " , Franziska | f | 4 | " | " |
| Freidmann, Loase | m | 18 | " | " | " , Sophie | f | 9 | " | " | Nunz, Lambert | m | 29 | " | BAV |
| Wenzel, Fred | f | 29 | " | " | " , Emilie | f | 8 | " | " | Huber, Joseph | m | 28 | " | " |
| Ronke, J C D | m | 24 | " | " | " , Leopold | m | 7 | " | " | Keller, Joseph | m | 29 | " | " |
| Peters, Theoda | m | 29 | " | " | " , Amalie | f | 5 | " | " | Leiner, Victoria | f | 21 | " | " |
| Mittag, Carl J. | m | 27 | " | " | " , Otto | m | 4 | " | " | Munz, Adelheid | f | 27 | " | " |
| Claussen, H. R. | m | 47 | " | " | Faber, Wilhelmine | f | 32 | " | " | Schwarz, Mathaus | m | 33 | " | " |
| " , Annine | f | 38 | " | " | Boecherer, Louise | f | 18 | " | " | " , Rosine | f | 24 | " | " |
| " , Ernst | m | 18 | " | " | Schnaibel, Emil | m | 20 | " | " | Schwab, Julius | m | 18 | " | " |
| " , Elfrede | f | 15 | " | " | Eckerlin, Johann | m | 30 | " | " | Muller, Leonhard | m | 40 | " | " |
| Rabeck, Amalia | f | 69 | " | " | Kimmig, Adolph | m | 21 | " | " | " , Christine | f | 30 | " | " |
| Mecklenberg, Sophie | f | 21 | " | " | Wagner, Johann | m | 30 | " | WUR | " , Alexander | m | 9 | " | " |
| Tetens, Maria | f | 20 | " | " | Reible, Johann | m | 23 | " | " | " , Philippine | f | 7 | " | " |
| " , Christina | f | 22 | " | " | Dorfer, Paul | m | 19 | " | " | Gehring, Wilhelmine | f | 16 | " | " |
| Graue, --- | | | " | " | Schneider, Johann | m | 28 | " | " | Bauer, Marx | m | 62 | " | " |
| " , --- | | | " | " | Trietzschler, Johann | m | 21 | " | " | Siegrist, Friederike | f | 25 | " | " |
| " , --- | | | " | " | Wagner, Jacob | m | 28 | " | " | Haug, Catharine | f | 59 | " | " |
| " , --- | | | " | " | Siegler, Mina | fv | 26 | " | " | Schaan, Wilhelm | m | 2 | " | " |
| " , --- | | | " | " | Bauerle, Carline | f | 40 | " | " | Lang, Johann | m | 56 | " | BAD |
| Robes, Amalie | f | — | " | " | " , Friedrich | m | 18 | " | " | " , Christine | f | 49 | " | " |
| Reiss, Herm | m | 28 | " | " | " , Gottlob | m | 17 | " | " | " , Johann | m | 24 | " | " |
| " , Christine | f | 31 | " | " | " , Carl | m | 14 | " | " | " , Christian | m | 9 | " | " |
| " , Marie | f | 6 | " | " | Cahn, Tette | f | 34 | " | " | " , Lisette | f | 8 | " | " |
| Ship No.1076 4 August 1851 Minnesota | | | | | " , Sarah | f | 65 | " | " | Kall, Ludwig | m | 29 | " | " |
| Arrived New York from Havre | | | | | " , Regina | f | 13 | " | " | Schmidt, Caroline | f | 36 | " | " |
| Mayer, Joseph | m | 26 | farmer | BAD | " , Jacob | m | 26 | " | " | Werber, Josepha | f | 21 | " | " |
| Kraukles, Franz | m | 32 | " | " | Sandels, Tette | f | 30 | " | " | Schneider, Wilhelm | m | 22 | " | " |
| Herr, Johann | m | 20 | " | " | Strauss, Isaac | m | 28 | " | " | Schmolck, Friedrich | m | 24 | " | " |
| Blaz, Veronika | f | 18 | " | " | Spitzmuller, Ferdinand | m | 41 | " | BAD | Santo, Eduard | m | 25 | " | " |
| Pfeifer, Margaretha | f | 29 | " | WUR | " , Kunigund | f | 40 | " | " | Herr, Johann | m | 30 | " | " |
| " , Alexander | m | 9 | " | " | " , Franz | m | 4 | " | " | Steinermann, Jacob | m | 21 | " | " |
| " , Ludovica | f | 5 | " | " | " , Theodor | m | 3 | " | " | Gaiges, Christoph | m | 32 | " | " |
| Loffel, Margaretha | f | 14 | " | WUR | Brendle, Joseph | m | 53 | " | " | Dahlinger, Jacob | m | 19 | " | " |
| Pfeifer, Alexander | m | 40 | Dr. med. | " | " , Joseph | m | 23 | " | " | " , Philipp | m | 18 | " | " |
| Schafer, Friedrich | m | 47 | farmer | " | " , Maria | f | 28 | " | BAD | " , Friedrich | m | 16 | " | BAD |
| " , Magdalena | f | 32 | " | " | " , Barbara | f | 24 | " | " | Springmann, Georg | m | 32 | " | " |
| Haf, Dorothea | f | 24 | " | " | " , Theresia | f | 16 | " | " | Hack, Christine | f | 25 | " | " |
| Siefert, Michel | m | 40 | " | " | " , Sophie | f | 7 | " | " | Grun, Edward | m | 42 | " | " |
| " , Carl | m | 9 | " | " | " , Magdaline | f | 25 | " | " | " , Carolline | f | 36 | " | HES |
| " , Wilhelm | m | 5 | " | " | Wiedemer, Joseph | m | 55 | farmer | " | " , Wilhelm | m | 8 | " | " |
| " , Caroline | f | 3 | " | " | " , Barbra | f | 21 | " | " | " , Friederike | f | 6 | " | " |
| " , Johanna | f | 44 | " | BAD | " , Elisabeth | f | 22 | " | " | " , Elise | f | 3 | " | " |
| " , Luzia | f | 15 | " | " | " , Catharina | f | 17 | " | " | Seideberger, Hermann | m | 18 | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Goerg | m | 15 | " | " | Glockauer, Babette | f | 17 | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Rosina | f | 9 | " | " | Sinsheimer, Leopold | m | 16 | " | " |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------|----|----|-----|---|-----------------------|-------------|----|----|-----|---|--|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----|-----|
| Kubler, Christine | f | 28 | " | HES | " | , Anna | f | 24 | " | HES | " | , Maria | f | 3 | " | BAV | |
| Albrecht, Jacob | m | 22 | " | " | " | Eichhammer, Michel | m | 40 | " | " | " | " | , Augustine | m | 2 | " | " |
| Diez, Johann | m | 21 | " | " | " | " | , Barbara | f | 42 | " | " | " | Meyer, Bernhard | m | 30 | " | " |
| Stramer, Catharine | f | 40 | " | " | " | " | , Eva | f | 15 | " | " | " | Kolber, Jacob | m | 31 | " | " |
| " | , Carl | m | 16 | " | " | " | , Maria | f | 13 | " | " | " | Schiel, Charlotte | f | 21 | " | " |
| Rummel, Wilhelmine | f | 25 | " | " | " | " | , Waldpurga | f | 12 | " | " | " | Tukes, James | m | 23 | " | ENG |
| Tuchmuller, Ulrich | m | 22 | " | " | " | " | , Rosina | f | 8 | " | " | " | Aufray, Pierre | m | — | " | FRA |
| Eller, Charles | m | 26 | " | WUR | " | Jungling, Jacob | n | 41 | " | BAV | " | Schmidt, Franz | m | 27 | " | BAD | |
| Gunther, Agnes | f | 26 | " | " | " | Eisseler, Johann | m | 36 | " | " | " | Kroon, Zion | m | 41 | " | " | |
| Buhler, Jacob | m | 31 | " | BAD | " | Ruff, Christian | m | 32 | " | " | " | Zimmerer, Maria | f | 29 | " | FRA | |
| Schmidt, Catharina | f | 22 | " | " | " | " | , Maria | f | 4 | " | " | " | Wilhelm, Elira | f | 20 | " | " |
| " | , Elisabeth | f | 16 | " | " | Minone, Franz | m | 43 | " | " | " | " | , Maria | f | 18 | " | " |
| Leser, Tobias | m | 28 | " | " | " | Binder, Georg | m | 30 | " | " | " | Blum, Aaron | m | 25 | " | " | |
| " | , A. Mar. | f | 24 | " | " | Sting, Johann | m | 29 | " | BAV | " | " | , Solomon | m | 22 | " | " |
| Walter, Christian | m | 22 | " | " | " | Strobel, Maria | f | 21 | " | " | " | Lehmann, Raphael | m | 17 | " | " | |
| Wittenauer, Wend. | m | 40 | " | " | " | Ochsenkeil, Willibald | m | 22 | " | " | " | Thys, Antoine | m | 45 | " | " | |
| Worner, Bart. | M | 32 | " | " | " | Giebett, Maria | f | 32 | " | " | " | " | , Magdalena | f | 46 | " | " |
| Hertenstein, Georg | m | 55 | " | " | " | " | , Gustav | m | 6 | " | " | " | , Joseph | m | 19 | " | " |
| " | , Barbara | f | 51 | " | " | Reiss, Joseph | m | 25 | " | " | " | " | , Catharine | f | 17 | " | " |
| " | , Magdalena | f | 30 | " | " | " | , Heinrich | m | 4 | " | " | " | , Philipp | m | 9 | " | " |
| " | , Christian | m | 24 | " | " | Mahe, Emmanuel | m | 29 | " | FRA | " | " | , Margareth | f | 4 | " | " |
| " | , Elisabeth | f | 12 | " | " | " | , Wilhelm | m | 19 | " | " | Weiss, Adam | m | 17 | " | " | |
| " | , Jacob | m | 7 | " | " | Dichmann, Sophie | f | 26 | " | " | " | Shonacker, — | m | 39 | " | " | |
| Klump, Bernard | m | 26 | " | " | " | Richard, Pierre | m | 36 | " | " | " | —, Minnesota | (born on board 7-9-51) | | | | |
| Bitter, August | m | 24 | " | " | " | Klosheim, Jacob | m | 31 | " | " | " | Wiel, Jacob | m | 40 | New Orleans | | |
| Mittler, Joseph | m | 28 | " | " | " | Stolz, Joseph | m | 23 | " | " | " | " | , Julie Le — | f | 40 | " | " |
| Burghardt, Joseph | m | 26 | " | " | " | " | , Louis | m | 24 | " | " | " | , Isaac | m | 9 | " | " |
| Schreiber, Gabriel | m | 33 | " | " | " | Kempf, Auguste | f | 30 | " | " | " | Huber, W. | f | (born on board) | | | |
| Gay, Daniel | m | 22 | " | FRA | " | " | , Josephine | f | 31 | " | " | Brendle, M. | m | (born on board) | | | |
| Larue, Paul | m | 21 | " | " | " | Beaumont, Joseph | m | 36 | " | " | " | Figtel, Mathilda | f | 27 | " | WUR | |
| Favre, Henri | m | 23 | " | " | " | Schiemer, Lina | f | 29 | " | BAD | " | Ship No.1077 4 August 1851 DeWitt Clinton | | | | | |
| Aumerle, Felix | m | 31 | " | " | " | " | , Georg | m | 2 | " | " | Arrived New York from Liverpool | | | | | |
| " | , Marques | m | 25 | " | " | Ditt, Christian | m | 29 | " | " | " | Frolicch, Andreas | m | 38 | farmer | GER | |
| Mulland, Joseph | m | 26 | " | " | " | " | , A. Maria | f | 29 | " | " | " | , Cathr | f | 16 | " | " |
| Ullmann, Solomon | m | 19 | " | " | " | " | , Elisabeth | f | 6 | " | " | Ship No.1079 4 August 1851 Jergen Beck | | | | | |
| Hilzinger, Ferdinand | m | 25 | " | " | " | " | , Heinrich | m | 3 | " | " | Arrived New York from Copenhagen | | | | | |
| Schiemer, Ferdinand | m | 29 | " | " | " | Polack, Joseph | m | 33 | " | " | " | Thile, Eshing | f | 28 | ? | | |
| Graf, Jacob | m | 31 | " | SWI | " | Weber, Dorothea | f | 25 | " | BAV | " | Johnson, E. A. | m | 27 | architect | | |
| Grabi, Abraham | m | 31 | " | " | " | Kilgus, Johann | m | 21 | " | " | " | Oxholson, C. | m | 28 | machinist | | |
| Becker, Jean | m | 28 | " | " | " | Rebmann, Catharine | f | 26 | " | " | " | Ragge, Joh | m | 28 | gardener | | |
| Horner, Jacob | m | 32 | " | " | " | Weber, Friedrich | m | 31 | " | " | " | Univer, G. | m | 29 | plasterer | DEN | |
| " | , Michel | m | 24 | " | " | " | , Maria | f | 32 | " | " | Aneberg, C. | m | 25 | servant | " | |
| Becker, Pierre | m | 28 | " | " | " | Flach, August | m | 43 | " | " | " | Paulsen, E. | m | 21 | pram maker | " | |
| Figtel, Wilhelm | m | 24 | " | WUR | " | " | , Theresia | f | 35 | " | " | Rortzow, L. | m | 30 | sailor | " | |
| Roger, Emil | m | 31 | " | FRA | " | " | , Josepha | f | 11 | " | " | Somerlar, C. | m | 23 | baker | GER | |
| Orschele, Conrad | m | 25 | " | HES | " | " | , Xavier | m | 9 | " | " | | | | | | |
| " | , Eva | f | 24 | " | " | " | , Elisabeth | f | 8 | " | " | | | | | | |
| Wiesmuller, Martin | m | 30 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |

to be continued

URLs from John Wray's Presentation

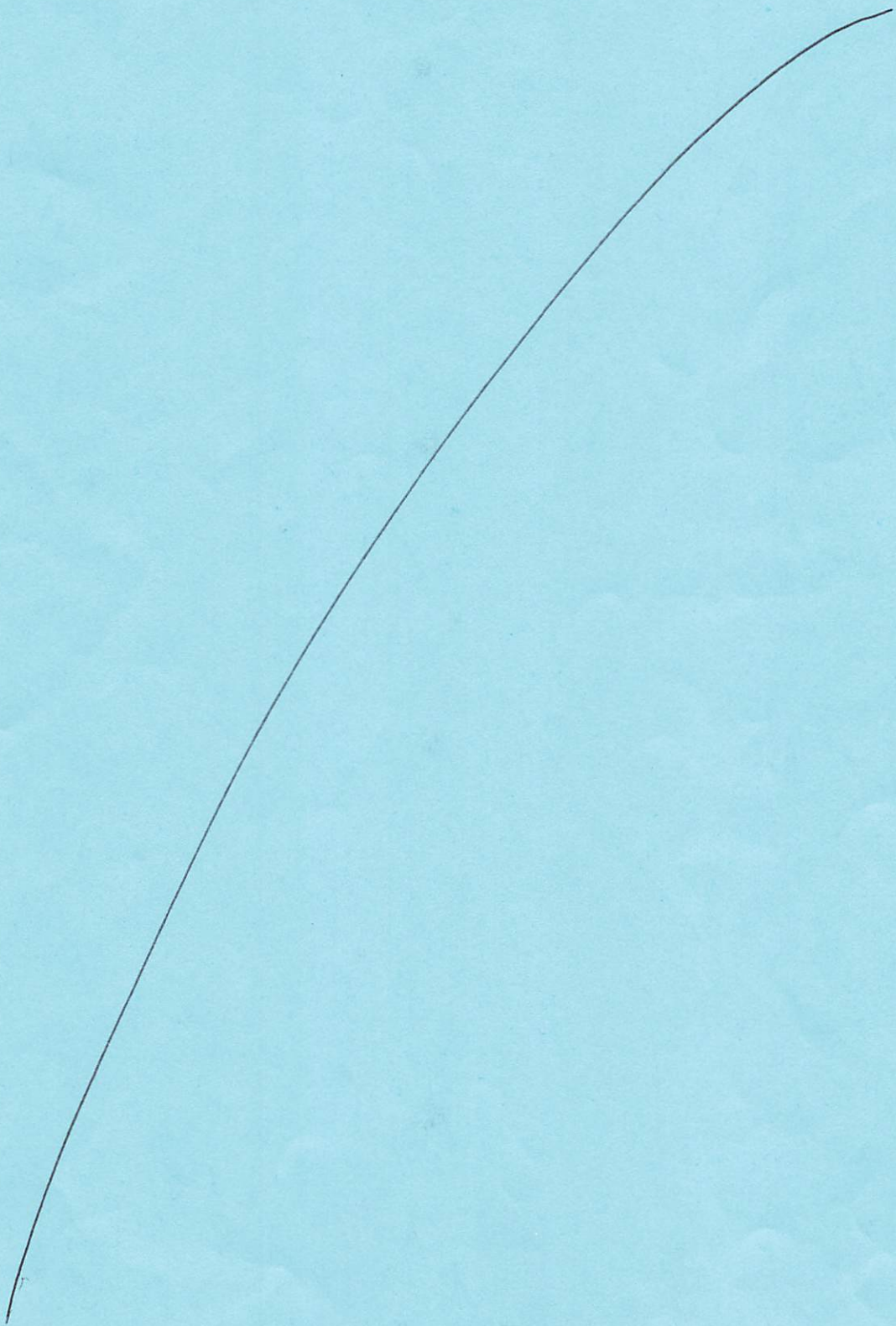
The recent presentation *Germanic Ancestors from the Austro-Hungarian Empire & Special Tips for Researching Them* by John Wray included a number of good tips for finding information on various internet sites, and by using the *German Genealogical Digest*. In case anyone is interested in exploring the latter source, our workshop in September will feature some hands-on examples and help with this particular resource and with the various forms of *Meyers Orts- und Verkehrs-Lexikon*, which Joan Lowrey will speak about in August.

One website John mentioned several times in his talk was Andreas Hanacek's *Internet Sources of German Genealogy*: <http://home.bawue.de/~hanacek/info/edatbase.htm>

This site contains a lot of information, but beware—many of the links are outdated and take you nowhere, especially the "Databases" collection of links to surname-related websites.

In addition to general and regional information, genealogical associations, and emigration, there are links to archives, parish book lists online, online library catalogues, online town locators, newsgroups, etc.

The Federation of East European Family History Societies (FEEFHS) <http://www.feeffhs.org> has a page which gives a number of links to various surname databases: <http://www.feeffhs.org/index/indexsur.html>. They also have many maps available and a resource guide for organizations associated with FEEFHS.



Passenger Lists of German Immigrants (Continued from Vol. 28, No. 2, p. 34)

The following passengers were recorded from the National Archives Passenger Lists films to the Port of New York. The purpose of this project is to extract the names of passengers who were not included in the *Germans to America* series by Glazier and Filby in the 1850 to 1855 period or are listed on Family Tree Maker CD #355. We use the method all extractions use. Two people have read this film independently, and a third has checked the results. This has been very educational for us and we could sure use **your help!** An out-of-town person could help if they have an FHC to do it in! If you find ancestors on our lists and can furnish a more accurate spelling of the name used in American records, please send us the information to add to our records. In the list, dash(es) mean there are letters the transcribers could not read. If there are two locations in the final column separated by a slash (/), the first location is origin, the second is destination. Where applicable, the list columns include: occupation, port they left from, destination, and country where they are from. Consult the film yourself for any entries which may be of relevance to you. Film No. 175,459 is on permanent loan at the San Diego Family History Center. Thanks to the following people who helped with the extractions on this film: Rudy Froeder & Argene Powell.

Ship No. 1083 5 August, 1851 *Kennebee*

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| Name | sex | age | occup. | origin |
|--------------------|-----|-----|--------|--------|
| Brennan, Jos. | m | 18 | - | GER |
| Myers, Simon | - | - | - | " |
| Price, Wolfe | - | - | - | " |
| May, S Selz P | - | - | - | " |
| Sempotter, M | - | - | - | " |
| Mouvzy, - | - | - | - | " |
| Jaskyhoke, Alver | - | - | - | " |
| Wassotte, Abrahams | - | - | - | " |

Ship No. 1084 5 August 1851 *Magdalene*

Arrived New York from Bremen

| Name | sex | age | occupation | born | resid. | to |
|----------------------|-----|-------|--------------|--------------------|---------|---------|
| Marpe, Carl | - | 20 | merchant | Dinker | J. | NY |
| Royermahn, Cath | - | 23 | - | Bremen | " | " |
| Frese, Doris | - | 24 | - | " | " | " |
| Franel, Anton | - | 23 | farmer | Prague | " | " |
| Prochaska, Anton | - | 48 | " | Austria | " | " |
| Schanz, Hein | - | 32 | " | Schwarzenberg | Hasberg | " |
| Schleim, Mar. Elis. | - | 23 | servant | Oberellenbach | - | " |
| Hartong, Georg H | - | 30 | storekeeper | Prague | - | " |
| Köhler, Michael | - | 32 | butcher | Schmalkaden | - | " |
| Eisfelder, Hess | - | 34 | clothier | Bamberg | - | " |
| Kessler, Joh. | - | 31 | dyer | Frehenhorst | - | " |
| Müller, Meta | - | 34 | servant | Ottersberg | BRE | " |
| Köhnert, Johanna | - | 22 | - | Teich Wolframsdorf | " | " |
| Holbauer, Anna | - | 30 | - | - | Baltim. | " |
| Thomas, Emilie | - | 21 | - | Seligenstadt | " | NY |
| Rohders, Hinr | - | 16 | farmer | Beversted | " | " |
| Detjen, H. | - | 22 | " | Selringen | " | " |
| v. Pohuden, Jos. | - | 48 | " | Meerdorf | " | Baltim. |
| " , Johann | - | 24 | " | " | " | WI |
| " , Anton | - | 18 | " | " | " | " |
| " , Theresia | - | 16 | " | " | " | " |
| " , Frederika | - | 12 | " | " | " | " |
| " , Marie | - | 9 | " | " | " | " |
| " , Agate | - | 50 | " | " | " | " |
| Dreps, Philipp | - | 22 | " | " | " | " |
| Linke, Conrad | - | 24 | merchant | Ostford | " | NY |
| Morhan, Georg | - | 27 | blacksmith | Scheinfels | " | " |
| " , Margaretha | - | 25 | - | " | " | " |
| Kuuk, Wilh. | - | 33 | farmer | Hanover | BRE | NY |
| Hartwig, Joh. | - | 29 | " | Niederaula | " | " |
| Köhler, Georg | - | 34 | " | Freiberg | " | " |
| Gresse, Joh. Georg | - | 34 | carpenter | Schreufen | " | " |
| Ritter, Theo. | - | 28 | farmer | Hetschburg | " | " |
| Lehmann, Moritz | - | 38 | " | Lohbau | " | " |
| Klotsch, Frs. | - | 33 | miller | Goselitz | " | WI |
| Gaunitz, Fr. W | - | 28 | farmer | Oschatz | " | IN |
| Vater, E. P. | - | 23 | " | Lambersdorf | " | " |
| Gaunitz, A. T--erese | - | 28 | " | " | " | " |
| " , Fr. Herm. | - | 2 1/2 | " | " | " | " |
| Baumler, Ed. | - | 26 | brassworker? | Oschatz | " | NY |
| Schebastian, Corob. | - | 30 | - | Altenburg | " | " |
| " , Bertha | - | 18 | - | " | " | " |
| " , Clara | - | 15 | - | " | " | " |
| " , Lina | - | 9 | - | " | " | " |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|----|-----------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| Morgenrott, Lir | - | 24 | - | Altenberg | BRE | NY |
| Sprenger, Anton | - | 28 | farmer | Münster | " | Buffalo |
| Rudolph, H. | - | 24 | tailor | Hessen | " | NY |
| Wiedehold, M. | - | 25 | " | Frankfurt | " | " |
| Schurig, H. | - | 20 | baker | Altmühlen | " | WI |
| Behr, Ludw. | - | 28 | joiner | Meinessen | " | NY |
| Fricke, Dor. | - | 21 | " | " | " | " |
| Levinger, Joh. | - | 24 | weaver | Himelgran | " | " |
| Sonnet, Joh. | - | 24 | forced laborer? | Dachsweiler | " | " |
| Lotfeld, Lotte | - | 26 | " | Uchte | " | " |
| Celeri, Math. | - | 26 | brassworker | Böhmen | " | Pittsb. |
| " ,Theres. | - | 24 | " | " | " | " |
| Groppe, Jakob | - | 26 | forced laborer? | Fihtelbach | BRE | NB |
| Heinemann, Char. | - | 66 | farmer | Duderstadt | same | Norvich, PA |
| " , Christian | - | 43 | " | " | " | " |
| " , Wilhelmene | - | 33 | " | " | " | " |
| " , Catharine | - | 41 | " | " | " | " |
| " , Elisabeth | - | 26 | " | " | " | " |
| " , Louise | - | 13 | " | " | " | " |
| " , Therese | - | 11 | " | " | " | " |
| " , Caroline | - | 9 | " | " | " | " |
| " , Marie | - | 7 | " | " | " | " |
| " , Johannes | - | 5 | " | " | " | " |
| " , Nikolaus | - | 3 | " | " | " | " |
| Heise, Friderika | - | 22 | fem. servant | " | " | NY |
| " , Fr. | - | 55 | farmer | " | " | " |
| " , Louisc | - | 40 | " | " | " | " |
| Bergman, Fr. | - | 17 | " | " | " | " |
| Germehause, Ant. | - | 35 | barber | " | " | " |
| Breidenbach, Lud. | - | 56 | baker | " | " | " |
| " , Ernestine | - | 48 | - | " | " | " |
| Rhade, Joh. | - | 18 | farmer | Fuhrbach | " | " |
| Stolze, Christ. | - | 30 | joiner | " | " | " |
| " , Joh. | - | 24 | " | " | " | " |
| Notte, Veronika | - | 23 | - | " | " | " |
| Rehbohn, Fr. | - | 20 | goldsmith | Celle | Celle | " |
| Schrader, Ernst. Aug. | - | 25 | - | " | " | " |
| Reissner, Conr. | - | 56 | - | Bensen | Bensen | OH |
| Valter, Cath. | - | 48 | - | Kubs | " | NY |
| Keissminger, Connig | - | 10 | - | " | " | " |
| Seifert, Simon | - | 41 | weaver | Glashütten | Bensen | NY |
| " , Elisabeth | - | 42 | farmer | " | " | " |
| " , Kunig | - | 14 | " | " | " | " |
| " , Elisabeth | - | 11 | " | " | " | " |
| " , Amalie | - | 8 | " | " | " | " |
| " , Margarethe | - | 3 | " | " | " | " |
| " , Kunigunde | - | 18 | " | " | " | " |
| Pirmer, Joh. | - | 24 | " | " | " | " |
| Selheim, - | - | 23 | " | Moritzreuth | " | " |
| Strover, Elis. | - | 23 | " | Spanfleck | " | Buffalo |
| Lindner, Elis. | - | 50 | " | Glashütten | " | NY |
| " , Joh. | - | 18 | " | " | " | " |
| " , Joh. | - | 16 | " | " | " | " |
| Bock, Carl | - | 38 | storekeeper | Peterkese | " | " |
| " , Anna | - | 30 | citizen | " | " | " |
| " , Johann | - | 9 | " | " | " | " |
| " , Trina | - | 5 | " | " | " | " |
| " , Anna | - | 7 | " | " | " | " |
| " , Marie | - | 3 | " | " | " | " |
| " , Mathias | - | 40 | farmer | " | " | " |
| Eickhoff, Anna | - | 17 | fem. servant | Lintig | Bensen | NY |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|----|--------|-----|------------------------|---|----|--------|-----|--------------------|---|-----|--------|-----|
| | f | 4 | farmer | GER | " , Jacob | m | 6 | farmer | GER | Kolsey, Anton | m | 19 | farmer | GER |
| | org | m | 26 | " | " , Wilhelm | m | 4 | " | " | Timm, Wilhelm | m | 26 | " | " |
| | er, Balthasar | m | 32 | " | " , Margaretha | f | 2 | " | " | " , Joseph | m | 5 | " | " |
| | ger, Francisca | f | 32 | " | Stopf, Christ | m | 30 | " | " | " , Anna | f | 4 | " | " |
| Andelfinger, Philipp | m | 50 | " | " | " , Friedrich | m | 35 | " | " | Schweitzer, Johann | f | 38 | " | " |
| " , Maria | f | 50 | " | " | Reiser, Michael | m | 17 | " | " | Maeyer, Friedrich | m | 46 | " | " |
| " , Ludwig | m | 19 | " | " | Wichtler, Jacob | m | 33 | " | " | " , Magdalena | f | 40 | " | " |
| " , Louise | f | 23 | " | " | Hoffmann, Christian | m | 30 | " | " | " , Wilhelm | m | 11 | " | " |
| " , Carl | m | 17 | " | " | Herb, Johann | m | 27 | " | " | " , Maria | f | 3 | " | " |
| " , Max | m | 13 | " | " | Vanderhord, Adam | m | 62 | " | " | Ranger, Margaretha | f | 20 | " | " |
| " , Joseph | m | 12 | " | " | " , Johann | m | 54 | " | " | Rupp, Johann | f | 26 | " | " |
| " , Edouard | m | 10 | " | " | " , Wilhelmine | f | 34 | " | " | Rich, Joseph | m | 62 | " | " |
| " , Anna | f | 6 | " | " | " , Eliza | f | 21 | " | " | " , Constatine | m | 19 | " | " |
| " , Joseph | m | 2 | " | " | " , Lambertus | m | 17 | " | " | Schill, S. N. | m | 17 | " | " |
| Metzler, Clemens | f | 37 | " | " | " , Sevina | f | 15 | " | " | Baumann, J. A. | m | 19 | " | " |
| Eberle, Francisco | m | 17 | " | " | Schmidt, Babette | m | 25 | " | " | Rich, J. B. | m | 22 | " | " |
| Feger, Ludwig | m | 30 | " | " | Spreidel, Michael | m | 28 | " | " | Ulrich, F. | m | 36 | " | " |
| Strauss, David | m | 18 | " | " | Royner, Margaretha | f | 26 | " | " | " , Christine | f | 37 | " | " |
| " , Siegmund | m | 27 | " | " | Forst, Margaretha | f | 21 | " | " | " , Peter | m | 7 | " | " |
| Oppenheimer, Philipp | m | 31 | " | " | Schmotzen, Michael | m | 26 | " | " | " , Christoph | m | 6 | " | " |
| Metzger, Sara | f | 18 | " | " | Elfner, Georg | m | 33 | " | " | " , Johann | f | 5 | " | " |
| Rosenfeld, Isaac | m | 14 | " | " | " , Eva | m | 33 | " | " | " , Christine | f | 4 | " | " |
| " , Caroline | f | 16 | " | " | " , Eliza | f | 8 | " | " | " , Jacob | f | 3 | " | " |
| Rosenstock, Babette | m | 23 | " | " | Oelenschleager, Conrad | m | 27 | " | " | " , Peter | m | 1/2 | " | " |
| Stern, Jette | m | 26 | " | " | Schlegeln, Rosina | f | 28 | " | " | Dirker, Nicolas | m | 28 | " | " |
| Konrad, Georg | m | 21 | " | " | Roeder, Georg | m | 31 | " | " | Stemmler, Nicolas | m | 25 | " | " |
| Reichenberger, Aaron | m | 21 | " | " | Zingeheim, Jacob | m | 41 | " | " | Kühnle, Johann | f | 28 | " | " |
| Beckenbach, Nicolas | m | 21 | " | " | Swarset, Amand | f | 26 | " | " | Miller, Peter | m | 30 | " | " |
| Merz, Maria Barbara | f | 31 | " | " | Nutter, Mathias | m | 27 | " | " | | | | | |

Ship No. 1088 5 August, 1851 Washington

Arrived New York from Liverpool

Levison, Lewis m 28 jailor POL

Ship No. 1091 5 August, 1851 Wieland

Arrived New York from Bremen

| Name | sex | age | occupation | to | from |
|----------------------|-----|-----|--------------|----|---------|
| Cyriax, Edmund | m | 19 | merchant | NY | SAX-GOT |
| Spangenberg, Emil | m | 26 | lawyer | WI | " |
| " , Charles | m | 20 | merchant | " | " |
| Langheld, F. | m | 28 | farmer | OH | " |
| Grobe, H. | m | 32 | pianist | NY | " |
| Gross, V. | m | 17 | merchant | " | " |
| Lipps, Mary | f | 27 | - | OH | BAV |
| Desselberger, Sophia | f | 26 | - | PA | WUR |
| Wunder, Mary | f | 21 | - | GA | PRU |
| Wach, Lisette | f | 33 | servant | NY | BAV |
| Loive, F. M. | m | 19 | tailor | " | HAN |
| Meyer, F. J. | m | 15 | workman | " | " |
| Schmidt, Meta | f | 20 | servant | " | " |
| Jerifen, R. | f | 25 | - | " | " |
| Kellen, Meta | f | 18 | - | " | " |
| Creto, F. | f | 52 | housekeeper | " | " |
| " , Georgine | f | 16 | needlework | " | " |
| " , Ferdinand | m | 15 | saddler | " | " |
| Rohrs, Henry | m | 19 | farmer | " | " |
| Meyer, Henry | m | 21 | joiner | " | LIP-DET |
| Dickhoff, Mary | f | 25 | servant | " | HAN |
| Belmer, Christ | m | 20 | storekeeper | " | " |
| Bademan, Heinr. | m | 62 | locksmith | " | PRU |
| Simantel, Elisa | f | 28 | servant | " | BAV |
| Schmits, Elisa | f | 28 | - | " | PRU |
| Klein, F. T. | m | 27 | stone cutter | " | " |
| Lieb, F. | m | 18 | cooper | " | BAV |
| Fink, F. | m | 14 | workman | " | HAN |
| Segelken, Herrman | m | 14 | " | " | " |
| Helmke, J. B. | m | 15 | " | " | " |
| Deike, Henry | m | 16 | grocer | " | " |
| Brauneck, Marianna | f | 21 | servant | PA | BAD |
| Velter, Mathias | m | 56 | workman | MO | BAD |

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|-----|------------|----|-----|
| " , Joseph | m | 32 | workman | MO | BAD |
| " , Margaretha | f | 22 | servant | " | " |
| Geiser, Joseph | m | 56 | smith | OH | " |
| Frei, Elizabetha | f | 50 | - | " | " |
| Geiser, Stephan | m | 26 | blacksmith | " | " |
| " , Christ | m | 22 | " | " | " |
| " , John G. | m | 19 | " | " | " |
| " , Joseph | m | 18 | " | " | " |
| " , Charles Fred | m | 17 | " | " | " |
| " , Gottfred | m | 11 | " | " | " |
| " , Regina | f | 21 | servant | " | " |
| " , Wilhelmina | f | 20 | " | " | " |
| " , Christiana | f | 14 | " | " | " |
| " , Carolina | f | 10 | - | " | " |
| Meyer, John | m | 40 | workman | WI | " |
| Herrman, Gertrude | f | 42 | servant | " | " |
| Meyer, Ludwig | m | 17 | tailor | NY | " |
| Selman, Ludwig | m | 23 | workman | " | " |
| " , Charles Fred | m | 15 | " | " | " |
| Schoch, Benedict | m | 33 | butcher | " | " |
| Schneider, Caroline | f | 30 | - | " | " |
| " , Genoveva | f | 5 | - | " | " |
| Schoch, Carolina | f | 30 | - | MO | " |
| Schmidt, Joseph | m | 53 | woodcutter | " | " |
| " , Josepha | f | 7 | - | " | " |
| " , Felix | m | 6 | - | " | " |
| " , Artinacius | m | 4 | - | " | " |
| " , Gregorius | m | 2 | - | " | " |
| " , Otto | m | 6mo | - | " | " |
| Bauknecht, Anton | m | 31 | mason | OH | " |
| " , Leo | m | 22 | workman | " | " |
| " , Caroline | f | 15 | servant | PA | " |
| " , Monika | f | 17 | " | " | " |
| Burkhardt, Andreas | m | 22 | workman | " | " |
| " , Phillip | m | 25 | " | " | " |
| " , Cunigunde | f | 50 | cook | " | " |
| " , Alois | m | 30 | woodcutter | " | " |
| " , Wilhelmina | f | 17 | servant | " | " |
| Wiedholz, Carolina | f | 10 | - | " | " |
| Burkhardt, Franz Joseph | m | 23 | workman | " | " |
| Merker, Marianna | f | 24 | servant | " | " |
| Burkhardt, Paul | m | 26 | workman | " | " |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|-----|------------|----|-----|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------|----|-----|
| " , Theresa | f | 24 | servant | PA | BAD | Burkhard, Marianna | f | 14 | - | WI | |
| Rauber, Ferdinand | m | 32 | shoemaker | " | " | " , Stephan | m | 13 | - | " | |
| Burkhardt, Rosalia | f | 33 | - | " | " | " , Anton | m | 12 | - | " | |
| Rauber, Martin | m | 7 | - | " | " | " , Appolonia | f | 10 | - | " | |
| " , Sybilla | f | 5 | - | " | " | " , Carolina | f | 6 | - | " | |
| " , Bernhardine | f | 2 | - | " | " | " , Amalia | f | 6 | - | " | |
| Firbacher, Catharine | f | 24 | servant | " | " | " , Stephana | f | 3 | - | " | |
| " , Maria | f | 18 | - | " | " | " , Carl Fred. | m | 20 | workman | " | |
| Geiser, Augustin | m | 17 | shoemaker | " | " | Herman, Augustin | m | 46 | " | " | |
| Roth, Franz Anton | m | 21 | millner | " | " | Geiser, Paulina | f | 46 | " | " | |
| Halfinger, Nicolaus | m | 21 | workman | NY | " | Herman, Augustin | m | 24 | workman | " | |
| " , Ignaz | m | 16 | " | " | " | " , Joseph | m | 22 | " | " | |
| Hils, Joseph | m | 22 | " | WI | " | " , Marianna | f | 14 | - | " | |
| Herman, Christiana | f | 26 | - | " | " | " , Catharina | f | 10 | - | " | |
| Hils, Benedict | m | 9mo | - | " | " | " , Amalia | f | 6 | - | " | |
| " , Jacob | m | 46 | workman | " | " | " , Sophia | f | 4 | - | " | |
| Herman, Artanas | m | 43 | shoemaker | " | " | " , Mathias | m | 10mo | - | " | |
| " , George | m | 43 | joiner | " | " | Schoch, Bernard | m | 37 | farmer | " | |
| " , Leopold | m | 22 | workman | " | " | Rauber, Christiana | f | 31 | - | " | |
| " , Wilhelm | m | 20 | " | " | " | Schoch, Christian | m | 6 | - | " | |
| " , Gottlieb | m | 18 | " | " | " | " , Maximilian | m | 8 | - | " | |
| " , Marx | m | 30 | " | " | " | " , Appolonia | f | 6 | - | " | |
| Schrade, Anastasia | f | 26 | - | " | " | " , Johannes | m | 4 | - | " | |
| Steumart, Elias | m | 45 | mason | " | " | " , Helena | f | 2 | - | " | |
| Herman, Julianna | f | 33 | - | " | " | Knetschnesske, Lesser | m | 24 | furrier | NY | PRU |
| Steumart, Gregor | m | 10 | - | " | " | Wintschinska, Thora | f | 23 | - | " | |
| " , Thekla | f | 6 | - | " | " | " , Augusta | f | 19 | dressmaker | " | |
| " , Fraziska | f | 9mo | - | " | " | Kuhn, Blümchen | f | 23 | sewing work | " | |
| Herman, Thekla | f | 50 | cook | " | " | Wohlgemuth, Herman | m | 22 | tailor | VA | |
| " , Veronica | f | 26 | servant | " | " | Elias, Lottchen | f | 22 | - | " | |
| Huck, Agnes | f | 54 | - | MI | " | Berg, Helena | f | 19 | dressmaker | NY | |
| Staub, Alois | m | 47 | shoemaker | " | " | Warschau, Lilea | f | 55 | - | VA | |
| " , Joseph | m | 23 | workman | " | " | Meyer, Carl | m | 17 | grocer | NY | HAN |
| " , Carolina | f | 15 | - | " | " | Killner, Christian | m | 17 | " | " | |
| " , Alice | f | 12 | - | " | " | Thei, Emilia | f | 27 | - | " | US |
| " , Elizabeth | f | 8 | - | " | " | Thilo, Charles | m | 29 | joiner | " | HAN |
| " , Valentin | m | 5 | - | " | " | Shwage, Fred | m | 26 | tailor | " | |
| " , Philomine | f | 2 | - | " | " | Sivers, Conrad | m | 31 | merchant | IL | |
| Huck, Christine | f | 20 | servant | OH | " | Ludolff, Heinr. Chs. | m | 39 | farmer | MD | |
| " , Mary | f | 18 | " | " | " | Schrader, August | m | 23 | joiner | NY | |
| Kohler, Xaver | m | 52 | woodcutter | " | " | Fuchsloch, Anton | m | 37 | blacksmith | MO | WUR |
| Zink, Regitta | f | 53 | - | " | " | Hermaniets, Magdalena | f | 38 | - | " | |
| Kohler, Sophia | f | 20 | - | " | " | Fuchsloch, Josepha | f | 21mo | - | " | |
| " , Joseph | m | 30 | workman | " | " | Hermann, Fabian | m | 6 | son of Veronica H. | WI | BAD |
| Miller, Caroline | f | 25 | - | " | " | Fuchsloch, b 8/3/51 | f | born on board ship, to Anton Fuchsloch | | | |
| Kohler, Fridolin | m | 9mo | - | " | " | | | | | | |
| " , Anton | m | 40 | woodcutter | " | " | | | | | | |
| " , Anton | m | 15 | - | " | " | | | | | | |
| " , Marrianna | f | 13 | - | " | " | | | | | | |
| " , Alexandre | m | 10 | - | " | " | | | | | | |
| Miller, Gabriel | m | 37 | workman | " | " | | | | | | |
| Rosenfelder, Leopold | m | 27 | shoemaker | PA | " | | | | | | |
| " , Benedict | m | 20 | - | " | " | | | | | | |
| " , Romanus | m | 10 | - | " | " | | | | | | |
| Schrade, Marianna | f | 32 | - | " | " | | | | | | |
| " , Barbara | f | 2 | - | " | " | | | | | | |
| Schermetzel, Andreas | m | 32 | workman | OH | " | | | | | | |
| Schmider, Loise | f | 32 | - | " | " | | | | | | |
| Schermetzel, Wilhelmina | f | 7 | - | " | " | | | | | | |
| " , Ulrich | m | 2 | - | " | " | | | | | | |
| " , Stephan | m | 6mo | - | " | " | | | | | | |
| Schmider, Joseph | m | 24 | workman | " | " | | | | | | |
| Schnur, Franziska | f | 22 | servant | PA | " | | | | | | |
| " , Walpurga | f | 26 | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| Regensberger, Blasius | m | 40 | woodcutter | WI | " | | | | | | |
| Herman, Justina | f | 42 | - | " | " | | | | | | |
| Regensberger, Franz F. | m | 15 | - | " | " | | | | | | |
| Weser, Simon | m | 21 | workman | OH | " | | | | | | |
| Rick, Andreas | m | 24 | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| Schoch, Anton | m | 27 | " | WI | " | | | | | | |
| Burkhardt, Philipp | m | 54 | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| Firnbach, Benedicta | f | 42 | - | WI | " | | | | | | |
| Burkhardt, Catharina | f | 18 | - | " | " | | | | | | |

Ship No. 1093 5 Aug. 1851 *Sir Issac Newton*

Arrived New York from Hamburg

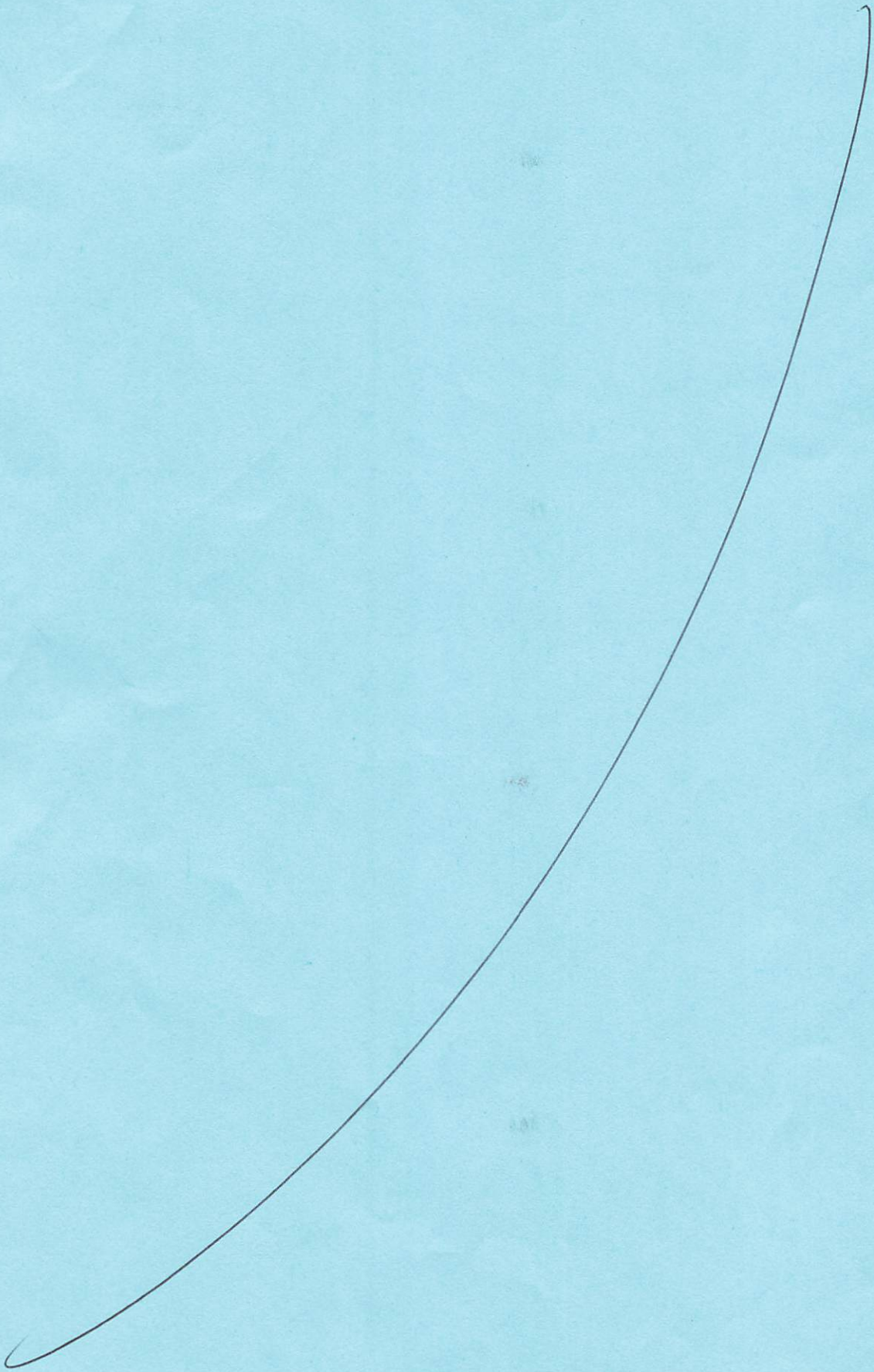
| | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|----|-------------|--------------|---------|
| Hauser, Joh. Jacb. | m | 32 | farmer | Philad. | PRU |
| Drusmar, Carl Aug Friedr | m | 31 | apothecary | St. Louis | HOL |
| Neumeister, Christ George | m | 55 | farmer | Philad. | BAV |
| Franck, Aug. Dor. Cath. | f | 30 | servant | NY | HOL |
| Piehl, E. Joh. Wilh. | m | 25 | tailor | Philad. | Lübeck |
| Hausen, Peter Jessen | m | 24 | clerk | " | SCHL |
| Jensen, Söncke | m | 24 | postmaster | NY | " |
| Konikamp, Diedr. Edward | m | 27 | carpenter | " | HAN |
| Evers, Helene Cathr. | f | 44 | - | " | SCHL |
| " , Anna Cathr. | f | 21 | servant | " | " |
| Zemlin, Joach. Fried | m | 30 | manservant | " | PRU |
| Petzold, Will. | m | 38 | nail smith | " | " |
| Pollack, Heisi. | m | 37 | - | " | Bohemia |
| Weissgerber, Fried. Ferd. | m | 34 | candidate | Philadelphia | SAX |
| Waisensee, Casp. | m | 36 | baker | WI | BAV |
| Weissgerber, Carl | m | 32 | shoemaker | Philadelphia | SAX |
| Schuster, Math. | m | 26 | " | NY | BAV |
| Holt, Joseph | m | 20 | tanner | Philadelphia | " |
| Neumann, Rud. Her. Hell. | m | 23 | chairmaker | Cincinnati | MECK |
| Kock, Frz. Theod. | m | 26 | carpenter | Milwaukee | PRU |
| Hertzberg, Herm. | m | 24 | tailor | NY | " |
| Rabe, Joh. Fried. Ferd. | m | 28 | farmer | WI | " |
| " , Anna Sophie Jul. | f | 25 | - | WI | PRU |
| " , girl | f | 0 | b 7/27/1851 | d 7/28/1851 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|-----|-------------|--------------|------|--------------------------------------|--------|-----|----------------|--------------|-----------|
| | m | 32 | smith | NJ | PRU | Bauer, Wilhelm | m | 25 | smith | St. Louis | PRU |
| | f | 27 | - | " | " | Wiese, Aug. Hein. Wilh. | m | 34 | bookbinder | NY | " |
| | m | 3 | - | " | " | Tensen, Carl | m | 23 | sailor | " | SCHL |
| | m | 2 | - | " | " | " , Margaret | f | 25 | - | " | Dublin |
| | f | 5mo | - | " | " | Ehrling, Gottfr. Christof | m | 89 | waiter | " | PRU |
| Mendel, Adolph | m | 23 | smith | " | " | Schultz, Carl Franz Heinr. | m | 36 | turner | " | MECK |
| Gross, Johann Mich. | m | 29 | baker | NY | SAX | Trepper, Adolf Hein. Joh. | m | 37 | joiner | " | " |
| Herrmann, Louis | m | 15 | merchant | " | PRU | " , M. Char Auguste | f | 26 | - | " | " |
| Mendel, Moses | m | 18 | tailor | " | " | Heinboeckel, Claus | m | 26 | tobacconist | " | HAN |
| Lewien, Moritz | m | 30 | merchant | " | " | Plümer, Christ. Wilh. | m | 21 | hairdresser | " | HES-CAS |
| Ehrlisch, Ephraim | m | 19 | " | " | " | Neiefe, Friedr. Wilh. | m | 23 | patternpainter | " | SAX |
| Hirschfeld, Julius | m | 16 | soap-boiler | " | " | Schloss, Lehmann | m | 23 | shoemaker | " | BAV |
| Berward, Elias | m | 18 | tailor | Philadelphia | " | Reiss, Aron | m | 23 | " | Cincinnati | " |
| Berg, Joh. Fried. | m | 49 | carpenter | Milwaukee | MECK | Wolff, Fanni | f | 16 | - | Baltimore | " |
| " , Anna Elise | f | 48 | - | " | " | Colell, Louise Char. Rosalie | f | 14 | - | NY | PRU |
| " , Anna | f | 17 | servant | " | " | " , Robert Carl Fried. | m | 11 | - | " | " |
| " , Johann Heinrich | m | 14 | - | " | " | Lichtenstein, Louis | m | 24 | furrier | " | - |
| " , Carl Christ. | m | 10 | - | " | " | Borchard, Moritz | m | 26 | tobacconist | " | - |
| " , Dorothe Elisabeth | f | 7 | - | " | " | Schneider, Theod. Bernh. | m | 24 | turner | " | SAX |
| " , Hein. Christ. | m | 6 | - | " | " | Frentz, Heinr. | m | 23 | clerk | WI | MECK-SCHW |
| " , Fritz Joachim | m | 4 | - | " | " | Schlunbaum, Fried. Wilh. | m | 29 | dyer | Milwaukee | PRU |
| Borth, Joh. Christ | m | 33 | farmer | " | PRU | Müller, Otto Christ. Aug. | m | 26 | merchant | NY | " |
| Schneider, Friedr. Wilh. | m | 37 | mason | NY | " | Hoeck, Carl George | m | - | - | " | MECK |
| " , Anna Caroline | f | 33 | - | " | " | Seckel, Edward | m | 31 | - | " | HAN |
| " , Carl Richard | m | 1 | - | " | " | Ludwigsdorf, Ewald von Frankenberg | | | | | |
| Röseler, Georg Gottlieb | m | 31 | carpenter | Milwaukee | " | | m | 32 | landmeasurer | " | PRU |
| " , Anna Louise | f | 29 | - | " | " | von Mentz, Fr. Franz. Ferd | m | 25 | farmer | IA | " |
| " , August Ferd. | m | 6 | - | " | " | Gude, Hein. Carl Christ | m | 21 | carpenter | WI | SCHL |
| " , Auguste Wilhel. | f | 2 | - | " | " | Wolff, Lud. Christ. Fried. | m | 59 | physician | Milwaukee | PRU |
| " , Anna Louise | f | 22 | servant | " | " | " , Friederike Christ. | f | 58 | - | " | " |
| " , Friedr. Christ. | m | 33 | farmer | " | " | " , Robert Benedict | m | 17 | clerk | " | " |
| " , Caroline Wilhel. | f | 5 | - | " | " | Oeshmann, Rud. And. Wil. | m | 19 | shopkeeper | Philadelphia | " |
| " , Wilhelmine | f | 3 | - | " | " | Hirchoff, Carl Theodor | m | 23 | farmer | IL | HOL |
| " , Carl Wilhelm | m | 11 | - | " | " | Lange, Carl Hein. Lud. | m | 19 | - | IA | " |
| Borkenhagen, Christ. Fr. | m | 40 | laborer | " | " | Claussen, Friedr. Emil Aug. | Julius | | | | |
| Kriepisch, Wilhelm | m | 24 | butcher | " | " | | m | 25 | - | " | SCHL |
| " , Augusta | f | 24 | - | " | " | Ditzen, Georg Christian | m | 54 | physician | " | HAN |
| Götz, Levi | m | 89 | merchant | NY | OLD | " , Joh. Hein. Christ. | m | 29 | apothecary | " | HOL |
| " , Caroline | f | 29 | - | " | HAM | Müller, Ferd. Gg Adolph | m | 26 | farmer | " | PRU |
| Philipp, Triva Friderike | f | 24 | dressmaker | " | " | " , A. Cecilie Marg. | f | 26 | - | " | HOL |
| Meier, Matth. | m | 29 | joiner | " | BAD | Schroer, Aug. Ferd. | m | 40 | farmer | " | PRU |
| " , Christ. Louise Wilh. | f | 27 | - | " | HAN | " , Emilie Caroline Henriethe | | | | | |
| Hafner, Joseph Leonhard | m | 22 | workman | St. Louis | BAD | | f | 24 | - | " | HOL |
| Rühms, Carl Ernst Aug. | m | 28 | saddler | " | HAN | von Schirach, Theod. Wilh. Emil Lud. | | | | | |
| Hafner, Urban | m | 28 | shoemaker | " | BAD | | m | 30 | farmer | " | " |
| Krosinski, Aug. Fr. Wil. | m | 17 | locksmith | NY | PRU | " , Louise Sophie Adolphine Julie | | | | | |
| Nathan, Louis | m | 28 | tobacconist | " | HAM | | f | 22 | - | " | " |
| Fräuckel, Friederike | f | 45 | - | " | PRU | Nathan, Fauna Johanna | f | 19 | - | NY | PRU |
| " , Ernst | m | 9 | - | " | " | Watson, Kenneth | m | 22 | farmer | " | HAM |
| Siemauckow, Fr'd. Heind | m | 58 | laborer | Buffalo | " | Grotke, Adolph Heinr. | m | 40 | - | " | PRU |
| Görtz, Caroline | f | 32 | - | NY | SCHL | " , Clara Hel. Sophie | f | 27 | - | " | " |
| Dumcker, Joh. Ferd Parsh | m | 16 | sailor | " | " | " , Hedwig Emilie | f | 4 | - | " | " |
| Pulvermacher, Neumann | m | 27 | merchant | " | PRU | " , Carl Hr. Valerian | m | 4mo | - | " | " |
| Brosch, Hermann | m | 24 | " | " | " | Ditzen, Henriette Bernardine Elsabe | | | | | |
| Köhler, Joh. Aug. Wilh. | m | 35 | smith | " | HOL | | f | 19 | - | IA | HOL |
| Dittmer, Fried. Hoh. Hinr. | m | 32 | carpenter | Milwaukee | " | | | | | | |
| Dohr, Carl Ludw. | m | 32 | barber | NY | HAN | | | | | | |
| Heinemann, Heinrich | m | 26 | joiner | " | HES | | | | | | |
| Lehmann, Adolph | m | 24 | merchant | " | PRU | | | | | | |
| Utke, Carl Fried. Julius | m | 26 | coachman | " | " | | | | | | |
| Grüneberg, Joh. Gg Herm | m | 26 | baker | " | " | | | | | | |
| " , Caroline Wilhel. | f | 20 | - | " | " | | | | | | |
| " , Joseph. Olga | f | 4mo | - | " | " | | | | | | |
| Schwartz, Ferd. Gottlob | m | 40 | tailor | Philadelphia | " | | | | | | |
| Grieben, Gust. Carl. Theod. | m | 31 | painter | NY | " | | | | | | |
| Asch, Mannheim | m | 26 | merchant | St. Louis | " | | | | | | |
| Winterfeld, Hein Ernst | m | 39 | locksmith | NY | MECK | | | | | | |
| Tucks, Itzig | m | 34 | host | " | PRU | | | | | | |
| Lind, Caroline Wilhel. | f | 26 | - | " | SCHL | | | | | | |
| Stolts, Herm. Fried. | m | 23 | shoemaker | " | SAX | | | | | | |
| Roller, Lud. Gottfried | m | 25 | " | Philadelphia | BAD | | | | | | |
| Schopf, Gottlieb Johann | m | 26 | turner | OH | BAD | | | | | | |
| Luebuscher, Louis Mortimer | m | 19 | merchant | NY | PRU | | | | | | |

to be continued

Board Members Needed

We will elect GRA officers to serve on the Board of Directors for 2005-2006 at the annual luncheon meeting in December. Before then, we'll need a slate of volunteers. **Your** help is necessary to keeping our organization running. Current Board members have served their duties in many capacities and would like a respite. We would love to have your expertise and assistance on the Board. Please call any of the Board members if you would like more information, or if you would agree to serve. Please participate in **your** society. Call! ☺



Passenger Lists of German Immigrants (Continued from Vol. 28, No. 4, p. 71)

The following passengers were recorded from the National Archives Passenger Lists films to the Port of New York. The purpose of this project is to extract the names of passengers who were not included in the *Germans to America* series by Glazier and Filby in the 1850 to 1855 period or are listed on Family Tree Maker CD #355. We use the method all extractions use. Two people have read this film independently, and a third has checked the results. This has been very educational for us and we could sure use **your help!** An out-of-town person could help if they have an FHC to do it in! If you find ancestors on our lists and can furnish a more accurate spelling of the name used in American records, please send us the information to add to our records. In the list, dash(es) mean there are letters the transcribers could not read. If there are two locations in the final column separated by a slash (/), the first location is origin, the second is destination. Where applicable, the list columns include: occupation, port they left from, destination, and country where they are from. Consult the film yourself for any entries which may be of relevance to you. Film No. 175,459 is on permanent loan at the San Diego Family History Center. Thanks to the members who helped with the extractions on this film.

Ship No.1101 5 August 1851 Adelheim

Arrived New York from Bremen

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|----|---------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---|----|---------------|----------------|
| Deitjen, Georg Christian | m | 34 | merchant | Bremen/Buenos Aires | Vehrkens, Heinrich Aug. | m | 25 | tinker | Ottersdorf |
| " , Johanna Antonia | f | 32 | married | " /" | " , Fred. Wilh. | m | 20 | taylor | " |
| " , Nicolaus | m | 20 | clerk | " /" | Marshall, Johann Christ. | m | 42 | agriculturist | Osten |
| Kramer, Adele | f | 24 | spinster | " /" | " , Margaretha Rebecca | f | 38 | married | " |
| Dietjen, Adelheid | f | 5 | child | " /" | " , Friedrich | m | 12 | child | " |
| " , Friedrich | m | 2 | " | " /" | " , Adele Emilie | f | 10 | " | " |
| Wolters, Hedwig | f | 38 | servant | Mohrsdorf/" | " , Christian Emil | m | 8 | " | " |
| Grene, Rebecca | f | 22 | " | Berne/" | " , Amandus | m | 6 | " | " |
| Lahusen, Johannes | m | 22 | merchant | Bremen/NY | Wittenberg, Carl | m | 24 | weaver | Nordheim |
| Richter, Heinrich | m | 27 | cabinetmaker | Münster/" | Hahn, Ernst | m | 22 | backer | " |
| Fahlbusch, Gottfried | m | 16 | carpenter | Linteln/" | Witthahn, Heinrich | m | 16 | seaman | Ottersdorf |
| Butzemann, Beta | f | 22 | spinster | Wallhörde/" | Meyer, Heinrich | m | 24 | cabinetmaker | Hannover |
| Brünjes, Meta | f | 23 | " | Hambergen/" | Shröder, Wilhelm | m | 24 | " | Meyenburg |
| Wolf, Heinrich | m | 23 | tailor | Borstel/" | Leich, August | m | 24 | cabinetmaker | Anstadt |
| Beninja, Ricka | f | 24 | spinster | Emden/" | Keddermann, Heinrich | m | 24 | carpenter | Hannover |
| B ---, Herrmann | m | 29 | agriculturist | Olden/" | Grafelmann, Friedrich | m | 19 | miller | Clüversborstel |
| Aprath, Johann Heinrich | m | 28 | engineer | Wesel/" | Sackmann, Johann Wilhelm | m | 29 | agriculturist | Hassendorf |
| " , Maria Elizabeth | f | 34 | married | " /" | Röhrs, Friedrich Cornelius | m | 15 | " | Stuckenbostel |
| Aathalb, Herrmann | m | 24 | bootmaker | Dresden/" | Drews, Johann Friedr. | m | 18 | " | Russum |
| Winkler, Carl Gotthelf | m | 19 | tanner | Siebenen/" | Boschen, Diedrich | m | 15 | " | Hassendorf |
| Reichenbach, Friedrich | m | 24 | weaver | Scharmbeck/" | Rosenbrock, Heinrich | m | 14 | " | Sobrun |
| Wohltmann, Hedwig | f | 21 | spinster | Axstedt/" | Intemann, Heinrich | m | 15 | " | Hassendorf |
| Eubel, Georg | m | 16 | cabinetmaker | Cassel/" | Köchling, Martin | m | 25 | " | Borgholz |
| " , Elisa | f | 23 | spinster | " /" | Nordhoff, Friedrich | m | 42 | " | Herzfeld |
| Reinike, Joseph | m | 40 | cabinetmaker | Nieheim/" | Bähr, Catharina | f | 21 | spinster | Homburg |
| Stalman, Johann | m | 18 | agriculturist | Brinkum/" | Fizeis, Heinrich | m | 30 | apothecary | Cöln |
| Hove, Anna | f | 20 | spinster | Brinkum/" | Naumann, Christian | m | 30 | butcher | Wetter |
| Fritsch, Julia | f | 24 | " | Nieheim/" | Hoffman, Conrad | m | 30 | weaver | Feltkricken |
| Ostheim, Jenny | f | 19 | " | Brakel/" | Keil, Conrad | m | 22 | agriculturist | " |
| Schunicht, Friedrich | m | 17 | blacksmith | Nieheim/" | Schreiner, Heinrich | m | 24 | " | " |
| Vietmeyer, August | m | 32 | baker | Pyrmont/" | " , Balthasar | m | 27 | " | " |
| Ludwig, Friedrich | m | 29 | bootmaker | Lugde/" | Ruhl, Kühlenbahn | m | 30 | cigar manuf. | Herpstein |
| " , Wilhelmine | f | 35 | married | " /" | Staubach, Christoph | m | 28 | " | " |
| " , Anton Friedr. | m | 3 | child | " /" | Linn, Sophia | f | 23 | spinster | Wallenroth |
| Krüger, Wilhelm | m | 22 | agriculturist | Pyrmont/" | Giebener, Johannes | m | 29 | weaver | Lauterbach |
| Kronc, Doris | f | 30 | spinster | Hagen/" | Sandmann, Johannes | m | 21 | weaver | Lauterbach |
| Heinz, Margaretha | f | 19 | " | Ruppertenroth/" | Altensher, Heinrich | m | 27 | musician | Wohnfeld |
| Dietz, Anna Maria | f | 27 | " | Ermanroth/" | Schuer, Christoph | m | 47 | bootmaker | Lauterbach |
| Rudolphs, Carl | m | 25 | agriculturist | Ruppertenroth/" | Prehler, Georg | m | 19 | agriculturist | Salzschlirf |
| Faust, Ferd ^d | m | 23 | weaver | Grosseneichen/" | Funck, Johannes | m | 30 | " | Tollendorf |
| Gash, Ernst Julius | m | 25 | blacksmith | Ziegra/" | Rahn, Johannes | m | 61 | " | Schmitte |
| " , Gustav | m | 23 | merchant | " /" | " , Heinrich | m | 25 | " | " |
| " , Frischtegott | m | 27 | cabinetmaker | " /" | " , Christine | f | 21 | married | " |
| Thüm, Friedr. Adolph | m | 21 | tinker | Fränkenberg/" | " , Elisabeth | f | 2 | child | " |
| Blücker, Johann Traugott | m | 23 | weaver | Tappshödel/" | Kirsten, Ludwig | m | 28 | ropemaker | Mannstadt |
| Gundlach, Johannes | m | 23 | agriculturist | Lautenbach/" | " , Gotthold | m | 17 | agriculturist | " |
| Liebau, Friedrich | m | 44 | dye | Keula/" | Gottlieb, Herrmann | m | 16 | merchant | Gubenu |
| " , Dorothea | f | 44 | married | " /" | " , Rebecca | f | 21 | spinster | " |
| " , Carl | m | 16 | dye | " /" | Luft, Johannes | m | 4 | manufacturer | Lauterbach |
| " , Bertha | f | 14 | child | " /" | Mathes, Friedrich | m | 28 | gardener | Tulda |
| " , Christoph | m | 9 | " | " /" | von Keitz, Heinrich | m | 45 | weaver | Lauterbach |
| " , Wilhelm | m | 7 | " | " /" | Stopf, Heinrich | m | 22 | tailor | " |
| " , Ottomar | m | 3 | " | " /" | Carstensen, Peter | m | 34 | bird seller | Lauterbach |
| Bützermann, Herrmann | m | 23 | teacher | Bockeln/" | Neumann, Friedr. Aug. | m | 44 | " | Trebach |
| Hemmermann, Meta | f | 26 | spinster | " /" | Langhorst, Carl | m | 19 | coppersmith | Wagenfeld |
| Wohlens, Johann Friedr. | m | 35 | clerk | Cuxhaven/" | Wenzel, Johann Philipp | m | 53 | agriculturist | Zeitlofs |
| Tienken, Catharine | f | 20 | spinster | Ringstedt/" | " , Johann Philipp | m | 12 | child | " |
| Meyer, Maria | f | 18 | " | Lüneberg/" | " , Dorothea | f | 9 | child | " |
| | | | | | Kraushaar, Anna | f | 35 | spinster | " |
| | | | | | Gerding, Wilhelmine | f | 39 | married | Hille |

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------|---------------|--------------|
| Gerding, Luise | f 13 | child | Hille | Wulfhop, Hermann | m 18 | agriculturist | Seckenhausen |
| " , Friedr. | m 9 | " | " | " , Gesche | f 16 | spinster | " |
| " , Heinrich | m 7 | " | " | Hosc, Elisabeth | f 25 | " | Homberg |
| Wittmeyer, Johann Heinrich | m 19 | agriculturist | " | Wilkening, Heinrich | m 27 | agriculturist | Soldort |
| Senkind, Conrad | m 45 | blacksmith | Wallenstedt | Schmedes, Meta | f 27 | spinster | Lohe |
| Ostermann, Friedr. | m 25 | bootmaker | Brevörde | Eickhoff, Mathias | m 29 | baker | Iburg |
| Fischer, Anna Margaretha | f 20 | spinster | Kornbach | Stucki, Fritz | m 17 | agriculturist | Lingen |
| Rodehr, Henriette | f 15 | " | Hessen | Günther, Louise | f 22 | spinster | Hildesheim |
| Kleist, Gerhard | m 19 | farmer | Lingen | Schoo, Therese | f 23 | spinster | Lingen |
| " , Caroline | f 17 | spinster | " | Viehtmayer, Mina | f 34 | married | Pymont |
| " , Lisette | f 23 | " | " | Ludwig, Wilhelmine | f 6mo | child | Lugde |
| Kuhlmann, Heinrich Friedr. | m 17 | tailor | " | Liebau, Ottomar Louis | m " | " | Reula |
| | | | | Marshalk, Therese | f " | " | Osten |

Ship No.1107 6 August 1851 *Nerie*

Arrived New York from Bremen

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-------|-----------|-----|----------------------|-------|-----------|-----|
| Oppenheim, Helene | f 30 | | GER | Goepel, Henri | m 29 | farmer | GER | Fleischauer, Ernst | m 28 | farmer | GER |
| Fanine, Thun | m 28 | merchant | " | " , Barb. | f 22 | " | " | Nackel, Vath | f 25 | " | " |
| Rommuann, Helene | f 26 | " | " | " , Louis | m 3 | " | " | " , Chas | m 4 | " | " |
| Zuileig, Barb | f 29 | " | " | Kreig, George | m 27 | shoemaker | " | Baumgart, Reinh | m 31 | weaver | " |
| Abraham, Sara | | " | " | Hausinger, Franz | m 36 | farmer | " | " , Elise | f 24 | " | " |
| Grose, Wm. | m 21 | " | " | " , Elise | f 30 | " | " | Grade, Jos | m 30 | mason | " |
| Dittmar, Henri | m 24 | machinist | " | " , Her - - - | f 24 | " | " | " , Herm | m 24 | carpenter | " |
| Asser, Simon | m 34 | merchant | " | " , Carl | m 2 | farmer | " | " , Elise | f 18 | " | " |
| Heuber, Christ | m 30 | " | " | " , Emma | f 4mo | " | " | " , Carl | m 2 | " | " |
| Obergoltzbergen, Lar | m 34 | farmer | " | Weiss, Cath | f 38 | " | " | " , Euccien | f 8mo | " | " |
| Meyer, Saml | m 28 | merchant | " | " , Herm | m 4 | " | " | Lautenbacher, T-- an | m 26 | farmer | " |
| Weiler, Judas | m 31 | farmer | " | " , Carl | m 7mo | " | " | Hensdetz, John | m 27 | " | " |
| Goldschmidt, Lob | m 20 | merchant | " | Wagner, Gasp | m 23 | ? | " | Rasch, Mag | f 31 | " | " |
| Pfimidt, Therodr | f 31 | " | " | Mandter, Cathr | f 30 | " | " | Stusch, John | m 24 | farmer | " |
| " , Henri | m 27 | musician | " | Klenkel, John | m 28 | merchant | " | Popl, Daminus | m 36 | " | " |
| Bertram, Louis | m 25 | " | " | " , Elise | f 24 | " | " | " , Carl | m 30 | " | " |
| Lorer, Carl | m 29 | merchant | " | " , John | m 6 | " | " | " , Elise | f 31 | " | " |
| Froelich John | m 28 | farmer | " | " , Henri | m 4 | " | " | " , August | f 28 | " | " |
| Habenicht, Ayna | m 24 | farmer | " | Schmidt, Cathr | f 30 | " | " | " , Herminia | f 24 | " | " |
| Creymann, Ignatz | m 36 | " | " | Hesk, Cathr | f 32 | " | " | " , Caroline | f 22 | " | " |
| " , Herm | m 28 | " | " | Zirsk, George | m 36 | merchant | " | " , Alwine | f 18 | " | " |
| " , Elise | f 24 | " | " | " , Herm | m 34 | tailor | " | " , Emilie | f 20 | " | " |
| " , Ignatz | m 8 | farmer | " | " , Carl | m 30 | butcher | " | Bohm, John | m 36 | merchant | " |
| Schauld, Henri | m 28 | weaver | " | " , Elise | f 27 | " | " | Kinzler, Math | m 24 | joiner | " |
| Fettmeyer, John | m 30 | carpenter | " | Vogel, Carl | m 30 | farmer | " | Schubert John | m 31 | tailor | " |
| Schlupner, Jos | m 24 | musan? | " | " , Ella | f 26 | " | " | Hartmann, Henri | m 30 | " | " |
| Müller, John | m 27 | butcher | " | Ulmann, Peter | m 34 | merchant | " | Drescher, Auguste | f 27 | " | " |
| Kumreich, Gertrude | f 34 | " | " | " , Carl | m 32 | " | " | Simmers, Henri | m 34 | farmer | " |
| Mprucker, Henri | m 28 | farmer | " | " , Auguste | f 38 | " | " | " , Elise | f 26 | " | " |
| Hufener, Anna | f 26 | " | " | " , Betty | f 27 | " | " | Wuckerbach, George | m 28 | farmer | " |
| Kraus, John | m 31 | farmer | " | Reuter, John | m 38 | farmer | " | Stern, Pingen | m 27 | butcher | " |
| Hennig, Fred | m 40 | " | " | " , Elise | f 23 | " | " | Rothschild, Ethel | m 31 | tailor | " |
| " , Herm | m 5 | shoemaker | " | " , Auguste | f 29 | " | " | " , Elise | f 24 | " | " |
| Reichenperger, Aug | m 38 | " | " | " , Hermine | f 27 | " | " | Weiland, Malchen | f 26 | " | " |
| " , Helene | f 30 | " | " | " , Carol | f 21 | " | " | Bacharach, Salam | m 27 | weaver | " |
| Land, Ed | m 24 | farmer | " | " , John | m 10 | " | " | " , Elise | f 24 | " | " |
| " , Elise | f 20 | " | " | " , Carl | m 8 | " | " | Werdheim, Jacob | m 31 | farmer | " |
| " , Ed | m 6mo | " | " | " , Auguste | f 6 | " | " | Kling, Christ | f 33 | " | " |
| Wetzigmann, Fred | m 37 | farmer | " | Jung, John | m 30 | farmer | " | Kaiser, Conr | m 30 | " | " |
| Bauer, Agnes | f 21 | " | " | Henkelmann, Bern. | m 30 | " | " | Rummschmidt, Elisa | f 27 | " | " |
| Pressler, Peter | m 30 | carpenter | " | Weimreck, Carl | m 24 | " | " | Rose, Anna | f 23 | " | " |
| Augustan, Wm | m 27 | weaver | " | " , Herm | m 27 | " | " | Liebig, Gust | m 31 | farmer | " |
| Karg, Peter | m 25 | smith | " | " , Emil | m 29 | " | " | Hau, Viel | m 40 | " | " |
| Heinrick, Christ | m 28 | baker | " | " , Carl | m 20 | " | " | " , Aug | m 36 | " | " |
| Schmidt, George | m 21 | farmer | " | Vogel, Georg | m 31 | " | " | Frey, Elisab | f 30 | " | " |
| Schuler, Theres | m 29 | " | " | Becker, Cathr | f 28 | " | " | Silberberg, Esther | f 27 | " | " |
| Grabant, Wm | m 41 | " | " | Albach, Cathy | f 27 | " | " | Engelbert, Hanchin | f 26 | " | " |
| Weil, Elizab | f 36 | " | " | Jung, George | m 25 | farmer | " | Becker, Georg | m 31 | farmer | " |
| " , Elise | f 4 | " | " | Braun, Herm | m 38 | shoemaker | " | Wilcke, Christ | m 24 | " | " |
| Metz, Conrad | m 27 | farmer | " | " , Elise | f 31 | " | " | Velcke, Martha | f 22 | " | " |
| Spohr, Henri | m 31 | " | " | Jung, Mag | f 24 | " | " | Sieber, Matha | f 38 | " | " |
| " , Mag | f 28 | " | " | Mytt, Wm | m 36 | farmer | " | " , Bertha | f 30 | " | " |
| Wernberg, Carl | m 33 | farmer | " | " , Carl | m 27 | carpenter | " | Bechtel, Helen | f 24 | " | " |
| " , Elise | f 30 | " | " | " , Emil | m 31 | shoemaker | " | Resig, Hanchin | f 27 | " | " |
| " , Therese | f 28 | " | " | " , Aug | m 29 | farmer | " | Waymar, Christ | m 36 | farmer | " |
| " , Herm | m 5 | " | " | Huhn, Doroth | f 30 | " | " | Heide, John | m 28 | " | " |
| | | | | Krumkapp, Anna | f 24 | " | " | Richl, Laurens | m 34 | tailor | " |
| | | | | " , Elise | f 6 | " | " | Smith, Aug | m 3 | butcher | " |
| | | | | Vetter, Anna | f 26 | " | " | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|---------------|-----|---|--------|---------------|-----|-----------------------|------|---|-----|
| " , Elise | f 24 | | GER | Schüster, Christian | m 24 | | WUR | " , Auguste | f 15 | " | GER |
| " , Aug | m 4 | | " | Wiedman, Sara Frederica | f 33 | | " | " , Antonie | m 13 | " | " |
| Kraus, George | m 31 | farmer | " | Eisig, George Adam | m 7 | | " | " , Carl | m 12 | " | " |
| Haxter, Jare | m 28 | " | " | Thenden, Catharina | f 43 | | PRU | " , Bertha | f 9 | " | " |
| Markert, Viel | m 21 | " | " | " , Josephina Christina | f 11 | | " | " , Albert | m 5 | " | " |
| Maas, Auguste | m 28 | " | " | " , Christina Geertruda | f 10 | | " | Worther, Carl W. | m 30 | " | " |
| " , Hein | f 29 | " | " | " , Theodorus | m 9 | | " | " , Anna S. | f 29 | " | " |
| Hohlfeld, Henri | m 27 | joiner | " | " , Hendrikus | m 8 | | " | Lors, Hanchen | m 22 | " | " |
| Meier, Bennth | m 31 | tailor | " | " , Wilhelmas Frederick | m 2 | | " | Stier, Philip | m 25 | " | " |
| " , Elise | f 29 | " | " | Kümmeler, Johannes | m 31 | | WUR | Merkel, R. | m 21 | " | " |
| Lintz, Jacob | m 30 | shoemaker | " | Mai, Peter | m 45 | farmer | HES | " , Julianne | f 23 | " | " |
| Vehrmann, Henri | m 31 | farmer | " | " , Elisabeth | f 36 | wife | " | Frankmale, J. W. | m 26 | " | " |
| Lautenbacher, Dav | m 40 | " | " | " , Anna | f 20 | " | " | Schoneweis, C. | m 23 | " | " |
| Fischer, Jacob | m 37 | " | " | " , Magdalena | f 15 | " | " | Messer, Adam | m 35 | " | " |
| Stephan, Carl | m 45 | " | " | " , Christina | f 13 | " | " | " , Elizb | f 30 | " | " |
| Roos, Christ | m 43 | " | " | " , Frederick | m 11 | " | " | " , Caroline | f 2 | " | " |
| Bach, Christ | m 46 | " | " | " , Barbara | f 10 | " | " | Zulch, Conrad W. | m 42 | " | " |
| Ruth, Ludw. | m 30 | " | " | " , Lorentz | m 7 | " | " | " , Gertrude | ? 33 | " | " |
| Metzger, Sophie | f 24 | " | " | " , Catharina | f 6 | " | " | " , Christine | ? 20 | " | " |
| Schaumtoffel, Carl | m 27 | farmer | " | " , Elizabeth | f 3 | " | " | " , Anna M. | f 17 | " | " |
| Albert, Jacob | m 31 | farmer | " | " , Margaretha | f 10mo | " | " | " , Anna M. | f 10 | " | " |
| Hassier, Cathr | m 6mo | " | " | Lahn, Jacob | m 16 | farmer | " | " , Jacob | m 7 | " | " |
| Nackel, Elise | m 5mo | " | " | Huff, Philip | m 26 | " | " | " , Adam | m 3 | " | " |
| Ship No. 1108 6 August 1851 Leita | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arrived New York from Rotterdam | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Butsch, Mina | f 20 | | WUR | Nassau | | | | Schele, Kunigunde | f 24 | " | " |
| Grens, Maria | f 26 | | " | Ehrenhard, George | m 61 | smith | HES | Fister, Kund. | f 24 | " | " |
| Wilwert, Caroline | f 19 | | BAD | Wilkens, peter | m 22 | weaver | BAV | Wagner, H. Adam | m 23 | " | " |
| Tockenbach, Wilhelm | m 24 | butcher | HES | Dikas, Peter | m 32 | glazier | " | Keunner, Joh. | m 44 | " | " |
| Lochhaus, Louis | m 23 | tailor | " | " , Herman | m 6 | " | " | " , Anna C. | f 24 | " | " |
| Volk, Nicolaas | m 26 | farmer | BAD | " , Anna Marie | f 23 | " | " | " , Johannes | m 17 | " | " |
| Wilwert, Sebastian | m 26 | " | " | Kruit, Heino | m 30 | baker | NY | Gessner, H. | m 53 | " | " |
| Fabre, Ambrose | m 33 | hatter | US | Rehm, Wendelin | m 25 | millor | BAD | " , Marg. | f 51 | " | " |
| Meyer, Zullestein | m 25 | farmer | SWI | Ship No. 1109 6 Aug 1851 Empire City | | | | | | | |
| " , Portle | m 27 | " | " | Arrived New York from Chagres | | | | | | | |
| " , Neutrad | m 23 | " | " | Sherman, C. | m 33 | laborer | GER | " , George | m 17 | " | " |
| " , Helena | f 23 | " | " | Metsten, Chas | m 30 | " | " | " , Heinrich | m 16 | " | " |
| " , Carl | m 32 | tailor | " | Ludwig, F. | m 24 | " | " | Uhl, Justus | m 34 | " | " |
| Wolters, Otto | m 19 | " | PRU | Halasine, L. | m 30 | " | " | " , Gretchen | f 27 | " | " |
| Hagman, Andreas | m 19 | smith | " | Meyer, H. | m 29 | " | " | Muller, Carl | m 22 | " | " |
| Sacks, Sophia | f 36 | " | WUR | Durster, E. | m 35 | " | " | Nies, Sebastian | m 37 | " | " |
| Nutsen, Christian | m 18 | cooper | " | Tamar, J. | m 28 | " | " | Spunneberg, Marie | f 44 | " | " |
| Kunth, Leonard | m 36 | " | " | Samberte, John | m 20 | " | " | " , Catharine | f 17 | " | " |
| " , Catharina | f 34 | " | " | Causky, A. | m 30 | mechanic | POL | " , Julchen | f 10 | " | " |
| " , Philip | m 5 | " | " | Chauvetraufil, H. | m 45 | schoolteacher | " | Menze, Heinrich W. | m 39 | " | " |
| " , Jacob | m 3 | " | " | Wagner, A. | m 29 | laborer | GER | Rabmann, Jos. | m 39 | " | " |
| " , Michael | m 10mo | " | " | Winegardiner, G. | m 35 | " | " | Hafermann, Christiane | m 25 | " | " |
| Sachs, Mathias | m 10 | " | " | Courlouski, R. | m 45 | teacher | POL | Schmidt, Y.H.E. | m 19 | " | " |
| " , Sophie | f 7 | " | " | Winter, G. (died at sea) | m 45 | laborer | GER | Koch, J. | m 17 | " | " |
| Hilf, Jacob | m 23 | smith | NAS | Ship No. 1110 6 Aug 1851 Herman Theodore | | | | | | | |
| " , Augusta | f 23 | " | " | Arrived New York from Bremen | | | | | | | |
| Nertz, Franciska | f 24 | died | BAV | Somerlatt, Caroline | f 26 | merchant | GER | " , Johannes | m 18 | " | " |
| " , Agatha | f 19 | " | " | Schaumloffel, W. | m 30 | " | " | Meier, Caroline | f 52 | " | " |
| " , Franciska | f 5mo | " | " | Grebe, Conrad | m 29 | " | " | " , Mathilda | f 24 | " | " |
| Ritter, Mathias | m 27 | millor | PRU | Schaub, Magdalena | f 24 | " | " | " , Wilhelm | m 5 | " | " |
| Ziebold, Raper | m 23 | lithographist | " | Martin, Jacob | m 25 | " | " | " , Ferdinand | m 4 | " | " |
| Fritz, Michael | m 32 | farmer | " | Oehm, Bernhard | m 47 | " | " | " , Louis | m 2 | " | " |
| Stad, Johan | m 22 | shoemaker | " | " , Barb. C. | f 49 | " | " | Erbe, Marie | f 44 | " | " |
| Diebold, Mathias | m 24 | farmer | " | " , Anna E. | f 25 | " | " | Gellach, Christian | m 16 | " | " |
| Hayd, Johannes | m 23 | gardener | " | " , Adam | m 22 | " | " | " , Eliz ^b | f 11 | " | " |
| Kuhlmeyer, Agnes | f 20 | " | " | " , Wilhelm | m 9 | " | " | Hederich, Willelemia | m 31 | " | " |
| Harter, Severin | m 12 | farmer | BAD | Miebling, August | m 26 | " | " | " , Louis | m 28 | " | " |
| Dieterle, Rosina | f 28 | " | " | Merkel, Carl | m 26 | " | " | Schmidt, Caroline | f 4 | " | " |
| Gasser, Berthold Carl | m 22 | bookbinder | WUR | Mette, H. | m 27 | " | " | Schneider, Johannes | m 42 | " | " |
| Redwitz, Carl | m 36 | baker | " | Schmidt, Chistius | m 27 | " | " | Ruhl, Marie | f 21 | " | " |
| Verkel, Gottlieb | m 26 | farmer | WUR | Udewald, Nathan | m 19 | " | " | Bach, Conrad | m 32 | " | " |
| Rosenstein, Agnes | f 25 | " | PRU | Wolf, Chris ⁿ | m 42 | " | " | Bierwirth, W. | m 35 | " | " |
| Nohl, Louis | m 27 | joiner | PRU | Vollman, Feibel | m 19 | " | " | Moller, Adam | m 20 | " | " |
| Kurfurz, Karl Friederik | m 31 | joiner | WUR | Kulle, Y. | f 44 | " | " | Wehrmann, H. | m 46 | " | " |
| " , Eva Barbara | f 28 | wife | " | | | | | " , A. Engel | m 34 | " | " |
| " , Sophie | f 18mo | " | " | | | | | " , Wilhelmine | f 19 | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | " , Heinrich | m 17 | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | " , Sophie | f 14 | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | " , Louise | f 12 | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | " , Caroline | f 10 | " | " |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------|----------|-----|-----------------|-------|---|-----|--------------------|-------|---|-----|
| " , Wilhelm | m 6 | " | GER | " , Fr. | m 3 | " | GER | " , H. | f 24 | " | GER |
| Narten, Gustav | m 39 | " | " | Durking, F. H. | m 27 | " | " | Limberger, G. J. | m 33 | " | " |
| Grossottinghaus, E. | m 36 | " | " | " , L. | f 24 | " | " | " , E. | f 22 | " | " |
| Romer, August | m 32 | " | " | " , J. H. | m 2 | " | " | Gsänger, P. | m 26 | " | " |
| " , Minna | f 28 | " | " | Löps, F. H. | m 30 | " | " | Kinder, H. | f 24 | " | " |
| Kange, Wilhelm | m 44 | " | " | Klein, Jr. | m 57 | " | " | Meyer, P. | m 30 | " | " |
| " , Caroline | f 44 | " | " | " , D. | f 38 | " | " | Tser, J. | m 29 | " | " |
| Thun, Eliz b | f 34 | " | " | " , H. | m 16 | " | " | Ebeling, H. | f 29 | " | " |
| Rosenkranz, Fr. W. | m 24 | " | " | " , Fr. | m 11 | " | " | Honkel, F. | m 37 | " | " |
| " , Marie | f 23 | " | " | Thies, F. | m 45 | " | " | " , M. M. | f 21 | " | " |
| " , Carl | m 22 | " | " | " , C. D. | f 42 | " | " | Simon, A. | m 32 | " | " |
| Wehrmann, - | m 6mo | " | " | Grünhagen, H. | m 2 | " | " | Weser, J. | m 30 | " | " |
| Wedemeyer, H. | m 3mo | " | " | " , H. | f 30 | " | " | Hennrich, H. | m 27 | " | " |
| Kemmer, Hanna | f 6mo | " | " | " , L. | m 28 | " | " | Fuchs, F. G. | m 44 | " | " |
| Esser, M. | f inf | " | " | Meinhard, L. A. | f 27 | " | " | " , F. J. | f 47 | " | " |
| Schutte, Joh. F. | m 61 | M.D. | GER | Vormahls, F. | m 47 | " | " | " , W. P. | f 22 | " | " |
| Emil, A. F. | m 17 | " | " | " , E. | f 45 | " | " | " , C. P. | m 19 | " | " |
| Schenk, Jacob | m 24 | pastor | " | " , C. | f 22 | " | " | " , E. A. | f 14 | " | " |
| " , Eliz b | f 22 | " | " | " , E. | f 20 | " | " | " , H. E. | f 9 | " | " |
| von Feuchberg, Gustav H. | m 26 | M.D. | " | " , A. | m 16 | " | " | " , R. G. | m 4 | " | " |
| Forster, Carl | m 27 | mechanic | " | " , H. | m 15 | " | " | Gleissner, C. | m 27 | " | " |
| Olmer, Johannes | m 28 | farmer | " | " , C. | m 13 | " | " | " , C. | f 25 | " | " |
| " , Fredericke | m 20 | " | " | " , P. | m 13 | " | " | " , B. | m 5 | " | " |
| " , Joseph | m 24 | " | " | " , A. | m 11 | " | " | Härtel, E. | m 22 | " | " |
| Rossenberger, Adolph | m 20 | mechanic | " | Knorr, G. | f 49 | " | " | Pohl, C. | m 26 | " | " |
| Kleese, Caroline | f 26 | " | " | Rolez, H. | m 42 | " | " | Freigang, C. | m 24 | " | " |
| Schaeckel, Wilhelmine | f 25 | " | " | " , D. | f 42 | " | " | Stadefeld, G. | m 33 | " | " |
| Schmidt, Heinrich | m 38 | " | " | " , E. | f 15 | " | " | " , E. | f 27 | " | " |
| " , Elise | f 32 | " | " | " , H. | m 12 | " | " | Brechsneider, E. | m 17 | " | " |
| Ballin, Sara | f 32 | " | " | " , H. | f 10 | " | " | Zitzehe, H. | f 45 | " | " |
| " , Regine | f 24 | " | " | " , C. | F 7 | " | " | Voigt, J.L. | f 28 | " | " |
| Schenk, M. | f 6mo | " | " | " , H. | F 4 | " | " | Schnitter, F. | m 32 | " | " |
| | | | | " , D. | f 6mo | " | " | " , E. B. | f 32 | " | " |
| | | | | Webersberg, G. | m 37 | " | " | " , K. | f 9 | " | " |
| | | | | Wulf, C. | m 30 | " | " | " , F. H. | m 3 | " | " |
| | | | | Hoffmann, C. | f 42 | " | " | Kessel, G. | m 26 | " | " |
| | | | | " , G. M. | f 23 | " | " | " , H. | f 26 | " | " |
| | | | | " , G. | m 18 | " | " | " , F. | m 2 | " | " |
| | | | | " , F. | m 16 | " | " | Wohlleben, F. | m 17 | " | " |
| | | | | " , F. | m 13 | " | " | Frenzel, F. | m 25 | " | " |
| | | | | " , C. | f 9 | " | " | Reuss, F. | m 35 | " | " |
| | | | | " , M. | m 6 | " | " | Salzmann, G. | m 34 | " | " |
| | | | | Fend, V. | m 28 | " | " | " , A. E. | f 36 | " | " |
| | | | | Brauscher, P. | m 34 | " | " | " , H. | m 30 | " | " |
| | | | | " , G. | f 25 | " | " | " , H. | f 21 | " | " |
| | | | | Rippel, C. | m 6mo | " | " | Weiss, G. | m ? | " | " |
| | | | | Rinder, H. | m 20 | " | " | " , H. | f 50 | " | " |
| | | | | Vollenstein, H. | f 25 | " | " | Röhr, Fr. | m 19 | " | " |
| | | | | Roehlander, E. | m 23 | " | " | Ellerding, E. | m 17 | " | " |
| | | | | " , H. | m 28 | " | " | Brand, G. | m 20 | " | " |
| | | | | " , F. | m 7 | " | " | Wilkening, A. | m 14 | " | " |
| | | | | " , M | f 5 | " | " | Platzer, F. | m 30 | " | " |
| | | | | Hazonik, W. | m 50 | " | " | " , C. | f 30 | " | " |
| | | | | " , F. | m 38 | " | " | " , H. | m 6 | " | " |
| | | | | " , C. | m 34 | " | " | " , F. | m 6mo | " | " |
| | | | | " , F. | m 8 | " | " | Killian, Fr. | m 36 | " | " |
| | | | | " , H. | f 6 | " | " | Ernst, F. H. | m 30 | " | " |
| | | | | " , Fr. | f 5 | " | " | " , F.M. | f 25 | " | " |
| | | | | Michaletz, F. | m 24 | " | " | " , F. Fr. | f 5 | " | " |
| | | | | Stöckmann, H. | m 36 | " | " | Hopmann, W. | m 19 | " | " |
| | | | | " , C. | f 22 | " | " | Labida, H. | m 37 | " | " |
| | | | | Elbers, H | m 36 | " | " | Dassler, F.E. | m 29 | " | " |
| | | | | " , H. | f 26 | " | " | Laubinger, G. G. | m 44 | " | " |
| | | | | " , H. | m 2 | " | " | Thon, E. | f 24 | " | " |
| | | | | Bruggemann, H. | m 42 | " | " | " , H. | m 16 | " | " |
| | | | | " , Ch. | f 35 | " | " | Ohrenschall, H. C. | m 18 | " | " |
| | | | | " , F. H. | m 14 | " | " | Führ, F. | f 24 | " | " |
| | | | | " , Ch. | m 8 | " | " | Schneidertanz, H. | m 38 | " | " |
| | | | | " , H. | F 3 | " | " | Lubbert, H. | m 28 | " | " |
| | | | | Lohnholz, H. | m 39 | " | " | Schade, Fr. | m 21 | " | " |
| | | | | Thies, H. | f 25 | " | " | Hamje, F. H. | m 21 | " | " |
| | | | | Behning, H. | f 26 | " | " | Schräder, F.H. | m 16 | " | " |
| | | | | Schneider, G. | m 29 | " | " | Laken, F. M. | m 20 | " | " |

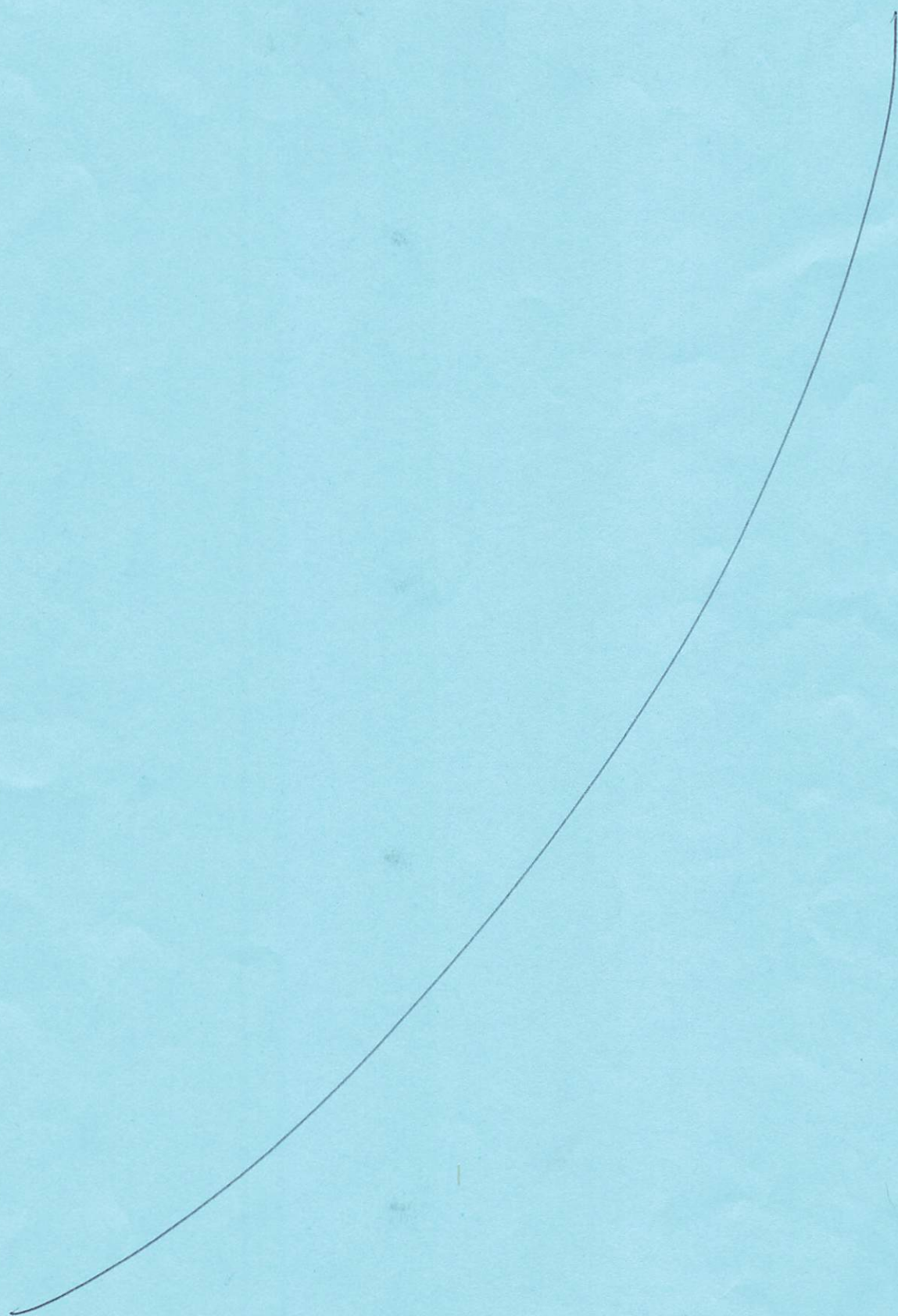
Ship No.1113 6 August 1851 *Leontine*

Arrived New York from Bremen

all farmers & mechanics from Germany

| | | | |
|------------------|-------|---|-----|
| Schlegel, F. | m 18 | " | GER |
| Reimels, E. | m 30 | " | " |
| Thiers, F. | f 18 | " | " |
| Haermann, A. C. | m 25 | " | " |
| Chiasas, W. | m 43 | " | " |
| Dorn, A. B. | m 25 | " | " |
| " , C. | m 17 | " | " |
| " , C. | m 26 | " | " |
| Gerst, A. | m 49 | " | " |
| " , E. | f 50 | " | " |
| " , F. | m 18 | " | " |
| " , W. | m 15 | " | " |
| Wierfritz, T. | m 31 | " | " |
| " , K. | f 31 | " | " |
| " , F. | m 3/8 | " | " |
| Weier, B. | f 20 | " | " |
| Ulm, C. | f 23 | " | " |
| Stief, G. | m 24 | " | " |
| " , M. S. | f 24 | " | " |
| Leibinger, G.L. | f 33 | " | " |
| Fink, K. | f 18 | " | " |
| Stiebel, F | m 33 | " | " |
| " , A. | f 27 | " | " |
| Seidler, R | m 35 | " | " |
| Ratzer, F. | m 30 | " | " |
| Schindler, F.L. | m 27 | " | " |
| Schermann, F. | m 27 | " | " |
| Dussler, C. | m 23 | " | " |
| " , A. C. | f 22 | " | " |
| Heuff, G. | m 14 | " | " |
| " , M. | f 25 | " | " |
| Hoffmann, F. | m 50 | " | " |
| Lürmann, F. H. | m 30 | " | " |
| Stockmann, C. H. | m 30 | " | " |
| " , D. | f 25 | " | " |
| " , H. | m 5 | " | " |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|----------|-----|---|--------|------------|---------|---------------------|-------|-----------|-----|
| Bremer, F. | m 16 | " | GER | Kuhn, Morris | m 18 | merchant | GER | Rosenbaum, Gottlieb | m 25 | farmer | GER |
| Runge, F. Fr. | m 17 | " | " | Douglas, R. | m 25 | gent | PRU | " , Louise | f 17 | " | " |
| Fleischmann, E. | f 16 | " | " | Ship No. 1151 13 Aug 1851 Africa | | | | | | | |
| Meyer, B. | f 29 | " | " | Arrived New York from Liverpool | | | | | | | |
| " , F. R. | m 24 | " | " | Lieder, W. | m 27 | mechanic | GER | Hocker, Henry | m ? | " | " |
| Lebkuchner, D. | m 26 | " | " | Khüol, Louis | m 23 | " | " | Wipperman, Louise | f 26 | " | " |
| Love, F. | m 9mo | " | " | Wichart, R. | m 29 | merchant | " | Morff, Christ | m 30 | " | " |
| Schüdekopf, H. | m 32 | " | " | Claussen, P. | m 26 | " | PRU | " , Dorothea | f 30 | " | " |
| Battermann, Fr. | f 24 | " | " | Switzer, Anthony | m 33 | servant | SWI/MEX | " , Theod. | m 4 | " | " |
| Korn, H. | f 27 | " | " | Ship No. 1153 13 Aug 1851 Favorite | | | | | | | |
| Bensser, H. | m 29 | " | " | Arrived New York from Bremen | | | | | | | |
| Waltl, E. | m 22 | " | " | Tenne, T. C.. | m 56 | turner | GER | Hoffmann, Carl | m 27 | " | " |
| Wenning, A. F. | f 57 | " | " | Eckhardt, W. | m 17 | tailor | " | Schabacher, Henry | m 22 | " | " |
| " , Fr. | m 57 | " | " | Krehn, Paul | m 28 | joiner | " | " , Adam | m 18 | shoemaker | " |
| Hennemann, G. | m 52 | " | " | " , Mary | f 22 | " | " | Kempner, M. | m 18 | tailor | " |
| " , H. | m 16 | " | " | " , Michel | m 10mo | " | " | Rotter, Jacob | m 19 | joiner | " |
| " , P. | m 14 | " | " | Schmid, Cons | m 25 | farmer | " | Feimer, Ofscher | m 21 | farmer | " |
| Ruprecht, H. | f 15 | " | " | Meyer, Christ | m 27 | " | " | Habenicht, Fred | m 32 | " | " |
| Klübe, G. | m 28 | " | " | Hagen, Wilh. | m 21 | " | " | Bischoff, Christoph | m 43 | " | " |
| Barth, C. | m 20 | " | " | Roland, Christian | m 29 | baker | " | " , Ernestine | f 40 | " | " |
| Schreiber, B. | f 25 | " | " | Hentse, Henry | m 31 | smith | " | " , Ferdinand | m 17 | " | " |
| Bashamer, C. F. | m 30 | " | " | Pape, Cons | m 27 | grocer | " | " , Wilhelm | m 6 | " | " |
| Ebstein, L. | m 30 | " | " | Frickhöfer, Carl | m 46 | farmer | " | " , Fredrich | m 2 | " | " |
| Lachmann, B. | m 32 | " | " | " , George | m 24 | " | " | Herbs, Christof | m 42 | " | " |
| Hiegel, R. A. | m 26 | " | " | " , Wilhelmine | f 18 | " | " | Senfer, Caspar | m 24 | " | " |
| " , C. W. | m 20 | " | " | Steitz, Amalie | f 21 | " | " | Kestner, Gottl | m 24 | " | " |
| Seeger, F. L. | m 43 | " | " | Passbrinck, herm | m 49 | " | " | Silberjack, Mich | m 43 | laborer | " |
| Hirschfeld, A. N. | m 20 | " | " | " , Mary | f 51 | " | " | " , Christine | f 41 | " | " |
| Gartmann, Fr. | m 39 | " | " | " , Henr | m 14 | " | " | Senfer, Gottfried | m 33 | farmer | " |
| Ship No. 1118 7 Aug 1851 Georgia | | | | " , Catharine | f 12 | " | " | Endris, John | m 23 | " | " |
| Arrived New York from Havana | | | | Wessling -----, Mary | f 18 | " | " | Luckmeyer, Bernh | m 29 | " | " |
| Jonniels, M. | m 28 | laborer | FRA | Saman, Elise | f 17 | " | " | Riekers, Fred | m 23 | " | " |
| Thiele, Harvey | m 31 | mechanic | " | Klosfeld, Charles | m 24 | merchant | " | Hartmann, Fred | m 29 | " | " |
| Scuth, Nath | m 29 | merchant | GER | Germershausen, Mary | f 24 | seamstress | " | " , Gertrud | f 26 | " | " |
| Holitzki, Jos | m 40 | mechanic | POL | Müller, Dorothea | f 21 | " | " | " , Henry | 4 | " | " |
| Rosenberger, Henry | m 40 | mechanic | " | Evers, Jos. | m 21 | sadler | " | Schnell, John | m 35 | " | " |
| Witeloky, Leon | m 38 | laborer | POL | Koster, Theod. | m 19 | tailor | " | " , Christine | f 26 | " | " |
| Kyeckback, Mary | f 25 | lady | GER | " , Fred | m 21 | smith | " | " , Gertrude | f 5 | " | " |
| " , Carlos | m 28 | merchant | HUN | Heins, Moritz | m 25 | laborer | " | " , Bertha | f 2 | " | " |
| Ship No. 1124 8 Aug 1851 Swan | | | | Werner, Gottlieb | m 54 | weaver | " | " , William | m 6mo | " | " |
| Arrived New York from Bermuda | | | | " , Gotthilf | m 23 | " | " | Merscher, Gottfr | m 39 | butcher | " |
| Vosmore, Henry | m 35 | farmer | GER | " , Ferdinand | m 16 | " | " | Fiedler, Kunig | f 18 | servant | " |
| Ship No. 1126 8 Aug 1851 Silas Greenman | | | | Leonhard, Gottlieb | m 20 | " | " | Schwoster, Anna | f 34 | " | " |
| Arrived New York from Liverpool | | | | Graef, Caspar | m 43 | farmer | " | Kurr, Anna | f 34 | " | " |
| Cuttnez, Bernard | m 23 | tailor | GER | " , Barbara | f 45 | " | " | Link, John | m 31 | farmer | " |
| Denist, Daniel | m 32 | merchant | " | " , Victoria | f 23 | " | " | Kahle, Henry | m 28 | tailor | " |
| " , Hannah | f 38 | " | " | " , Joseph | m 15 | " | " | Kebs, Georg | m 26 | joiner | " |
| Ship No. 1134 9 Aug 1851 Swan | | | | " , Elarius | m 9 | " | " | Hank, Caspar | m 25 | farmer | " |
| Arrived New York from Kingston | | | | " , Rosalie | f 7 | " | " | Waller, Edmund | m 26 | " | " |
| Gelhouse, Herman | m 41 | docker | BRE | " , Gruzancis | f 4 | " | " | Zürholz, Herm | m 17 | " | " |
| " , Mrs. | f 39 | " | " | Thorns Schuh, Fred | m 23 | " | " | " , Johanne | f 20 | " | " |
| " , Master | m 9 | " | " | Konje , H. | m 28 | " | " | Zschermer, Ferd | m 17 | " | " |
| " , Master | m 7 | " | " | -- horn, Joseph | m 36 | " | " | Wensh, Louis | m 26 | " | " |
| " , Master | m 5 | " | " | Siem ---, W. | m 35 | " | " | Müller, Max | m 15 | " | " |
| Ship No. 1137 11 August 1851 W. Louis | | | | Haase, Vic | m 24 | shoemaker | " | Ruprecht, Fred | m 33 | bootmaker | " |
| Arrived New York from Liverpool | | | | " , Johannes | m 22 | " | " | " , Anna | f 2 | joiner | " |
| Kilmer, Carl | m 20 | laborer | GER | " , Henry | m 17 | " | " | Walter, Robert | m 33 | weaver | " |
| Beck, Lydia | f 29 | " | " | " , Catharine | f 15 | " | " | Wilhelm, Fred | m 24 | " | " |
| Boz, Liber | m 33 | " | " | " , Elizabeth | f 5 | " | " | Sandmann, Henry | m 19 | " | " |
| " , Caroline | f 28 | " | " | Heins, Agnes | f 50 | " | " | Wisker, Herm | m 20 | " | " |
| Hack, Carl | m 27 | " | " | Bauer, John | m 42 | farmer | " | Rosenthal, John | m 27 | " | " |
| Ship No. 1146 12 Aug 1851 Humboldt | | | | " , Mary | f 28 | " | " | Schlick, Conr | m 48 | butcher | " |
| Arrived New York from Havre/Cowes | | | | " , Henry | m 8 | " | " | " , Christine | f 50 | " | " |
| Mayer, A. | m 26 | merchant | FRA | " , Valentine | f 5 | " | " | " , Margaretha | f 19 | " | " |
| | | | | " , Conrad | m 3 | " | " | " , Catharine | f 17 | " | " |
| | | | | " , Balthasar | m 9mo | " | " | " , Joseph | m 15 | " | " |
| | | | | Martin, Eliz ^b | f 18 | tailor | " | " , Elisabeth | f 12 | " | " |
| | | | | Dickert, John | m 50 | smith | " | " , George | m 7 | " | " |
| | | | | " , Henry | m 9 | " | " | Mussmann, Fred | m 32 | farmer | " |
| | | | | Koller, Conrad | m 28 | merchant | " | Rottermund, Herm | m 24 | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | Hinke, George | m 30 | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | Schakenberg, Tipke | m 25 | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | Lohman, Metta | f 24 | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | Lover, Fred | m 23 | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | Otterflus, Died. | m 29 | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | Mahnken, Adelherd | f 22 | " | " |



Passenger Lists of German Immigrants (Continued from Vol. 29, No. 1, p. 11)

The following passengers were recorded from the National Archives Passenger Lists films to the Port of New York. The purpose of this project is to extract the names of passengers who were not included in the *Germans to America* series by Glazier and Filby in the 1850 to 1855 period and are not listed on Family Tree Maker CD #355. We use the method all extractions use. Two people have read this film independently, and a third has checked the results. This has been very educational for us and we could sure use **your help!** An out-of-town person could help if they have an FHC to do it in! If you find ancestors on our lists and can furnish a more accurate spelling of the name used in American records, please send us the information to add to our records. In the list, dash(es) mean there are letters the transcribers could not read. If there are two locations in the final column separated by a slash (/), the first location is origin, the second is destination. Where applicable, the list columns include: occupation, port they left from, destination, and country where they are from. Consult the film yourself for any entries which may be of relevance to you. Film No. 175,459 is on permanent loan at the San Diego Family History Center. Thanks to the members who helped with the extractions on this film: Jim Carpenter, Leona Chaffee, Rudy Froeder from New Jersey, Nancy Nichols, Argene Powell, & Dona Ritchie.

Ship No.1155 14 August 1851 Dunlap

Arrived New York from Liverpool

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------------|-----|-----------------------|------|-------------|---|--------------------|------|-------------|---|
| Darrough, Rich | m 42 | mechanic | GER | Ridle, Casper | m 22 | farmer | " | " , Johanah | f 2- | housemaid | " |
| Shoan, Hugh | m 40 | " | " | Doerr, August | m 20 | mechanic | " | " , Fredrick | f 12 | " | " |
| Stein, Sam | m 34 | " | " | Reiss Schneider, John | m 41 | farmer | " | Henrick, Henriet | f 29 | housemaid | " |
| Johan, Peter | m 42 | " | " | Ralburger, Casper | m 37 | " | " | Assmass, Hans | m 26 | ? | " |
| " , Margrat | f 42 | wife | " | " , Cath | f 44 | wife | " | Ding, Fred | m 24 | mechanic | " |
| Hrames, Ann Marg | f 32 | housemate | " | Deyel, John | m 40 | farmer | " | Christen, Theorder | m 21 | " | " |
| Scu, Nicolas | m 26 | farmer | " | Heusslin, Charles | m 16 | mechanic | " | Wetendor, John | m 26 | " | " |
| Johan, Moukius | m 12 | " | " | Weber, Charles | m 20 | merchant | " | Ellis, Peter | m 25 | " | " |
| " , Helena | f 10 | " | " | Mann, Conrad | m 46 | farmer | " | " , Elisa | f 23 | wife | " |
| " , John | m 7 | " | " | Samptz, Elisa | m 65 | housekeeper | " | Adoph, F. B. | m 23 | mechanic | " |
| " , Ann Mary | f 5 | " | " | " , Rose | f 23 | " | " | " , Elisa | f 27 | wife | " |
| " , Peter | m 2 | " | " | Roshold, Eutta | f 23 | " | " | Houseman, Luis | m 40 | mechanic | " |
| Ling, Julius | m 36 | mechanic | " | Poubusha, Augusta | f 24 | " | " | " , Willion | m 20 | " | " |
| " , Henritt | f 34 | wife | " | Pommell, Jacob | m 23 | mechanic | " | Harlam, Wm | m 21 | " | " |
| " , Emma | f 7 | " | " | Winsle, Wm. | m 28 | " | " | " , Fed. | F 23 | housemaid | " |
| " , Agnes | f 6 | " | " | Romer, Luis | m 21 | " | " | Schiller, Fredrich | m 33 | mechanic | " |
| " , Infant | m 3mo | " | " | Bing, Moses | m 23 | " | " | Tramicke, Wm | m 28 | " | " |
| Radel, Geobs | m 24 | mechanic | " | Hatz, Laazman | m 24 | " | " | Trayl, Fred | m 28 | " | " |
| Summerfeld, Abraham | m 32 | mechanic | " | Brown, George | m 29 | doctor | " | Holser, David | m 28 | " | " |
| Perlinsky, Abraham | m 26 | " | " | " , John | m 26 | mechanic | " | Weber, Joseph | m 19 | " | " |
| Jonas, Julis | m 11 | " | " | Ehler, Christiana | f 24 | housekeeper | " | Helsburg, John | m 18 | " | " |
| Lillon, Henry | m 29 | farmer | " | Rasher, Barraba | f 34 | " | " | Rohn, John | m 19 | " | " |
| Bohlen, Johanes | m 24 | mechanic | " | Hlot, Philip | m 28 | mechanic | " | Ott, Mary | f 19 | housekeeper | " |
| Shule, Cosenin | m 26 | farmer | " | Nerhman, George | m 24 | " | " | Harnd, Mary | f 19 | " | " |
| Hieser, Cath. | f 21 | housekeeper | " | Clark, George | m 31 | " | " | Luther, Joseph | m 34 | mechanic | " |
| Bluish, Goddlob | m 24 | farmer | " | Kramer, Paulus | m 26 | " | " | " , Mary | f 30 | housekeeper | " |
| Hummel, Johana | m 24 | " | " | Haas, Ladeus | m 21 | " | " | " , Josephine | f 9 | " | " |
| Hausler, Jacob | m 18 | " | " | Huss, Henry | m 17 | " | " | Schild, Jacob | m 28 | mechanic | " |
| " , Fedrich | m 20 | " | " | Gutha, John | m 23 | " | " | Smith, Mary | f 34 | housemaid | " |
| Palistine, George | m 22 | " | " | Gassli, Saphan | m 21 | " | " | Phar, Gusto | m 22 | mechanic | " |
| Hoefle, Jacob | m 23 | " | " | Hedduch, George | m 27 | " | " | Show, Peter | m 23 | " | " |
| " , Barbara | f 23 | wife | " | Shir, Philip | m 23 | " | " | Schell, Joseph | m 40 | " | " |
| " , Lenohart | m 20 | farmer | " | Wallarth, Joseph | m 22 | " | " | " , John | f 34 | housemaid | " |
| Blsing, Rosina | f 20 | housemaid | " | Varnar, Carl | m 30 | " | " | Sawes, Cath | f 20 | " | " |
| Hunsler, George | m 21 | farmer | " | Gabald, Rudald | m 33 | " | " | Quichburn, Barba | f 20 | " | " |
| Hielhof, Fred | m 25 | " | " | Gutrich, August | m 33 | " | " | von Seven, Henry | m 25 | mechanic | " |
| Hach, Johanas | m 19 | mechanic | " | Deissle, Chris | m 28 | " | " | Ham, Isaac | m 18 | " | " |
| | | | | " , Christian | f 24 | wife | " | Holse, John | m 23 | " | " |
| | | | | Alberton, Christ | f 56 | " | " | Henry, Peter | m 20 | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | Brungs, John | m 23 | " | " |

Ship No.1160 14 August 1851 Itzstein Welcker

Arrived New York from Bremen

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|----------|-------------------|----------------------|------|----------|------------------|
| Stallmann, Chr | m 30 | tailor | han/ny | Koch, Heinr | m 20 | " | han/ny |
| Kugler, Dr. Fr. | m 27 | doctor | pr u/ny | Diener, Sr. Fr | m 54 | farmer | Anhalt/Buffalo |
| Dreiz, Dr. Phil | m 40 | " | Holstein/St.Louis | " , Marie | f 29 | " | ny/ny |
| Weibezahn, Th. | m 36 | merchant | han/ny | " , Fr., Jr. | m 24 | " | ny/ny |
| " , Louise | f 20 | " | ny/ny | Dames, Wilh. | m 38 | merchant | pr u/ny |
| " , Wilhelm | m 7 | " | ny/ny | " , Pauline | f 38 | " | ny/ny |
| " , Louise | f 5 | " | ny/ny | " , Lise | f 3 | " | ny/ny |
| " , Friedr | m 3 | " | ny/ny | Retzig, And. | m 25 | sailor | Anhalt/Buffalo |
| " , Ed | m 38 | landlord | ny/ny | Frankenstein, Bertha | f 30 | " | Detmold/ny |
| " , Elise | f 32 | " | ny/ny | Dickruger, Sophie | f 25 | " | Ehrenberg/ny |
| Beissner, Louise | f 17 | " | ny/ny | Budde, Cath | f 29 | " | Brockbuchtung/ny |
| Hinrichs, Oscar | m 16 | " | Braunschweig/ny | Schroder, Doris | f 25 | " | br e/ny |
| Gebhard, Laura | f 33 | " | pr u/Cincinnati | Bernhard, Wilh | m 20 | farmer | Balhorn/ny |
| " , Alma | f 4 | " | Braunschweig/ny | Nordsilk, Metha | f 28 | " | Vare/ny |
| Kreffft, Gerhard | m 21 | merchant | /ny | Kraushe, Gotf. | m 62 | farmer | Weberstedt/ny |
| | | | | Beckmann, Aug. H. | m 26 | litterat | Nordleda/ny |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|----|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Bohack, E.C. | m | 24 | merchant | Osterwramia/" | " , George F. | m | 34 | farmer | "/" |
| Kraushe, M.C. | f | 62 | | Weberstedt/" | " , M. Wilh. | m | 31 | " | "/" |
| " , V. A. | m | 33 | farmer | "/" | " , Friedrich | m | 4 | " | "/" |
| " , V. F. | m | 31 | | "/" | " , Ernestine | f | ¼ | | "/" |
| Koht, C. J. | m | 27 | washer | Ihlienworth/" | Nicolai, J. W. | m | 24 | weaver | "/" |
| Meyer, H. | m | 21 | " | Krunnen/" | Link, H. | m | 27 | farmer | Schrecksbach/" |
| Bü - ter, H. | m | 18 | merchant | Gütersloh/Boston | " , M.Cath | f | 19 | | "/" |
| Lauer, Florian | m | 31 | farmer | Römischaida/Milwaukee | Horn, Joh | m | 29 | bookmaker | "/" |
| " , Anna | f | 23 | | | " , A. Elise | f | 24 | | "/" |
| " , Franz | m | 4 | | | Stebig, Chr | m | 25 | glover | Weberstedt/" |
| Ehrenberg, A. W. | m | 36 | merchant | Salzwedel/ny | " , Jos. Elise | f | 21 | | "/" |
| Grasmua , Jos. | m | 48 | hatter | Carlsbad/" | " , H. Wilh | m | ¼ | | "/" |
| " , Sabine | f | 50 | | "/" | Kronke P. H. | m | 28 | miller | Otterndorf/Chicago |
| " , Andr. | m | 22 | | "/" | " , Caroline | f | 26 | | "/" |
| " , Barbara | f | 17 | | "/" | " , Heindr | m | 5 | | "/" |
| Schreier, Magdl | f | 73 | died on passage | | " , Fritz | m | 3 | | "/" |
| " , Amalia | f | 25 | | "/" | " , Carl | m | 2 | | "/" |
| Schwangaraus, Franz | m | 22 | button maker | "/" | " , Otto | m | ¾ | died on passage | "/" |
| Schwasser, Georg | m | 26 | sailor | "/" | Küker, Eliza | f | 10 | | "/" |
| Schreiber, B. | m | 18 | architect | Zwickau/" | Thiers, H. | m | 32 | joiner | Uenzen/wis |
| Diedrich, A.F. | m | 30 | merchant | ny/ny | Koesel, Th. | m | 21 | farmer | Baemen/" |
| Giering, J.F. | m | 21 | farmer | Külte/" | Tahe, A. D. | m | 16 | " | Freschluneberg/ny |
| Gottman, J.H. | m | 18 | " | "/" | Witschen, Rebecca | f | 15 | | "/" |
| Loeber, Fr. | m | 30 | " | Balhorn/" | Wilbborn, H. | m | 17 | farmer | "/" |
| Holzborn, G.A | m | 23 | lieutenant | Braunschweig/" | Adam, E. J. H. | m | 22 | cooker | Batslau/" |
| Ellinghuizen, J. P. A. | m | 20 | " | Vara/" | Hillmann, J. H. | m | 30 | farmer | Uenzen/Chicago |
| Becker, Carl | m | 21 | goldsmith | Holzhausen/" | Kösel, Emilie | f | 22 | " | "/Wisconsin |
| Rumpsfeld, Joh | m | 19 | merchant | Leeste/" | Formhals, Th. | m | 20 | stone cutter | Londorff/ny |
| " , Herrm | m | 16 | " | "/" | Hillgartner, Ludwig | m | 19 | " | "/" |
| Schultc, Alb. | m | 15 | " | "/" | " , Cath | f | 17 | | "/" |
| Grethen, Aug. | m | 22 | goldsmith | Hannover/" | Korbacher, Lud | m | 26 | stone cutter | "/" |
| Nonecke, Sophie | f | 22 | | Nienburg/" | Pfaff, Goth | m | 22 | tailor | Odenhausen/" |
| Baer, Chr. | f | 19 | | Kühs/" | Kleunig, Ed | m | 22 | bookbinder | Alfhausen/" |
| Wagner, Marg | f | 20 | | Kronach/" | Wessel, Cath | f | 19 | | "/" |
| Butz, Doroth | f | 20 | | Kühs/" | Kuhlmann, Elise | f | 23 | | "/" |
| Sessert, J. W. | m | 33 | farmer | Breslau/" | Kleunig, Gertrud | f | 21 | | "/Cincinnati |
| Bauer, Carl | m | 25 | merchant | Freysa/Wisconsin | Keunner, Bernh | m | 20 | farmer | "/" |
| Ehm, Cath | f | 22 | | "/" | Beste, T. Arnold | m | 24 | weaver | hes/ny |
| Henke, Lina | f | 25 | | Loge/Cincinnati | Fröhlicke, Fr. Wilh | m | 25 | baker | "/" |
| Munich, Wm. Marg. | f | 50 | | Neuenkrug/ny | Waldemade, George | m | 29 | painter | Leimmen/" |
| " , Chr | m | 31 | farmer | "/" | " , Doris | f | 29 | | "/" |
| " , Friedr | m | 29 | " | "/" | Müller, H. Chr | m | 20 | tailor | Lelm/" |
| " , August | m | 19 | " | "/" | " , Maria | f | 28 | | "/" |
| " , Bernhard | m | 16 | " | "/" | " , Maria | f | 4 | | "/" |
| Angstmann, Dina | f | 29 | | Lippstadt/Detroit | Rebner, Joh. D. | m | 51 | farmer | Schönbach/" |
| " , Pauline | f | ½ | | "/" | " , Carl | m | 20 | | "/" |
| " , August | m | 4 | | "/" | " , Friedr. | | 17 | | "/" |
| Gutmann, Joh. G. | m | 32 | wheelwright | Irmelshausen/ny | " , Rosine | f | 45 | | "/" |
| Wallach, Dav. | m | 19 | merchant | Vierkirchen/" | " , Hanna | f | 23 | | "/" |
| Lauter, B. | m | 31 | turner | Holzborn/" | " , Caroline | f | 12 | | "/" |
| Dörr, Joh | m | 35 | farmer | "/Illinois | " , Moritz | m | 9 | | "/" |
| " , Adam | m | 32 | " | "/" | " , August | m | 7 | | "/" |
| " , Marie | f | 25 | | "/" | Buschmann, Alb | m | 25 | girdler | Helmstedt/" |
| " , Johannes | m | ¼ | | "/" | " , Ernst | m | 30 | | "/" |
| Ruppert, Elise | f | 30 | | Schrecksbach/" | Ritter, George | m | 28 | weaver | Schwarzenbach/Cincinnati |
| Dickhaut, H. | m | 30 | farmer | "/" | " , Marg | f | 25 | | "/" |
| " , A. Maria | f | 31 | | "/" | " , Johanna | f | 3 | | "/" |
| " , Peter | m | 8 | | "/" | " , Friedr | m | ½ | | "/" |
| " , Elise | f | 4 | | "/" | Bachelle, Rosa | f | 28 | | han/ny |
| " , Ludwig | m | ½ | | "/" | Wartenburg, Doris | f | 46 | | Potsdam/Buffalo |
| " , Catharine | f | 24 | | "/" | Werthmann, Hugo | m | 27 | furrier | Eilenburg/ny |
| " , Elise | f | 26 | | "/" | Mohr, Lorenz | m | 22 | farmer | Colmsdorff/" |
| Böttner, Anna | f | 23 | wheelwright | Zelle/" | Wagner, Marg | f | 20 | | Viereth/" |
| " , John. H. | m | ½? | tailor | "/" | Raithel, Joh | m | 20 | weaver | Schwarzenbach/" |
| Stamm, Heindr | m | 17 | farmer | Wielinghausen/" | Wartenberg, Carl | m | 12 | | Potsdam/Buffalo |
| Dörr , Joh | m | 16 | | "/" | Janssen, Joh | m | 43 | | Etsel/ny |
| Stumpff, Joh. Jost | m | 22 | | Schrecksbach/" | " , G. | m | 10 | | "/" |
| " , Anna Maria | f | 23 | farmer | "/" | " , Cath | f | 3 | | "/" |
| " , Elisabeth | f | ¼ | | "/" | Vosteen, Joh. H. | m | 26 | mason | Bürstel/" |
| Klein, H. | m | 27 | | Ziegenhain/" | " , ? | f | 28 | | "/" |
| Kurz, A. | m | 25 | | Schrecksbach/" | Vogeler, George | m | 45 | merchant | Stotel/" |
| Ludwig, Gotte | m | 26 | joiner | Sondheim/" | " , Anna | f | 29 | | "/" |
| Weissgerber, H. S. | m | 25 | carpenter | Weberstedt/" | " , Helwine | f | 13 | | "/" |

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|----|--------------------------|-----------------------|---|----|--------------|-------------------------|
| " , Anna | f | 10 | " /" | Berndt, Gust. Jos | m | 18 | farmer | Cassel/" |
| " , Carl | m | 8 | " /" | Horn, Wilh | m | 39 | lithographer | " /" |
| " , Doris | f | 2 | " /" | Adler, Valt | m | 44 | wheelwright | Sorga/" |
| " , Louise | f | 29 | " /" | Daubler, Franziska | f | 35 | | Hausen/" |
| Wolfstein, Samuel | m | 27 | merchant | " , Therese | f | 33 | | " /" |
| " , Isaak | m | 20 | " | " , Johannes | m | 5 | | " /" |
| Beckmann, Franz | m | 18 | " | Ziegmüller, Joseph | m | 34 | farmer | Hausen/" |
| Terlinde, Bernhard | m | 29 | goldsmith | Strasser, Franziska | f | 30 | | " /" |
| Junkermann, Julie | f | 19 | | Bucher, Johann | m | 28 | mason | Hammerbach/St. Louis |
| Rosenbaum, Selig | m | 20 | butcher | " , Appellonia | f | 25 | | " /" |
| Strüber, Aug | m | 29 | bookmaker | " , Kunigunde | f | 3 | | " /" |
| Heide, H. | m | 58 | farmer | " , Georg | m | 28 | | " /" |
| Sötebier, J.C. | m | 28 | bookmaker | Ammon, Cath | f | 20 | | " /" |
| Strohsahl, Math | f | 24 | | Nachtmann, Mart | m | 15 | farmer | Rottenbach/n y |
| Appel, Jac | m | 40 | baker | Wittner, B. | f | 21 | | Rubenreuth/" |
| Schmidt, Gust. E. | m | 29 | clothier | Borst, Cath | f | 22 | | Rottenbach/Cincinnati |
| Sprogel, Wm | f | 19 | | Kessler, A. Cath | f | 18 | | Hausen/n y |
| Hessels, Leoh | m | 35 | lithographer | Mürsberger, Lorenz | m | 29 | farmer | Ebersbach/Milwaukee |
| " , Louise | f | 38 | | Pe -- fel, A. ? | f | 24 | | " /" |
| Siemansmeyer, Fr. | m | 27 | bookmaker | Liebenhaar, Cath | f | 30 | | Redles/n y |
| " , Wm | f | 22 | bookmaker | Seebach, Conr | m | 24 | | Wickersbrunn/Blumenthal |
| Brockhage, Wm | f | 28 | | Stein, Marg | f | 22 | | Ermreuth/Brunswick |
| Hagedorn, Georg | m | 32 | farmer | Reuss, Anna | f | 25 | | Schellenberg/Milwaukee |
| " , Elisabeth | f | 22 | | " , Georg | m | ¼ | | " /" |
| " , Heintr | m | 2 | | Wicklein, Conr | m | 28 | farmer | Dörfles/n y |
| Schönthal, Moses | m | 17 | merchant | Protz, Georg | m | 21 | carpenter | Gretlmerode/St. Louis |
| " , Adele | f | 22 | | " , Heintr | m | 29 | | " /" |
| Fiedmann, Fanny | f | 22 | | " , Marg | f | 29 | | " /" |
| Eckmann, Sara | f | 17 | | " , Anna Elise | f | 58 | | " /" |
| Hirschmann, M. | f | 18 | | Glaser, Heintr | m | 45 | farmer | Wildenberg/" |
| Reinemann, Moses | m | 17 | merchant | " , Marg | f | 19 | | " /" |
| Lachmann, Sal | m | 25 | | " , Georg | m | 16 | farmer | " /" |
| Schmidt, Ludwig | m | 44 | printer | " , Peter | f | 12 | | " /" |
| Bortmann , B. F. | m | 23 | farmer | Stein, Nicol. | m | ¼ | | Ermreuth/Blumenthal |
| " , ? | m | ? | | Frankenberger, Rosine | f | 27 | | Wildenberg/n y |
| Bauersachs, M. Barbara | f | 22 | | " , Cathar | f | ½ | | " /" |
| Steiner, R. Marg | f | 20 | | Wollrath, Conr | m | 26 | farmer | " /" |
| Schwemlein, Joh | m | 29 | farmer | " , Conr | m | 6 | | " /" |
| " , Georg Adam | m | 29 | butcher | Herold, Casp | m | 16 | farmer | " /" |
| Replitz, Joh. G. | m | 28 | farmer | Raether, Conr | m | 23 | bootmaker | Weissenbrunn/" |
| " , Marg | f | 20 | | Maeder, Cath | f | 22 | | Wildenberg/" |
| Steiner, Wilh | m | ½ | Schirchnitz/Philadelphia | Rüppel, Joh | m | 15 | farmer | Neideraula/" |
| Müldner, Doroth | f | 24 | Waldkappel/n y | Schubert, Barb | f | 30 | | Grün/Illinois |
| " , Elise | f | ? | " /" | Faick, Cath | f | 60 | | Weissenbrunn/n y |

Ship No. 1163 15 August, 1851 Seine

Arrived NY from Havre

**Listed as American

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|----|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|----|--------|-------------------------|---|----|--------------|-----|
| Scholl, Jacques | m | 21 | farmer | PRU | " , Elias | m | 9 | " | Gunzenmüller, Friederic | m | 25 | stone cutter | " |
| Rheinschmidt, Xavier | m | 24 | " | " | " , Louis | m | 8 | " | Heinz, Gottlob | m | 26 | " | " |
| Flauth, Charles | m | 22 | " | " | " , Auguste | m | 6 | " | Wundler, Wilhelm | m | 42 | shoemaker | " |
| Schlinger, Philippe | m | 60 | " | HES | " , Ida | f | 4 | " | " , Wilhelmine | f | 36 | " | " |
| " , Philippine | f | 18 | " | " | Helinling, Margurite | f | 24 | " | " , Wilhelm | m | 10 | " | " |
| " , Adam | m | 15 | " | " | Fischer, Cathrine | f | 24 | " | " , Heinrich | m | 9 | " | " |
| Spengler, Tobias | m | 32 | soapmaker | " | Kunkel, Johann | m | 56 | farmer | " , Wilhelmine | f | 1 | " | " |
| " , Christine | f | 26 | " | " | " , Margurite | f | 27 | " | " , Gottlieb | m | 5 | " | " |
| " , Tobias | m | 3 | " | " | " , Conrad | m | 10 | " | " , Cathrine | f | 3 | " | " |
| Griesheimer, Johann | m | 32 | farmer | " | " , Johann | m | 7 | " | Wieland, Friederic | m | 25 | " | " |
| " , Cathrine | f | 39 | " | " | " , Cornelius | m | 5 | " | Mahler, Friederica | f | 18 | " | " |
| " , Cathrine | f | 12 | " | " | " , Elisabeth | m | 3 | " | Albrecht, Elisabeth | f | 17 | " | " |
| " , Elisabeth | f | 8 | " | " | Ellenbogen, Simon | m | 46 | " | Bernhard, Cathrine | f | 24 | " | " |
| " , Martin | m | 4 | " | " | Fries, Adam | m | 60 | " | Koch, Joseph | m | 25 | miner | PRU |
| Schaeffer, Joseph | m | 67 | " | " | " , Philippine | f | 57 | " | Mayer, Johann | m | 24 | " | " |
| " , Elisabeth | f | 42 | " | " | " , Philippine | f | 27 | " | Biethel, Maria | f | 23 | " | BAV |
| Fallen, Johann | m | 33 | " | " | " , Adam | m | 25 | " | Wenzel, Wilhelm | m | 23 | butcher | PRU |
| " , Eva | f | 14 | " | " | " , Philippe | m | 15 | " | Marf, Regine | f | 20 | " | BAD |
| " , Cathrine | f | 12 | " | " | " , Wilhelmine | f | 10 | " | Schlemmer, Adam | m | 56 | farmer | " |
| " , Johann | m | 9 | " | " | Buelhof, Louis | m | 5 | " | " , Maria | f | 2 | " | " |
| Friedenberger, Isaac | m | 21 | merchant | " | Becker, Cathrine | f | 22 | " | " , George | m | 10 | " | " |
| Blesin, Mina | f | 38 | " | " | Gruth, Elisa | f | 24 | " | " , Eva | f | 9 | " | " |
| " , Arnaud | m | 10 | " | " | - olpp, Madeline | f | 38 | WUR | " , Cathrine | f | 3 | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Friederica | f | 8 | " | " , Maria | f | 73 | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Philippe | m | 5 | " | Munderlack, Jacob | m | 24 | " | BAV |
| | | | | | Berger, Elisabeth | f | 42 | " | Schmitt, Anton | m | 37 | " | FRA |
| | | | | | " , Gottlob | m | 1 | " | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| Ebersbach | bav,bw,sa x | Kulke/Kulte | Külte | hes | Schirchniter | ? |
| Effelder | t hu | Leeste | | nsa x | Schönbach | AUS,BAV,HS,RP,SAX |
| Ehrenberg | bav.hes.r p,sa x,t hu | Leimmen | Leimen | bw,r p | Schrecksbach | HES |
| Eilenburg | SAX | Lelm | | NSAX | Schwarzenbach | AUS,BAV,BW |
| ERMREUTH | | LIPPSTADT | | NRW | Seigelsdorff | Siegelsdorf AUS,BAV,S-AN |
| Etsel | ?Essel | LOGE | | NSAX | Sichelrutes | THU |
| Freschluneberg | | Londorff | | HES | Sondheim | BAV,HES |
| Freuchtlingen | ?Frittlingen | Lübbecke | | NRW | Sorga | HES,SAX,THU |
| Freysa | ? | Minden | | NRW,RP | Stotel | NSAX |
| Gera | | Möllenbeck | | mv p,nsa x,s-a n | UENZEN | NSAX |
| GREIMEROEDE | ?GROSSALMEROEDE | Monrode | Manrode | NRW | VARA | SWE |
| GRÜN | | Münster | | NRW | VAREL | NSAX |
| GÜTERSLOH | GÜTERSLOH | Neuenburg | Nienburg | | Varenholz | NRW |
| HAMMERBACH | | Neuenkrug | | nsa x,sh | Viereth | BAV |
| HANAU | | Nordleda | | nsa x | Vierkirchen | BAV |
| Hannover | | Odenhausen | | HES | Waldkappel | HES |
| Helmstedt | | OSTERWRAMIA | | ? | WEBERSTEDT | THU |
| HIDDINGSSEN | ?HIDDINGHAUSEN | Otterndorf | | NSAX | WEIDA | THU |
| HOLSTIN | NOW SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN | Potsdam | | BRA | WEISSENBRUNN | BAV |
| HOLZBORN | HOLZBRONN | Rassen | Rasseln | nr w | WICKERSBRUNN | ?VOLKERSBRUNN BAV |
| HOLZHAUSEN | AUS,BAV,BW,S-AN | Ratsla | ?Rötsla, swe or Rathlau, sh | | Wielinghausen | Willingshausen HES |
| IHLIENWORTH | IHLIENWORTH | Redles | ?Rödles | bav | Wildenberg | BAV,BW |
| Irmelshausen | | Römischaida | | ? | Zelle | ?Zella or Celle HES,SAX,THU,NSAX |
| KORBACH | | Rottenbach | | aus,bav,t hu | | |
| KRONACH | | Rubenreuth | Rabenreuth | bav | Ziegenhain | HES |
| KRUENEN | | Salzwedel | | sa x-a n | Zwickau | SAX |
| KÜHS | MECH | Schellenberg | | bav,bw,sa x | | § |

Digital News

by Dona Ritchie

☞ *German Telephone Books Online*

<<http://www.dastelefonbuch.de>>

<<http://www.teleauskunft.de>>

Both these sites, mentioned in articles in this issue, take you to the same search engine for getting addresses and telephone numbers for individuals and businesses in Germany. Note that there is the option of a front page in English to help you if you need it. Both authors cited their success in locating present-day relatives in German places through the use of this resource to obtain addresses for followup with letters.

☞ *Ellis Island Foundation*

<<http://www.ellisland.com>> <<http://www.teleauskunft.de>>

Thanks to Judy Davis for updating us on the Ellis Island project. She recently placed the name of her ancestor, Wilhelm Leopold Pehle, on the "American Immigrant Wall of Honor" at Ellis Island, a permanent memorial (and National Monument) to those immigrants who came to North America.

☞ *European Quest Gallery Walk*

<<http://www.heritagequest.com/genealogy/europe/html/gallery.html>>

This section of Heritage Quest has a number of in-depth articles on Europe interesting to historians and genealogists. Its "Gallery Walk" provides an interesting look at some towns in Europe and a look at professional photographer James Derheim as he does his work. The town pages include quite a few German and Polish towns photographed for family historians interested in adding that special touch to their research. One example shows the town of Sieglar, Germany (Nordrhein-Westfalen), with pictures of the local Catholic Church, cemetery, a typical home, etc. The researcher who commissioned the photos has

given some particulars of his research on the **Schmitz** family from Sieglar, who emigrated to the U.S. in 1854 and settled in Sheboygan, Wisconsin. A link to his name and e-mail address is present for anyone who may find a connection.

☞ *Castle Garden*

<<http://www.castlegarden.org>>

For those whose ancestors arrived in the U.S. prior to the opening of Ellis Island (1892), the new site for Castle Garden (on the tip of Manhattan Island) allows a search of its database of over 10,000,000 immigrants through this port from 1830–1892. The free website search is a simple one, using the first and last name and a range of arrival dates. You can refine the search with other parameters as well. If you wish an advanced search, a \$45 fee is charged by the site. With the advanced search, you have the options of adding gender, age, ship, port, origin, occupation, and destination to the name. When the search is completed, you are advised how many records result, and can then put in a request and pay for the records to be sent to you in an Excel file.

Before you throw up your hands in frustration at the lack of results from a simple search, you should read the "Castle Garden Search Tips" by Dan Lynch, available at <<http://www.stevemorse.org/ellis/cgtips.htm>>. And while you're there, just use Stephen Morse's one-step search form for Castle Garden (several varieties available) at <<http://www.stevemorse.org>>. His searches are much more powerful and easier. If you have an Ancestry subscription for the Immigration Collection, you can be taken directly to the ship manifest image from one of those searches.

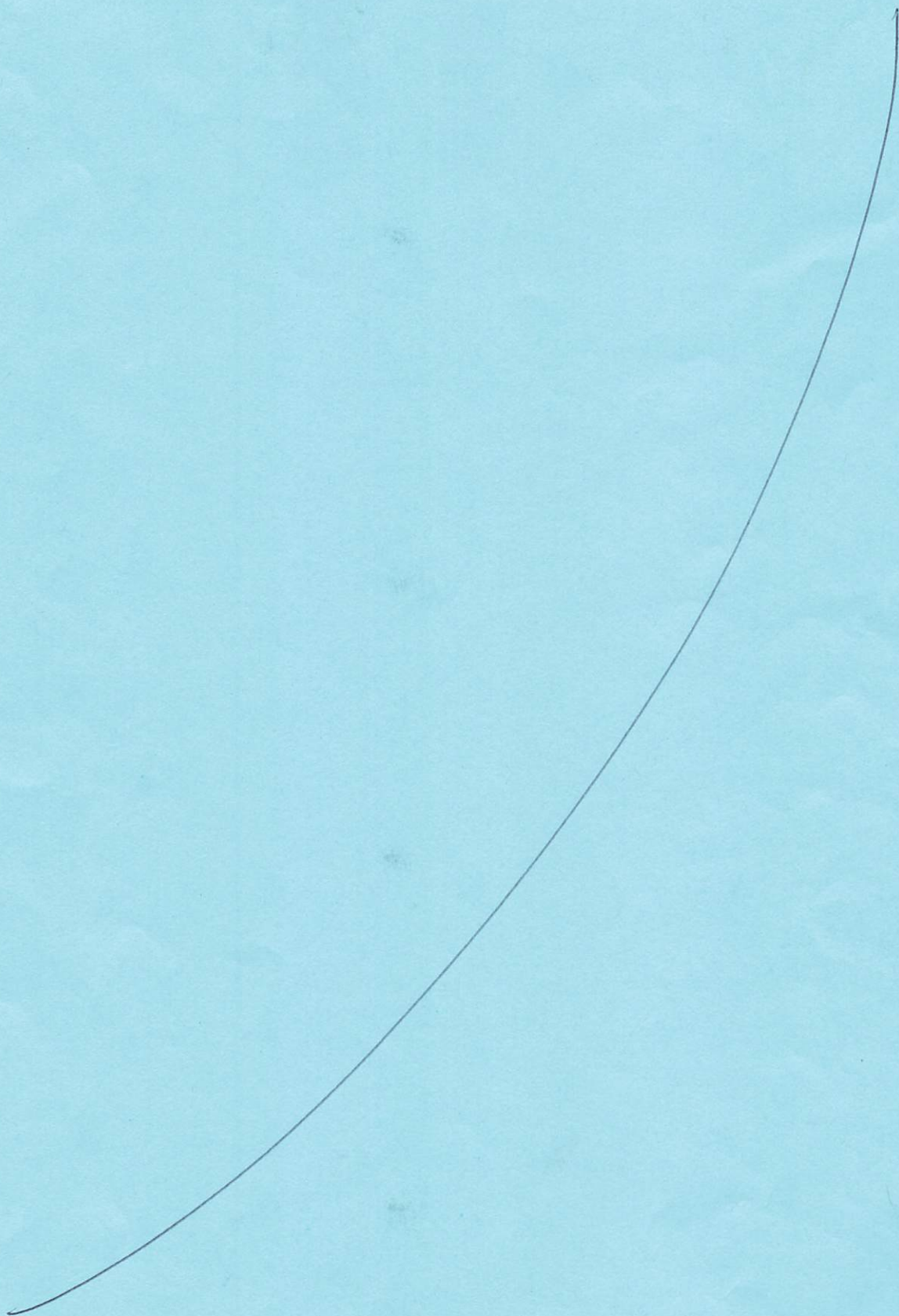
☞ *German Surnames and Naming Patterns*

<<http://german.about.com/library/blvornamen01.htm>>;

<<http://german.about.com/library/blsurname01.htm>>;

<http://genealogy.about.com/cs/surname/a/german_surnames.htm>





Germany
4.5

Passenger Lists of German Immigrants (Continued from Vol. 29, No. 2, p. 30)

The following passengers were recorded from the National Archives Passenger Lists films to the Port of New York. The purpose of this project is to extract the names of passengers who were not included in the *Germans to America* series by Glazier and Filby in the 1850 to 1855 period and are not listed on Family Tree Maker CD #355. We use the method all extractions use. Two people have read this film independently, and a third has checked the results. This has been very educational for us and we could sure use **your help!** An out-of-town person could help if they have an FHC to do it in! If you find ancestors on our lists and can furnish a more accurate spelling of the name used in American records, please send us the information to add to our records. In the list, dash(es) mean there are letters the transcribers could not read. If there are two locations in the final column separated by a slash (/), the first location is origin, the second is destination. Where applicable, the list columns include: occupation, port they left from, destination, and country where they are from. Consult the film yourself for any entries which may be of relevance to you. Film No. 175.459 is on permanent loan at the San Diego Family History Center. Thanks to the members who helped with the extractions on this film: Jim Carpenter, Leona Chaffee, Rudy Froeder from New Jersey, Nancy Nichols, Argene Powell, & Dona Ritchie.

Ship No. 1164 15 August, 1851 *Marmion*

Arrived NY from Liverpool

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-----------|
| Peletsei, F.K. | m 21 | tailor | POL |
| Thiel, A.H. | m 21 | cabinetmaker | GER |
| Kowalasky, A. | m 20 | shipkeeper | POL |
| Kochinsky, T. | m 27 | dyer | PRU |
| Salamon, S. | m 19 | tailor | " |
| Wittkawa, M.M. | m 17 | shopman | " |
| Winser, A. | m 39 | schoolmaster | " |
| Preurs, Carl | m 27 | shoemaker | " |
| Zalokrzysky, Anton | m 30 | laborer | POL |
| Kalscherowsky, Matthias | m 24 | shoemaker | PRU |
| Grsjmush, C. | m 18 | butcher | POL/Utica |
| Schlain, Saito | f 17 | - | " |
| " , Friede | f 40 | - | " |
| " , Schloine | m 12 | - | " |
| " , Schmuhl | m 10 | - | " |
| Selke, John | m 30 | cabinetmaker | PRU |
| Rethmer, Frederick | m 28 | " | " |
| Toachimschek, S. | m 23 | cigarmaker | " |
| Koppel, H. | m 28 | capmaker | " |
| Slawejen, B. | m 50 | tailor | " |
| Schimanowsky, A. | m 24 | potter | " |
| " , Josepha | f 30 | - | " |
| " , Anton | f 4 | - | " |
| Reich, Devolen | f 23 | - | " |
| Rohrig, Pinous | m 26 | capmaker | " |
| " , Mala | f 21 | - | " |
| Pasilek, L. | m 24 | tailor | " |
| Pasilek, Hannah | f 24 | - | " |
| Margulinsky, H.F. | m 23 | tailor | " |
| Feilusch, M. | m 19 | - | " |
| Reitterger, Joseph | m 40 | blacksmith | AUS |
| " , Eva | f 30 | - | " |
| " , Joseph | m 9 | - | " |
| " , Julia | f 7 | - | " |
| " , Louisa | f 5 | - | " |
| " , Alois | m 3 | - | " |
| Jacob, S. | m 20 | capmaker | PRU |
| Mayer, P. | m 19 | tailor | " |
| Schlam, R. | m 22 | currier | " |
| Eidman, M. | m 20 | laborer | " |
| " , L. | m 28 | tailor | " |
| Plumbeg, H. | m 22 | furrier | " |
| Krachinsky, N. | m 22 | shopkeeper | " |
| Weill, R. | m 18 | distiller | " |
| Leisen, S. | m 25 | capmaker | " |
| Peinstein, A. | m 40 | shopman | " |
| Wilk, Franz | m 28 | laborer | " |
| Parip, T. | m 40 | " | " |
| Schlame, T. | m 26 | tailor | " |
| Alexander, M. | m 22 | furrier | " |
| Pash, Johanna | f 24 | servant | " |
| " , Charlotte | f 24 | " | " |
| Kalischky, H. | m 30 | baker | " |
| " , Sara | f 27 | - | " |
| " , Loher | m 6 | - | " |
| Rosa | f 5 | - | " |

| | | | |
|--------------------|---------|------------|-----|
| Lewenschon, Helene | f 20 | dressmaker | PRU |
| Maneck, Joseph | m 23 | shopkeeper | AUS |
| Schneider, Anna | f 16 | servant | " |
| Cohen, A.L. | m 18 | - | PRU |
| Scheine, Maria | f 23 | - | AUS |
| Maigreitha, Anna | f 16 | - | " |
| Scheine, Matilda | f 11mo | - | " |
| Peine, Ida | f 40 | - | PRU |
| " , Moritz | m 5 | - | " |
| " , Isaac | m 3 | - | " |
| " , Boaz | m 1 | - | " |
| Wolfshann, Wolfe | m 24 | shopman | " |
| Abraham, Judas | m 17 | tailor | " |
| Peinstein, S. | m 35 | shopman | " |
| Abraham, F. | m 24 | shoemaker | " |
| Painch, Isaac | m 28 | tailor | " |
| " , Lene | f 23 | - | " |
| Plum, Fritz | f 20 | - | " |
| Abraham, Rosalia | f 24 | - | " |
| Lepysi, Pinielis | m 30 | shopkeeper | POL |
| Levy, Bela | f 50 | - | " |
| " , Maha | m 10 | - | " |
| " , Nathan | m 8 | - | " |
| " , Soloman | m 6 | - | " |
| " , Wolfe | m 4 | - | " |
| " , Esial | m 1 1/2 | - | " |
| Liska, Mark | m 30 | shopman | " |
| Levy, Ahaham | m 3 | - | " |
| " , Nathan | m 29 | - | " |
| Peine, Nathan | m 7 | - | PRU |

Ship No. 1169 16 August, 1851 *Canopus*

Arrived NY from Bremen

| | | | |
|--------------------|-------|----------|-----|
| Benedicks, Friedr. | m 27 | mechanic | GER |
| Weiss, Johann | m 28 | merchant | " |
| Bunk, Georg | m 37 | farmer | " |
| Kerl, Michel | m 40 | " | " |
| Weismueller, Maria | f 31 | - | " |
| Schad, Heindr | m 38 | farmer | " |
| " , Herm | m 34 | - | " |
| " , Carl | m 33 | - | " |
| " , Auguste | f 30 | - | " |
| " , Herm | m 6 | - | " |
| " , Carl | m 4 | - | " |
| " , Aug | m 2 | - | " |
| " , Auguste | f 6mo | - | " |
| Zülch, Anna | f 24 | - | " |
| Sober, Christ | m 34 | farmer | " |
| " , Elise | f 26 | - | " |
| " , Carl | m 4 | - | " |
| " , Emma | f 2 | - | " |
| " , Herm | m 7mo | - | " |
| Hartung, John | m 30 | farmer | " |
| " , Helene | f 24 | - | " |
| " , Carl | m 8 | - | " |
| " , John | m 6 | - | " |
| " , Emilie | f 4 | - | " |
| " , Caroline | f 2 | - | " |

| | | | |
|---------------------|-------|--------|-----|
| Reichard, Friedr | m 30 | farmer | GER |
| " , Carl | m 28 | " | " |
| " , Elise | f 20 | - | " |
| " , Auguste | f 25 | - | " |
| " , Hermein | f 5mo | - | " |
| Burkard, John | m 30 | farmer | " |
| " , Emil | m 28 | " | " |
| " , Elise | f 24 | - | " |
| " , Carl | m 6 | - | " |
| Kluge, Joh | m 30 | farmer | " |
| " , Carl | m 28 | " | " |
| " , Helene | f 20 | - | " |
| Letzuth, Ludw | m 30 | farmer | " |
| " , Hermine | f 22 | - | " |
| " , Ludw | m 4 | - | " |
| " , Carl | m 2 | - | " |
| Schimmel, John | m 30 | farmer | " |
| " , Elise | f 21 | - | " |
| " , John | m 4 | - | " |
| " , Emma | f 8mo | - | " |
| Nachsmuth, Ludw | m 40 | tailor | " |
| " , Elise | f 30 | - | " |
| " , Carl | m 8 | - | " |
| Zimmermann, Friedr | m 37 | tailor | " |
| " , Auguste | f 28 | - | " |
| " , Carl | m 2 | - | " |
| " , Friedr | m 4mo | - | " |
| Bräutigam, Joh | m 30 | farmer | " |
| Moller, Heindr | m 27 | " | " |
| " , Carl | m 25 | " | " |
| " , Elise | f 31 | - | " |
| " , Auguste | f 28 | - | " |
| " , Wilhelmine | f 23 | - | " |
| " , Amalie | f 21 | - | " |
| Mann, Elisab | f 24 | - | " |
| " , Anna | f 6mo | - | " |
| Griese, Heindr | m 34 | farmer | " |
| " , Elise | f 24 | - | " |
| " , Carl | m 4 | - | " |
| " , Elise | f 5mo | - | " |
| Lüttenhoss, Wilhelm | m 30 | farmer | " |
| " , Elise | f 26 | - | " |
| " , Aug | m 4 | - | " |
| Willmann, Heindr | m 34 | farmer | " |
| " , Carl | m 32 | " | " |
| " , Conr | m 34 | " | " |
| " , Elise | f 26 | - | " |
| " , Herm | m 6 | - | " |
| " , Conr | m 4 | - | " |
| Dröge, Chr | m 30 | farmer | " |
| " , Heindr | m 28 | " | " |
| " , Elise | f 22 | - | " |
| Murlimann, Herm | m 24 | farmer | " |
| " , Carl | m 21 | " | " |
| Henkel, John | m 33 | " | " |
| " , Conrad | m 40 | " | " |
| Schrod, Georg | m 28 | " | " |
| Schwab, Victoria | f 36 | - | " |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-----------|-----|---|-------|--------|-----|----------------------|-------|--------|-----|
| Hill, Johann | m 24 | farmer | GER | Grosieger, Joh | m 28 | " | GER | Scholple, Johann | m 42 | farmer | BAD |
| " , Ernst | m 30 | " | " | " , Henrietta | f 27 | " | " | " , Barbara | f 40 | " | " |
| Kohlmann, Rud | m 28 | " | " | " , Fredrich | m 3 | " | " | " , Christine | f 7 | " | " |
| Schad, Heindr | m 30 | " | " | " , Catrine | f 6mo | " | " | " , J. Magd. | f 5 | " | HES |
| " , Justus | m 24 | " | " | Hemmel, Anton | m 44 | " | " | " , Johanne | f 9mo | " | " |
| Ship No. 1170 16 August, 1851 Baltic | | | | " , Francisca | f 41 | " | " | Grünewald, Ludwig | m 19 | " | " |
| Arrived NY from Liverpool | | | | " , Johann | m 21 | " | " | Corrmann, Louise | f 12 | " | " |
| Shiffer, Mrs. | - 28 | - | GER | " , Carl | m 18 | " | " | Rössler, Cathar. | f 27 | " | " |
| Rosenburg, Mrs. | - 28 | - | GER | " , Ursula | f 11 | " | " | Heilheker, Philipine | f 46 | " | " |
| Ship No. 1172 18 August, 1851 Prophete | | | | " , Caroline | f 7 | " | " | " , Elisabeth | f 20 | " | " |
| Arrived NY from Antwerp | | | | " , Anton | m 5 | " | " | " , Catharina | m 17 | " | " |
| Schierferl, Hans | m 34 | farmers & | GER | Weiss, Nicola | f 26 | " | " | " , Jacob | m 10 | " | " |
| " , Magdalena | f 34 | mechanics | " | " , Paul | m 19 | " | " | " , Wilhelm | m 9 | " | " |
| " , Magretha | f 7 | " | " | Neuson, Leonard | m 27 | " | " | " , Louis | m 9mo | " | " |
| " , Johannes | m 5 | " | " | Verbauen, Conrad | m 31 | " | " | " , Philippine | f 4 | " | " |
| Strenn, Balthasar | m 50 | " | " | Gotholtz, Pierre | m 22 | " | " | Wessel, Adam | m 23 | " | " |
| " , Casper | m 7 | " | " | Verplenk, Jean | m 35 | " | " | Bauer, Georges | m 48 | " | " |
| " , John | m 5 | " | " | Breutzier, Pierre | m 46 | " | " | Fertig, Johann | m 44 | " | " |
| " , Margretha | f 5 | " | " | Author, Conrad | m 43 | " | " | " , Eva | f 40 | " | " |
| " , Cathrina | f 3 | " | " | DeWachter, Charles | m 33 | " | " | " , Elisabeth | f 8 | " | " |
| Albühl, Arnold | m 37 | " | " | Verrejen, Joseph | m 21 | " | " | " , Valentin | m 4 | " | " |
| " , Catrina | f 31 | " | " | Peters, Jean | m 45 | " | " | Fornoff, Heinrich | m 20 | " | " |
| " , Margreta | f 6 | " | " | Davre, Jean | m 44 | " | " | " , Peter | m 17 | " | " |
| " , Anna | f 5 | " | " | Ship No. 1177 19 August, 1851 New York | | | | Heckenberger, Anton | m 26 | " | " |
| " , Arnold | m 3 | " | " | Arrived NY from Havre | | | | " , Louise | f 19 | " | " |
| " , Casper | m 6mo | " | " | Sailer, Christian | m 42 | farmer | BAD | " , Benedict | m 18 | " | " |
| Tameln, Johann | m 37 | " | " | " , Marguer. | f 33 | " | " | Schwomer, Marie | f 19 | " | " |
| " , Louise | f 32 | " | " | " , Jacob | m 51 | " | " | Muschak, Gertrud | f 27 | " | " |
| " , Magdalene | f 6 | " | " | " , Christian | m 9 | " | " | Rimmler, Philipp | m 21 | " | " |
| " , Anna | f 3 | " | " | " , Maria | f 8 | " | " | Lippert, Friederich | m 20 | " | " |
| " , Margreta | f 6mo | " | " | " , Rosine | f 6 | " | " | " , Marguer. | f 20 | " | " |
| Saubach, Wilhelm | m 63 | " | " | " , Cathar. | f 9mo | " | " | Klinger, Georg | m 33 | " | " |
| " , Anna | f 60 | " | " | Seikel, Johann | m 27 | " | " | Hahn, Johannes | m 34 | " | " |
| " , Wilhelm | m 38 | " | " | Bamberger, Simon | m 20 | " | " | Eisele, Johannes | m 50 | " | " |
| " , Wilhelmina | f 11 | " | " | Jandorf, Hayum | m 16 | " | " | " , Friederica | f 43 | " | " |
| " , Ernest | m 8 | " | " | Rothkopf, Sophie | f 18 | " | " | " , Friederica | f 21 | " | " |
| " , Carl | m 7 | " | " | " , Theresia | f 21 | " | " | " , Matheus | m 19 | " | " |
| " , Maria | f 4 | " | " | Ebert, Georges | m 42 | " | " | " , Dorothea | f 15 | " | " |
| Pessenbruech, Wilhelm | m 80 | " | " | Müller, Louise | f 22 | " | " | " , David | m 12 | " | " |
| Bessler, Chretien | m 59 | " | " | Wekert, Charlotte | f 52 | " | " | " , Johannes | m 8 | " | " |
| " , Elisabeth | f 45 | " | " | " , Wilhelm | m 22 | " | " | " , Gottlob | m 5 | " | " |
| " , Maria | f 16 | " | " | Koch, Marie | f 24 | " | " | " , Dorothea | f 21 | " | " |
| " , Chretien | f 11 | " | " | Mayer, Jacob | m 30 | " | " | Beuren, Jacob | m 45 | " | NAS |
| " , Alois | f 7 | " | " | Barkle, Friederich | m 22 | " | " | " , Dorothea | f 40 | " | " |
| Weber, John | m 28 | " | " | Berstle, Eugene | m 16 | " | " | " , Regine | f 15 | " | " |
| Honer, Margreta | f 28 | " | " | Bendel, Christian | m 21 | " | " | " , Jacob | m 17 | " | " |
| Weber, John | m 5 | " | " | " , Wilhelm | m 13 | " | " | " , Gottlieb | m 11 | " | " |
| " , Georg | m 3 | " | " | Schneck, Carl | m 23 | " | " | " , Johannes | m 14 | " | " |
| " , Anna Marie | f 3mo | (died) | " | Tosenhans, Gotslieb | m 23 | " | " | " , Christian | m 7 | " | " |
| Deinhardt, John | m 22 | ? | " | Gayer, Johannes | m 27 | " | " | " , Christine | f 8 | " | " |
| " , Margreta | f 40 | " | " | Lehr, Louise | f 32 | " | " | " , Gottlieb | m 9mo | " | " |
| " , Anna | f 11 | " | " | Franzenheim, Wilh | m 32 | " | " | " , Caroline | f 3 | " | " |
| " , Margrethe | f 6 | " | " | Keppler, Georg | m 31 | " | " | Hahn, Christian | m 25 | " | " |
| " , Johannes | m 7 | " | " | Krinn, Magdalena | f 65 | " | " | Witzig, Christian | m 19 | " | " |
| " , Valentin | m 5 | " | " | " , Jac. Frieder. | m 24 | " | " | Roth, Georges | m 56 | " | " |
| Loth, T.B. | m 26 | " | " | Deischle, Marguer. | f 15 | " | " | " , Christiane | f 60 | " | " |
| Nuschied, John | m 23 | " | " | Vetter, Christian | m 28 | " | " | " , Johann G. | m 16 | " | " |
| Mehlen, John | m 23 | " | " | Huss, Mathias | m 25 | " | " | Bestle, David | m 31 | " | " |
| Löthe, Aloise | f 21 | " | " | Wendel, Heinrich | m 25 | " | " | " , Barbara | f 31 | " | " |
| Eiserman, Xavier | m 34 | " | " | Koch, Catharina | f 28 | " | " | " , Johanna | f 13 | " | " |
| " , Cathrina | f 22 | " | " | " , Friederic | m 24 | " | " | " , David | m 12 | " | " |
| " , Marianne | f 26 | " | " | " , Christophe | m 13 | " | " | " , Gottlieb | m 9 | " | " |
| " , Anton | m 7 | " | " | Heimer, Christian | m 26 | " | " | " , Catharina | f 8 | " | " |
| " , Joseph | m 6 | " | " | Bärkle, Friederich | m 19 | " | " | " , Barbara | f 19 | " | " |
| " , Marianne | f 4 | " | " | Abberger, Franz | m 26 | " | " | Striebel, Gottlieb | m 39 | " | " |
| Altgaier, Anton | m 24 | " | " | Eisenbach, Mathias | m 40 | " | " | " , Regine | f 46 | " | " |
| Flagg, Kunigunde | f 21 | " | " | Wenzler, Friederich | m 27 | " | " | " , Christoph | m 19 | " | " |
| " , Meinhardt | m 17 | " | " | Strubel, Johann | m 27 | " | " | " , Dorothea | f 18 | " | " |
| Friedbach, Catrina | f 21 | " | " | Stähle, Gottlob | m 18 | " | " | " , Christian | m 12 | " | " |
| Uld, Marianna | f 50 | " | " | Arnold, Gottlob | m 32 | " | " | " , Gottlieb | m 11 | " | " |
| | | | | Eberle, Christian | m 20 | " | " | " , Wilhelm | m 9 | " | " |
| | | | | Stegmaier, Christian | m 20 | " | " | " , David | m 7 | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | " , Caroline | f 2 | " | " |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|--------|-----|---|-------|--------|-------------|---|--------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Engelfried, Gottlob | m 17 | farmer | NAS | Scharf, Gustave | m 22 | farmer | FRA | Zimmerman, D. | m 26 | farmer | GER |
| Vissing, Franz | m 32 | " | " | Seigward, Julius | m 25 | " | " | McAni, Ja ^s | m 30 | " | " |
| Keller, Heinrich | m 20 | " | " | Eisele, Anast. | m 25 | " | " | | | | |
| Scheck, Jacob | m 23 | " | " | Mark, Emile | m 23 | " | " | Ship No. 1182 20 August, 1851 Franklin | | | |
| Büchsenstein, Johanna | f 61 | " | " | Pfrimer, Michel | m 50 | " | " | Arrived NY from Hamburg | | | |
| " , Mathias | f 51 | " | BAV | " , Anna | f 44 | " | " | Mucke, Charles | m 24 | miner | AUS/Pittsb. |
| " , Martha | f 16 | " | " | " , Charles | m 9 | " | " | Ferivo, Wm. | m 26 | clerk | PRU/PA |
| " , Simon | m 12 | " | " | Schiel, Blasius | m 22 | " | " | Furmann, Herm | m 30 | cigarmaker | HAM |
| Fausser, Johann | m 36 | " | " | Lanz, Joseph | m 29 | " | " | Friedman, Loser | m 18 | farmer | PRU |
| " , Catharina | f 28 | " | " | Bahr, Simon | m 24 | " | " | Weglein, Lou | m 18 | shoemaker | " |
| " , Catharina | f 9mo | " | " | Gerber, Eusele | m 20 | " | " | Kliford, O. | m 34 | baker | POS |
| Asseil, Roman | m 28 | " | " | Kaysler, Jean | m 46 | " | " | Liermann, Fr. | m 29 | cartwright | " |
| Hofmann, Anna | f 23 | " | " | Zinser, Joseph | m 27 | " | " | Wittkofsky, — | m 22 | tailor | HAM |
| Brakner, Auguste | m 23 | " | " | Bitsch, Rosa | f 23 | " | " | Stahn, Got | m 24 | smith | BAV |
| Louis, Louis | m 44 | " | " | Scheiselé, Franz | m 27 | " | " | Thamann, F.G. | m 24 | jeweler | " |
| " , Justine | f 22 | " | " | Dupont, Charles | m 36 | " | " | Röhler, W ^m | m 24 | cook | " |
| " , Friederich | m 15 | " | " | Elwert, Sorar | m 42 | " | " | | | Schwarzburg/Patterson | |
| " , Jacob | m 10 | " | " | Withlok, William | m 32 | " | " | " , Dorothea | f 24 | " | PRU/US |
| " , Heinrich | m 6 | " | " | Spitznagel, Franz | m 33 | " | SWI | " , Franklin | m | born on voyage | " |
| " , Caroline | f 3 | " | " | " , Elise | f 34 | " | " | Franke, Edward | m 27 | baker | " |
| Ladenberger, Emilie | f 22 | " | " | " , Franz | m 9mo | " | " | " , W ^m | m 32 | " | " |
| Werner, Maria | f 25 | " | " | Guerand, Nicolas | m 17 | " | FRA | Schreiber, James | m 27 | bookmaker | HAM |
| Huber, Michel | m 25 | " | " | Frik, Gottlieb | m 23 | " | " | Kuchenmeister, J ⁿ | m 28 | farmer | MECK |
| Lingenheim, Edonard | m 21 | " | " | Benz, Mathias | m 18 | " | " | Fasel, Johan | m 38 | farmer | " |
| Weterich, Joseph | m 19 | " | " | Niebling, Francois | m 23 | " | " | Wedon, Hch. | m 34 | " | Pochow |
| Vetter, Anna M. | f 20 | " | " | Wenger, Valentin | m 44 | " | " | " , Louise | f 28 | " | " |
| " , Catharina | f 16 | " | " | " , Catherine | f 45 | " | " | Richter, Carl | m 21 | tailor | " |
| Fischer, Xavier | m 24 | " | " | " , Barbe | f 13 | " | " | Meyer, Chr. Fr. | m 26 | butcher | " |
| Bürgli, Bernhard | m 38 | " | " | " , Michel | m 9 | " | " | Elsholtz, Fr. | m 34 | coachman | PRU |
| Romp, Louis | m 49 | " | " | Gallenstein, Barbe | f 13 | " | " | " , Wilhelmine | f 30 | — | " |
| " , Jean | m 46 | " | " | " , Joseph | m 9 | " | " | " , Carl | m 7 | — | " |
| Beck, Theodor | m 31 | " | " | Goetz, Julie | f 35 | " | " | " , W ^m | m 4 | — | " |
| " , Marguerite | f 39 | " | " | " , Adolphe | m 16 | " | " | Jonas, Chr. | m 54 | carpenter | " |
| " , Theodor | m 3 | " | " | " , Linna | f 7 | " | " | Jonas, Friederich | m 55 | " | " |
| Hug, Pierre | m 22 | " | " | " , Eugene | m 5 | " | " | " , Carolina | m 28 | " | " |
| Belinger, Johann | m 18 | " | " | Dieudonne, Elise | f 22 | " | " | " , W ^m | m 26 | joiner | " |
| " , Marie | f 21 | " | " | Doer, Fred. | m 28 | " | " | " , Fr ^d | m 20 | baker | " |
| Barrd, Jean | m 26 | " | " | Charbion, Susanne | f 28 | " | " | Eichbrecht, Theo ^{dr} | m 6 | " | " |
| Schneider, Philippine | f 28 | " | " | Rossi, Otto | m 21 | " | " | " , Julius | m 6 | " | " |
| Lauer, Georg | m 38 | " | " | Austädt, Eugene | m 23 | " | " | Jonas, Carl | m 33 | musician | " |
| " , Catharina | f 53 | " | " | Diehl, Therese | f 30 | " | " | " , Henrich | m 26 | " | " |
| " , Catharina | f 8 | " | " | " , Ludwig | m 10 | " | " | " , William | m 6 | " | " |
| Rieder, Justine | f 25 | " | " | " , Conrad | m 9 | " | " | " , Marg | f 4 | " | " |
| Spehr, J. Jacob | m 24 | " | " | " , Therese | f 5 | " | " | F-----, Marg | f 27 | " | " |
| Thomé, Carl | m 32 | " | " | " , Clementine | f 11 | " | " | Vollbrecht, G. | m 30 | farmer | " |
| Siegrist, Anton | m 27 | " | " | " , Anne | f 3 | " | " | " , Johanna | f 19 | " | " |
| " , Philipp | m 17 | " | " | " , Frederic | m 1 | " | " | Steindorf, Ernst | m 40 | joiner | " |
| Rissler, Joseph | m 28 | " | " | Rouchet, Fauchette | f 22 | " | " | Schmidt, Wm. | m 21 | " | " |
| Kretzmer, Joseph | m 22 | " | " | Meier, Louise | f 30 | " | " | " , Henriette | f 22 | — | " |
| Marawilssky, Elias | m 28 | " | " | " , Jeanette | f 24 | " | " | Waltzke, Anton | m 34 | tailor | Bohemia |
| " , Hanette | f 24 | " | SWI | Gross, Aloise | m 21 | " | " | " , Christine | f 32 | — | " |
| " , Samuel | m 2½ | " | " | Hermann, Frederic | m 23 | " | " | Böhkish, Franz | m 11 | — | " |
| " , Adele | f 1/5 | " | " | Banitz, William | m 17 | " | " | Waltzke, Auguste | f 7 | — | " |
| Bruder, Andreas | m 29 | " | " | Wertier, Felise | m 22 | " | " | " , Antonie | f 5 | — | " |
| Schott, Joseph | m 34 | " | " | Wadelno, Frieder | m 22 | " | BAD | " , Fransiska | f 3 | — | " |
| Klock, Caspar | m 26 | " | " | Conrad, Johann | m 25 | " | " | " , Albertina | f 10mo | — | " |
| Grant, William | m 36 | " | " | Niederer, Peter | m 24 | " | " | Zimmerman, Fr. W. | m 29 | joiner | PRU |
| Kornlag, William | m 29 | " | " | | | | | " , Ferd. | m 17 | " | " |
| Hallstein, Georg | m 21 | " | " | Ship No. 1178 19 Aug, 1851 Andrew Foster | | | | Suhr, Friederike | f 40 | — | MECH |
| Friedhofer, Gottfried | m 45 | " | " | Arrived NY from Liverpool | | | | Salow, Fr. | m 31 | shoemaker | " |
| Cendrowitz, Paul | m 43 | " | " | Ross, Theo | m 35 | farmer | GER | " , Sophia | f 30 | — | " |
| " , Clara | f 28 | " | " | Keiner, Wm | m 21 | " | " | " , Carl | m 2 | — | " |
| " , Pauline | f 2 | " | " | Rehin, Johan | m 22 | " | " | " , Louise | f 11mo | — | " |
| Girwig, Adolphe | m 39 | " | " | Robhok, Cath | f 25 | " | " | Ehlers, Wm. | m 29 | farmer | " |
| " , Adele | m 39 | " | " | Engel, Cath | f 23 | " | " | " , Carolina | f 20 | — | " |
| " , Guillaume | m 11 | " | " | Engleman, Adolph | m 26 | " | " | " , Selma | f 6mo | — | " |
| " , Elise | f 9 | " | " | Engle, Peter | m 22 | " | " | Krohn, Elisa | f 19 | — | " |
| " , Friederic | m 7 | " | " | Meyer, Leonard | m 21 | " | " | " , Doris | f 17 | — | " |
| Ritter, Charles | m 25 | " | " | Picker, Jacob | m 25 | " | " | " , Elisa | f 44 | — | " |
| Gross, Charles | m 21 | " | " | Loughlin, Bidy | f 35 | " | (prob. IRE) | Mayn, Helmut | m 15 | — | " |
| Rupp, Henri | m 31 | " | " | Horan, Bidy | f 12 | " | " | Hensel, Wm. | m 38 | coachmaker | " |
| Simon, Elise | m 32 | " | FRA | McAllis, Ann | f 40 | " | " | " , Sophia | f 33 | — | " |
| " , Victorine | f 35 | " | " | " , Cath. | f 3 | " | " | " , Henry | m 13 | — | " |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------------|------|-------------------------|-------|--------|-----------|------------------------|-------|--------|-----|
| Siegelkow, Fr. | m 26 | brickmaker | MECH | Schmauderer, Marrie | m 24 | farmer | WUR | Schutt, August | f 23 | farmer | WUR |
| Steffens, Wm. | m 40 | farmer | " | St. Remy, Jean | m 37 | " | FRA | Heymann, Matheus | 59 | " | " |
| " , Auguste | f 46 | - | " | Petit, Lemond | m 22 | " | " | Ringala, Magdalena | f 36 | " | " |
| " , Mary | f 17 | - | " | " , Jeanne | m 24 | " | " | Hegmann, Elizabeth | f 16 | " | " |
| " , Louise | f 15 | - | " | Fisher, Jacob | m 21 | " | " | " , Simon | m 14 | " | " |
| " , Loudwig | m 20 | barber | " | " , Franciska | f 22 | " | " | " , Sabim | m 2 | " | " |
| " , Caroline | f 11 | - | " | Krank, Egides | f 49 | " | " | " , Pries | m ? | " | " |
| " , Julia | f 7 | - | " | Birnbach, Barb | f 34 | " | BAD | Zimmermann, Constantin | | | |
| Behr, Sophia | f 26 | - | " | Weinmam, Christ | f 25 | " | " | | m 32 | " | " |
| " , F. | m 9mo | - | " | Schloiner, And. | f 30 | " | " | Steiss, Christoph | m 28 | " | " |
| Goldberg, Reke | f 20 | - | HAN | Ebberhardt, Leb | f 22 | " | " | Stahr, Joseph | m 18 | " | BAD |
| Siegelkow, Herm. | m 26 | joiner | " | Schwender, Michel | m 26 | " | " | Glock, Leopold | m 27 | " | " |
| Millmann, John | m 41 | " | " | Bunge, Georges | m 30 | " | " | Rotmann, Michel | m 21 | " | HES |
| Küpke, Herman | m 22 | h----- | " | Mayer, Georges | m 23 | " | " | Kraft, Edward | m 22 | " | " |
| Lange, Wm. | m 31 | brewer | MECH | Shmith, Math | m 24 | " | " | Kofmann, Philipp | m 42 | " | " |
| Beker, Johan | m 35 | farmer | " | Naueth, Elizab | m 32 | " | " | " , Barbara | f 15 | " | " |
| Nagel, Bernhard | m 58 | cabinetmkr | MECH | Simon, Margreth | m 24 | " | BAV | Wieland, Worothia | m 46 | " | " |
| " , Gustav | m 20 | carpenter | " | Wermer, Pauline | m 34 | " | " | " , Maria | f 9 | " | " |
| " , Charles | m 19 | " | " | Heiss, Jacob | m 20 | " | " | " , Valentin | m 3/4 | " | " |
| " , Otto | m 18 | locksmith | " | Emanuel, Simon | m 31 | " | HES | Krofmann, Edward | m 22 | " | " |
| " , Rudolf | m 17 | cabinetmaker | " | Gulhieth, Johann | m 21 | " | " | Sitzer, Christian | m 34 | " | " |
| " , Theodor | m 11 | " | " | " , Wilhelm | m 26 | " | " | Eisenhardt, Sebastian | m 27 | " | BAD |
| " , Augustus | m 11 | - | " | Sarg, Hudwig | m 18 | " | " | Beirser, Anton | m 25 | " | " |
| " , Lury | m 7 | - | " | Musse, Friedreich | m 25 | " | " | Metz, Carl | m 20 | " | " |
| Thaman, Theo. | m 28 | - | " | Ciorare, Andre | m 22 | " | " | Jacoby, Wilhelm | m 20 | " | " |
| Brandt, Marg. | f 20 | - | " | Lemine, Francois | m 28 | " | Sa-ie | Haas, Franziska | m 29 | " | " |
| Sohmkow, Joachim | m 42 | - | " | Teameau, Francois | m 24 | " | " | Beuf, Max | m 10 | " | " |
| " , Magdalene | f 37 | - | " | Garderean, Dessoneary | m 30 | " | FRA | Schumacher, Frederich | m 27 | " | HES |
| " , John | m 15 | - | " | Cotton, Joseph | m 30 | " | " | Kramer, Jacob | m 43 | " | " |
| " , Friederick | m 14 | - | " | Schroeder, Jacob | m 26 | " | " | " , Catherine | f 41 | " | " |
| " , Ferdinand | m 11 | - | " | Streit, Alois | m 32 | " | Liesse | " , Peter | m 18 | " | " |
| " , Charles | m 5 | - | " | Kapp, Christian | m 21 | " | BAD | " , Christian | m 15 | " | " |
| " , Bill | m 3 | - | " | Bass, Baptist | m 62 | " | " | " , Catherine | f 10 | " | " |
| " , Sophia | f 1 1/2 | - | " | " , Antonia | f 52 | " | " | " , Barbara | f 3/4 | " | " |
| Gunther, Ernst | m 23 | baker | PRU | " , Adelheid | f 18 | " | " | " , Elizabeth | f 9 | " | " |
| Schmidt, Christ. | m 30 | farmer | " | Gantert, Antonne | f 20 | " | " | " , Susanna | f 8 | " | " |
| Wahl, Paul | m 24 | brewer | WUR | Alall, Wilhelm | f 21 | " | " | " , Phillipp | m 6 | " | " |
| Roggenten, C.H. | m 30 | baker | MECH | Becker, Johann | f 19 | " | " | " , Johann | m 4 | " | " |
| Palm, Henry | m 30 | butcher | " | " , Catharine | f 22 | " | " | " , Eva | m 2 | " | " |
| Burmeister, F.D. | m 55 | farmer | " | Kardel, Jacob | f 23 | " | " | Strasser, Frederich | m 64 | " | " |
| Schall, Chr. | m 32 | baker | " | Mall, Friedreich | f 23 | " | " | Mutzlochner, Otto | m 29 | " | BAV |
| Geyer, A. | m 48 | printer | SAX | Gield, Hermann | m 22 | " | " | Sus, Anton | m 34 | " | " |
| Campe, Ted. | m 25 | joiner | PRU | Anselm, Wilhelmine | f 21 | " | " | Szchmitzer, Carl | m 20 | " | " |
| " , Lewis | m 22 | millar | " | Reiss, Johann | m 25 | " | " | Simon, Nazar | m 18 | " | " |
| Netzt, Albert | m 21 | smith | " | Bub, Paul | m 26 | " | " | Steinmetz, Carl | m 30 | " | " |
| Kruger, Aug. | m 20 | " | " | Krampf, Jacob | m 24 | " | " | Klopfer, Moritz | m 19 | " | " |
| Ascher, Rose | f 24 | - | " | Huber, Rosse | f 24 | " | " | Strauss, Joseph | m 26 | " | " |
| " , Friedericka | f 2 | - | " | Schaiffer, Josephine | f 22 | " | " | " , Maria | f 15 | " | " |
| " , Bertha | f 9mo | - | " | Assinger, Mellisina | f 27 | " | " | Klopfer, Anton | m 20 | " | " |
| Schultz, Moritz | m 20 | land surveyor | " | Homenthal, Issac | m 24 | " | WUR | Schneider, Arie | m 19 | " | " |
| Schoppe, Mrs. Amelia | f 60 | - | HAM | Berg, Fanny | f 24 | " | Harmstadt | Dunkel, Georg | m 24 | " | " |
| Paulsen, Mrs. Char. | f 52 | - | " | Strasshergner, Moses | f 16 | " | WUR | Tentsh, Johann | m 27 | " | " |
| " , Mrs. Marg. | f 14 | - | " | Aldraph, Caroline | f 26 | " | HES | Mertz, Georg | m 24 | " | " |
| Schneider, Peter | m 31 | ropemaker | " | Barger, Bresgentia | f 42 | " | BAD | Kratzerak, Abraham | m 25 | " | " |
| Oesthin | | | | Bayer, Georg | m 30 | " | " | Weinlana, Alzo | m 58 | " | " |
| Grell, Ti'd. | m 30 | barkeeper | PRU | Erasm, Joseph | m 27 | " | " | " , Frederich | m 28 | " | " |
| Hartmann, Ti'd. | m 27 | merchant | " | Murzscheimer, Frederich | | " | " | Volmer, Philipp | m 20 | " | " |
| " , Eleonore | m 27 | " | SAX | | m 27 | " | " | Scholl, Phillip | m 20 | " | " |
| Ship No. 1183 20 August, 1851 Cato | | | | Rossmann, Peter | m 32 | " | AUS | Frans, Constant | m 25 | " | " |
| Arrived NY from St. Petersburg | | | | " , Mariana | f 36 | " | " | Storz, Joseph | m 18 | " | " |
| Paulsen, Christian Bartholin | | | | " , Catherine | f 6mo | " | " | Schutzenbach, Hugo | m 24 | " | " |
| m 29 | tailor | DEN | | Lang, Otto | m 24 | " | BAD | Wagmann, Barbara | f 21 | " | " |
| Ship No. 1186 20 August, 1851 Charlemagne | | | | Sprenger, Anton | m 31 | " | " | Chichter, Vincenz | f 28 | " | BAD |
| Arrived NY from Havre | | | | Ott, Anton | m 21 | " | WUR | Kneller, Johann | f 22 | " | " |
| Hebel, Heinrich | m 29 | farmer | WUR | Vollmer, Johann | m 24 | " | " | Muller, Jacob | m 57 | " | " |
| Georges, Emmert | m 24 | " | " | Kirchner, Johann | m 20 | " | " | Cat, Catherine | f 24 | " | " |
| Plaske, Joseph | m 33 | " | " | Rum, Jacob | m 18 | " | " | " , Frederich | m 17 | " | " |
| " , Johanna | m 47 | " | " | Wolshafer, Carl | m 40 | " | " | " , August | m 9 | " | " |
| " , Joseph | m 13 | " | " | Haag, Leonhard | m 22 | " | " | " , Maria | f 6 | " | " |
| " , Johanna | m 11 | " | " | " , Albrecht | f 21 | " | " | Burkhard, Johan | f 61 | " | " |
| | | | | " , Rosina | f 19 | " | " | " , Mariane | f 44 | " | " |
| | | | | Huland, Magdalena | f 23 | " | " | " , Sophia | f 19 | " | " |
| | | | | Hengel, Johann | m 20 | " | " | " , Elizabeth | f 9 | " | " |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------|--------|-----|----------------------|-------|-------------------|-----|------------------------|--------|----------------|-----|
| " , Jacob | m 7 | farmer | BAD | Haucheimer, Jules | m 24 | farmer | BAV | Hauck, Philipp | m 19 | tailor | BAD |
| " , Leopold | m 5 | " | " | " , Bertha | m 22 | " | " | Gordel, Clarice | f 20 | - | BAV |
| Binchof, Joseph | m 36 | " | " | Eppstein, Clara | f 17 | " | " | Tehr, Jacob | m 33 | farmer | SWI |
| " , Thekla | m 31 | " | " | Einstein, Thresshe | f 24 | " | " | Kloepfer, John | m 46 | mason | " |
| " , August | m 9 | " | " | Wienmann, Bebbie | f 28 | " | " | " , Anna | f 38 | - | " |
| " , Marianne | f 7 | " | " | Heilbronn, Henrietta | f 17 | " | " | " , Frederic | m 9 | - | " |
| " , Carl | m 3 | " | " | " , Louise | m 15 | " | " | " , Charles | m 8 | - | " |
| Kantzmam, Catherine | f 18 | " | " | Mahler, Franz | m 24 | " | BAD | " , Louis | m 7 | - | " |
| Fichter, Joseph | m 19 | " | " | Wertler, Georges | m 26 | " | WUR | Seitten, Anna | f 21 | - | " |
| Spring, Christian | m 27 | " | " | Heimers, Bratherg | m 23 | " | BAD | Richaud, Madelaine | f 60 | - | FRA |
| Remela, Julian | m 26 | " | " | Ullman, Bernhard | f 17 | " | " | Kloepfer, Alexander | m 2 | - | " |
| Junker, Frederich | m 27 | " | " | " , Washfield | f 15 | " | " | " , Emil | m 10mo | - | " |
| Schmoll, Catherine | f 22 | " | " | " , Yolta | f 20 | " | " | Goetz, Xavier | m 29 | farmer | " |
| Muller, Jacob | m 26 | " | " | " , Bertha | f 1/2 | " | " | Obleger, Anna M. | f 30 | - | " |
| Schup, Constantin | m 26 | " | " | Heilbronner, Marie | f 23 | " | BAV | Gotz, Elisabeth | f 9 | - | " |
| Ammminger, Venain | m 27 | " | " | Holstein, George | m 27 | " | FRA | " , Matilde | f 7 | - | " |
| Federman, Isaac | m 30 | " | WUR | Perrett, Joseph | m 28 | " | " | " , Kath | f 5 | - | " |
| " , Fette | m 28 | " | " | Pansett, Timothe | m 21 | " | " | " , Theresia | f 2 | - | " |
| " , Hefa | m 3/4 | " | " | Kuntz, Benoit | m 27 | " | " | " , Barbara | f 34 | - | " |
| Chem, Moses | m 18 | " | " | Heilbrone, Victor | m 28 | " | " | Hausen, Anna M. | f 22 | - | " |
| Klinmendky, Salmon | m 15 | " | BAV | Patten, Prosper | m 31 | " | " | Daul, Magdaline | f 19 | - | " |
| Kirchland, Fanny | f 19 | " | " | Faleck, Jaques | m 18 | " | " | Gotz, Nathan | m 19 | baker | " |
| Krantzmilller, Wilhelm | f 36 | " | " | Glass, Hieem | f 65 | " | " | Lutz, Ernest | m 61 | merchant | BAD |
| Spriz, Julian | m 3/4 | " | " | Fay, August | f 23 | " | " | Erazemie, Gustave | m 19 | merchant | WUR |
| Durst, Martin | m 48 | " | BAD | " , Marie | f 21 | " | " | Gangwich, Urban | m 28 | farmer | BAD |
| " , Margreth | f 36 | " | " | " , Auguste | f 1/2 | " | " | Gretherl, Franziska | f 27 | - | BAV |
| " , Susann | f 9 | " | " | Fasmatch, Daniel | f 28 | " | " | Muller, Peter | m 19 | farmer | " |
| " , Jacobine | f 8 | " | " | Simon, Josephine | m 25 | " | " | Goos, Henri | m 19 | " | " |
| " , Johann | f 6 | " | " | " , Francois | m 21 | " | " | Becker, Franz | m 18 | " | " |
| " , Caroline | f 3/4 | " | " | " , Marie | m 5 | " | " | Fuchs, Nicholas | m 24 | laborer | " |
| Veit, Peter | m 28 | " | " | " , Constandt | f 1/2 | " | " | Weber, Henrich | m 19 | shoemaker | " |
| " , Phillphine | m 20 | " | " | Fan, Charles | m 25 | " | " | Hess, Catharina | f 20 | - | " |
| " , Henriette | m 6 | " | " | Mayor, Gustaf | - 17 | " | FRA | Hern, Niculus | m 27 | farmer | BAD |
| " , Wilhelm | m 4 | " | " | | | | | " , Fredrich | m 15 | - | " |
| " , Hudwig | m 3/4 | " | " | | | | | Fleiz, Georg | m 28 | - | HES |
| Happold, Friedrich | m 21 | " | " | | | | | Schneckenburger, Georg | | | |
| Walter, Louise | m 28 | " | WUR | | | | | | m 41 | - | " |
| " , Pauline | f 1/4 | " | " | | | | | Stiel, Barth | m 36 | - | BAD |
| Arey, Benedict | f 36 | " | " | Marguet, Frederic | m 60 | carpenter | FRA | Heugle, Johann | m 33 | - | " |
| " Christian | f 32 | " | " | " , Francoise | f 50 | - | " | Lohner, Antonia | f 22 | - | " |
| " , Friedreich | f 2 | " | " | Schaff, Georges | m 43 | farmer | BAV | " , Philippie | f 16 | - | " |
| " , Christein | f 3/4 | " | " | Knitter, Fredrich W | m 25 | " | " | Muller, Carl | m 21 | brewer | WUR |
| Volz, Marie | f 24 | " | " | Klein, Henry | m 32 | " | " | Wolf, Jacob | m 55 | miller | " |
| " , Barbara | m 3/4 | " | " | Wolf, Charles | m 27 | " | " | " , John C. | m 47 | - | " |
| Schmeiger, Louis | m 21 | " | " | Begle, Jacques | m 45 | " | USA | " , Mathis | m 26 | - | " |
| Eppstein, Isaac | f 19 | " | BAD | " , Engelbert | m 14 | " | SWI | " , Caroline | f 23 | - | " |
| " , Jacob | f 30 | " | BAV | Kaiser, Pauline | f 20 | " | PRU | " , Sophie | f 16 | - | " |
| " , Leopold | f 21 | " | " | Klein, George | m 23 | " | " | Unger, Wilhelmine | f 24 | - | " |
| Haucheimer, Solomon | f 18 | " | " | " , Louis | f 20 | " | " | Duschle, Adam | m 27 | weaver | " |
| Maier, Marie | f 25 | " | WUR | Eberhard, Nanette | f 15 | " | " | Birk, Johann | m 57 | - | " |
| Laudneg, Paul | f 32 | " | BAD | Alles, Gottfried | m 23 | " | BAV | Hendrich, Joseph | m 31 | workman | PRU |
| " , Barbara | f 28 | " | " | Sauder, Johannes | m 30 | " | " | Holfesperger, Anna M | f 31 | - | BAD |
| " , Joseph | f 9 | " | " | Altschuh, Georg | m 41 | miller | " | Weber, J.F. | m 26 | weaver | WUR |
| " , Amelie | f 8 | " | " | " , Maria A | f 46 | - | " | Ernst, Johanes | m 17 | mechanic | " |
| " , Wilhelm | m 6 | " | " | " , Heinrich | m 17 | farmer | " | Lohner, Adolphe | f 3mo | died 7/30/1851 | " |
| " , Yagnaz | m 1/2 | " | " | " , Eva | f 15 | - | " | Holfesperger, M. A. | f 5 | - | " |
| Fitz, Titus | m 36 | " | " | " , Georg | m 10 | - | " | Rubenacker, Thekla | f 21 | - | BAD |
| Ried, Wilhelm | m 34 | " | WUR | " , Catharina | f 9 | - | " | Scaf, Georg | m 21 | mechanic | " |
| Jahm, Julius | f 22 | " | " | " , Georg | m 7 | - | " | Kustner, Wm. C. | m 21 | - | " |
| Brauch, Wilhelm | f 26 | " | BAD | " , Henrich G. | m 67 | farmer | " | Blank, J. B. | m 43 | - | BAV |
| Trautwein, Johann | f 26 | " | " | Sauder, Marie | f 20 | - | " | " , Sophie | f 36 | - | " |
| Harsch, Carl | m 24 | " | BAV | " , Martin | m 16 | shoemaker | " | " , M.E. | f 62 | - | " |
| Jackman, Louis | m 29 | " | " | Bruht, Wilhelm C. | m 26 | doctor Heidelberg | " | " , Christian | m 8 | - | " |
| Kirsch, Phillipine | m 58 | " | " | Kein, Bertha | f 19 | - | " | " , Caroline | f 9mo | - | " |
| " , Julianne | m 18 | " | " | Walther, Ludwig | m 27 | shoemaker | HES | Rechle, Conrad | m 30 | mechanic | WUR |
| Wagner, Margreth | m 23 | " | " | Back, Maria | f 28 | - | " | Weil, Leon | m 26 | - | FRA |
| " , Jacob | f 21 | " | " | Zoeller, Phillip | m 31 | brewer | BAV | Maier, Theobald | m 20 | - | " |
| " , Elisabeth | f 1/2 | " | " | " , Louise | f 33 | - | " | Muller, Christian | m 25 | - | BAD |
| " , Magdalene | f 26 | " | " | Schmidt, Georg | m 30 | tailor | HES | Welker, Nicholas | m 29 | - | PRU |
| " , Charlotte | m 1/2 | " | " | Being, Fredrich | m 25 | shoemaker | " | " , Paul | m 24 | - | " |
| Hoheneff, Johann | m 28 | " | " | Ostermayer, Peter | m 26 | farmer | USA | Becker, Jean | m 18 | - | " |
| Kehy, Johann | m 29 | " | " | Schmidt, Valentine | m 33 | shoemaker | HES | Simon, Rosa | f 25 | - | HES |
| | | | | Oelkrug, Franzisca | f 20 | - | BAD | " , Bernhard | m 18 | mechanic | " |
| | | | | Klein, Johannes | m 24 | shoemaker | " | | | | |

Ship No. 1190 21 August, 1851 Centurion
Arrived NY from Havre

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|----------|-----|----------------------|-------|----------|-----|-----------------------|--------|----------------|-----|
| " , Babette | f 28 | - | HES | Taltermann, Louis | m 12 | farmer | BAV | Kengel, John | m 45 | laborer | GER |
| Gillieron, Louis T. | m 54 | mechanic | SWI | Slauter, Balthausen | m 42 | mechanic | " | " , Catherine | f 39 | wife | " |
| " , Eliza | f 23 | - | " | Pagnier, Leon | m 50 | merchant | FRA | " , Catherine | f 5 | - | " |
| Hummel, Godfroy | m 30 | mechanic | WUR | " , Albert | m 19 | - | " | Kolmer, Conrad | m 19 | laborer | " |
| Bachle, Catharina | f 25 | - | SWI | " , Leontine | f 18 | - | " | Schmdt, Antone | m 26 | stonemason | " |
| Vincent, Paul | m 21 | mechanic | FRA | Sober, Jean | m 45 | mechanic | BAV | Hemmich, Johannah | m 37 | laborer | " |
| " , August | m 21 | " | " | Zwing, Michael | m 43 | " | BAD | " , Catherine | f 38 | wife | " |
| Behalter, Joseph | m 23 | " | WUR | " , Vereonia | f 48 | - | " | " , Conrad | m 5 | - | " |
| Schundner, Veronica | f 23 | - | " | " , Juliana | f 16 | - | " | " , Antone | m 3 | - | " |
| Deis, Martin | m 32 | mechanic | " | " , Peter | m 10 | - | " | Feldman, Martin | m 22 | shoemaker | " |
| Greiner, Magdalena | f 25 | - | " | " , Wilibald | m 5 | - | " | Gartine, John | m 51 | laborer | " |
| Leibold, Joseph | m 20 | mechanic | " | Gass, Joseph | m 21 | clerk | " | " , Elizabeth | f 50 | wife | " |
| Betzlen, Joseph | m 25 | " | " | Wittenauer, Augt. G. | m 21 | mechanic | " | " , John | m 21 | laborer | " |
| Barkel, Benedict | m 60 | farmer | FRA | Dittmar, Jacob | m 27 | " | " | " , Antone | m 18 | " | " |
| " , Joseph | m 21 | " | " | " , Maria | f 56 | - | " | Shuferlin, Antone | m 25 | " | " |
| " , Marianne | f 19 | " | " | " , Margarete | f 25 | - | " | " , Catherine | f 23 | wife | " |
| " , Therese | f 15 | - | " | " , Elisabeth | f 23 | - | " | " , Catherine | f 10mo | - | " |
| Andlauer, Mathis | m 22 | mechanic | " | " , Anna Maria | f 25 | - | " | Gobiel, Valentine | m 39 | laborer | " |
| " , Maria | f 12 | - | " | " , Elisabeth | f 2 | - | " | Flency, Adam | m 38 | " | " |
| Espan, Johann | m 23 | mechanic | " | " , Carl Fried | m 3mo | - | " | Wedenbach, Michl | m 27 | " | " |
| Magnys, Etienne | m 23 | " | " | Unholz, Wilhelm | m 26 | mechanic | " | Shuferlin, Johannah | f 23 | spinster | " |
| Walker, Bernhard | m 36 | " | USA | Odel, Elisabeth | f 25 | - | " | Packerfeld, John | m 27 | laborer | " |
| " , Rosine | f 32 | - | BAD | Werth, J.J. | m 23 | mechanic | GER | Wilton, Peter | m 27 | carriage maker | " |
| Kauz, Salomon | m 16 | mechanic | " | Scherer, Elenor | f 40 | - | " | Webber, William | m 43 | weaver | " |
| Hausen, Ludwig | m 23 | " | " | Knapp, Nicolas | m 28 | mechanic | " | " , Margt | f 43 | wife | " |
| Kahn, Gabriel | m 18 | " | " | Gueringer, Michel | m 28 | " | BAD | " , Gertraut | f 11 | - | " |
| Koschland, Nathan | m 19 | " | " | Reber, Nicolas | m 21 | " | " | " , Antone | m 9 | - | " |
| Gandelfinger, Bertha | f 19 | - | " | Wurtz, Balthasar | m 23 | farmer | FRA | " , Ferdinand | m 6 | - | " |
| Bissinger, Therese | f 22 | - | " | Gehring, Michel | m 27 | mechanic | BAD | Stark, Mathew | m 28 | cooper | " |
| Gottle, Jean | m 18 | farmer | FRA | Ottman, Maria | f 33 | - | " | " , Michael | m 27 | " | " |
| Melshein, Louis | f 32 | - | " | Leist, Carl | m 45 | mechanic | " | Bechlin, John | m 21 | " | " |
| " , J.B. | m 10 | - | " | Goepfer, Johann | m 40 | - | " | Watcherhurton, John | m 50 | laborer | " |
| Shneider, Jean | m 22 | mechanic | " | " , Wilhelmine | f 28 | - | " | Stoher, Antone | m 16 | " | " |
| Altmayer, Jean | m 35 | " | " | " , Wilhelm | m 9 | - | " | Plittch, Antone | m 16 | " | " |
| Hetzel, Heinrich | m 22 | " | " | " , Gustave | m 6 | - | " | Langtdoff, Catherine | f 26 | spinster | " |
| Bertien, Philipp | m 33 | " | " | Schiess, Conrad | m 24 | mechanic | " | London, Joseph | m 30 | laborer | " |
| Doncet, Charles | m 52 | " | " | Scheiner, Johann | m 26 | porter | USA | Kertzmon, Jacob | m 33 | " | " |
| Gerge, Pierre | m 37 | " | " | Lawris, Elisabeth | f 27 | - | FRA | Godard, Dosenberg | m 26 | engineer | " |
| " , Louis | m 26 | " | " | Christ, Christian | m 27 | mechanic | GER | Ludwig, Fritz | m 28 | chemist | " |
| " , Francois | m 5 | - | " | Ottenback, Fredrich | f 25 | - | " | Gobice, Catherine | f 49 | wife | " |
| " , Marie | f 4 | - | " | " , Wilhelmine | f 23 | - | " | Hunn, John | m 19 | - | " |
| Tinnes, Pierre | m 30 | mechanic | " | Schiekel, Mathis | m 26 | mechanic | " | Bazensaft, Carl | m 19 | capmaker | " |
| Loffler, Franz | m 26 | " | BAV | Kribs, Antone | m 31 | - | " | Remnhard, Ewing | m 33 | weaver | " |
| Reudiger, Joseph | m 30 | " | " | Kustner, Zacharie | m 28 | - | " | Braun, Catherine | f 56 | - | " |
| Manneval, Ludwig | m 26 | farmer | " | Mastatten, Xavaier | m 26 | - | " | " , Catherine | f 27 | spinster | " |
| Freyburger, Johann | m 26 | " | " | Trutze, John | m 21 | - | ITA | " , George | m 26 | laborer | " |
| Gole, Mathis | m 26 | mechanic | " | Donine, Guitana | - 18 | - | " | " , Elinora | f 16 | spinster | " |
| Resin, Danl F. | m 33 | " | SWI | Everhard, Sophia | f 21 | - | BAD | Bayer, Jacob | m 46 | doctor | " |
| " , Anna L. | f 36 | - | " | Hock, J.C. | m 17 | - | FRA | Schumacher, Appolonia | f 46 | " | " |
| " , Charles L. | m 8 | - | " | | | | | " , Barbara | f 15 | spinster | " |
| " , Emil P. | m 5 | - | " | | | | | Degsiff, Peter | m 18 | saddler | " |
| Tanner, J.R. | m 23 | mechanic | " | | | | | Kriss, Jacob | m 27 | laborer | " |
| Bauer, Heinrich | m 60 | " | BAV | | | | | Schmidt, Conrad | m 25 | shoemaker | " |
| " , Fredrich | m 25 | " | " | | | | | Schlatter, Johannah | f 23 | spinster | " |
| Ringeis, Catharina | f 25 | - | " | | | | | Kary, Maria Eliza | f 17 | " | " |
| Kirsch, Gottfried | m 33 | mechanic | " | | | | | Flding, Mathew | m 20 | laborer | " |
| Herter, Christian | m 25 | laborer | " | | | | | | | | |
| Semmet, Heinrich | m 22 | farmer | " | | | | | | | | |
| " , Eva | f 22 | - | " | | | | | | | | |
| " , Heinrich | m 9 | - | " | | | | | | | | |
| Daubert, Sophia | f 27 | - | " | | | | | | | | |
| Lautermann, Susanne | f 30 | - | " | | | | | | | | |
| Buchler, Nicholas | m 31 | mechanic | FRA | | | | | | | | |
| " , Barbara | f 30 | - | " | | | | | | | | |
| " , Barbara | f 11mo | - | " | | | | | | | | |
| Gauss, Jacob | m 26 | mechanic | WUR | | | | | | | | |
| Schehl, Adam | m 34 | farmer | BAV | | | | | | | | |
| " , Catharina | f 31 | - | " | | | | | | | | |
| " , Philipp | m 7 | - | " | | | | | | | | |
| " , Adam | m 5 | - | " | | | | | | | | |
| " , Magdalena | f 11mo | - | " | | | | | | | | |
| Merkert, Margareta | f 36 | - | " | | | | | | | | |
| " , Anna M. | m 10 | - | " | | | | | | | | |

Ship No. 1191 21 August, 1851 Yorkshire

Arrived NY from Liverpool

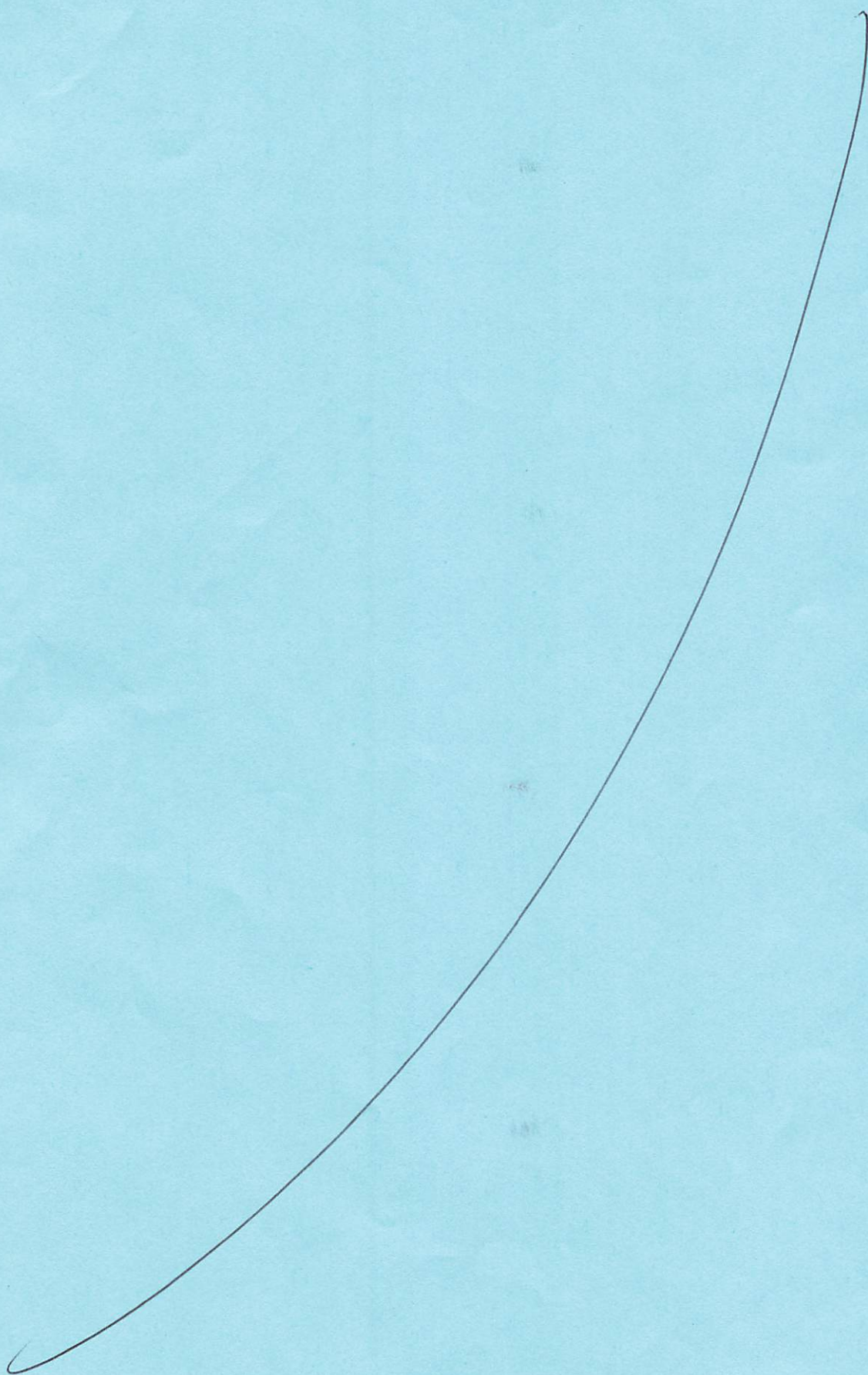
| | | | |
|---------------------|------|------------|-----|
| Belowski, Peter | m 22 | baker | GER |
| Acherbach, Edward | m 26 | papermaker | " |
| Matyan, Catherine | f 27 | spinster | " |
| Mitzenbera, Jacob | m 50 | laborer | " |
| " , Margaret | f 38 | wife | " |
| " , Ann Maria | f 13 | - | " |
| " , Catherine | f 12 | - | " |
| " , Peter | m 10 | - | " |
| " , Jacob | m 6 | - | " |
| " , Frank | m 2 | - | " |
| Lyriz, John | m 23 | tailor | " |
| Dichl, John | m 33 | laborer | " |
| " , Catherine | f 28 | wife | " |
| " , Catherine Eliza | f 5 | - | " |
| Bach, John | m 21 | blacksmith | " |
| " , Louisa | f 17 | spinster | " |
| " , Catherine Eliza | f 26 | " | " |
| " , Eliza | f 14 | - | " |
| Tung, Elizabeth | f 25 | - | " |

Ship No. 1193 21 Aug, 1851 Albert Gallatin

Arrived NY from Liverpool

| | | | |
|--------------------|-------|----------|-----|
| Lewis, Augustus | m 15 | - | GER |
| Rüpets, John | m 35 | furrier | HUN |
| Richardson, Louisa | f 21 | - | " |
| Moore, Isidore | m 31 | musician | GER |
| " , Julia | f 19 | " | " |
| " , Benjamin | m 1½ | - | " |
| Myers, Rebecca | f 26 | - | " |
| " , Rachael | f 3 | - | " |
| " , Louisa | f 2 | - | " |
| " , Sarah | f 7mo | - | " |

to be continued



Passenger Lists of German Immigrants (Continued from Vol. 29, No. 3-4, p. 50)

The following passengers were recorded from the National Archives Passenger Lists films to the Port of New York. The purpose of this project is to extract the names of passengers who were not included in the *Germans to America* series by Glazier and Filby in the 1850 to 1855 period and are not listed on Family Tree Maker CD #355. We use the method all extractions use. Two people have read this film independently, and a third has checked the results. This has been very educational for us and we could sure use **your help!** An out-of-town person could help if they have an FHC to do it in! If you find ancestors on our lists and can furnish a more accurate spelling of the name used in American records, please send us the information to add to our records. In the list, dash(es) mean there are letters the transcribers could not read. If there are two locations in the final column separated by a slash (/), the first location is origin, the second is destination. Where applicable, the list columns include: occupation, port they left from, destination, and country where they are from. Consult the film yourself for any entries which may be of relevance to you. Film No. 175,459 is on permanent loan at the San Diego Family History Center. Thanks to the members who helped with the extractions on this film: Charles Clemens and Dona Ritchie.

Ship No. 1196 21 August, 1851 Siddons

Arrived NY from Liverpool

| | | | |
|----------------------------|------|--------------|-----|
| Whitley, W.A. | 45 m | manufacturer | GER |
| in the USA before | | | |
| " , Wm. | 11 m | - | " |
| Freuton, Bend ^d | 50 m | merchant | " |
| Wertenberg, Peter | 26 m | gentleman | " |
| Neff, Isaac | 27 m | " | " |
| " , Cha ^s | 21 f | " | " |
| Merk, Wm | 30 f | " | " |

Ship No. 1198 21 August, 1851 Corra Linn

Arrived NY from Glasgow

| | | | |
|------------------|-------|-------|-----|
| Lalfman, Frances | 38 m | clerk | POL |
| " , Isabella | 35 f | - | " |
| Lalfman, Jaiolan | 5 m | - | " |
| " , Wiadon | 9mo m | - | " |

Ship No. 1199 22 August, 1851 American

Congress Arrived NY from London

| | | | |
|------------------|------|----------|-----|
| Scheigant, Chas. | 34 m | engineer | FRA |
| " , Madame | 30 f | - | " |
| Müler, Elize | 26 f | - | SWI |

Ship No. 1205 22 August, 1851 New York

Arrived NY from Liverpool

| | | | |
|-------------------|-------|-----------|-----|
| Bohner, Herman | 31 m | carpenter | GER |
| Werner, Johan | 26 f | " | " |
| " , Williebruin | 22 f | " | " |
| Steinbach, Johann | 38 f | " | " |
| " , Bohie | 31 m | " | " |
| " , Christian | 77 f | " | " |
| " , infant | 3mo f | " | " |
| Workd, Johann Las | 43 f | " | " |
| " , Christiann | 47 f | " | " |
| " , Maria | 7 f | " | " |
| Kulmel, Joseph | 30 m | " | " |
| Nake, Johan | 49 m | " | " |
| " , Christian | 49 f | " | " |
| Bauer, Johann | 44 m | " | " |
| " , Amalia | 26 f | " | " |
| " , Maria | 10 m | " | " |
| " , Johannes | 8 f | " | " |
| Preup, Carl | 39 m | " | " |
| " , Caroline | 32 f | " | " |
| " , Bertha | 7 f | " | " |
| " , Gutten | 4 m | (died) | " |
| " , Swason | 32 m | carpenter | " |
| Wolins, Conrad | 43 m | " | " |
| Schuster, Jacob | 24 m | " | " |
| Laner, John | 21 m | " | " |
| Ryner, Leopold | 26 m | " | " |
| Naumann, Eva | 21 f | " | " |
| Fiebich, Carl | 45 m | " | " |
| Linder, Carl Ben | 28 m | " | " |
| Behm, Louisa | 29 f | " | " |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|---|-----|
| Gross, Andreas | 28 m | " | GER |
| " , Ludwig | 19 m | " | " |
| Bakein, Johannes | 24 m | " | " |
| Randel, Magdaline | 19 f | " | " |
| Fischer, George | 31 m | " | " |
| Haas, Michael | 19 m | " | " |
| Philips, Alex | 38 m | " | " |
| Naumann, Cather | 26 f | " | " |
| Wink, Georg | 31 m | " | " |
| Frederick, Franz | 27 m | " | " |
| Geotzer, Franz | 38 m | " | " |
| Weiler, Jacob | 40 m | " | " |
| Zimmer, Magdaline | 44 f | " | " |
| Stahl, Franz | 25 m | " | " |
| Thifs, Mutter | 31 m | " | " |
| " , Margerite | 32 f | " | " |
| " , Flinrich | 8 m | " | " |
| Hamel, George | 44 m | " | " |
| " , Suzan | 39 f | " | " |
| " , Magdalin | 11 f | " | " |
| " , Valentin | 3 m | " | " |
| Wentzel, Valentin | 40 m | " | " |
| Steinbach, Willielmin | 6 f | " | " |

Ship No. 1207 23 Aug 1851 Gaston

Arrived NY from Bremen

Cabin passengers

| | | | |
|------------------|-------|-----------|-----|
| Zabel, Albert | 39 m | merchant | GER |
| " , Ida | 37 f | " | " |
| " , Cacilie | 16 f | " | " |
| " , Maximilian | 14 m | " | " |
| " , Paul | 9mo m | " | " |
| Gummert, Rosalie | 21 f | " | " |
| Bang, E.H.C. | 19 m | farmer | " |
| Meyer, Gustav | 34 m | " | " |
| Käudel, wilhelm | 33 m | " | " |
| " , Louise | 33 d | " | " |
| Hasselmann, Karl | 15 m | " | " |
| " , Alwina | 13 f | " | " |
| Block, Julius | 24 m | carpenter | " |

Deckhouse passengers

| | | | |
|------------------------|------|-----------|---|
| Wilhelm, Emilie | 25 f | " | " |
| " , Dorothea | 29 f | " | " |
| Wigandt, Dorothea | 18 f | " | " |
| Hartmann, Eduard | 29 m | farmer | " |
| " , Gertrud | 27 f | " | " |
| Müller, Henriette | 37 f | " | " |
| " , Ludwig | 14 m | " | " |
| Henks, Herrrm Julius | 28 m | carver | " |
| Kipping, Bernhard | 19 m | saddler | " |
| Kopp, Bernh. Diedr. | 27 m | shoemaker | " |
| Koven, Theodor | 22 m | booter | " |
| Lübbe, Karl | 26 m | machinist | " |
| vonRothenburg, Robert | 25 m | graver | " |
| " , Marie | 26 f | " | " |
| Decker, Ida | 27 f | " | " |
| " , Maria | 24 f | " | " |
| Gaumnitz, Joh. Gottlob | 30 m | millar | " |

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-------|--------------|-----|
| Landhofs, Sophia | 18 f | " | GER |
| Steerage Passengers | | | |
| Bautz, Franz | 26 m | farmer | " |
| Döring, Friedr. Aug. | 26 m | weaver | " |
| Wenzel, Gustav | 17 m | " | " |
| Schukert, Gustav | 32 m | " | " |
| " , Friederika | 32 f | " | " |
| " , Bertha | 9½ f | " | " |
| " , Minna | 7½ f | " | " |
| " , Albert | 4½ m | " | " |
| " , Ida | 8mo f | " | " |
| Preiss, Karl Friedr. | 30 m | weaver | " |
| " , Christian Friedr. | 28 m | " | " |
| " , Gustav Friedr. | 5 m | " | " |
| Meimicke, | | | |
| Fried. Adolph | 25 m | joiner | " |
| " , Wilhelmine | 24 f | " | " |
| Gärtner, Katharine | 28 f | " | " |
| Mühlhaus, Valentin | 24 m | farmer | " |
| Fucks, Kaharine | 24 f | " | " |
| Röhs, Elisabeth | 25 f | " | " |
| Rothschild, Dortchen | 19 f | " | " |
| Herbst, Michel | 22 m | farmer | " |
| Liedel, Barbara | 27 f | " | " |
| Schuster, Johann | 35 m | " | " |
| Meyer zu Capelle, | | | |
| Heinrich | 36 m | confectioner | " |
| Potting, Franz | 24 m | farmer | " |
| Hofkamp, Aug. | 28 m | smith | " |
| " , Kath. | 24 f | " | " |
| Jörg, Kaspar | 22 m | weaver | " |
| " , Kath. | 23 f | " | " |
| Lamp, Andreas | 26 m | " | " |
| Schiebbein, Margarethe | 21 f | " | " |
| Fischer, Elisabeth | 22 f | " | " |
| Wöppler, Heinrich | 21 m | weaver | " |
| Scholl, Georg | 26 m | " | " |
| Täther, Johann | 48 m | farmer | " |
| " , Barbara | 48 f | " | " |
| Theuerlein, Margarethe | 22 f | with above | " |
| " , Friederike | 30 f | " | " |
| " , Friedrich | 2 m | " | " |
| Mändel, Jacob | 18 m | merchant | " |
| " , David | 16 m | " | " |
| " , Fora | 14 f | " | " |
| " , Schiffer | 16 f | " | " |
| Mändel, Levi | 31 m | merchant | " |
| " , Friederika | 21 f | " | " |
| Sohn, Fette | 18 f | " | " |
| Gumpert, Abraham | 18 m | merchant | " |
| Friedlein, Heinrich | 25 m | weaver | " |
| " , Margaretha | 24 f | " | " |
| " , Friedrich | 9mo m | " | " |
| Zapf, Kath. | 20 f | " | " |
| Bauer, Elisabeth | 22 f | " | " |
| " , Johann Georg | 28 m | weaver | " |
| Fleischmann, Johann | 27 m | mason | " |
| " , Margarethe | 23 f | " | " |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------|-------------|-----|-------------------------|-------|-------------|--|-------|----------------|
| Friedlein, Johann Niclas | 27 m | weaver | GER | " , Balthasar | 14 m | GER | Ship No. 1208 23 Aug 1851 Atlanta | | |
| Grosch, Andreas | 17 m | " | " | " , Maria Louise | 5 f | " | Arrived NY from Antwerp | | |
| Haas, Joh. Caspar | 33 m | mason | " | " , Louise | 30 f | " | Sexton, Conrad | 22 m | wagonmkr HDARM |
| Färber, Catharina | 34 f | with above | " | Ersch, Emerentia | 35 f | " | Keller, Andreas | 32 m | blacksmith PRU |
| " , Marcus | 6mo m | " | " | " , Hector | 7 m | " | Ofenhoch, Peter | 40 m | " |
| Weimann, Herz | 28 m | tailor | " | " , Theodor | 9mo m | " | Schweig, Betta | 20 f | " |
| Burgdorf, Karl | 14 m | " | " | Siegele, Karl | 38 m | mason | " , Clara | 19 f | " |
| Brunker, Heinrich | 26 m | farmer | " | Stöher, Alex. | 32 m | farmer | Neusius, Margaretha | 24 f | " |
| Hellwig, Sophie | 24 f | " | " | Weisser, Johann Georg | 44 m | tilemaker | Lefevre, Leinhard | 20 m | lockmaker BEL |
| Tirkentrupp, Heinrich | 27 m | cooper | " | Müller, Johann | 33 m | farmer | Sohler, Georg | 30 m | shoemaker BAV |
| Rieke, Bernhard | 25 m | butcher | " | Wieseler, Andreas | 25 m | shoemaker | Riensak, Mathius | 46 m | farmer LUX |
| Neuhaus, Heinrich | 24 m | cooper | " | Schlosser, Joseph | 27 m | paver | Jinninger, J.B. | 22 m | " |
| Schreck, Friedr. | 40 m | farmer | " | Wenz, Johann | 27 m | dyer | Reuter, Nicolaus | 22 m | " |
| " , Antonia | 35 f | " | " | Schaffner, Michel | 28 m | carpenter | Rinz, John | 28 m | tailor HDARM |
| " , Anastasia | 13 f | " | " | Bommer, Jacob | 48 m | tailor | Berinson, Isaac | 28 m | professor PRU |
| " , Julius | 11 m | " | " | " , Susanna | 33 f | " | Grenz?, Christian | 36 m | ? |
| " , Regine | 5 f | " | " | " , Gustav | 4 m | " | Hutter, Johann | 30 m | farmer |
| " , Carl August | 9mo m | " | " | Sickinger, Linus | 27 m | farmer | " , Johanna | 25 f | " |
| Volz, Adam | 40 m | farmer | " | " , Beata | 32 f | " | Bitter, Ludwig | 23 m | bookbinder BAV |
| " , Johanna | 34 f | " | " | Leucht, Ferdinand | 18 m | shoemaker | Morfilius, Anton | 26 m | brewer PRU |
| " , Ignaz | 13 m | " | " | Ochs, Carl | 23 m | " | Schwann, Peter | 19 m | smith BAD |
| " , Joseph | 9 m | " | " | " , August | 21 m | " | Bernhardt, Lud. Chr. | 36 m | " |
| " , Jonathan | 7 m | " | " | " , Jonas | 17 m | shoemaker | Stamm, Jacob | 29 m | " |
| " , Johannes | 4 m | " | " | " , Ferdinand | 14 m | " | Weyrich, Fried. | 54 m | tailor PRU |
| " , Johann Georg | 3mo m | " | " | Schmul, Dagobert | 22 m | shoemaker | " , Marg. | 40 f | " |
| Ochs, Rosa | 38 f | " | " | " , Karl | 19 m | " | " , Cath. | 7 f | " |
| " , Valentin | 13 m | " | " | " , Christian | 18 m | baker | " , Philip | 6 m | " |
| " , Emilie | 11 f | " | " | Bohnenberger, Gottlieb | 19 m | " | " , Jacob | 5 m | " |
| " , Gabriel | 9 m | " | " | Meyer, Hermann | 19 m | baker | " , Franz | 4 m | " |
| " , Leopoldine | 3 f | " | " | Zyrot, Eggedi | 19 m | " | Windmann, Jacob | 18 m | miller BAD |
| " , Paulus | 2 m | " | " | Wittmann, Friedrich | 17 m | farmer | Hecker, Carl | 22 m | farmer |
| Zyrot, Rosmus | 43 m | tinker | " | Zyrot, Wilhelmine | 18 f | " | Lug, Wilh. | 25 m | " |
| " , Katharine | 25 f | " | " | Lang, Konrad | 20 m | smith | Schneider, Fried. | 29 m | " |
| " , Louise | 23 f | " | " | " , Heinrich | 25 m | weaver | Brel, Charles | 29 m | brewer SAX |
| " , Ernestina | 12 f | " | " | Tannemann, Eduard | 14 m | " | " , Fried. | 24 m | baker |
| " , Robert | 24 m | " | " | Velten, Philipp | 25 m | stonecutter | Denger, Henry | 19 m | tailor BAD |
| " , Gustav | 18 m | " | " | Krauter, Karoline | 25 f | " | Koch, Andreas | 32 m | mason WUR |
| Fils, Norbert | 38 m | mason | " | Schellenberg, Adam | 37 m | farmer | Zimmerdinger, Ursula | 24 f | PRU |
| " , Francisca | 45 f | " | " | Thörbrüggen, Wilhelmine | 24 f | " | " , Veronica | 5 f | " |
| Schwab, Daniel | 19 m | with above | " | " , Maria | 9mo f | " | " , Andreas | 3 m | " |
| " , Franz Christoph | 16 m | " | " | Zörb, Jacob | 41 m | farmer | " , Maria | 1/2 f | " |
| Fils, Paulus | 13 m | with above | " | Schmidt, Peter | 22 m | tailor | Armas, Waldburg | 33 m | umbrellamaker |
| " , Catharine | 11 f | " | " | Helm, Heinrich | 34 m | joiner | " , Elisabeth | 7 f | " |
| " , Diedrich Johann | 4 m | " | " | " , Margaretha | 31 f | " | " , Peter | 1/2 m | " |
| " , Caroline | 2 f | " | " | " , Maria | 10 f | " | Kerschner, Martin | 21 m | cooper BAD |
| Fils, Eggedi | 55 m | basketmaker | " | " , Wilhelm | 8mo m | " | Pellmette, Joh. Bernh. | 18 m | baker PRU |
| " , Eva | 45 f | " | " | Buseck, Friedrich | 37 m | carpenter | " , Maria Louise | 17 f | " |
| " , Kaspar | 13 m | " | " | " , Anna Catharina | 42 f | " | Köhrde?, Joh. Melch. | 18 m | farmer BAV |
| " , Angelina | 10 f | " | " | " , Maria Christine | 10 f | " | Binkelman, Adam | 26 m | cooper |
| " , Willibald | 8 m | " | " | " , Johannette | 8 f | " | " , Catharina | 28 f | " |
| " , Johanna | 4 f | " | " | " , Friedrich Karl | 6 m | " | " , Joh. | 15 m | " |
| " , Johann Georg | 9mo m | " | " | " , Jacob Wilhelm | 3 m | " | Leiter, Christine | 23 f | servant |
| Heuchele, Joseph Anton | 32 m | baker | " | " , Heinrich | 9mo m | " | Greiner, Ch. Fried. | 20 m | cooper WUR |
| " , Therese | 22 f | " | " | " , Henriette | 9mo f | " | Brecker, Margareth | 32 f | " |
| Zyrot, Sabina | 27 f | " | " | Schäfer, Heinrich | 20 m | tailor | " , Maria | 1/4 f | " |
| Hombacher, Leopold | 8mo m | " | " | Eckhoff, Friedrich | 22 m | farmer | Maik, Martin | 24 m | farmer SWI |
| Morlok, Martin | 45 m | farmer | " | Rienking, Diedrich | 32 m | " | Hauser, Heintr Jus. | 28 m | " HDARM |
| " , Katharine | 37 f | " | " | Kimman, Dorothea | 23 f | " | Böss, Franz | 23 m | " |
| " , Adelheid | 13 f | " | " | Plagge, Karoline | 23 f | " | Hauser, Anna | 44 f | " |
| " , Franz Joseph | 10 m | " | " | Röpfer, Friedrich | 21 m | baker | " , Cath. | 7 f | " |
| " , Anna | 8 f | " | " | Bick, Friedrich | 30 m | skinner | " , Anna | 3 f | " |
| " , Johann Diedrich | 5 m | " | " | Webel, Bernhard | 21 m | shoemaker | Muller, Peter | 33 m | farmer |
| Zyrot, Anna Marie | 29 f | " | " | " , Ludwig | 32 m | blacksmith | Summler, Dorothea | 26 f | servant BAD |
| " , Franz Joseph | 7mo m | " | " | Meier, Jacob | 21 m | farmer | Allerdist, Wilhelm | 22 m | farmer PRU |
| Morlok, Rudolph | 29 m | farmer | " | " , Christoph | 19 m | " | Schulze, August | 23 m | " |
| " , Karoline | 55 f | " | " | Friesar, Johann | 36 m | weaver | Wolf, Ernestine | 21 f | " |
| " , Therese | 13 f | " | " | " , Anna | 34 f | " | " , Ernestine | 25 f | " |
| " , Sophie | 6 f | " | " | " , Konrad | 6 m | " | Geiselhardt, Carl | 36 m | " |
| Morlok, Johanna | 19 f | " | " | | | | " , Elisabeth | 33 f | " |
| Rille, Peter | 39 m | shoemaker | " | | | | " , Juliana | 68 f | " |
| Holle, Franciska | 35 f | " | " | | | | " , Sophie | 5 f | " |
| " , Joseph | 16 m | " | " | | | | " , Conrad | 4 m | " |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-------|------------|-------|------------------------|------|-------------|-----|
| " , Carl | 1/2 m | | PRU | Dinkel, Georg | 20 m | | BAD | Rohtleert?, Johan Conr | 22 m | cooper | BAV |
| Stier, Johanna | 45 f | | " | Schön, Georg Mich. | 29 m | | " | Larson, Hants | 20 m | laborer | DEN |
| Kohn, Samuel | 36 m | | " | Lanker, Anna Mar. | 25 m | | BAV | Fredricksen, Peter | 35 m | " | " |
| " , Ldw. | 28 m | | " | Meyer, Joh. | 32 m | ladler | " | Weger, Maria | 25 f | servant | " |
| Nagel, Leonhard | 29 m | farmer | WUR | Kirchner, Heinr. | 27 m | tailor | HDARM | Helgersen, Sebastian | 34 m | baker | BAV |
| Huchtel, A. Mar. | 23 | | " | Kaiser, Dorothea | 22 f | | " | Wilker, Louisa | 30 f | dressmaker | DEN |
| Koch, Rosine | 26 f | | " | Steub, Caroline | 22 f | | " | Unback, Christ. Adam | 35 m | baker | WUR |
| Studle, Andreas | 20 m | shoemaker | " | Ehrenfried, Georg | 22 m | wagonmaker | WUR | Oberzyko, Abraham | 22 m | buttonmaker | GER |
| Hafner, Joh. | 40 m | " | " | Huttelmaier, Joh. Georg | 32 m | joiner | " | Lubosch, Lewis | 25 m | tailor | " |
| " , Sophie | 36 f | | " | " , Marie Ch. | 20 f | | " | Wiener, Adolph | 20 m | cigarmaker | " |
| " , Maria | 7 f | | " | " , Christian | 5 m | | " | Klein, Conrad | 22 m | shoemaker | " |
| " , Agathe | 2 f | | " | " , Carolline | 2 f | | " | Welsch, Matheus | 38 m | tailor | " |
| Rupp, Barbara | 27 f | | BAD | Schön, Cath. Rosina | 24 f | | " | Schritz, Catherine | 31 f | " | " |
| Langrieth, Lisette | 34 f | | " | Lang, Joh. Georg | 40 m | farmer | " | " , Rosina | 5 f | " | " |
| " , Fried. | 9 m | | " | Comady, Eilhelm | 39 m | farmer | SWI | Islande, Martin | 25 m | shoemaker | " |
| " , Heinrich | 7 m | | " | Kopfenhofer, Georg M. | 39 m | farmer | NAS | | | | |
| " , Carl | 6 m | | " | König, Everhard | 24 m | " | WUR | | | | |
| " , Maria | 3 f | | " | Kosenhard, Joh. Gottf. | 40 m | boxmaker | " | | | | |
| " , Catharina | 2 f | | " | Hoppel, Peter | 35 m | turner | PRU | | | | |
| Schlund, Fried. | 24 m | joiner | " | " , Mathias | 33 m | laborer | " | | | | |
| Weiss, Conrad | 25 m | physician | HDARM | Hillebrand, Anna M. | 27 f | | " | | | | |
| " , Francisca | 26 f | | HES | Schann, Philip | 22 m | farmer | " | | | | |
| Manmüller, Margarethe | 24 f | | HDARM | Kessler, Johann | 22 m | farmer | " | | | | |
| Fey, Ch. | 40 m | carpenter | " | Huber, Johann | 21 m | " | " | | | | |
| Jäger, Heir | 18 m | | " | Pink?, Joseph | 29 m | " | " | | | | |
| " , Jacob | 25 m | | " | Theis, Wendelin | 21 m | blacksmith | PRU | | | | |
| Scholz, Christian | 28 m | | " | Schilling, Theodor | 19 m | | " | | | | |
| Schmidt, Cath. | 16 m | mason | WUR | Spadan, Nicolaus | 30 m | farmer | " | | | | |
| Hohnstein, Elisab. | 28 f | | " | Gaspar, Johann | 29 m | " | HOL | | | | |
| Knipp, Elisab | 60 f | | " | " , Peter | 23 m | " | " | | | | |
| Sprehmann, Joh. | 23 m | locksmith | " | Laux, Johann | 36 m | " | PRU | | | | |
| Keppler, Fried. | 34 m | cooper | " | " , Susanna | 30 f | | " | | | | |
| " , Anna | 28 f | | " | " , Michael | 38 m | farmer | " | | | | |
| " , Susanne | 6 f | | " | " , Elisabeth | 36 f | | " | | | | |
| Koch, Joh. | 34 m | farmer | " | " , Michael | 7 m | | " | | | | |
| " , Marg. | 24 f | | " | " , Johann | 6 m | | " | | | | |
| " , Heinrich | 6 m | | " | " , Savat? | 4 m | | " | | | | |
| " , Marg. | 4 f | | " | " , Margareth | 3/4 f | | " | | | | |
| " , Louisa | 2 f | | " | Küchen, Peter | 41 m | laborer | " | | | | |
| Sturmer, J.A. | 24 m | tailor | " | " , Maria | 40 f | | " | | | | |
| Bachers, W.J. | 29 m | | " | " , Gerhard | 16 m | | " | | | | |
| Hartmann, Adolph | 18 m | tailor | Frankfort | " , Thomas | 14 m | | " | | | | |
| Tump, W. | 34 m | farmer | PRU | " , Anna | 10 f | | " | | | | |
| " , Johanna | 32 f | | " | " , Peter | 7 m | | " | | | | |
| Regenstein, Geb. | 27 m | | " | " , Magd. | 6 f | | " | | | | |
| " , Jul. | 25 m | | " | " , Nicolas | 5 m | | " | | | | |
| Schönemann, Jul. | 22 m | | " | " , Adam | 3 m | | " | | | | |
| Jung, Lwg. | 1 m | | " | " , Gerhard | 3/4 m | | " | | | | |
| Munzenmai, And. | 31 m | gardener | WUR | Gabel, Heir. | 29 m | baker | " | | | | |
| Schretter, Pierre Gustave | 11 m | | BEL | Gabel, Ph. Heir. | 34 m | turner | " | | | | |
| Joseph, Emilie | 17 m | | " | " , Elisabeth | 35 f | | " | | | | |
| Weiniger, And. | 38 m | laborer | BAD | " , Wilhelmine | 7 f | | " | | | | |
| " , Eva | 27 f | | " | " , Heir | 6 m | | " | | | | |
| " , Michael | 3/4 m | | " | " , Philip | 4 m | | " | | | | |
| Horner, And. | 38 m | baker | " | " , Sophie | 3 f | | " | | | | |
| " , Cunigunde | 24 f | | " | " , Anna Cath. | 1/2 f | | " | | | | |
| " , Jacob | 1/4 m | | " | " , Maria Barb. | 1/2 f | | " | | | | |
| " , Ch. Fr. Janzi | 37 m | tailor | WUR | Zehmann, — | 19 m | merchant | " | | | | |
| Wieland, Joh. L. | 52 m | | " | Becker, Joh. | 40 m | tailor | " | | | | |
| " , Cath. | 36 f | | " | Petus, Joseph | 31 m | joiner | BEL | | | | |
| " , Fried. | 23 m | | " | | | | | | | | |
| Wieland, Joh. Fried. | 21 m | tailor | " | | | | | | | | |
| " , Johann | 17 m | | " | | | | | | | | |
| Betzler, Wilh | 7 m | | " | | | | | | | | |
| Scheid, Jacob II | 32 m | carpenter | BAD | | | | | | | | |
| " , Elisabeth | 30 f | | " | | | | | | | | |
| " , Elisabeth | 5 f | | " | | | | | | | | |
| " , Peter | 4 m | | " | | | | | | | | |
| " , Susanna | 3/4 f | | " | | | | | | | | |
| Fuscher, Max | 36 m | shoemaker | " | | | | | | | | |
| " , Agathe | 37 f | | " | | | | | | | | |
| " , Anton | 4 m | | " | | | | | | | | |
| " , Maria | 2 f | | " | | | | | | | | |

Ship No. 1227 27 Aug 1851 Jam. E. Williams

Arrived NY from Antwerp

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|--------|-----|
| Heinen, E.M.T. | 40 | farmer | GER |
| Kuth, Anna | 28 | " | " |
| Wurth, Jacob | 65 | " | " |
| Asp, Christian | 25 | " | " |
| Lehmann, Louise | 34 | " | " |
| " , Friedrich | 30 | " | " |
| " , Christian | 6 | " | " |
| " , Johannes | 4 | " | " |
| Bendele, Louise | 31 | " | " |
| " , Friedericke | 6 | " | " |
| Danner, Jacob | 17 | " | " |
| Metzger, Friedericke | 28 | " | " |
| Stähle, Johann Ludwig | 36 | " | " |
| Simoni, Carl | 40 | " | " |
| Baum, Johann | 27 | " | " |
| Lauer, Georg | 40 | " | " |
| Kistler, Johann | 30 | " | " |
| " , Anna | 30 | " | " |
| " , Georg | 1 | " | " |
| Hack, Andreas | 38 | " | " |
| " , Affra? | 28 | " | " |
| " , Marianne | 2 | " | " |
| " , Wolfgang | 1/2 | " | " |

First Cabin

| | | | |
|----------------|----|---|---|
| Jung, Frederik | 32 | " | " |
|----------------|----|---|---|

Ship No. 1229 27 Aug 1851 Carl & Hermann

Arrived NY from Hamburg

| | | | |
|------------------|---------|-----------|-----|
| Grupe, H.W. | 29 m | farmers & | GER |
| " , A. | 29 f | mechanics | " |
| " , H.C.L. | 8 m | " | " |
| " , A.W.O. | 6 m | " | " |
| " , H.C.W. | 4mo m | " | " |
| Kühnemann, Ch. | 22 f | " | " |
| Schulz, H. | 26 f | " | " |
| " , R. | 1 1/2 m | " | " |
| Lebrecht, L.J.W. | 20 m | " | " |
| Hedemann, C.F. | 21 m | " | " |
| Böhme, F.C. | 24 m | " | " |
| Vafs, L. | 26 m | " | " |
| Röhm, H | 23 f | " | " |
| Klussmann, W. | 26 m | " | " |
| Weisse, W. | 22 f | " | " |
| Schurich, C.F. | 45 m | " | " |
| Danz, A. | 24 m | " | " |
| Schreiber, A. | 22 f | " | " |
| " , F. | 24 f | " | " |
| Adler, A | 23 m | " | " |
| Rinkmitz, A. | 23 m | " | " |
| Heyer, H. | 43 m | " | " |
| Holzthiem, E. | 35 m | " | " |
| Beseler, C. | 33 m | " | " |
| " , J. | 35 f | " | " |

Ship No. 1217 23 Aug 1851 Hayti

Arrived NY from Port au Prince

| | | | |
|------------------|--------|-------|-----|
| Mevs, Charles A. | 22.6 m | clerk | PRU |
|------------------|--------|-------|-----|

Ship No. 1218 25 Aug 1851 Yorkshire

Arrived NY from Liverpool

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|--------------|-----|
| Leary, Elcon | 20 m | clerk | PRU |
| " , Elcon | 13 m | tailor | POL |
| Tabugh, John | 36 m | schoolmaster | PRU |
| Issac, Solomon | 28 m | shopkeeper | " |
| Weiss, Peter Peterson | 27 m | joiner | DEN |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|---|-----|----------------|----|---|---|-----|-------------------|----|---|---|---|
| Gebhardt, H. | 48 | f | GER | Hawicz, A. | 30 | m | " | " | Hammerschmidt, H. | 39 | m | " | " |
| " , F.J. | 27 | m | " | " , L. | 30 | f | " | " | Wienzkowitz, L. | 26 | m | " | " |
| Anschütz, C. | 31 | m | " | Schallmach, L. | 24 | m | " | " | Levi, D. | 21 | f | " | " |
| Fassel, Fr. | 48 | m | " | Cohn, J. | 24 | m | " | " | Rosenthal, J. | 29 | m | " | " |
| Tamm, C. | 22 | m | " | Krüger, C. | 30 | m | " | " | Eltermann, L. | 28 | m | " | " |
| Hänsden, W. | 32 | f | " | Keil, G. | 30 | m | " | " | Levy, J. | 19 | m | " | " |
| Stick, J.F. | 59 | m | " | " , Th. | 27 | f | " | " | Jonas, V. | 25 | m | " | " |
| Witt, B. | 20 | f | " | " , H. | 2 | m | " | " | Lintard, A. | 18 | m | " | " |
| Baden, H. | 42 | f | " | Werther, A. | 21 | m | " | " | Preuss, A. | 27 | m | " | " |
| " , H. | 7½ | f | " | Piper, C.F. | 37 | m | " | " | Obersitzky, J. | 22 | m | " | " |
| Herzog, A. | 50 | m | " | Helwig, H.F. | 27 | m | " | " | Heintze, A. | 16 | m | " | " |
| Cohn, E. | 16 | f | " | Schaal, Fr. | 28 | m | " | " | Brunemann, A. | 41 | m | " | " |
| Heyer, J. | 25 | m | " | Erdmann, C. | 25 | m | " | " | " , L. | 26 | f | " | " |
| Ball, H. | 19 | f | " | " , D. | 23 | f | " | " | Küger, C. | 61 | m | " | " |
| Cohn, H. | 17 | m | " | Nehring, J.G. | 35 | m | " | " | Cohn, H? | 22 | m | " | " |
| Himmelbein, J. | 16 | m | " | " , N. | 35 | f | " | " | Gerand, L.J. | 26 | m | " | " |
| Wilken, J. | 23 | m | " | " , W. | 8 | f | " | " | Bjork, K.G. | 27 | m | " | " |
| Kainitzsch, C. | 23 | m | " | " , W. | 2 | m | " | " | Ehrlich, J. | 17 | m | " | " |
| Zelle, H.L. | 28 | f | " | Schroeder, J. | 53 | m | " | " | Funk, Otto | 26 | m | " | " |
| Frahm, L. | 29 | m | " | " , F. | 44 | f | " | " | Lange, Alb. | 24 | m | " | " |
| Pauls, J. | 30 | m | " | " , J. | 24 | m | " | " | " , W.L. | 24 | f | " | " |
| " , E. | 28 | f | " | " , F. | 22 | m | " | " | Jensen, L. | 38 | m | " | " |
| Bruckener, E. | 20 | f | " | " , W. | 18 | m | " | " | Petersen, P. | 25 | m | " | " |
| " , J.G. | 16 | m | " | " , L. | 16 | m | " | " | Brause, Fr. | 50 | m | " | " |
| Finder, A.H. | 23 | m | " | " , C. | 20 | f | " | " | Frike, Ch. | 19 | f | " | " |
| Heyn, E. | 22 | m | " | " , H. | 14 | m | " | " | Röge, M. | 21 | f | " | " |
| Janeka, E. | 22 | f | " | " , C. | 7 | m | " | " | Liems, J.H.F. | 26 | m | " | " |
| Kott, C. | 27 | f | " | " , A. | 3 | m | " | " | Tiaensten, H. | 27 | f | " | " |
| Schinzal, J. | 25 | f | " | Heiden, Fr. | 28 | f | " | " | Julow, S. | 26 | f | " | " |
| Fürst, H. | 19 | m | " | Kensing, J. | 49 | m | " | GER | " , W. | 56 | f | " | " |
| Victor, H. | 32 | m | " | " , M.E. | 23 | f | " | " | Reichenbach, R. | 33 | m | " | " |
| Gätze, J.C. | 36 | m | " | " , J. | 20 | m | " | " | Beckmann, H. | 24 | m | " | " |
| Herwig, A. | 34 | m | " | Zacharias, H. | 60 | m | " | " | Sparmann, C. | 30 | m | " | " |
| " , W. | 34 | f | " | " , H. | 40 | f | " | " | Kratz, C.G. | 26 | m | " | " |
| " , C. | 6 | m | " | " , E. | 16 | f | " | " | Oppenheim, J. | 21 | f | " | " |
| " , P. | 5 | m | " | " , J. | 9 | f | " | " | Mack, H. | 30 | m | " | " |
| " , E. | 4 | f | " | " , Z. | 8 | m | " | " | Höffelmayer, - | 25 | f | " | " |
| " , J. | 2 | m | " | Baruch, J. | 30 | m | " | " | Schade, D. | 12 | m | " | " |
| " , C. | 5mo | f | " | " , H. | 25 | f | " | " | Hansen, J. | 44 | f | " | " |
| Steincke, Fr. | 29 | m | " | Cohn, K. | 19 | f | " | " | Graff, - | 24 | m | " | " |
| " , H. | 25 | f | " | " , E. | 8 | m | " | " | Schade, C. | 10 | m | " | " |
| Scharlau, C. | 30 | m | " | Reinvann, H. | 18 | m | " | " | | | | | |
| Weiss, W. | 28 | f | " | Herrmann, H. | 26 | m | " | " | | | | | |

to be continued

BYU German Immigrant Ancestors Project


The German Immigrant Ancestors Project began in 1996 under the direction of the esteemed Dr. Raymond S. Wright III. Dr. Wright is the director of the world's largest family history library—the Salt Lake City Family History Library. He holds a PhD in European history and is an accredited genealogist from ICAPGEN with an emphasis in German research.

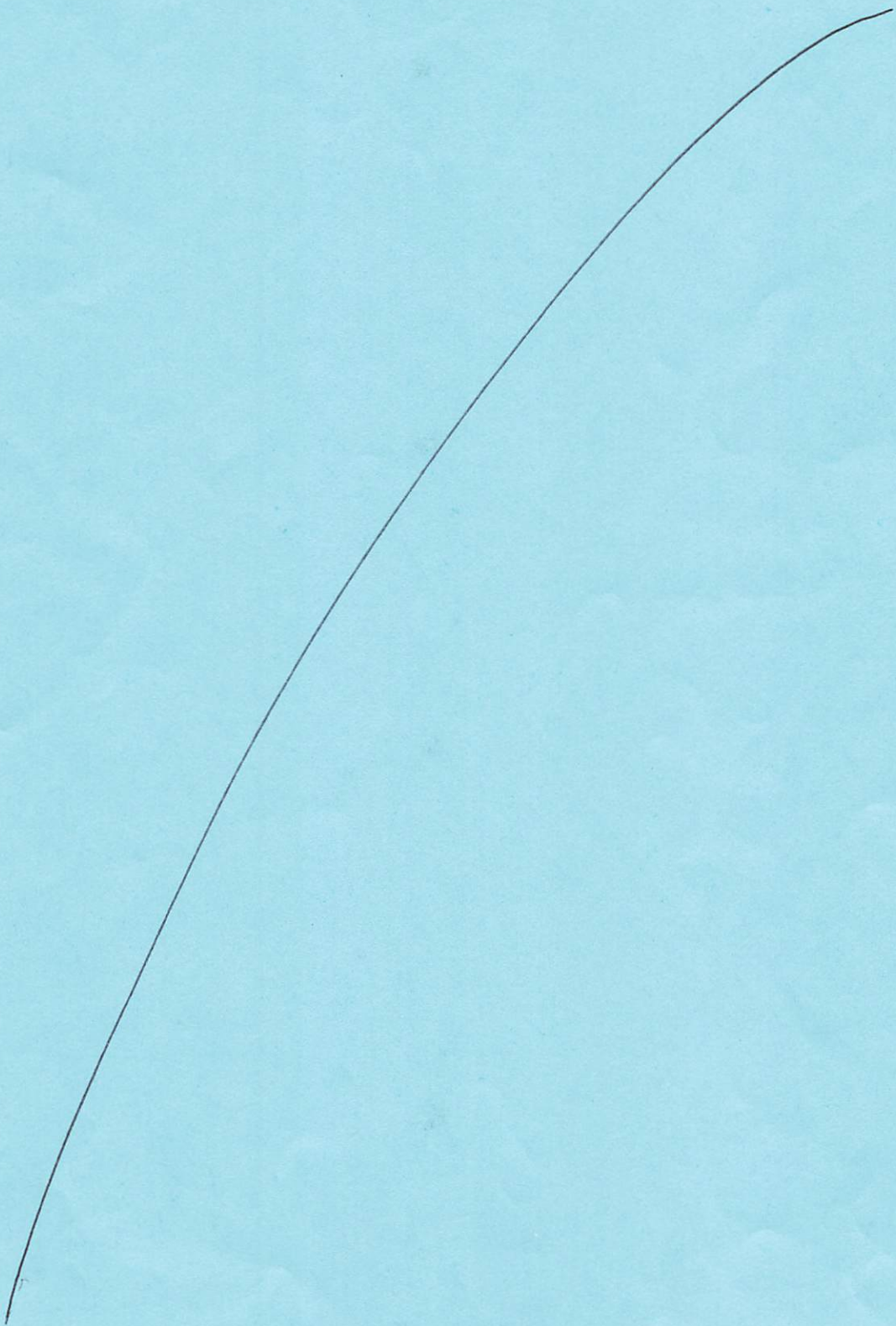
The greatest reason for the importance of the German IAP is that American arrival records often do not record the ports of departure or places of origin for those immigrating to America. Our project will help those searching for their immigrant ancestors to find their places of birth and residence.

The goals of the German IAP consist of finding original, undocumented immigration records and extracting the vital

information from these records to place them in our growing database of immigrants. It is our hope that people around the world will be able to come to our website for free and find their immigrant ancestors.

The extraction process for the project includes the scanning of original immigration records into digitized images that are placed in our extraction software. Volunteers world-wide can come to our website and sign up to extract the vital information, which will include the above-mentioned dates of birth, places of origin, and ports of departure.

If you are interested in volunteering for the German IAP, you can sign up at our website: <<http://immigrants.byu.edu>>. If you have questions or comments concerning this information or anything regarding the project, you can email the student supervisor, Seth Kohrman, at <IAP-German@byu.edu>. 



Passenger Lists of German Immigrants (Continued from Vol. 30, No. 1, p. 50)

The following passengers were recorded from the National Archives Passenger Lists films to the Port of New York. The purpose of this project is to extract the names of passengers who were not included in the *Germans to America* series by Glazier and Filby in the 1850 to 1855 period and are not listed on Family Tree Maker CD #355. We use the method all extractions use. Two people have read this film independently, and a third has checked the results. If you find ancestors on our lists and can furnish a more accurate spelling of the name used in American records, please send us the information to add to our records. In the list, dash(es) mean there are letters the transcribers could not read. If there are two locations in the final column separated by a slash (/), the first location is origin, the second is destination. Where applicable, the list columns include: occupation, port they left from, destination, and country where they are from. Consult the film yourself for any entries which may be of relevance to you. Film No. 175,460 is on permanent loan at the San Diego Family History Center. Thanks to the members who helped with the extractions on this film: Charles Clemens and Dona Ritchie.

Ship No. 1230 27 Aug 1851 E.L. Scranton

Arrived NY from Liverpool

| | | | | |
|-------------------|----|---|----------|-----|
| Silver, John | 44 | - | hawker | GER |
| Srtinid, Clement | 48 | - | hawker | " |
| Hirsch, Lewin | 22 | - | hawker | " |
| Mather, B. | 25 | - | mechanic | " |
| Meyorstein, L. | 22 | - | mechanic | " |
| Reymer, E. | 28 | - | laborer | " |
| Graffonberger, A. | 28 | - | doctor | " |
| Jacob, T. | 18 | - | mechanic | " |
| Suskind, Aaron | 17 | - | hawker | " |
| Michael, Aaron | 16 | - | " | " |
| Zadiek | 17 | - | mechanic | " |
| Wasser, S. | 21 | - | - | " |
| Gratz, M. | 24 | - | - | " |
| Ganz, S. | 19 | - | - | " |
| Joseph, R. | 68 | - | hawker | " |
| " , Sarah | 58 | - | - | " |
| Baron, T. | 19 | - | hawker | " |
| Trondenthal, A. | 19 | - | " | " |
| Zander, Lewin | 28 | - | " | " |
| Woulfe, Julius | 23 | - | mechanic | " |
| " , Tetto | 23 | - | - | " |
| Freend, Lewin | 51 | - | hawker | " |
| " , Malke | 46 | - | - | " |
| " , Jacob | 17 | - | - | " |
| " , Breinne | 10 | - | - | " |
| " , Hirsch | 3 | - | - | " |
| " , infant | - | - | - | " |
| Mantzan, A. | 24 | - | mechanic | " |
| " , Tetto | 24 | - | - | " |
| Rapsch, T. | 28 | - | hawker | " |
| Wiltmann, T. | 17 | - | " | " |
| Galdmann, S. | 17 | - | " | " |
| Fuchs, H. | 17 | - | " | " |
| Schritz, A. | 28 | - | mechanic | " |
| Beidamann, T. | 30 | - | " | " |
| Kalman, M. | 24 | - | " | " |
| Bierman, T.M. | 22 | - | - | " |
| " , Sarah | 23 | - | - | " |
| Hafman, Hanchen | 23 | - | - | " |
| Itzig, M.T. | 23 | - | hawker | " |
| Wunsch, M. | 23 | - | " | " |
| Zachareas, S. | 21 | - | " | " |
| Hirsch, T. | 18 | - | " | " |
| Piek, H. | 16 | - | " | " |
| Samuel, S. | 19 | - | " | " |
| Ardnt, A. | 18 | - | " | " |
| Schwenkd, T. | 32 | - | musician | " |
| Joseph, Elias | 28 | - | mechanic | " |
| " , Mina | 25 | - | - | " |
| Sillermmann, H. | 40 | - | mechanic | " |
| " , Sarah | 17 | - | - | " |
| " , Auguste | 7 | - | - | " |
| Seiffert, C.H. | 25 | - | mechanic | " |
| Storm, A. | 32 | - | hawker | " |
| " , Johanna | 32 | - | - | " |
| " , Maria | 4 | - | - | " |
| " , Theresa | 3 | - | - | " |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|----|---|----------|---|
| " , infant | - | - | - | " |
| Goldschmidt, Sarah | 34 | - | - | " |
| " , Abraham | 20 | - | - | " |
| " , Tankel | 16 | - | - | " |
| " , Louise | 13 | - | - | " |
| " , Marcus | 7 | - | - | " |
| " , Mary Anne | 5 | - | - | " |
| Govsler, F.W. | 30 | - | mechanic | " |
| Hattstein, Harrietto | 40 | - | - | " |
| " , Benjamin | 13 | - | hawker | " |
| " , Gerschen | 9 | - | mechanic | " |
| " , Gene | 5 | - | - | " |
| Shwartz, Edward | 23 | - | mechanic | " |
| Cohn, T. | 40 | - | hawker | " |
| Herche, Riehe | 20 | - | - | " |
| Suskind, Samuel | 22 | - | mechanic | " |

Ship No. 1233 27 Aug 1851 Northumberland

Arrived NY from London

| | | | | |
|---------------------|----|---|------------|-----|
| Merkle, Christian | 38 | m | weaver | GER |
| " , Pauline | 35 | f | - | " |
| " , Christine | 10 | f | - | " |
| " , Maria | 9 | f | - | " |
| " , Christian | 7 | m | - | " |
| " , Amelia | 4 | f | - | " |
| " , Jonathan | 3 | m | - | " |
| Deininger, Wilhelm | 28 | m | - | " |
| Kopp, John | 21 | m | watchmaker | " |
| Gunther, Wilhelm | 24 | m | farmer | " |
| Grotzinger, Johan | 32 | m | teacher | " |
| " , Ludwiga | 19 | f | - | " |
| " , Christina | 26 | f | - | " |
| " , Johannes | 2 | m | - | " |
| Hamm, Ignatz | 24 | m | shoemaker | " |
| " , Alois | 24 | m | - | " |
| Fleischman, Peter | 25 | m | - | " |
| Lemert, George | 44 | m | - | " |
| " , Catharina | 43 | f | - | " |
| " , Adam | 15 | m | tailor | " |
| " , Maria | 11 | f | - | " |
| " , Johannes | 10 | m | - | " |
| " , Gertrude | 8 | f | - | " |
| " , Maria | 7 | f | - | " |
| " , George | 2 | m | - | " |
| Weil, Jacob | 20 | m | tailor | " |
| Schlager, Philip | 38 | m | farmer | " |
| " , Magdalen | 38 | f | - | " |
| " , Eva | 16 | f | - | " |
| " , George | 9 | m | - | " |
| " , Babette | 5 | f | - | " |
| Engelman, Maria | 17 | f | - | " |
| Gily, Jacob | 42 | m | mason | " |
| Ott, Elizabeth | 18 | f | - | " |
| Bendernagel, Christ | 24 | m | butcher | " |
| Imhof, Johan | 31 | m | - | " |
| Fleischman, Carl | 25 | m | tailor | " |
| Beck, Elize | 25 | f | - | " |
| Kopler, Susana | 21 | f | - | " |
| Bauer, Louisa | 28 | f | - | " |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|---|-----------|---|
| Hofman, Catherine | 24 | f | - | " |
| Weber, Nicholas | 40 | m | shoemaker | " |
| " , Christian | 11 | m | - | " |
| Romeiser, Adam | 38 | m | baker | " |
| Reimer, Stephan | 32 | m | farmer | " |
| " , Ferdinand | 30 | m | - | " |
| Fitzer, Margaret | 26 | f | - | " |
| Wenderod, Jean | 28 | m | - | " |
| Heutzel, Frieder. | 22 | m | - | " |
| Helferich, Adam | 19 | m | weaver | " |
| Westenberger | 24 | m | baker | " |
| Eidman, Conrad | 28 | m | - | " |
| Jorges, Anton | 24 | m | joiner | " |
| Lotz, Magdalene | 25 | f | - | " |
| Ott, Carl | 28 | m | potter | " |
| Rollhaus, George | 21 | m | saddler | " |
| Koch, Wilhelm | 25 | m | tailor | " |
| Bayersdoff, Betchen | 28 | f | - | " |
| Ludwig, Rosalia | 28 | f | - | " |
| Fockel, Elizabeth | 37 | f | - | " |
| Winterling, Heinr. | 26 | m | tailor | " |
| Schweigert, Catherine | 26 | f | - | " |
| Steinbach, Peter | 26 | m | - | " |
| Benesch, Heinr. | 20 | m | - | " |
| Gobel, Wilhelm | 25 | m | baker | " |
| Brod, Barbara | 23 | f | - | " |
| Becker, August | 29 | m | machinist | " |
| " , Margaret | 30 | f | - | " |
| Schafer, Johan | 32 | m | - | " |
| Roth, George | 40 | m | shoemaker | " |
| Geibel, Peter | 32 | m | - | " |
| Winterling, Eliza | 27 | f | - | " |
| Schmieburger, Mich ^l | 34 | m | locksmith | " |
| " , Anna Maria | 30 | f | - | " |
| " , George | 5 | m | - | " |
| " , Margaret | 1 | f | - | " |
| Knapp, George | 43 | m | tailor | " |
| " , Anna | 28 | f | - | " |
| " , George | 3 | m | - | " |
| " , Eliza | inf | f | - | " |
| Prescher, Johan | 21 | m | - | " |
| Fritzges, Jacob | 26 | m | weaver | " |
| Hartman, Christoph | 32 | m | farmer | " |
| Becker, Johun | 28 | m | shoemaker | " |
| Kerschner, Maria | 65 | f | - | " |
| " , Caroline | 9 | f | - | " |
| Becker, Elizabeth | 22 | f | - | " |
| Kumpel, Caroline | 16 | f | - | " |
| Vandasen, Johan | 26 | m | farmer | " |
| " , Ludwig | 27 | m | - | " |
| " , Maria | 31 | f | - | " |
| " , Maria | inf | f | - | " |
| Luler, Dorothea | 21 | f | - | " |
| Herman, Anna | 22 | f | - | " |
| Kraft, Valent | 30 | m | farmer | " |
| Meiss, Antonia | 28 | f | - | " |
| Rosenbach, Falk | 18 | m | peddler | " |
| Kirchner, Frieder. | 27 | m | farmer | " |
| Keller, Heinr. | 26 | m | - | " |
| Bauer, Fanny | 21 | f | weaver | " |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|---|------------|-------------------|-----|---|------------|-----|---|----|---|---------|------------------------|
| Keutsch, Johanes | 31 | m | " | Borvudy, Urentz | 29 | m | " | " | Zigiel, Karol | 20 | m | " | " |
| " , Catharina | 27 | f | " | Rosa, Janos | 27 | m | " | " | Suttikowski, Franci | 28 | m | " | " |
| " , | inf | | " | Vegli, Frasi | 52? | m | " | " | Nowakowski, Jan | 30 | m | " | " |
| Zinter, Johanetta | 34 | f | " | Markus, Peter | 25 | m | " | " | Fokel, Franciszk | 58 | m | " | " |
| Susel, Simon | 19 | m | peddler | Jaskovics, Janos | 27 | m | " | " | Majer, Philip | 25 | m | " | " |
| Kutzenstein, Wolf | 23 | m | teacher | Nemet, Carl | 30 | m | " | " | Lybouris, Zeko | 23 | m | " | " |
| Albrocht, Elizabeth | 27 | f | " | Besler, Sandor | 24 | m | " | " | Abramowicz, Jan | 56 | m | " | " |
| " , Heindr. | 11 | m | " | Ziloki, Janos | 38 | m | " | " | Skourouski, Jan | 36 | m | " | " |
| " , Sophia | 11 | f | " | Sulo, Soriuls | 26 | m | " | " | Attasch, Grzegore | 46 | m | " | " |
| " , Catherina | 9 | f | " | Mohnar, Josef | 30 | m | " | " | Bietak, Albert | 40 | m | " | " |
| " , Elizabeth | 7 | f | " | Nztas, Ishan | 31 | m | " | " | Facktova, Notarsu | 40 | m | " | " |
| Leis, Fr. | 28 | m | joiner | Nowakowitz, Peter | 30 | m | " | " | Katavyn, Anna | 6 | f | child | " |
| Felsenthal, Sophia | 27 | f | " | Sekely, Janos | 23 | m | " | " | " , Joseph | 4 | m | " | " |
| Schlosser, Elias | 25 | m | tailor | Getso, Sarno | 29 | m | " | " | Maizen, Jackert | 7 | f | " | " |
| Haas, Johan | 29 | m | " | Osatany, Josef | 30 | m | " | " | Wierzbicki, Antoni | 43 | m | soldier | " |
| Schupp, Johan | 33 | m | joiner | Sporn, Ferdinand | 44 | m | " | " | Lauziusko | 23 | m | " | " |
| " , Sophia | 24 | f | " | Badalik, Fereuls | 27 | m | " | " | Grabowski, Wiuos? | 35 | m | " | " |
| " , Elizabeth | inf | f | " | Kowalz, Andrus | 22 | m | " | " | Motodecki, Ludwick | 24 | m | " | " |
| Gernhard, Reinhard | 19 | m | baker | Demy, Janos | 22 | m | " | " | Gubrowski, Antoni | 40 | m | " | " |
| Fassnacht, Johan | 40 | m | turner | Benko, Sandor | 23 | m | " | " | Djbkiewicz, | 21 | m | " | " |
| Dumenstu, Souliane | 33 | m | | Lajas, Josef | 20 | m | " | " | Leseynski?, Antoni | 27 | m | " | " |
| Rees, Henry | 30 | m | | Vegli, Josef | 31 | m | " | " | " , Anna | 21 | m | " | " |
| Tansentki, John | 25 | m | | Jarob, Karol | 31 | m | " | " | Vitosawicz | 28 | m | " | " |
| Mundoski, Franz | 32 | m | | Kamolza, Peter | 28 | m | " | " | Narwacki, Kasper | 30 | m | " | " |
| Hayden, Sydney | 24 | m | | Njer, Egzhasy | 27 | m | " | " | Schmidt, Joseph | 42 | m | farmer | GER |
| Ott, Lewis | 32 | m | | Handza, Josef | 23 | m | " | " | | | | | |
| " , Am - | 8 | m | | Talkross, Louisa | 21 | m | captain | " | Ship No. 1234 27 Aug 1851 Clarissa Courier | | | | |
| Levy, Aaron | 28 | m | | Gros, Magdeld | 21 | m | lieutenant | " | Arrived NY from Liverpool | | | | |
| Takols, Franceszek | 28 | m | captain | Kollsus, Mari | 21 | m | doctor | " | Bluckweln, Julius | 19 | m | jeweler | GER |
| Glos, Karol | 40 | m | lieutenant | Bortely, Julian | 20 | m | sergeant | " | " , David | 14 | m | " | " |
| Bardy, Rudolf | 28 | m | " | Waigils, Arun | 33 | m | sergeant | " | Harris, Lewis | 24 | m | " | " |
| Koffsal, Valentin | 35 | m | doctor | Boroudy, Julis | 47 | m | " | " | Razinsky, Martin | 21 | m | " | " |
| Zoth, Sandor | 43 | m | sergeant | Nemeth, Arma | 33 | m | " | " | Levine, Abraham | 30 | m | " | " |
| Vargily, Janos | 28 | m | " | Urtoki, Merisa | 37 | m | " | " | " , Esther | 36 | f | " | " |
| Slakko, Karol | 23 | m | " | Badalich, Roselia | 25 | m | soldier | " | " , Hannah | 6 | f | " | " |
| Borsely, Darvel? | 26 | m | " | Sporn, Emilia | 33 | m | " | " | " , Louisa | 4 | f | " | " |
| Krutsang, Josef | 29 | m | " | Sulak, Ziloa? | 28 | m | " | " | " , Mauris | 2 | m | " | " |
| Wutolz, Ishan | 21 | m | " | Nirvinski, Alexan | 27 | m | lieutenant | POL | Werner, Herman | 23 | m | laborer | " |
| Kuku, Sandor | 23 | m | soldier | Welckser, Antoni | 29 | m | sergeant | " | | | | | |
| Zecele, Sandor | 24 | m | " | Bojalski, Josef | 28 | m | " | " | | | | | <i>to be continued</i> |



Passenger List Extraction Project

For the last 10 years, approximately, GRA has made the effort to extract these Germanic passengers from the New York lists for the time period 1850–1855, that period being when the series *Germans to America* did not extract ships carrying less than 80% Germanic peoples. Our effort was to fill in that gap and extract those missing ships (at least the Germanic passengers on them). However, online databases have grown, and nowadays researchers have other options, such as the extractions available at Ancestry.com of these ships. And, free access to those databases is available to most researchers through a Family History Center or library that carries the subscription to Ancestry and offers it free to patrons. What a great resource that is!

So, GRA will not be continuing the extraction project. We hope you understand that it has been mostly due to a labor of love from Leona Chaffee, head of the extraction project, who passed away last year. No one else has volunteered to head the project and oversee it, so it will

simply be discontinued. We're sorry if this inconveniences any of our members, but it is unavoidable.

In our current issue (above), there is an interesting ship, the Northumberland, #1233, arriving at New York on August 27, 1851. It carried a contingent of Hungarian and Polish soldiers, along with their officers, to the U.S. in a group of 76, apparently including a number of possible family members, though it isn't clear from the coding of the gender (all soldiers were coded as males, though a few appear to possibly be females. I wouldn't discount the possibility that the interpretation of the names may be faulty, as the writer of these particular names was not the one who originally began the passenger list. Perhaps one of the officers of the military unit was the scribe, being that he was familiar with the names and their spellings.

The presence of this military group on this ship at this time leads to considerable speculation as to their ultimate destination and purpose of travel to the U.S. One possibility is that they were Hungarian Hussars, hired to assist militarily in the growing civil strife in America just prior to the Civil War. Hussars were the mounted cavalry

units famous for their skills as well as their flamboyant uniforms. The hussars were used to train similar military units in various European armies, as well as in the United States. During the middle ages and later, Hungarian hussar mercenaries were employed throughout Europe to assist in their wars.

In regard to Hungarian emigration to the U.S., the book *A Thousand Years of the Hungarian Art of War* by Anthony Tihamer Komjathy (Rakoczi Foundation, 1982), online at <<http://www.hungarian-history.hu/lib/thou/thou00.htm>>, speaks to this particular topic:

After the War of Independence, Hungarian immigration continued to the United States, but during this peaceful period no soldiers were among the immigrants. A new wave of mass immigration started again after the combined Austro-Russian forces defeated the Hungarian Revolution and freedom fight in 1849. The majority of the immigrants were young soldiers of the former Honvedseg. With their military skill and experience, many of them offered their services to the Union Army as volunteers during the American Civil War.

One of the goals the Hungarians were fighting for in 1848–49 was the liberation of serfs. No wonder that slavery disgusted them. Records mention only one Hungarian, a hussar colonel, who fought on the side of the Confederacy. On the other hand, in the Union Army there were over 800 volunteers, of whom 80–100 served as officers. At that time, about 4,000 Hungarians lived in America. Their proportion of participation in the war, twenty percent, was the highest among all ethnic groups. Many Hungarians were promoted to higher ranks...

Hungarians fighting in the Civil War were not mercenaries. They fought for their convictions against a slave-holder enemy. For example, Lieutenant Alexander Jekelfalussy submitted his resignation to protest the standing order requiring regiments to arrest and extradite runaway slaves hiding in their camp. His resignation was not accepted, and the 24th Illinois Regiment, with the approval of Colonel Mihalotzy, and the tacit consent of President Lincoln, refused to obey this outdated order.

Hungarian officers, enlightened, liberal, and experienced as leaders in war, successfully organized and commanded "Colored" regiments. Ladislaus Zsulavsky, commander of the 51st Colored Regiment, also organized, trained and commanded the 82nd Colored Regiment. Hungarian officers held lower ranks in the 25th, 82nd and 86th Colored Regiments

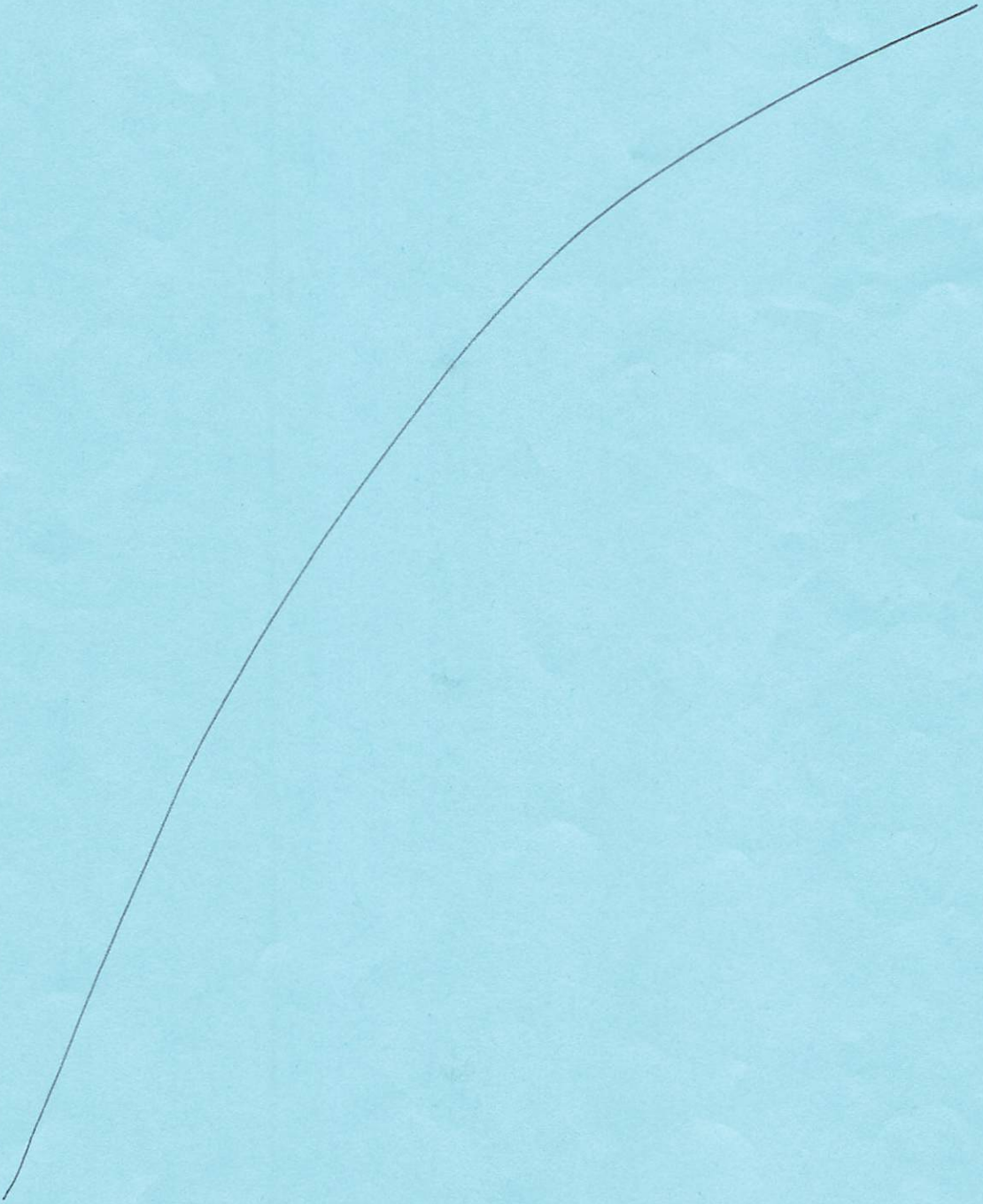
in 1863. Eugen Kozlay fought in the 54th New York Infantry Regiment, nicknamed the Black Jaegers. In 1864, he was appointed Colonel Commander of the Regiment, and one year later was promoted to the rank of Brigadier General. Hungarian soldiers fought well with sword and rifle in hand. They helped to preserve the Union while receiving the love, admiration and respect of soldiers of different religious affiliations, ethnic origins and race. After the Civil War, the Hungarian soldiers of the U.S. Army continued to contribute to the life of their new country. Only a few of them returned to Hungary after the 1867 Austro-Hungarian compromise which granted amnesty for the participants of the Hungarian freedom fight of 1848–49. ☞

The Future of GRA Is in Peril

Probably many of you are acquainted with the phenomenon of shrinking membership in genealogical societies over the last few years; there are less people interested in attending events, whether they are major ones or smaller presentations, and new genealogists are not looking to the existing societies for guidance or inspiration in their research. As a result of shrinking membership (and monies), some societies have been forced to disband. GRA has been faced with these same problems. Over the last two years, our Board decided to change some of the ways we do things, attempting to attract our existing members to meetings by presenting structured workshops by our Board members and others, rather than bringing in expensive out-of-area speakers for poorly-attended presentations. I think we've been largely successful in that respect; our workshop participation has been very good, and attendees have appreciated the guided lectures and personal help afterwards.

However, we are not getting volunteers to come forward to take on positions on the Board, and we cannot continue without one. Elections for the next two-year term are coming up in December. I have served an elected two-year term as well as continuing as President (unelected) when no one else came forward in 2004. Our other Board members have likewise given greatly of their time and effort in a very dedicated way. They are tired. I am tired, too. None of us will be returning in those elected capacities next year, even if no one else volunteers.

This leaves us with a problematic situation: we have a



Translation by Dr. H. U. Geyer, Hannover, W. Germany

"A rather unusual exodus occurred a few weeks ago from the Oberhard. The Obergeschworener (George Christian) Giesecke, acknowledged as one of the most capable mining officials in the whole Oberhard, was in conflict with his mining authorities, as he felt neglected in several respects.

He generated the idea to emigrate. The plan he developed gave evidence not only of his brilliant concept but also of his skills and perseverance to execute it. He endeavored to motivate also a number of most capable mining and smelting workers, who he knew very well from his former official assignments. He succeeded and formed a "Brigade" which he has organized via three of his sons. Each of them was expected to also have experience and skills in handicrafts besides experience in mining. The crew was subdivided into brigades, excellently armed and militarily trained. It was Giesecke himself who provided from his own budget a complete set of mining and other tools. End of September the group departed via Bremen to their new home in Texas, 60 people altogether, including 10 females.

This event must be seen unpredictable as to the consequences for the mining area of their left homes, since so many skillful experts have been withdrawn from it at once. Also, it is conceivable that they will soon find like mining opportunities in Texas, the effect of which can easily influence the whole North German market in a negative way especially the Oberhard, which is very sensitive in this respect with an annual subsidy of 25-30,000 Thaler for some mining districts already now."

There was no specific list of those that joined his group but emigration lists for that period are recorded in the archives in Goslar and Clausthal-Zellerfeld and we think there is a possibility that some of the following were in this group.

| All from Clausthal/zellerfeld/goslar | | |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Brüning, Heinrich August Ludwig | mining smith | wife, 2 kind. |
| Stein, Heinrich Friedrich | Cabinetmaker | |
| Behrens, Carl Heinrich Sigmund | miner | |
| Stidser, Carl Friedrich | miner | |
| Stisser, Christian Heinrich | miner | |
| Wellgerott, Johann Georg Carl | miner | |
| Bergmann, Carl Heinrich Christian Julius | miner | |
| *Schlick, August Eduard | Obergrubensteiger | wife, 4 Kind. |
| *Giesecke, Johann Friedrich Ludwig Albert | Untersteiger | |
| *Giesecke, Johann Wilhelm | bookbinder | wife, 4 Kind. |
| *Giesecke, George Christian Friedrich | Obergeschworener | wife, 7 Kind. |
| Lunert, Carl Heinrich August | miner | wife, 3 Kind. |
| Lange, Carl Ernst Eduard | cabinetmaker journeyman | |
| Schonfelder, Heinrich Julius | student | |
| Hartmann, Ludwig Adolph August | miner & Student | |
| Wolfgang, August Wilhelm Theodor | miner & cabinetmaker journeyman | |
| Baumgartner, Friedrich Ernst | M.D. | |
| Hess August Wilhelm | miner | wife |
| Hess, August | student | |
| Drechsler, Wilhelm | student | |
| Richer, Julius | miner | |
| Tahs, Wilhelm | miner | wife, 2 Kind |
| Wagner,----- | smelter worker | wife, 3 Kind. |
| Deichmann, Ludwig | miner | wife, 5 Kind. |
| Spörer, Karl | miner | mother & fiance |
| Schier, Karl | miner | |
| Körper, Heinrich | minesmith | wife, 3 Kind. |
| Müller, August | miner | |
| *Giesecke, Carl Simon | dyer (colorist) | wife, 9 Kind. |

214

* these men were Brothers, sons and son-in-law of Gero Christian Giesecke

The giesecke families settled in Washington County. Georg Christian Friedrich settled his family on a farm in what became known as Latium and the others in the same general area. Since they were banded together to face the unknown hardships they would encounter in Texas we assume that the entire group settled in this area.

--Linda Geren Nichols

ELMENDORF FAMILY

Carl Alexander Elmendorf was born 5 May 1820 at Wesel Germany. He came to Texas in 1844 with the first group of German immigrants led by Prince Carl of Solms Braunfels Germany who was Adelsverein Commissioner General for the colonial establishment in Texas.

Soon after they arrived in Texas, at Port Lavaca, enroute to New Braunfels, Carl Gustav was born to Carl A. and his wife, Wilhelmine Kuemmel Elmendorf. His godparents were Prince Carl and Gustav Hoffman, first mayor of New Braunfels, when he was baptized at Camp Agua Dulce on 10 January 1845. Carl A. and Wilhelmine divorced a few years later.

In 1848, Carl A. Elmendorf returned to Germany and while there, he married Amalia Rochs. They came to New Braunfels and lived there several years. Their first two sons Emil and Henry were born at the Elmendorf farm, a few miles from New Braunfels. Friedrich Franz Heinrich (Henry) was born 7 April 1849, and Friedrich Wilhelm Emil was born 14 November 1850.

The family moved to San Antonio in 1852, and Carl A. started a Hardware store about 1860. It was located on Main Plaza next to San Fernando Church. The flourishing business served not only San Antonio, but also had many customers throughout south and west Texas, as well as in Mexico.

Carl A. Elmendorf and his family were prominent in early San Antonio, socially as well as in business circles. Carl A. served as City Councilman in 1870-1872. Henry Elmendorf was Mayor on San Antonio in 1895. The children of Carl and Amalia were:

- Henry Elmendorf married Emilie Baetz
- Emil Elmendorf married Emilie Heilig
- Emma Elmendorf married Albert Lauterborn
- Edward Elmendorf married Mary Staffel
- Mary Elmendorf married Benno Engelke
- Emilie Elmendorf married 1st, Gustav A. Kampmann
2nd, Dr. William A. Netter

The Elmendorf Family Reunion is held every other year. Seventy descendants of Carl A. Elmendorf attended the Reunion, August 4, 1984, at the home of Dr. and Mrs. Ernest A. Elmendorf in Bryan Texas.

Also attending was the family of a descendant of Maria Elmendorf Schmidt who was Carl A. Elmendorf's sister. Maria Schmidt came to San Antonio from Germany, as a widow, with her children. They were: Francisca Schmidt who married Thomas Baxter Leighton; Carl B. H. Schmidt who married Agatha Schmidt; and Gottfried Edward Schmidt who married Pauline Bauer.

Wanda Carter is researching all the families above as well as:

- Elisa Elmendorf married John Braun
- Johanna Gloetzel married George Henry Kalteyer
- Eduard Elmendorf married Emilie Schleyer
- Katherina Elmendorf married 1st, Julius Wefing
2nd, Jesus Hernandez

Wanda would appreciate hearing from descendants of any of the families mentioned in this article. Wanda Carter; Box 672; Luling, Texas 78648

German - Texan Heritage Society
newsletter

Vol VI, No. 2, Summer 1984

Pages 213, 214

1-97
B9m
OK

PASSENGER LISTS

Germany

OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Does Not Circulate

Germany
M: 2
2.24**IAR****OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY**
Immigrant Ancestor Register

To request further information on an immigrant listed below:

Send SASE with your request to IAR Registrar, 611 E. Weber Road, Columbus, Ohio 43211.

The form will appear in the next issue.

Ament/Amen/Aman/Amman/Amon/Ammon

Conrad – born Germany, died February 1773, Paradise Twp., York Co., PA m. Catherine Mattheis, dau of Johannes Mattheis b. ca 1700, Palatinate, Germany, d. 3 May 1761, York Co., PA

ARR: 1731 port of Philadelphia. REL: Lutheran. CHILDREN: Jacob, Eva Catherine

Submitted by member A0171

Aves/Awe

Johann Jochen Frederich – born 23 July 1813 in Trettelwitz, Kreis Demmin, Pommern, Germany, baptized 27 July 1813, son of Jochen Hermann Awe and ? Richter, died 15 April 1894 in DeKalb Co., IL

NAT: 25 August 1880 DeKalb Co., IL. OCC: Farmer. REL: Evangelical.

CHILDREN: William, Fred J., John, Minnie Augusta, Augusta Joann, Henry C.

Submitted by member H1080

Bischoff/Bischof/Bishop

William – born 15 March 1718 son of Peter and Margaret in Oberhausen, Rheinland-Pfalz, died March 1783, Elizabethtown, Lancaster Co., PA m. Anna Steinmann b. Rhine Pfalz, dau of Jacob Steinmann, about 1739

REL: Reformed Lutheran. CHILDREN: Detrick, Jacob, Susannah Margaret, Peter, Anna Magdalena, Johann Wm., John Bishop, Michael, Christoph, Gottlieb, Phillip

Submitted by member B1310

Schloesser/Schlosser

Adam Henry – born 10 January 1815 in Bavaria, Germany, died 4 November 1899, Montgomery Co., PA, m. Elizabeth Hildebrand, born 24 January 1824, dau of Frederick and Catherine Daub Dietz of PA, died 10 August 1896, Kulpville, PA

ARR: September 1839, port of New York. DEC: 8 March 1846, Montgomery Co., PA

NAT: 22 May 1848 same county. OCC: Shoemaker, hostler, farmer. REL: Mennonite

CHILDREN: Kate, Valentine, Jacob, Elizabeth, Adam Jr., John, Emma, Ida

Submitted by member S1576

Snell/Schnell

Jacobus – born July 1671 in Palatinate of the Rhine, Germany, son of Johannes and Barbara Zamin, died c. 1744, m. Elizabetha c. 1693, Germany, living in 1716 Manheim, Germany

ARR: 1 July 1710 in Port of New York. Embarked from London, England

DEC: 1710 Livingston Manor, New York. NAT: 11 October 1715 in Albany, NY

OCC: Land owner. REL: German Reformed. CHILDREN: Johan Joseph, Johannes, Elizabeth

Submitted by member F0510

OCCGS

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY



Erklärung:

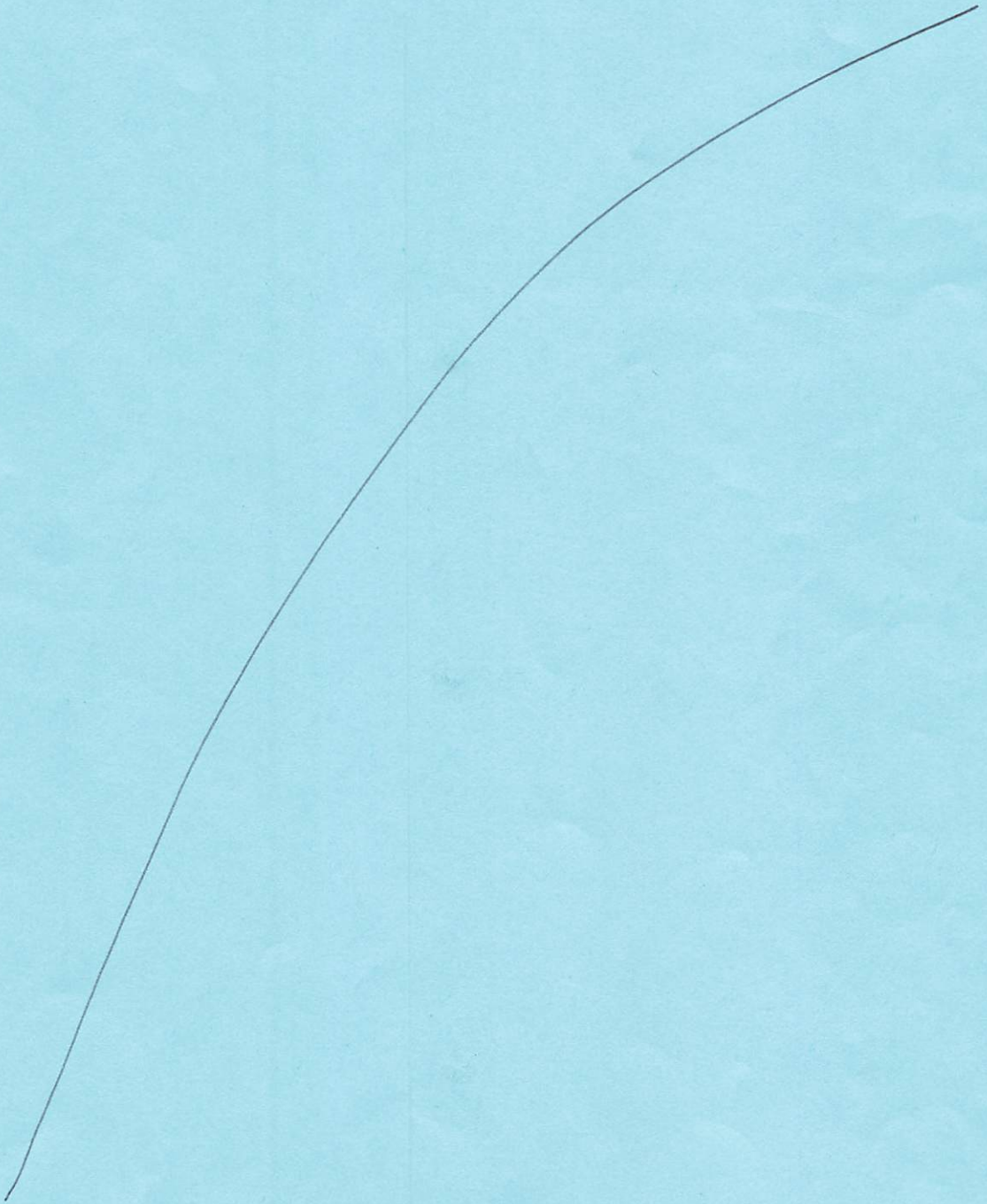
- Geistliche Gebiete
- Reichsstädt. "
- Österreichische Lande
- Spanische "
- Kurbrandenburg. "
- Kursächsische "

Abkürzungen:

- B. L. = Bistum Lübeck
- Br. = Brixen
- B. W. = Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel
- Fr. = Freising
- H. D. = Hessen-Darmstadt
- H. K. = Hessen-Kassel
- H. L. = Hanau-Lichtenberg
- Mgb. = Magdeburg
- M. S. = Mecklenburg-Schwerin
- Mz. = Mainz
- Schb. = Schwarzburg
- Schw. = Schweden
- Sg. = Salzburg
- Sp. = Speier
- St. = Strassburg
- V. Ö. = Vorder-Österreich.

Maßstab 1:6000.000.

0 5 10 15 20
Deutsche Meilen.



Germany
2.26

Auswanderers: Catholic Records of emigrants from Hagen Hanover to Cincinnati (OH) and Covington (KY)



The following list of emigrants to Ohio and Kentucky was transcribed by Mary Hess from a list prepared by an historian at St Martin's Catholic Church in Hagen, Germany. The list continues from the August issue of the Palatine Heritage.

| Surname | First Name | Birth | Parents | Left | OH or KY |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------|--|------------|------------|
| Gehlenbeck | Caspar Heinrich | 19/5/1824 | Georg Heinrich G--- Luzia Cath. Maria Kreimer | 1845 | Cincinnati |
| Gesker | Catharina Maria | 22/3/1822 | Ferdinand Friedr Jos G--- C. Henr. Elsb. Sundermann | 22/9/1852 | " |
| Giebmeyer geb. Schulte | Maria Elisabeth | ? | | 2/1848 | " |
| Glasmeyer | Johann Friedrich | 29/10/1832 | Johann Christoph G--- M. Angela Wellenbrock | 4/5/1864 | " |
| Glasmeyer | Joseph Anton | 15/8/1847 | Johann Wilhelm G--- A.M. Elisb. Dependehner | 4/4/1872 | " |
| Glasmeyer | Anna Maria | 15/10/1850 | " " | 31/5/1869 | " |
| Glasmeyer | Maria Theresia | 2/7/1856 | Johann Rudolph G--- Marg. Elisb. Kampmeyer | 10/8/1874 | " |
| Grafe | Maria Gertrud | 9/3/1821 | Gerhard Heinrich G--- C.M. Dorothea Kleimayer | 30/7/1850 | " |
| Grafe | Christoph Wilhelm | 13/1/1809 | " " | 15/9/1836 | " |
| Klusmann | Maria Elisabeth | 3/11/1808 | Gerhard Heinrich K--- A. Marg. Elisb. Puning | 15/9/1836 | " |
| Gr. Wordemann | Franz Heinrich | 21/8/1842 | Franz Barth. C.M. Gertrud Westenberg | 14/2/1861 | Cincinnati |
| Gr. Wordemann | Johann Frederich | 2/9/1847 | Franz Barth. C.M. Gertrud Westenberg | 7/12/1866 | " |
| Gr. Wordemann | J. Casp. Theodor | 20/7/1853 | Franz Barth. Marg. Elis. Frommeyer | 4/4/1872 | " |
| Grimmelsmann | Franz Heinrich | 9/11/1816 | Georg Heinrich C.E. Ehrenbrink | 1845 | " |
| Storck | Cath., Maria Elisabeth | 27/9/1814 | Johann Heinrich Marg. Elisb. Voss | 1845 | " |
| Grimmelsmann | Johann Heinrich | 7/9/1822 | Carl Gerhard Gertrud Wordemann | 10/11/1848 | " |
| Grimmelsmann | Marg. Elisabeth | 13/2/1843 | Franz Heinrich Cath. Maria Storck | 1845 | " |
| Gr. Wordemann | Franz Heinrich | 21/8/1842 | Franz Balth Joseph Gertrud Westenberg | 14/2/1861 | " |



Auswanderers: Continued

| Surname | First Name | Birth | Parents | Left | OH or KY |
|------------|-----------------------------|-----------|--|------------|------------|
| Kampmeyer | Johann Rudolph | 29/3/1816 | Johann Caspar Plogmann Maria Elis. Berelsmann | 1837 | Cincinnati |
| Kampmeyer | Catharina Elisabeth | 11/2/1820 | Johann Christoph Catharina Angela Bunte | 1845 | " |
| Kampmeyer | Catharina Maria | 12/8/1825 | Johann Christoph Catharina Angela Bunte | 1847 | " |
| Kampmeyer | Maria Gertrud | 5/6/1832 | Johann Christoph Catharina Angela Bunte | 9/10/1850 | " |
| Kasselman | Bernhard Heinrich | 1/11/1853 | Johann Heinrich Theresia Oberhulsmann | 1880 | " |
| Krutzmann | Margareta Luise | 14/8/1844 | Bernhard Heinrich Baumann A.M. Eliz. Frommeyer | 1880 | " |
| Konersmann | Maria Elisabeth | 24/5/1823 | Johann Hermann Angela Elisabeth Kreien- | 10/10/1850 | " |
| Konersmann | Franz Heinrich | 22/4/1843 | Johann Hermann A. Cath. Eliz. Frommeyer | 31/8/1865 | " |
| Krutzmann | Caspar Heinrich | 8/6/1822 | Caspar Heinrich A.C. Angela Plantholt | 1854 | " |
| Krutzmann | Joh. Theodor Friedr | 3/11/1817 | Caspar Heinrich A.C. Plantholt | 1854 | " |
| Meyer | Anton Bernhard | 11/3/1854 | Bernhard Geo. Anton Maria Elisabeth Forstmann | | " |
| Middleberg | Johann Christoph Friedr. | 4/1/1810 | Johann Caspar M. Gertrud Osterbrink | 1854 | " |
| Minnerup | Johann Friedr. Her- | 31/5/1833 | Gerhard Heinrich M. Angela Hoffmann | 1857 | " |
| Niehenke | Gerhard Heinrich Joseph | 7/8/1787 | Gerhard Heinrich A.M. Gertrud Gesker | 1845 | " |
| Rethmann | Anna Maria Eliz. | 8/12/1793 | Johann Friedrich Anna Maria Lucking | 1845 | " |
| Niehenke | Johann Friedrich | 3/10/1813 | Hermann Heinrich Maria Eliz. Eckelkamp | | " |
| Niehenke | Maria Lisette | 2/2/1824 | Gerhard Heinrich Catherine Maria Hehemann | 1845 | " |
| Niehenke | Caspar Heinrich | 5/4/1836 | Gerhard Heinrich Joseph Anna Maria Eliz. | 1845 | " |

| Surname | First Name | Birth | Parents | Left | OH or KY |
|---------------|---------------------|------------|--|-----------|------------|
| Gr. Wordemann | Johann Friedrich | 2/9/1847 | Franz Balth Joseph Gertrud Westenberg | 7/12/1866 | Cincinnati |
| Gr. Wordemann | J. Casper Theodor | 20/7/1853 | Franz Balth Joseph Margaret Eliz Frommeyer | 4/4/1872 | " |
| Hartmeyer | Johann Heinrich | 26/3/1858 | J. Wilhelm Horstmann Anna Sophia Stavermann | 8/5/1882 | " |
| Hehemann | Anna Maria | 15/11/1800 | Johann Hermann Agnes Berelsmann | 4/8/1843 | " |
| Hehemann | Herman Heinrich | 29/3/1823 | Johan Friedrich Maria Eliz. Haunhorst | 1845 | " |
| Hehemann | Gerhart Wilhelm H. | 24/4/1854 | Franz Heinrich Gertrud Haunhorst | 1882 | " |
| Heitmeyer | Maria Elisabeth | 16/3/1817 | Johann Heinrich Elisabeth Hellermann | 22/9/1852 | " |
| Heitmeyer | Maria Gertrud | 1/4/1819 | Johann Heinrich Elisabeth Hellermann | 30/7/1850 | " |
| Heitmeyer | Caspar Heinrich | 10/9/1824 | Gerhard Wilhelm Margaret Elisabeth Hoffmann | 22/9/1852 | " |
| Warnsmann | Anna Maria Sophia | 24/4/1830 | Georg Heinrich Maria Angela Entrup | 22/9/1852 | " |
| Herkenhoff | Maria Gertrud | 21/3/1822 | Gerhard Wilhelm Cath. Maria Hulsmann | 19/9/1847 | " |
| Herkenhoff | Hermann Rudolph | 18/8/1826 | Gerhard Wilhelm Cath. Maria Hulsmann | 9/1854 | " |
| Holscher | Hermann Friedrich | 9/12/1820 | Anton Heinrich Anna Maria Kriege | 1845 | " |
| Holscher | Catharina Angela | 3/5/1824 | Anton Heinrich M. Elisabeth Klusmann | 1845 | " |
| Hoffmann | Johann Heinrich | 15/9/1815 | Hermann Heinrich Maria Elisabeth Vollmer | 1847 | " |
| Hoffmann | Hermann Heinrich | 25/3/1818 | Hermann Heinrich Maria Elisabeth Vollmer | 1845 | " |
| Warnsmann | Catharina Elisabeth | 1/1/1821 | Georg Heinrich Maria Angela Entrup | 1845 | " |
| Hoffmann | Maria Elisabeth | 1/9/1844 | Hermann Heinrich Catharina Elisabeth | 1845 | " |
| Hupperich | Anton | | | 24/7/1846 | " |
| Temmer | Elisabeth | | | 24/7/1846 | " |
| Hupperich | Hermann Georg Anton | 17/8/1840 | Anton Elisabeth Temmer | 24/7/1846 | " |

Continued on pages 58-59

| Surname | First Name | Birth | Parents | Left | OH or KY |
|------------|--------------------------|------------|---|------------|------------|
| Niemann | Georg Heinrich Adolph | 1/4/1822 | Hermann Heinrich Maria Eliz. Wuller | 30/7/1850 | Cincinnati |
| Niemann | Maria Elisabeth | 24/12/1812 | Caspar Heinrich Anna Catharine Hagedorn | 1845 | " |
| Niemann | Christine Josephine | 13/3/1848 | Franz Catherine Eliz. Plogmann | 10/3/1869 | " |
| Tiemann | Johann Caspar Wilhelm | 14/12/1822 | Johann Heinrich A.M. Elisabeth Witte | 10/10/1850 | " |
| Konersmann | Angela Elisabeth | 8/7/1823 | Johann Heinrich Catherine Eliz. Lagemann | 10/10/1850 | " |
| Tiemann | Catharina Elisabeth | 7/11/1824 | Gerhard Heinrich Maria Eliz. Glasmeier | 1846 | " |
| Tobergte | Caspar Heinrich | 25/5/1816 | Hermann Heinrich A.M. Gertrud | 15/3/1849 | " |
| Kriege | Maria Angela | 6/9/1824 | Johann Christoph Maria Gertrud Kriege | 15/3/1849 | " |
| Tiemeyer | Eberhard Georg | 24/9/1826 | Georg Heinrich Cath. Maria Haunhorst | 1846 | " |
| Tobergte | Johan Franz Rudolph | 25/7/1827 | Hermann Heinrich A.M. Gertrud | 2/4/1856 | " |
| Tobergte | Johann Caspar | 1870 | Friedrich Wilhelm C. Eliz. Buddelmeyer | | " |
| Tobergte | Johann Heinrich | 1870 | Friedrich Wilhelm C. Eliz. Buddelmeyer | | " |
| Unnewehr | Johann Heinrich | 13/2/1801 | Johann Heinrich A.M.E. Bromstrup | 25/9/1836 | " |
| Unnewehr | Johann Rudolph | 1/8/1807 | Gerhard Rudolph M.E. Konersmann | 1837 | " |
| Niemeyer | Anna Maria | 28/9/1806 | Franz Anton Carl Anna Maria Borgelt | 1837 | " |
| Unnewehr | Anna Maria Elisabeth | 8/5/1822 | Johann Rudolph Anna Maria Niemeier | 21/8/1847 | " |
| Unnewehr | Maria Angela | 20/11/1823 | Johann Rudolph Anna Maria Niemeier | 12/8/1850 | " |
| Unnewehr | Johann Heinrich | 17/11/1839 | Johann Wilhelm Maria Elisabeth Dauwe | 4/6/1868 | " |
| Voller | Georg Heinrich | 2/9/1800 | Joh. Friedrich Catherine Eliz. Lagemann | 1846 | " |
| Voller | Catharina Maria | 31/8/1831 | Gerhard Wilhelm Margareta Eliz. Gehle | 4/1857 | " |
| Vogelsang | Maria Gertrud | 15/1/1852 | Franz Heinrich Anna Maria Worpenberg | 4/6/1868 | " |
| Vossord | Maria Elisabeth | 5/8/1806 | Gerhard Heinrich M.E. Konersmann | 9/1864 | " |

Passenger Lists of German Immigrants

(Continued from Vol. 21, No. 3, p. 52)

The following passengers were recorded from the National Archives Passenger Lists films for the Port of New York. The purpose of this project is to extract the names of passengers who were not included in the *Germans to America* series by Glazier and Filby in the 1850 to 1855 period. Since the number of passengers needing to be listed are more than we anticipated, we will publish as many as we can without neglecting our other obligations. If you find ancestors on our lists and can furnish a more accurate spelling, or the name used in American records, please send us the information to add to our records. Films of the ships listed are on permanent loan at the San Diego Family History Center.

See Family History Library Film #417444 for ships 345-358.

Ship No. 345: 15 May 1850 *Baltimore* Arrived New York from Havre

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|-----|--------|-----|------------------------|---|-----|---|-----|
| Vidaro, L. Philip | m | 41 | farmer | FRA | Sreig, Math. | m | 33 | " | " |
| " , Louise | f | 31 | " | " | " , Elise. | f | 28 | " | " |
| " , Pauline | f | 14 | " | " | Fylge, Christian | m | 27 | " | " |
| Franz, Nanette | f | 26 | " | " | Vahn, Valentin | m | 27 | " | " |
| Huder, Jacob | m | 22 | " | " | " , Xavier | m | 30 | " | " |
| Guillony, Michl. | m | 45 | " | FRA | Schwarz, Jacob | m | 21 | " | WUR |
| Bleuel, Moritz | m | 25 | farmer | SWI | Ziefle, Ludwig | m | 16 | " | " |
| Schultz, George | m | 24 | " | WUR | Bornhard, Fried. | m | 21 | " | " |
| Mutz, Fridolz | m | 21 | " | " | Kohler, Doroth. | f | 21 | " | " |
| Barth, Bernh. | f | 33 | " | BAV | Würth, Philip | m | 21 | " | " |
| " , Cathar. | f | 33 | " | " | Braun, Jacob | m | 23 | " | " |
| Wagner, Adam | m | 17 | " | " | Helg, A.M. - - - | f | 25 | " | SWI |
| Peyerleitner, Anton | m | 27 | " | SAX | Altherr, Gust. | m | 26 | " | " |
| Grieb, Johann | m | 30 | " | WUR | Hägger, Frz. Jos. | m | 20 | " | " |
| " , Johanna | f | 30 | " | " | " , Apolonia. | f | 17 | " | " |
| " , Marie | f | 1/2 | " | " | Dietrich, Leonh. | m | 34 | " | " |
| " , Johann | m | 42 | " | " | Tanner, Johann | m | 38 | " | " |
| Vogtt, Phillip | m | 23 | " | " | Lörrer, Joseph | m | 29 | " | " |
| Göttler, Isidor | m | 26 | " | " | " , Jacob | m | 21 | " | " |
| " , Joseph | m | 26 | " | " | Lennener, Johann | m | 49 | " | " |
| " , Frederica | m | 3/4 | " | " | " , Salome | f | 56 | " | " |
| Matz, Valentin | m | 42 | " | " | " , Cathar. | f | 10 | " | " |
| Hurlen, August | m | 30 | " | BAD | " , Johann | m | 9 | " | " |
| " , Eleanore | f | 29 | " | " | " , Elisab. | f | 6 | " | " |
| " , Johanna | f | 26 | " | " | " , Marie | f | 5 | " | " |
| " , Hermann | m | 3/4 | " | " | Chopin, Domonig. | m | 29 | " | " |
| Herm, Peter | m | 23 | " | " | Trousselle, Damarue | f | 23 | " | " |
| Kappler, Johanna | f | 22 | " | " | Luhr, Johann | m | 26 | " | SWI |
| Barthel, Rosaliea | f | 23 | " | " | " , A. Maria | f | 18 | " | " |
| Kiefer, Therese | f | 33 | " | " | Stuklin, Thomas | m | 56 | " | " |
| " , Conrad | m | 5 | " | " | " , Madgal. | f | 50 | " | " |
| Gann, Johann | m | 22 | " | SWI | " , Johann | m | 24 | " | " |
| Beyer, J. Anton | m | 32 | " | BAV | " , Friedr. | m | 20 | " | " |
| Schmidt, Caroline | f | 28 | " | " | " , Anna | f | 12 | " | " |
| Schwabel, Louis | m | 24 | " | " | " , Rosine | f | 9 | " | " |
| | | | | | Berlenbach, Emanuel | m | 24 | " | BAV |
| | | | | | Farr, Matha. | m | 24 | " | BAD |
| | | | | | Aberbe, Chreties | m | 39 | " | FRA |
| | | | | | Lusch, Johann | m | 39 | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Elisab. | f | 38 | " | " |
| | | | | | " , M. Barbar. | f | 10 | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Marie | f | 6 | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Christine | f | 3/4 | " | " |
| | | | | | Schwab, Daniel | m | 36 | " | SWI |
| | | | | | Bassin, Marar. | f | 38 | " | FRA |
| | | | | | Härring, Margar. | f | 56 | " | SWI |
| | | | | | " , Anna | f | 22 | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Elisab. | f | 13 | " | " |
| | | | | | Sturzenegger, T. Gebh. | m | 42 | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Johann | m | 45 | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Gustao. | m | 18 | " | " |
| | | | | | " , Adolp. | m | 16 | " | " |
| | | | | | Wertzler, Michl. | m | 53 | " | BAV |
| | | | | | " , Elikab. | f | 51 | " | " |
| | | | | | " , A. Mar. | f | 23 | " | " |
| | | | | | " , J. Jacob | m | 16 | " | " |
| | | | | | Margar. | f | 12 | " | " |

Germany
3.29

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|-------|---|-----|---------------------|---|-------|---|-----|
| " , Barbara | f | 9 | " | " | Golsang, Franz | m | 9/2 | " | " |
| " , Margar. | f | 3/4 | " | " | " , Margar. | f | 23 | " | " |
| Diehl, J. Adam | m | 27 | " | " | Minzer, Bernh. | m | 9 | " | " |
| Backoffen, Charl. | m | 49 | " | SAX | " , Cathrine | f | 17 | " | " |
| " , Augustine | f | 34 | " | BAV | Laub, Christian | m | 21 | " | " |
| Zahm, Johann | m | 66 | " | " | Baumgärtner, Johann | m | 22 | " | " |
| Ulich, Edmand | m | 26 | " | " | Muller, Jacob. | m | 42 | " | " |
| " , Henriett. | f | 30 | " | " | " , Elisabeth. | f | 37 | " | " |
| " , Edward | m | 26 | " | " | " , Louise | f | 16 | " | " |
| Zahm, Marie | f | 34 | " | " | Heine, Marg. | f | 20 | " | " |
| Nicolas, Clara | f | 18 | " | " | Sauer, Friederica | f | 20 | " | " |
| " , Ckreso. | f | 17 | " | " | Hirt, Charl. | m | 21 | " | " |
| Lugel, Stephanie | m | 60 | " | " | Cullmann, Marie | f | 22 | " | " |
| " , Hortense | f | 30 | " | " | " , L. Mickl. | m | 19 | " | " |
| Zahm, Josephine | f | 19 | " | " | Uebel, Juliane | f | 17 | " | " |
| " , Lisette | f | 20 | " | " | Muller, Christian | m | 19 | " | " |
| Reinig, Franz | m | 17 | " | " | Deutseh, Paul | m | 35 | " | " |
| Ulrich, Louis | m | 3/4 | " | " | " , Eva | f | 23 | " | " |
| Rusenach, Hubert | m | 31 | " | FRA | Wöhrle, Cathrine | f | 23 | " | " |
| Velerath, Joseph | m | 16 | " | " | Beisieger, Juliane | f | 21 | " | " |
| Bremans, Jean | m | 69 | " | " | Stoffelbeil, Philip | m | 25 | " | " |
| " , Henriette | f | 42 | " | " | Prötz, Martin | m | 34 | " | SWI |
| Saupine, Josephine | f | 46 | " | " | Huber, Anton | m | 27 | " | BAD |
| Günther, Louise. | f | 41 | " | " | " , Barba. | f | 30 | " | " |
| Saupine, Jeanette | f | 4 1/2 | " | " | " , Barba/ | f | 3/4 | " | " |
| " , Henry | m | 9 | " | " | Christen, Jacob | m | 30 | " | SWI |
| Gassman, Joh. Gottl. | m | 21 | " | BAV | " , Rosine | f | 32 | " | " |
| Neidlinger, Johann | m | 29 | " | " | " , Jacob | m | 7 | " | " |
| Kreutzer, Siman | m | 37 | " | BAV | " , Johann | m | 5 | " | " |
| Neubauer, Johann | m | 32 | " | " | " , Friderica | f | 4 | " | " |
| " , Henry | m | 25 | " | " | " , Rosine | f | 1 1/2 | " | " |
| Schröder, Sybilla. | f | 47 | " | " | " , Margar. | f | 1/4 | " | " |
| " , Franz. | m | 22 | " | " | Rey, Rudolf. | m | 43 | " | " |
| " , Philipp. | m | 16 | " | " | Schwarz, Johann | m | 47 | " | " |
| Kuchle, Jacob | m | 27 | " | " | " , Elisabeth. | f | 43 | " | " |
| Kohl, Gottfr. | m | 22 | " | " | " , Elisabeth. | f | 20 | " | " |
| Victor, Jacob. | m | 23 | " | " | " , Anna | f | 19 | " | " |
| Brucker, August | m | 21 | " | " | " , Barbara | f | 9 | " | " |
| Kötrler, David | m | 20 | " | " | " , Johann | m | 17 | " | " |
| Glökner, Johann | m | 73 | " | " | " , Rosine | f | 8 | " | " |
| " , Elisabeth. | f | 29 | " | " | " , Anna | f | 6 | " | " |
| Läs-, Barbara | f | 26 | " | " | " , Christian | m | 1 1/4 | " | " |
| Schott, Johann | m | 27 | " | " | Kregenbuhl, Johann | m | 25 | " | " |
| Bock, Pierre | m | 48 | " | " | Kytyli, Marie | f | 20 | " | " |
| " , Elisabeth. | f | 32 | " | " | Gyger, Frideric | m | 29 | " | " |
| " , Jacob | m | 17 | " | " | " , Marie | f | 30 | " | " |
| " , Friederica | f | 6 | " | " | " , Frideric | m | 1/2 | " | " |
| " , Charles | m | 4 | " | " | " , Johann | m | 1/4 | " | " |
| Reimbauer, Franz | m | 26 | " | " | Heil, Anna | f | 54 | " | " |
| Uebel, Elisabeth. | f | 20 | " | " | " , Christian | m | 23 | " | " |
| " , Charl. | m | 9 | " | " | " , Jacob. | m | 25 | " | " |
| Hauptert, Anna | f | 57 | " | " | " , Samuel | m | 20 | " | " |
| " , Caroline | f | 21 | " | " | Kreyenbuhl, Samuel | m | 24 | " | " |
| " , Madelein. | f | 18 | " | " | " , Margar. | f | 22 | " | " |
| Wieland, August | m | 19 | " | " | " , Madel. | f | 20 | " | " |
| Waffenschmidt, H. Crist. | m | 20 | " | " | " , A. Marie | f | 28 | " | " |

Ship No. 357 15 May 1850: Andrew Foster**Arrived New York from Liverpool**

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---|----|--------|-----|
| Tiffito, Los | m | 28 | farmer | HUN |
| Jruba, Antoney | m | 25 | " | " |
| Grunon, Jos. | m | 22 | " | " |
| Jibbo, Jos. | m | 27 | " | " |
| Rosu, John | m | 22 | " | " |
| Malistuk, Fsum | m | 27 | " | " |
| Beikay, Valentine | m | 36 | " | " |
| " , Jothans | m | 40 | " | " |
| Filber, Jana | m | 24 | " | " |
| Rosenburg, Fred | m | 24 | " | GER |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|---|----|--------|-----|
| " , Adam | m | 36 | " | " |
| " , Catharina | f | 28 | " | " |
| " , Velentin | m | 20 | farmer | BAV |
| " , Jacob | m | 9 | " | " |
| " , Otilie | f | 16 | " | " |
| " , Anna Marie | f | 13 | " | " |
| " , Adam | m | 8 | " | " |
| Scheffer, Adam | m | 77 | " | " |
| " , Eva | f | 68 | " | " |
| Muller, Margaretha | f | 20 | " | " |
| Bauer, Michel | m | 25 | " | " |
| Schmidt, Peter | m | 28 | " | HES |
| Kempter, Franz | m | 27 | " | BAD |
| Reichard, Valentin | m | 56 | " | " |

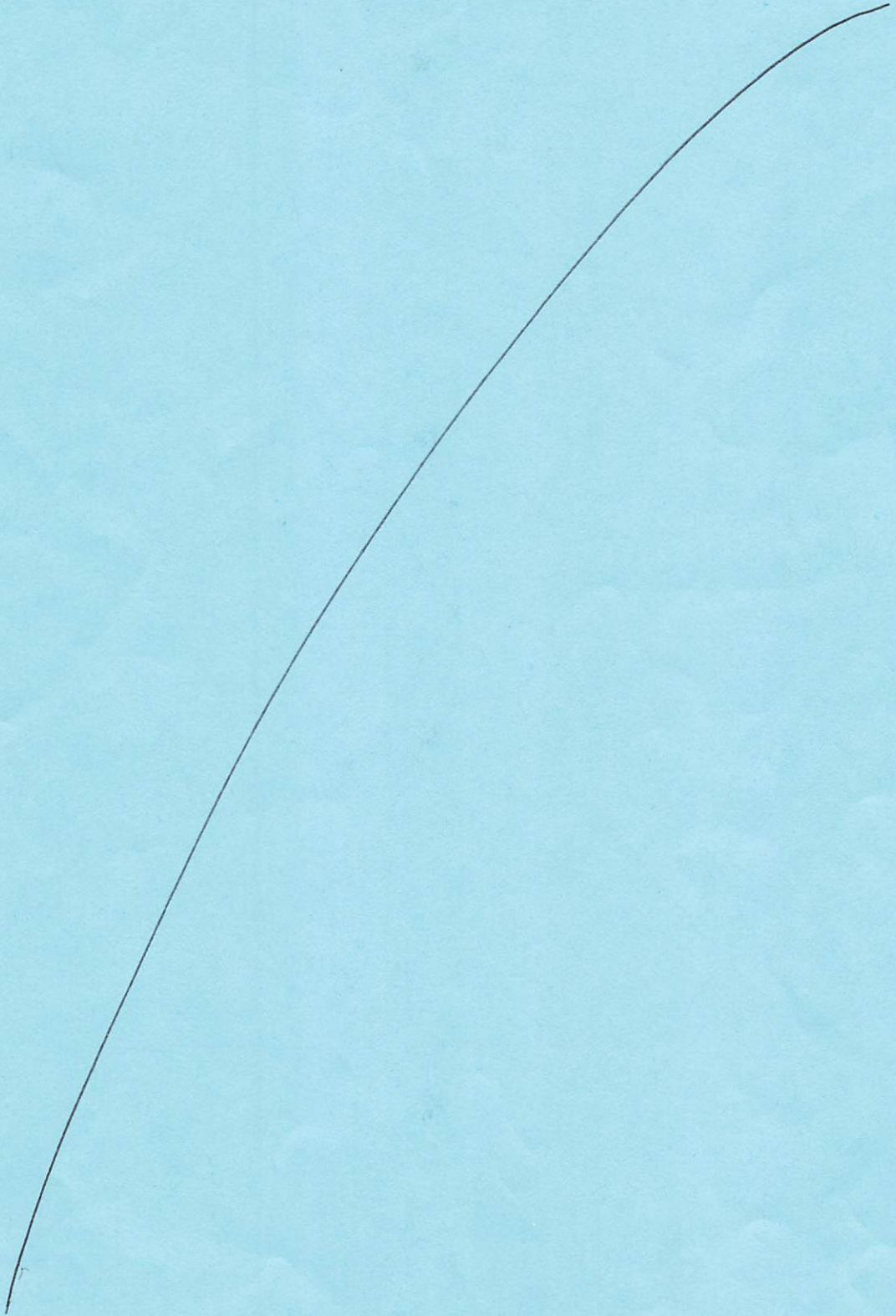
Ship No. 358 15 May 1850: Minnesota**Arrived New York from Liverpool**

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|----|--------|-----|
| Huguet, Nicolas | m | 42 | farmer | FRA |
| " , Margareth | f | 35 | " | " |
| " , Josephine | f | 16 | " | " |
| " , Maurice | m | 9 | " | " |
| " , Gavriel | m | 5 | " | " |
| " , Anna | f | 3 | " | " |
| " , Charles | m | 2 | " | " |
| Conty, Philippine | f | 41 | " | " |
| " , Philens | m | 14 | " | " |
| " , Philomene | f | 12 | " | " |
| " , Ephemie | f | 6 | " | " |
| " , Charles | m | 5 | " | " |
| Remiatte, Francois | m | 44 | " | " |
| Lesem, Isaac | m | 21 | " | BAV |
| Lambel, Peter | m | 34 | " | " |
| Remiatte, Barbe | f | 41 | " | FRA |
| " , Louis | m | 18 | " | " |
| Provost, Francois | m | 28 | " | " |
| Lambel, Andreas | m | 33 | farmer | BAV |
| " , Peter | m | 21 | " | " |
| Schneider, Heinrich | m | 24 | " | " |
| Gapp, Philipp | m | 30 | " | " |
| Meyer, Catharina | f | 24 | " | " |
| Maus, Catharina | f | 20 | " | " |
| Becker, Jacob | m | 18 | " | " |
| " , Daniel | m | 20 | " | " |
| Lenherde, Caroline | f | 21 | " | " |
| Schramm, Peter | m | 20 | " | " |
| Close, Jacob | m | 25 | " | " |
| " , Carolina | f | 26 | " | " |
| Merdes, Gertrude | m | 19 | " | BAD |
| Ebrens, Martin | m | 21 | " | SWI |
| Inhelder, Johannes | f | 18 | " | BAV |
| Hoflinger, Otto | m | 21 | " | " |
| Hanssel, Michael | m | 23 | " | " |
| Kulbuch, Ferdinand | m | 22 | " | " |
| Panther, Philipp | m | 26 | " | " |
| Zanz, Susanna | f | 19 | " | BAD |
| Huder, Elisabetha | f | 23 | " | BAV |
| Hehe, Valentin | m | 52 | " | " |
| " , Elisabeth | f | 40 | farmer | " |

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-------|---|-----|
| " , Caspar | m | 20 | " | " |
| " , Marianne | f | 22 | " | " |
| " , Josepha | f | 18 | " | " |
| Dorr, August | m | 20 | " | " |
| Ehemann, Johann | m | 25 | " | " |
| Blatz, Ambrosius | m | 16 | " | " |
| Leibold, Franz | m | 25 | " | " |
| Graelich, Elisabeth | f | 22 | " | " |
| " , Barbara | f | 18 | " | " |
| Nenninger, Carolina | f | 26 | " | " |
| " , Wilhelm | m | 4 | " | " |
| " , Leopoldine | f | 2 | " | " |
| Eberhard, George | m | 31 | " | HES |
| " , Elisa | f | 31 | " | " |
| " , Johannes | f | 9 | " | " |
| " , Elisabeth | f | 7 | " | " |
| " , George | m | 5 | " | " |
| Umstader, Georg | m | 24 | " | WUR |
| Luchs, Johann | m | 32 | " | BAV |
| Motzenbecker, - - - - | m | 41 | " | " |
| Haertel, Jacob | m | 24 | " | BAD |
| Gahn, Christoph | m | 36 | " | WUR |
| Ruggaber, Madelena | f | 27 | " | BAV |
| Wapler, Johann | m | 22 | " | " |
| Schmotzer, Elisabeth | f | 22 | " | " |
| Gandel, Ursula | f | 28 | " | " |
| " , Johann | m | 3 | " | " |
| " , Michel | m | 1 1/2 | " | " |
| Scheching, Margareth | f | 29 | " | BAD |
| Bechdorf, Michael | m | 21 | " | NAS |
| Holtz, Carl | m | 26 | " | " |
| " , Dorothea | f | 42 | " | " |
| " , Philippine | f | 16 | " | " |
| " , Theodore | m | 9 | " | " |
| " , Johanna | f | 8 | " | " |
| " , Susanna | f | 6 | " | " |
| Schwab, Heinrich | m | 31 | " | " |
| " , Charis - as | m | 31 | " | " |
| " , Sophia | f | 6 | " | " |
| Kalis, Josepha | f | 34 | " | WUR |
| Pauly, Catharina | f | 32 | " | NAS |
| May, Anna | f | 17 | " | " |
| Herber, Adolph | m | 19 | " | " |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|-----|--------|----------|-----------------------|---|----|--------|-----|
| Sebald, Philipp | m | 30 | " | " | Paul, Martin | m | 29 | " | " |
| Meyer, Gerhard | m | 26 | " | " | Ganton, Franz | m | 42 | " | " |
| Muller, Ludwig | m | 24 | " | " | Buel, Wilhelm | m | 22 | " | " |
| Neumann, Eline | f | 25 | " | " | Shitz, Judith | m | 22 | " | " |
| Gangloff, Philippine | f | 17 | " | " | Dengler, Adolph | m | 25 | " | " |
| " , Anna Maria | f | 30 | " | " | Schwerter, Anna | f | 52 | " | " |
| Biegler, Joseph - | m | 36 | " | " | " , Anna | f | 15 | " | " |
| Heymann, Philipp | m | 26 | " | " | Winkler, Jacob | m | 36 | " | " |
| Kegel, Johann | m | 24 | farmer | NAS | Escher, Gustav | m | 34 | " | " |
| Maryer, Franz | m | 24 | " | " | Krveckonski, Ignaz | m | 25 | " | " |
| Hess, Jacob | m | 16 | " | " | Schubel, Joseph | m | 24 | " | " |
| Sartorius, Adolph | m | 32 | " | " | Pelle, Johann | m | 24 | " | " |
| Wicht, Johann | m | 60 | " | " | Hartkorn, Christina | f | 29 | farmer | BAV |
| " , Carl | m | 2 - | " | " | Buckhaber, Madelene | f | 31 | " | " |
| Renker, Lisette | f | 19 | " | " | " , Clementine | f | 3 | " | " |
| Roeder, Philippe | m | 20 | " | " | Goerger, Creancia | f | 26 | " | " |
| Sauer, Anton | m | 16 | " | " | Rothschild, Simon | m | 40 | " | " |
| Nicolai, Carl | m | 18 | " | " | " , Nanette | f | 42 | " | " |
| Heep, Jacob | m | 24 | " | " | " , Isaac | m | 10 | " | " |
| Maurer, Heriette | f | 25 | " | " | " , Franz | m | 7 | " | " |
| " , Elisa | f | 4 | " | " | Baumgartner, Fridolin | m | 31 | " | " |
| " , Maria | f | 2 | " | " | Link, Louis | m | 23 | " | " |
| Bappler, Elisabeth | f | 24 | " | " | Stohrr, Moise | m | 30 | " | " |
| Birk, Jonas | m | 36 | " | CIT - EN | " , Sabina | f | 30 | " | " |
| " , Elisabeth | f | 9 | " | " | Zimmerle, Jacob | m | 29 | " | " |
| " , Conrad | f | 25 | " | NAS | Widmer, Elisabeth | f | 24 | " | " |
| Reichard, Carl | m | 9 | " | " | Brechtel, Jean | m | 31 | " | " |
| Richter, Guston | m | 17 | " | NAS | " , Rosina | f | 27 | " | " |
| Schmidt, Joseph | m | 17 | " | " | " , Wilhelm | m | 2 | " | " |
| Ohlemacher, Heinrich | m | 24 | " | " | Ehgastner, Joseph | m | 32 | " | " |
| Thoma, Henriette | f | 36 | " | " | Glunz, Martin | m | 41 | " | " |
| " , Johann | m | 5 | " | " | Meisener, Philipp | m | 25 | " | " |
| " , Henriette | f | 3 | " | " | Kruschel, Jean | m | 17 | " | " |
| Ulhnamr, Heinrich | m | 26 | " | " | Seltmann, Carl | m | 27 | " | " |
| Seubberger, Conrad | f | 24 | " | " | Schneider, Nicolas | m | 39 | " | " |
| Franche, Caspar | m | 18 | " | SWI | Kurtz, Veronica | f | 29 | " | " |
| " , Felix | m | 13 | " | " | Becker, Max | m | 22 | " | " |
| Kling, Heinrich | m | 21 | " | BAV | Aret, Joseph | m | 28 | " | " |
| Klein, Christian | m | 18 | " | " | Blankenborn, Jean | m | 30 | " | " |
| Francioli, Joseph | m | 25 | " | " | Lessler, Johann | m | 20 | " | " |
| Fadder, Pierre | m | 20 | " | " | Lucet, Louis | m | 34 | " | FRA |
| Hertel, Philippe | m | 54 | " | " | " , Alexandrine | f | 29 | " | " |
| " , Charlotte | f | 53 | " | " | " , Henri | m | 3 | " | " |
| " , Maria | f | 18 | " | " | Deromas, Noel | m | 32 | " | " |
| " , Dorothea | f | 16 | " | " | Vezoles, Faustin | m | 38 | " | " |
| " , Ludwig | m | 10 | " | " | Keller, Edward | m | 38 | " | SWI |
| " , Carolina | f | 8 | " | " | " , Edward | f | 27 | " | " |
| Schmidt, August | m | 26 | " | " | " , John | m | 28 | " | " |
| Aubry, Belange | m | 26 | " | FRA | " , John | f | 30 | " | " |
| " , Marie | f | 26 | " | " | Bimble, Mary | f | 21 | " | " |
| Ellmerich, Pierre | m | 43 | " | " | Keller, Edward | m | 6 | " | " |
| " , Marianne | f | 36 | " | " | " , Charles | m | 6 | " | " |
| " , Maria | f | 6 | " | " | " , Theodore | m | 4 | " | " |
| Grancolas, Antoine | m | 29 | " | " | " , Mary | f | 3 | " | " |
| Greiner, Franz | m | 40 | " | BAV | Chanon | m | 22 | " | FRA |
| " , Catherine | f | 34 | " | " | Mary | f | 20 | " | " |
| " , Gottfried | m | 4 | " | " | | | | | |
| Klesmann, Frederic | m | 17 | " | " | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|-----|--------|----------|-----------------------|---|----|--------|-----|
| Sebald, Philipp | m | 30 | " | " | Paul, Martin | m | 29 | " | " |
| Meyer, Gerhard | m | 26 | " | " | Ganton, Franz | m | 42 | " | " |
| Muller, Ludwig | m | 24 | " | " | Buel, Wilhelm | m | 22 | " | " |
| Neumann, Eline | f | 25 | " | " | Shitz, Judith | m | 22 | " | " |
| Gangloff, Philippine | f | 17 | " | " | Dengler, Adolph | m | 25 | " | " |
| " , Anna Maria | f | 30 | " | " | Schwerter, Anna | f | 52 | " | " |
| Biegler, Joseph - | m | 36 | " | " | " , Anna | f | 15 | " | " |
| Heymann, Philipp | m | 26 | " | " | Winkler, Jacob | m | 36 | " | " |
| Kegel, Johann | m | 24 | farmer | NAS | Escher, Gustav | m | 34 | " | " |
| Maryer, Franz | m | 24 | " | " | Krзецkowski, Ignaz | m | 25 | " | " |
| Hess, Jacob | m | 16 | " | " | Schubel, Joseph | m | 24 | " | " |
| Sartorius, Adolph | m | 32 | " | " | Pelle, Johann | m | 24 | " | " |
| Wicht, Johann | m | 60 | " | " | Hartkorn, Christina | f | 29 | farmer | BAV |
| " , Carl | m | 2 - | " | " | Buckhaber, Madelene | f | 31 | " | " |
| Renker, Lisette | f | 19 | " | " | " , Clementine | f | 3 | " | " |
| Roeder, Philippe | m | 20 | " | " | Goerger, Creancia | f | 26 | " | " |
| Sauer, Anton | m | 16 | " | " | Rothschild, Simon | m | 40 | " | " |
| Nicolai, Carl | m | 18 | " | " | " , Nanette | f | 42 | " | " |
| Heep, Jacob | m | 24 | " | " | " , Isaac | m | 10 | " | " |
| Maurer, Heriette | f | 25 | " | " | " , Franz | m | 7 | " | " |
| " , Elisa | f | 4 | " | " | Baumgartner, Fridolin | m | 31 | " | " |
| " , Maria | f | 2 | " | " | Link, Louis | m | 23 | " | " |
| Bappler, Elisabeth | f | 24 | " | " | Stohrr, Moise | m | 30 | " | " |
| Birk, Jonas | m | 36 | " | CIT - EN | " , Sabina | f | 30 | " | " |
| " , Elisabeth | f | 9 | " | " | Zimmerle, Jacob | m | 29 | " | " |
| " , Conrad | f | 25 | " | NAS | Widmer, Elisabeth | f | 24 | " | " |
| Reichard, Carl | m | 9 | " | " | Brechtel, Jean | m | 31 | " | " |
| Richter, Guston | m | 17 | " | NAS | " , Rosina | f | 27 | " | " |
| Schmidt, Joseph | m | 17 | " | " | " , Wilhelm | m | 2 | " | " |
| Ohlemacher, Heinrich | m | 24 | " | " | Ehgastner, Joseph | m | 32 | " | " |
| Thoma, Henriette | f | 36 | " | " | Glunz, Martin | m | 41 | " | " |
| " , Johann | m | 5 | " | " | Meisener, Philipp | m | 25 | " | " |
| " , Henriette | f | 3 | " | " | Kruschel, Jean | m | 17 | " | " |
| Ulhnamr, Heinrich | m | 26 | " | " | Seltmann, Carl | m | 27 | " | " |
| Seubberger, Conrad | f | 24 | " | " | Schneider, Nicolas | m | 39 | " | " |
| Franche, Caspar | m | 18 | " | SWI | Kurtz, Veronica | f | 29 | " | " |
| " , Felix | m | 13 | " | " | Becker, Max | m | 22 | " | " |
| Kling, Heinrich | m | 21 | " | BAV | Aret, Joseph | m | 28 | " | " |
| Klein, Christian | m | 18 | " | " | Blankenborn, Jean | m | 30 | " | " |
| Francioli, Joseph | m | 25 | " | " | Lessler, Johann | m | 20 | " | " |
| Fadder, Pierre | m | 20 | " | " | Lucet, Louis | m | 34 | " | FRA |
| Hertel, Philippe | m | 54 | " | " | " , Alexandrine | f | 29 | " | " |
| " , Charlotte | f | 53 | " | " | " , Henri | m | 3 | " | " |
| " , Maria | f | 18 | " | " | Deromas, Noel | m | 32 | " | " |
| " , Dorothea | f | 16 | " | " | Vezoles, Faustin | m | 38 | " | " |
| " , Ludwig | m | 10 | " | " | Keller, Edward | m | 38 | " | SWI |
| " , Carolina | f | 8 | " | " | " , Edward | f | 27 | " | " |
| Schmidt, August | m | 26 | " | " | " , John | m | 28 | " | " |
| Aubry, Belange | m | 26 | " | FRA | " , John | f | 30 | " | " |
| " , Marie | f | 26 | " | " | Bimble, Mary | f | 21 | " | " |
| Ellmerich, Pierre | m | 43 | " | " | Keller, Edward | m | 6 | " | " |
| " , Marianne | f | 36 | " | " | " , Charles | m | 6 | " | " |
| " , Maria | f | 6 | " | " | " , Theodore | m | 4 | " | " |
| Grancolas, Antoine | m | 29 | " | " | " , Mary | f | 3 | " | " |
| Greiner, Franz | m | 40 | " | BAV | Chanon | m | 22 | " | FRA |
| " , Catherine | f | 34 | " | " | Mary | f | 20 | " | " |
| " , Gottfried | m | 4 | " | " | | | | | |
| Klesmann, Frederic | m | 17 | " | " | | | | | |



German
Palatine
misc
1.11

After a long day of leafing through more than 500 pages of eye-straining, original, handwritten old German script entries, Herr Weiter and I were disappointed in not finding any Weiter-like surnames. However, we both recognized the value of what we had seen and decided to record and retain the information. It was our hope that a summary of our results from the Saarland Archives might someday help others researching their German roots.

In finalizing my article, I was surprised to learn of an existing book containing the names and other information on many Germans who in the mid 1700s

left towns and villages near Ottweiler, Germany and immigrated to Pennsylvania. The book, authored by Herr Werner Hacker and published in 1987 by Konrad Theiss Verlag, Stuttgart is entitled *Auswanderungen aus Rheinpfalz und Saarland im 18. Jahrhundert*. After finding Herr Hacker's work, my research was compared to his extensive list in order to correlate the information I had acquired during my visit to the Saarland Archives. The results of selected data from Herr Hacker's work and my own research are summarized in the following table.

**Listing of Persons Granted Permission by
Local Authorities of Ottweiler, Germany to
Immigrate to Pennsylvania
(1738, 1748 – 1749)**

| Date | Name(s) | Hacker book ref. Nr | Source Document ¹ |
|-------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|
| 1738 2 May | RAUSCH , Hans Stephan of Niederlingsweiler bei Ottweiler (son of Wilhelm Rausch) | 11853 Rausch(er) , Wilhelm, led/Hs Stefan R, Niederlinxweiler | page 18 |
| 2 May | GUNTHER , Georg of Ottweiler GUNTHER , Peter of Ottweiler (brother of Georg and widower of Christ. Schmeltzer of Ottweiler) | 4579 Gunther , Georg, Mm (o) and Gunther, Peter, Mm (6), beide von Ottweiller ins N. Ld. Dazu + Christ Schmeltzers witwe, Mm (6) | page 18 |
| 1748 22 March | DEMUTH , Mathias of Fuerth | 2566 Demuth , Mathias, Furth, Mm (4,15, alb) | page 24 |
| 29 March | MUELLER , Wendel of Niederlingsweiler bei Ottweiler | 10349 Muller , Wendel, Niederlinxweiler, Mm (4) | page 25 |
| 26 April | KIRSTER/KOESTER , Johann Wendel of Niederlingsweiler bei Ottweiler | no reference found | page 27 |

¹ Saarland Landesarchiv Saarbruecken source for 1738 entries is the "Bestand Nassau-Saarbruecken II Nr. 3860 Protokoll ueber die aus der Herrschaft Ottweiler verzogenen Buerger und leibeigenen Untertanen und das von ihnen gezahlte Abzugsgeld. 18 Seiten. 1733-1738."

Saarland Landesarchiv Saarbruecken source for 1748 and 1749 entries is the "Bestand Nassau-Saarbruecken I Nr. 14 Supplikenprotokoll des Oberamtes Ottweiler. 525 Seiten. 1748-1755. Enthaelte u. a. Gesuche und Auswanderungserlaubnis nach Pennsylvania und Ungarn."



FROM SAARLAND TO PENNSYLVANIA

Archives Jackpot

By Gary K. Weeter

Gary K. Weeter, a native of Tarentum in southwestern Pennsylvania, began researching his German roots in 1990. Gary was stationed in Germany with the U.S. Air Force during the 1960s. He also studied German at University of Maryland evening classes. He improved significantly upon his German language skills after his marriage to Marianne nee Ferdinand of Wiesbaden/Sonnenberg, Germany. Gary recently retired as a U.S. Government investigator and now devotes much of his leisure time to family history research.

Several years ago, I had the pleasure of meeting Herr Werner WEITER, a regionally renowned and widely-published German genealogist whose focus is on Germany's Saarland. Herr Weiter, a veteran of World War II and a recently retired master baker, lives with his charming wife Anneliese in the German village of Saint Nikolaus — a short walk from the French border. Since our first meeting, I have exchanged letters and family history information with Herr Weiter; been a guest in his beautiful home; and ended many a day of interesting family history research by sharing with him a glass or two of German schnapps.

In October 1999, Herr Weiter invited his brother Etienne and myself on a family history research trip to Matten (near Interlaken) Switzerland. Herr Weiter has written an excellent and well-documented account tracing the migration of his Swiss WYDER ancestors in the early 1700s from Matten to what is today Germany's Saarland. Herr Weiter's ancestors came to Germany after the 30 Years War to repopulate and rebuild German villages that had been severely destroyed during the war. Once in Germany, the Swiss family name of Wyder was Germanized to that of Weiter, WEIDER, and WEYDER.

Herr Weiter remains convinced that because he and I "share" a common spelling of our last name

(Weiter) we are indeed "distant cousins." It is true that my earliest known ancestor, Peter WEETER (b. 1757-1760 Pennsylvania d. 1843 Clarion County, Pennsylvania) spelled his name as Weiter in early 1800 Armstrong County, PA records. However, during the period 1790-1805 when my ancestor Peter lived in Franklin County, Pennsylvania, the family name was also spelled WITTER and WIDDER. Either the father or grandfather (names unknown) of my ancestor Peter Weeter is said (but not documented) to have arrived in Pennsylvania prior to the American Revolution.

This "sharing" of the same last name has caused Herr Weiter to "take me under his wing" in my quest to locate my ancestor's whereabouts in America prior to 1790 and perhaps their European village of origin. For this reason, Herr Weiter invited me in September 2002 to accompany him to the Saarland Archives in Saarbruecken, Germany. The purpose of our trip was to examine archived mid-1700 listings of those persons granted permission by the local authorities of Ottweiler, Germany to immigrate to Pennsylvania. Ottweiler is a town in Germany's southwestern state of Saarland, located between the towns of St. Wendel and Neunkirchen.

| <i>Date</i> | <i>Name(s)</i> | <i>Hacker book ref. Nr</i> | <i>Source Document</i> |
|-------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
| 2 May | NEU/NEUER , Anna Maria of Steinbach bei Ottweiler | 10889 Neuer, Amaria, Steinbach/OTW; Mm nach Psy. | page 31 |
| 4 May | VOLZ/VOLTZ , Elisabeth Margaretha of Niederlingsweiler bei | 15444 Voltz, ElisMargarete, Niederlinxweiler, Mm (3) nach | page 30 |
| 4 May | MUELLER , Jacob of Steinbach bei Ottweiler | 10350 Muller, Jakob, Steinbach, mit Fr u Kdrn | page 32 |
| 4 May | WAGNER , Johann Peter of Doerrenbach bei Ottweiler | 15476 Wagner, Jpeter, Dorrenbach/OTW, Mm (2) nach Psy. | page 32 |
| 4 May | LAUER/LAURIN , Susanne Margaretha of Wolfersweiler/Wellesweiler | 9107 Laurin, Susanna Margarete, Wellsweiler, Mm nach Psy. | page 33 |
| 4 or 14 May | NEU , Anna Eve, of Niederlingsweiler, widow of Nickel/Nicols Neu | 10854 Neu, +Nicols Wwe Aeva, Niederlinxweiler, Mm (7,15) nach Psy. | page 39 |
| 12 May | NEUFANG , George Balthasar of Steinbach bei Ottweiler | 10893 Neufang, Gg Balthasar, Steinbach, Mm (7,15) nach Psy. | page 38 |
| 1 or 17 May | NEUFANG , Caspar of Steinbach bei Ottweiler | 10892 Neufang, Caspar (auch: Christian), Steinbach, MM (10) nach Psy. | page 30 |
| 21 May | OBERMANN , Johann Heinrich of Niederlingsweiler bei Ottweiler | 11105 Obelmann, J Henrich, Niederlinxweiler, Mm (1), nach Psy. | page 41 |
| 25 May | BECKER , Maria Catharina of Werchweiler/Merchweiler | 943 Beck, Mcath, Wirschweiler, Mm(2) nach Psy. | page 40 |
| 1749 11 March | KOENIG , Nicholas/Nickel of Niederlingsweiler bei Ottweiler | 7421 Konig, Nickel, Niederlinxweiler, Mm (15) nach Psy. | page 75 |
| 11 March | PAULUS , Andreas of Niederlingsweiler bei Ottweiler with a wife and 2 children | 11285 Paulus, Andreas, Niederlinxweiler, mit Fr, 2 Ki, Mm (40) nach Psy. | page 79 |
| 18 March | ZOLLINGER , Jacob of Niederlingsweiler bei Ottweiler with a wife and 5 children | 16766 Zollinger, Jakob, Niederlinxweiler, mit Fr, 5 Ki, Mm (1 fl) nach Psy. | page 82 |
| 21 March | METZGER , Georg Valentin of Niederlingsweiler bei Ottweiler with a wife and 2 children | 10223 Metzger, Gg Valentin, Niederlinxweiler, mit Fr, 2 Ki, Mm (30) nach Psy. | page 83 |

| Date | Name(s) | Hacker book ref. Nr | Source Document |
|---------------|--|--|-----------------|
| 1 or 15 April | BECK , Hans Adam of Niederlingsweiler bei Ottweiler with a wife and 3 children | 944 Beck , Hs Adam, Niederlinxweiler, mit Fr., 3 Ki, MM (5) nach Psy. | page 93 |
| 17 April | MANN , Jacob of Remmesweiler | 9645 Mann , Jakob, Remmesweiler, Mm (o) nach Psy. | page 87 |
| 25 April | BROCK/BROTZ , Hans Adam of Niederlingsweiler bei Ottweiler with a wife and 4 children | no reference found | page 93 |
| 29 April | SCHNEIDER , Jacob of Wiebelskirchen with a wife and 2 children | 13748 Schneider , Jakob, Wiebelskirchen, mit Fr., 2 Ki nach Psy. | page 95 |

Explanatory note:

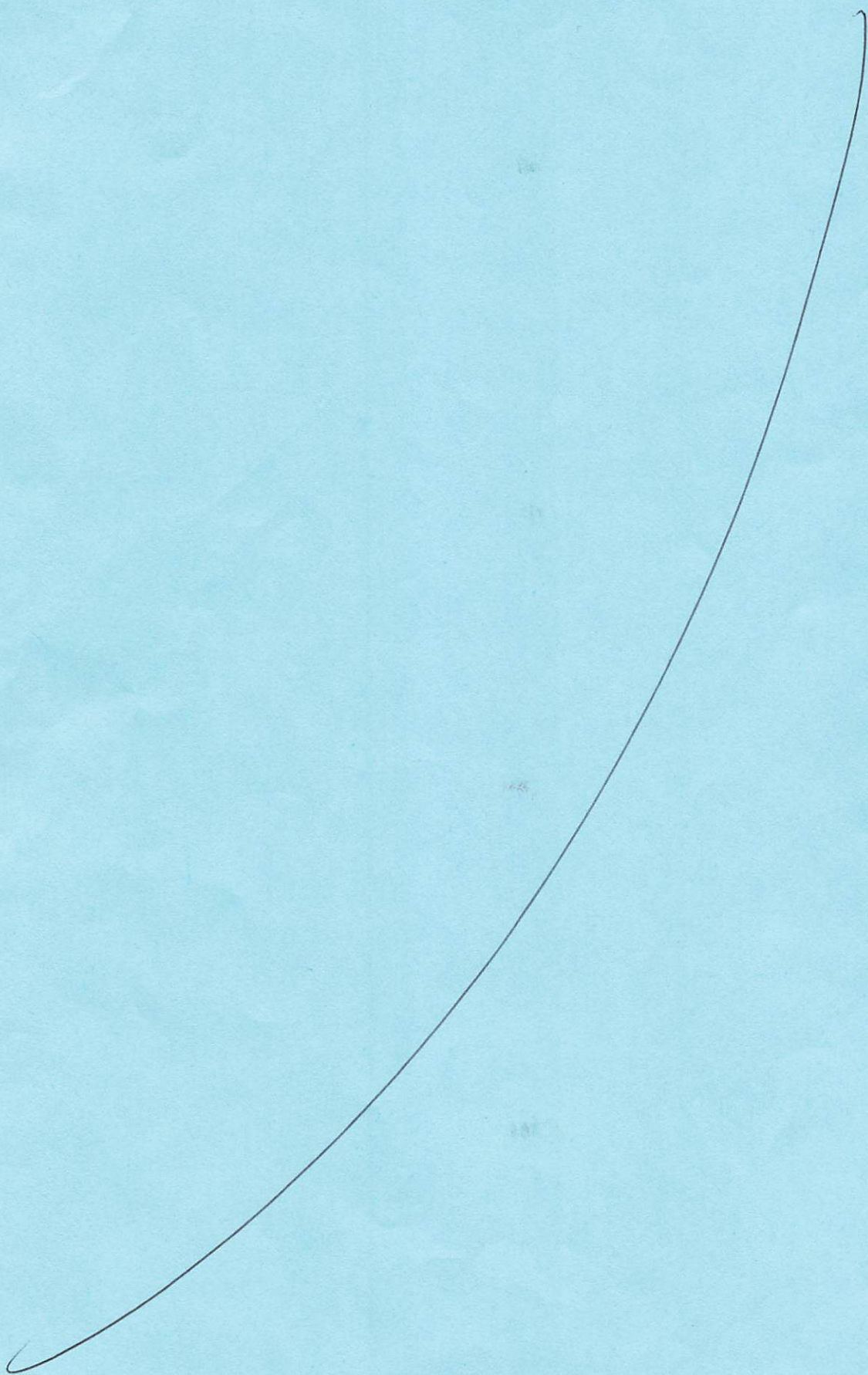
Hacker book ref. Nr. refers to the "Nr. Inhalt und Quelle(n)" citation provided by Mr. Hacker in his 1987 publication *Auswanderungen aus Rheinpfalz und Saarland im 18. Jahrhundert*.

Source Document refers to the page number of the original 1738 and 1748-1749 documents that Herr Werner Weiter and I reviewed during our research trip to the Saarland Archives in September 2002.

Should anyone have questions about the above information or suggestions on how I might locate the whereabouts of my ancestor Peter Weeter/Weiter/Weider/Weidner/Widder/Witter in America prior to 1790, or my Weeter European ancestors, please contact me at <weeter@ewol.com.>

Finally, I wish to thank Palatines to America for providing me the opportunity to share with its readership the unique experience of my recent research trip to Germany.

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY



GERMANY
PALATINE
MISC
1.10

OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

EMIGRATION FROM HOHENWETTERSACH (BADEN) IN THE 18TH AND 19TH CENTURY

By Dr. Ruth Goos Brantley

Ruth Brantley does genealogical research from her home in Rheinstetten (Baden), Germany. She contributed an article on emigration from Rheinstetten in our March 2002 issue.

This article provides some historical background and personal data for emigrants from Hohenwettersbach, formerly a small community subject to the Grand Ducal District Office of Durlach (Baden) and since 1972 a part of Karlsruhe. The article is based largely on my research in emigrant files in the Generallandesarchiv (GLA) in the city of Karlsruhe, as well as other 18th and 19th century GLA sources, including tax and population lists, correspondence, church records, and a post-mortem personal inventory list. I have included the GLA file numbers for individual emigrants to facilitate further research by interested readers.*

First, a quick look at the history and development of Hohenwettersbach. It was founded in 1706 by Margrave Carl Wilhelm of Baden-Durlach, who later founded and gave his name to the city of Karlsruhe (1715), now spelled Karlsruhe. By 1706 Carl Wilhelm

had acquired a number of smaller estates and had consolidated them into one larger holding that he called Hohenwettersbach, replacing an earlier name for the area, Dürrenwettersbach. When his daughter Caroline married Baron Schilling von Canstatt in 1725, she brought Hohenwettersbach as her dowry. (A portion of this original estate remains to this day in the possession of her last direct descendant.)

From 1706 to 1864 Hohenwettersbach was a *Colonie* (noble estate), rather than a *Gemeinde* (town); and life in the two differed in several important respects. For example, a *Colonie* resident (referred to as a *Colonist*, or more rarely a *Colon*, but not a *Bürger*), could not own any *Colonie* land, all of which belonged to the estate. (*Colonisten* could own their own cottages, but not the *Colonie* land these stood on.) Moreover, there was no *Colonie* mayor, only a *Stabhalter*, i.e., an official

*Contact the GLA via e-mail at Generallandesarchiv@glaka.lad-bw.de or via fax at 011-49-721-926-2231 or telephone at 011-49-721-2206. The mailing address is:

Generallandesarchiv Karlsruhe
Nördliche Hildapromenade 2
76133 Karlsruhe
Germany

I wish here to express my gratitude to Mr. Wolfgang Müller of the GLA for his generous help in locating the appropriate emigrant files for Hohenwettersbach.

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

OCCGS

charged with maintaining law and order and fulfilling certain administrative tasks.

In the 18th and first half of the 19th century, *Colonisten* owed varying amounts of fees and services to the noble estate holders. At the time of Caroline's marriage in 1725, lists of these fees (*Abrechnungsbücher*) and subjects (*Unterthanenlisten*) began to be systematically kept; according to these lists, the population of Hohenwettersbach at that time consisted of 44 households. (The term "household" as used here can mean any of the following: single adult males; married men with children; married men without children; or, occasionally, widowed women who were heads of households.)

By the end of the 18th century, Hohenwettersbach's population had increased to 114 households, which prompted the keeper of the tax and subject lists to remark that the number of households should never have risen above 100. These lists also show another interesting aspect of Hohenwettersbach's population, *viz.*, that many residents had not been born there but had relocated from other towns, which suggests that life in 18th century Hohenwettersbach was viewed as relatively more attractive than in many other towns. But while new settlers moved to Hohenwettersbach during the 18th century and applied for *Bürgerschutz* (at times shortened to *Schutz*), meaning acceptance as residents, a small number of households did emigrate during this period to resettle in East and Southeast Europe.

By 1850, nearly 150 years after the creation of the *Colonie*, the population of Hohenwettersbach had increased to 650, a number that the resources of the estate could no longer support. At this time only half the households derived their livelihood from the land; the rest were day laborers (*Tagelöhner*) or small tradesmen. Poverty had increased to an alarming level, and crime — especially the theft of wood (*Holzfrevel*) and produce from fields (*Feldfrevel*) — was on the rise, as poor families were trying to stay warm in winter and provide food for their members.

Judging from sermons preached around this time, immoral conduct in the form of concubinage (illegal cohabitation) was another concern. To be sure, the rate of illegitimacy in Hohenwettersbach was high, yet this may have been less a result of the immorality

of the residents than their inability to obtain permission to marry. In order to marry in the days of the *Colonie* a male had to have his own domicile and a steady job, be at least 25 years of age, and be worth at least 500 florins (Source: *Heimatbuch*, p. 54). This high threshold for marriage had been instituted in a futile attempt to limit the population.

As the result of a burgeoning population, an inability of the poor to build their own houses, and an unwillingness on the part of the estate to provide more tenant housing, the living conditions in Hohenwettersbach were woefully inadequate, at times forcing entire families to live in one small room. Even those fortunate enough to be tenant farmers increasingly found themselves in default of tenancy fees (*Pachtzins*), thus decreasing the income of the landholding family. When indebtedness forced homeowners to sell their homes (built on the landlord's property), a murky legal situation arose. As income declined, fewer and fewer households were able to make their contributions into the *Colonie-Casse* — a kind of combined health insurance, pension, and welfare fund — although the demand for assistance from this fund was growing ever greater.

As can be seen from the above, the situation in Hohenwettersbach by the mid-19th century was becoming untenable for all concerned. The landholding family saw itself losing both income and control over its estate, the relatively few propertied residents could not support the mass of the poor with their contributions, and the poor were existing in deplorable conditions without any hope of improvement. Dissolution of the *Colonie*, largely via mass emigration, was thus viewed as the best solution for Hohenwettersbach by 1850.

The negotiations over the dissolution of the *Colonie* via mass emigration continued for a couple of years, during which time the baron and the Grand Ducal District Office in Durlach explored various options for financing the emigration. All told, 58,000 florins (fl) were needed to pay for the passage of 583 individuals and provide each household with a small start-up capital. Of this amount, the baron was willing to shoulder two-fifths, if the District Office and the town of Durlach would pay the rest.

(To put the average cost of 100 fl per person in perspective, consider the following items in a post-mortem property inventory list from Hohenwettersbach in 1871: The entire wardrobe of

EMIGRATION IN THE 19TH CENTURY:

| Surname: | First Name: | Age: | Trade: | Destination | & Year: |
|--------------------|-------------|------|-----------|-------------|---------|
| ARCHENBRONN | Georg | 54 | Quarryman | USA | 1860 |
| wife | Katharina | 52 | | | |
| son | Andreas | 23 | | | |
| son | Wilhelm | 17 | | | |
| son | Christian | 9 | | | |

The Archenbronn family financed their own emigration and had 300 fl left over to start life in the U.S. Katharina Archenbronn's maiden name was KAUB. The family appeared on the 1850 list. The

usual notice to possible creditors appeared in the local paper. (GLA 348/1169) They travelled on the *Francis B. Cutting*, Liverpool to New York, arriving 8 May 1860.

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|--|---------|-----|------|
| ARCHENBRONN | Georg | | Soldier | USA | 1857 |
|--------------------|-------|--|---------|-----|------|

Georg, full name Johann Georg, served in the II Grand Ducal Infantry Regiment *Prinz von Preussen*. He was engaged to Regine MÜHLEISEN, who had written a letter to the Baden Ministry of War requesting her fiancé's release from military service in order to emigrate. The ministry granted Archenbronn leave to go to the U.S. but did not

release him from his military obligation. (GLA 348/1170) It is possible that Georg was a son of Georg ARCHENBRONN above. If so, his age at the time of his emigration would have been 25/26. Regine is listed below with her mother, the widow of Christoph MÜHLEISEN.

| | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--|--------------------|-----|------|
| BERTSCH | Alexander | | Scissors-sharpener | USA | 1851 |
| wife | Regina | | | | |

Regina's maiden name was FUSS. The couple's assets amounted to 900 fl. They were childless but took, or intended to take, nine-year-old Jacob EPPLE

of Hohenwetttersbach with them. The Bertsch family already had relatives in North America and were on the 1850 list. (GLA 348/1171)

| | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--|-----|------|
| BOCH | Christoph | 45 | | USA | 1854 |
| wife | Magdalene | 40 | | | |
| daughter | Magdalene | 18 | | | |
| daughter | Karolina | 8 | | | |
| son | Christoph | ³ / ₄ | | | |

The family had 500 fl and friends who had been in "Nord Neuorg" (perhaps New York or Newark) for a long time. (GLA 348/1172)

| | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-----|------|
| BODEMER | Christoph Gottfried Sophia | | | USA | 1850 |
|----------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-----|------|

The three were siblings. According to the *Stabhalter*, they lost patience with the long emigration process

and left before having obtained official permission. (GLA 348/1173)

a man and his wife, including a bible and two hymnals, was valued at 15 fl; their wooden bedstead cost 20 fl; a measure of wheat sold for 1.30 fl, and a measure of rye for 1 fl. According to a separate source (*Eggenstein im Wandel der Zeiten*, pp. 195-196), a day laborer in the area of Karlsruhe in 1860 earned an average of 1/2 fl per day**, depending on the season.

While negotiations over financing were taking place, the designated emigrants began to sell their belongings in the expectation they would soon be leaving the country. Unfortunately, the parties concerned could not agree on the financing, with the result that the mass emigration did not take place as intended. One can only imagine the additional hardship this failure must have caused the individuals who had already sold their belongings in the belief they would be emigrating!

Had the intended mass emigration proposed in 1850 been fully achieved, it would have rid Hohenwetttersbach of 90 percent of its population, or 583 men, women, and children. Emigration on this scale would have been extraordinary for the district of Durlach, where the average for the period 1850-55 was some five percent (Source: *Ministerium des Inneren*, 1857, page 18.)

The problems of Hohenwetttersbach were partially alleviated in 1864, when the landholder of that time agreed to sell 300 *Morgen* (about 270 acres) of his estate to form a *Gemeinde*. (A *Morgen* in 19th-century Baden equalled 40,000 square feet. Source: *Tabellen*, 1812, pages XI-XII. A Baden foot

was 30 centimeters.) However, the communal land proved insufficient to provide a solid economic foundation for a population exceeding 600 souls. Moreover, the land lacked water, and there was not enough forest area; many thus remained poor and without hope. (At the same time, however, a number of couples forced to live in concubinage under the former system were able to take advantage of a relaxation in marriage laws and marry, thus legitimizing their offspring.)

Despite varied obstacles to emigration, some 150 residents of Hohenwetttersbach are documented as having received permission to emigrate in the 19th century, mainly between 1850-1900 and largely to the United States. Most financed their own emigration, but a few received government financial support. The files indicate that nearly half of the 77 family groupings allowed to emigrate already had family members living in the United States; the files do not elaborate on these earlier emigrants.

Following is a summary of the relevant *GLA* emigration files, supplemented where possible by *Badener in aller Welt*, a *GLA* card index created in the 1920's based on newspaper extracts such as debt liquidation notices, inheritance notices, reports of desertions from the military, and information supplied by individual parishes on their emigrants. Where possible, I have added references to arrival dates in the New World and ships travelled on, all taken from the series *Germans to America*, noting occasional variants in ages and spelling of surnames.

** I owe this source listing to Mr. Hans Müller of the Karlsruhe *GLA*.

| | | | | | |
|--|------------|--------|--|-----|------|
| DOXIE | Johann | 28 | Stone-cutter; Shoemaker | USA | 1853 |
| Johann had been imprisoned; he and Christina STENGLE were sent away together, the Baden Ministry of Justice contributing 100 fl to their emigration. Johann was on the 1850 list. (GLA 348/1175) (A Johann DOXN, 30, farmer, left on the | | | <i>Catherine</i> , Antwerp to New York, arriving 11 Jan 1854; he is perhaps our Johann DOXIE, since Christina STENGLE was apparently on the same ship. See her entry below.) | | |
| DUERR | Friedrich | 15 1/2 | | USA | 1860 |
| Friedrich wanted to visit his relatives in North America. He was able to finance his own passage. (GLA 348/1176) He was on the 1850 list, cited as a | | | son of Theresia. He left on the <i>Francis B. Cutting</i> , Liverpool to New York, arriving 8 May 1860. | | |
| DUERR | Theresia | 54 | | USA | 1864 |
| daughter | Maria | 24 | | | |
| Theresia and her daughter joined their son/brother (Xaverus) Friedrich, who was already in America and who had sent them 300 fl to pay for their trip. Theresia and Maria were on the 1850 list. (GLA | | | 348/1177) Theresia is listed among passengers on the vessel <i>Shakspere</i> , Le Havre to New York, arriving 15 June 1864. | | |
| DUERR | Magdalena | 39 | | USA | 1864 |
| Source: <i>Badener in Aller Welt</i> . Magdalena has no GLA emigration file. She was on the 1850 list, cited as a daughter of Theresia. | | | | | |
| EBLE | Anton | 54 | | USA | 1858 |
| wife | Katharina | 52 | | | |
| son | Wilhelm | 20 | | | |
| son | Jacob | 18 | | | |
| son | Franz | 16 | | | |
| daughter | Wilhelmina | 14 | | | |
| son | Alexander | 13 | | | |
| daughter | Christina | 10 | | | |
| daughter | Katharina | 7 | | | |

All except the youngest child appeared on the 1850 list. After deducting travel costs of 280 fl, the family had 800 fl left. Katharina's maiden name was BERTSCH; she was the sister of scissors-sharpener Christoph BERTSCH, above. Jacob EBLE is mentioned first as having emigrated with his uncle and again as a member of his own family, above. The file is unclear as to whether Jacob EBLE first emigrated with his uncle in 1851, then returned home

to re-emigrate with his family, or whether he never used his earlier permission to emigrate with the BERTSCH family. Anton is cited as a *Colon*, a linguistic variant of *Colonist*; his file states that the family had relatives in New York — presumably the BERTSCH family — and that, being so numerous, the family could not survive in Germany any longer. (GLA 348/1178) They arrived in New York on the *Asa Eldridge* on 19 May 1858.

| | | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------|-----|------|
| EISE | widow | 52 | USA | 1855 |
| | daughter | Elisabeth | | 28 |
| | daughter | Katharina | | 26 |
| | daughter | Magdalena | | 23 |

The unnamed widow of Christoph emigrated with her three daughters, one of whom was already in America, but apparently without official permission, since her mother included her in her request for an

emigrant visa. The widow had 600 fl and no debts. All four were on the 1850 list. A spelling variant of their last name in the documents is EISEN. (GLA 348/1179)

| | | | | |
|-------------|----------|----|-----|------|
| FAAS | Caroline | 21 | USA | 1845 |
|-------------|----------|----|-----|------|

Caroline (*22 Nov 1824) was single and had been in Baltimore since 1843. In 1845 she asked for official permission to be released from subject status and to collect her inheritance. She married Johannes GOHS (another spelling of GOOS), whose father, Johann

Georg GOOS, had a power of attorney for her. Caroline was the daughter of Wilhelm FAAS; her mother's maiden name was SCHÖNTHALER. (GLA 348/1180)

| | | | | |
|-------------|--------|--|-----|------|
| FAAS | Johann | | USA | 1848 |
|-------------|--------|--|-----|------|

Johann has no GLA emigration file. According to *Badener in aller Welt*, Johann was requested to report to the authorities in 1863 to collect an

inheritance from his mother Sybille, whose maiden name was BRÄRLE.

| | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----|------|
| FUSS | Karolina | 45 | USA | 1853 |
| | son | Karl | | 12 |
| | son | Michael | | 7 |
| | daughter | Christina | | 20 |
| | daughter | Regina | | 14 |
| | daughter | Barbara | | 9 |
| | daughter | Elisabetha | | 5 |
| | 7 th child | (name and age not given) | | |

Karolina was the wife of Michael, a basket-weaver already in New York. He had left her and their seven children behind to escape creditors and assure his family a better future. Michael had sent 400 fl, but this was insufficient for a family of eight, hence Karolina had to ask for financial support. The costs for the family's passage from Antwerp to New York

were: for adults: 58 fl for the passage, 12 fl for the trip to Antwerp, 20 fl for food; respective costs for minor children were 48, 10 and 15 fl. Karolina and six of her seven children were on the 1850 list. (GLA 348/1181) The family, their name spelled FUS, left on the *George Hurlbut*, Le Havre to New York, arriving 15 July 1853.

| | | | | |
|-------------|---------|----|-----|------|
| FUSS | Michael | 44 | USA | 1851 |
|-------------|---------|----|-----|------|

Michael was the husband of Karolina, above. He originally left without permission with his brother-in-law, Alexander BERTSCH, cited above. Michael was supposed to accompany Alexander only to Mannheim but did not return to Hohenwetttersbach. The eldest son of the FUSS family, also named Alexander, had been involved in the Revolution of

1848/49 and was already in America. When Michael did not report back to the authorities as requested, he was stripped of his citizenship and fined. (GLA 348/1182) He was on the 1850 list. He travelled on the *Samoset*, Le Havre to New York, arriving 2 April 1852.

| | | | | | |
|---|------------|----|--------------|-----|------|
| GOOS | Gottlieb | 21 | Stone cutter | USA | 1861 |
| There is no <i>GLA</i> emigration file on Gottlieb (*26 Mar 1840). The source for his emigration is <i>Badener in aller Welt</i> . Gottlieb was the son of the widowed Agnes WACKER, whose maiden name was GOOS. He appeared on the 1850 list. | | | | | |
| GOOS | Josef | 19 | | USA | 1871 |
| Josef (* 27 Jan 1852) was the son of Karl GOOS and Katharina, nee RANK, both deceased. Josef's guardian was his uncle, Jakob GOOS (*14 Dec 1823), who had no objection to his nephew's emigration. (<i>GLA</i> 357/7755) Josef sailed on the <i>Gessner</i> , Bremen to New York, arriving 25 May 1871. His destination was given as Philadelphia. | | | | | |
| GOOS | Karl | 34 | | USA | 1857 |
| Karl was single, living in concubinage with Magdalena DUERR. They had three children. Karl wanted to emigrate first alone and have Magdalena and the children follow. He was too poor to marry and provide for his family. His brother, Friedrich GOOS, a respected and hard-working resident who owned his own cottage, accepted responsibility for Magdalena and the children. Karl had been convicted of <i>Holzfrevel</i> (theft of wood) and had been told that he could either emigrate or go to jail. (<i>GLA</i> 348/1184). Karl appeared on the 1850 list and sailed on the <i>Logan</i> , Le Havre to New York, arriving 5 Oct 1857. | | | | | |
| GOOS | Katharina | 42 | | USA | 1884 |
| son | Christian | 16 | | | |
| Katharina, nee ROTHENECKER, was the widow of Johannes GOOS. She stated that another son, Jakob GOOS, 18, had left for America two years earlier. (<i>GLA</i> 357/7754) Katharina, aged 8 at the time, appeared on the 1850 list with her family. She and Christian sailed on the ship <i>Noordland</i> , Antwerp to New York, arriving 3 Jul 1884. | | | | | |
| GOOS | Kristof | 22 | | USA | 1850 |
| Kristof (* 27 Mar 1827) was single and due to losing three fingers in an accident not fit for military duty. He wanted to emigrate with the single Elisabetha MEIER of Grünwettersbach, who had money and was willing to defray the travel expenses. Christoph was the son of Georg Adam GOOS, and his mother's maiden name was LANGHEINRICH. His emigration file contains a physical description of him. (<i>GLA</i> 348/1183) Kristof sailed on the <i>Seine</i> , Le Havre to New York, arriving 15 May 1850. | | | | | |
| GRÄBER | widow | 51 | | USA | 1860 |
| son | Wilhelm | 25 | Soldier | | |
| daughter | Wilhelmina | 19 | | | |
| daughter | Christina | 15 | | | |
| son | Philipp | 12 | | | |
| The widow of Karl Melchior GRÄBER (according to <i>Germans to America</i> named Christina) emigrated with the family of Xaver ZIMMERMANN, below, who also advanced her some money for the passage. The widow's oldest son, Wilhelm Philipp Michael GRÄBER, was serving in the 4 th Infantry Regiment <i>Prinz Wilhelm</i> at the time of the emigration. Wilhelm was granted leave to go to the States, with the proviso he would have to serve out his term if he returned home. (<i>GLA</i> 348/1185) The GRÄBER family appeared on the 1850 list; they sailed on the <i>F.B. Cutting</i> , Liverpool to New York, arriving 8 May 1860. | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------------|----------|----|-----|------|
| JESSE | Heinrich | 30 | USA | 1857 |
| wife | Maria | 26 | | |
| son | (infant) | | | |

Jesse was described merely as a *Colon*. Maria's maiden name was KELLER. The family had 150 fl in addition to their transportation costs. (GLA 348/

1186) They sailed on the *Carolus Magnus*, Le Havre to New York, arriving 15 Sep 1857.

| | | | | |
|----------------|-------|----|-----|------|
| KÄRCHER | Jakob | 49 | BRA | 1867 |
| son | | 8 | | |

It is not clear whether Jakob emigrated with his wife and two sons, or whether he emigrated only with his

8-year-old son. (GLA 357/7756) Jakob and his family appeared on the 1850 list.

| | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|----|-----|------|
| KATZ | Barbara | 23 | USA | 1870 |
| sister | Christina | 9 | | |

The two girls had no assets and left with the permission of their mother, the widow of Gottfried KATZ, who emigrated one year later in 1871; see below. (GLA 357/7758) The older of the two girls

was mentioned on the 1850 list. The sisters left on the *Bremen*, Bremen to New York, arriving 19 May 1870.

| | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|----|-----|------|
| KATZ | Barbara | 49 | USA | 1871 |
| daughter | Katharina | 18 | | |
| son | Karl | 14 | | |

Barbara, nee MAIER, was the widow of Gottfried and the mother of Barbara and Christina KATZ,

above. (GLA 357/7759) She left on the *Holsatia*, Hamburg to New York, arriving 25 Oct 1871.

| | | | | |
|-------------|------|----|-----|------|
| KATZ | Carl | 19 | USA | 1854 |
|-------------|------|----|-----|------|

Carl had two sisters in the U.S.: Christina, 32, married to Christian HEROLD; and Magdalena, 27, single. Carl was the son of day laborer (Wilhelm) Heinrich KATZ, 65, and of Katharina, nee BRODBACH, 64. He left behind three sisters: Catharina, 34; Barbara, 30; and Margaretha, 21; and a brother, Wilhelm, 25. Carl's passage was paid by one of his sisters in

America. He received a waiver from the military, with the proviso he would have to serve if he returned before age 30. (GLA 348/1187) All members of this branch of the KATZ family were on the 1850 list. Carl left on the *William Tell*, Le Havre to New York, arriving 23 Oct 1854.

| | | | | |
|-------------|------------|----------|-----|------|
| KATZ | Margaretha | 27 | USA | 1860 |
| son | Karl | 3 months | | |

Margaretha was unmarried but had a three-month-old son, Karl. Her application for emigration states she wanted to visit her relatives in the U.S. and could pay for her own passage. (GLA 348/1188) Margaretha was the sister of Carl KATZ, above,

and was on the 1850 list. She and her son Karl, three years old according to *Germans to America*, sailed on the *F.B. Cutting*, Liverpool to New York, arriving 8 May 1860.

| | | | | | |
|---|------------|----|--|-----|------|
| KAUFMANN | Barbara | 20 | | USA | 1860 |
| Barbara was single and wanted to visit her father in the U.S. In her application she stated "conditions in the <i>Colonie</i> are sad." Barbara was issued a passport with a validity of three years. She funded her own | | | travel and had an additional 100 fl. (GLA 348/1189) She sailed on the <i>F.B. Cutting</i> , Liverpool to New York, arriving 8 May 1860. | | |
| KELLER | Johann | 26 | Weaver | USA | 1854 |
| Johann, unmarried, wanted to travel to St. Louis to visit an uncle named Carl KELLER. Andreas MÜHLEISEN, a cousin who emigrated at the same time, advanced Johann the money for his passage. Johann had appeared on the 1850 list with his family. | | | (GLA 348/1190) Johann is noted as a 26-year-old farmer travelling with Andreas MÜHLEISEN and his family on the <i>Fortitude</i> , Le Havre to New York, arriving 18 May 1854. | | |
| KELLER | Anna Maria | 56 | | USA | 1860 |
| son | Carl | 27 | | | |
| son | Bernhard | 25 | Soldier | | |
| daughter | Katharina | 17 | | | |
| daughter | Margaretha | 14 | | | |
| Anna Maria, widow of Carl, left with four of her remaining children. They had 440 fl and travel expenses. Bernhard was excused from his military service under the usual conditions, i.e., that he must finish his service if he returned. (GLA 348/1191) | | | Anna Maria was also the mother of Johann KELLER, above. The family appeared on the 1850 list. They sailed on the <i>F.B. Cutting</i> , Liverpool to New York, arriving 8 May 1860. | | |
| KIRSTEIN | Rosina | | | BRA | 1867 |
| son | Adolf | 1¼ | | | |
| daughter | Katharina | ¼ | | | |
| Rosina was very poor, and her passage to Brazil was paid by "the known society/company" (<i>der</i> | | | <i>bekannten Gesellschaft</i> — not further explained.) (GLA 357/7760) | | |
| KLAUS | Christian | 28 | Carpenter | USA | 1860 |
| Christian was a single journeyman carpenter who wanted to visit his relatives in the U.S. He was on the 1850 list. He was able to fund his own travel | | | and had 50 fl in addition. (GLA 348/1192) He sailed on the <i>American Union</i> , Le Havre to New York, arriving 6 Jul 1860. | | |
| KLAUS | Karl | 26 | Carpenter | USA | 1860 |
| Carl (or Karl) was a single journeyman carpenter who wanted to visit relatives in the U.S. and had enough money for the voyage. He was on the 1850 | | | list and was the brother of Christian, cited above. (GLA 348/1193) | | |
| KLAUS | Karoline | 25 | | USA | 1865 |
| Karoline has no GLA emigration file. She was on the 1850 list, which cites her as the sister of Karl and Christian, above (Source: <i>Badener in aller Welt</i>). | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|------------|----|-----|------|
| KÖNIG | Friederike | 20 | USA | 1847 |
| Friederike was single and wanted to work as a domestic in the U.S. She received permission to live and work in the U.S. but was forbidden to marry there; otherwise she would lose her right to reside (<i>Heimatrecht</i>) in Hohenwetttersbach. (GLA 348/1194) | | | | |
| KÖNIG | Christina | 21 | USA | 1851 |
| sister | Margaretha | 19 | | |
| Both sisters were seamstresses and wanted to emigrate to New York. They could finance their travel and had both a brother, Philipp KÖNIG, a butcher, and a sister, name not mentioned, living in the U.S. (GLA 348/1195) | | | | |
| KRAUT | Christina | 27 | USA | 1860 |
| Christina, daughter of Philipp KRAUT, was on the 1850 list, single, and wanted to visit her relatives in the U.S., who had sent her the money for the trip. She had 45 fl pocket money. (GLA 348/1196) She sailed on the <i>William Tell</i> , Le Havre to New York, arriving 8 Dec 1860. | | | | |
| KRAUT | Christoph | 20 | USA | 1860 |
| Christoph, son of Christian KRAUT, appeared on the 1850 list, was single and wanted to visit his father, who had been living in the U.S. for several years. His mother, Magdalena KRAUT, who stayed behind in Germany, gave her permission. Christoph traveled with the Xaver ZIMMERMANN family below. (GLA 348/1197) He sailed on the <i>F.B. Cutting</i> , Liverpool to New York, arriving 8 May 1860. | | | | |
| KRAUT | Gottlieb | 56 | USA | 1853 |
| Gottlieb received the money for his passage — 750 fl — from two of his sons already in the U.S. Gottlieb and his wife, Jo(h)anna KRAUT nee ILG, had six children, ranging in age from nine to 31. (GLA 348/1198) The oldest of the children was Carl, born in 1822. | | | | |
| KRAUT | Sofia | 17 | USA | 1860 |
| Sofia was the daughter of Philipp KRAUT. American relatives sent her money for the passage, and she had only 40 fl of her own. Sofia traveled with her older sister Christina KRAUT, above. (GLA 348/1200) Sofia appeared on the 1850 list; she sailed on the <i>William Tell</i> , Le Havre to New York, arriving 8 Dec 1860. | | | | |
| LITSCHINGER | Regina | 30 | USA | 1857 |
| Regina, daughter of Christoph LITSCHINGER, wanted to visit her relatives in the U.S. She had sufficient funds for the voyage and wanted to leave her 11-year-old son behind. Gottfried KATZ accepted responsibility for the child, permitting Regina to leave. (GLA 348/1201) | | | | |
| MAIER | Carl | 30 | USA | 1860 |
| Carl was single and had appeared on the 1850 list with his widowed mother and younger sister. He could pay for his passage and had 120 fl besides. By 1860, both parents were deceased, and he felt he had no prospects at home. (GLA 348/1202) He sailed on the <i>F.B. Cutting</i> , Liverpool to New York, arriving 8 May 1860. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|----------------|-------|----|-----|------|
| MORLOCK | Jacob | 15 | USA | 1854 |
|----------------|-------|----|-----|------|

Jacob's father, the innkeeper Christian MORLOCK, appeared before the *Stabhalter* with his minor son, thus signalling his agreement to and acceptance of the financial responsibility for his son's emigration. (GLA 348/1202) Jacob left on the *Delaware*, Le Havre to New York, arriving 23 Aug 1854.

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|----|------------|-----|------|
| MÜHLEISE | Andreas | 36 | Bricklayer | USA | 1854 |
| wife | Margaretha | 33 | | | |
| son | Rudolf | 9 | | | |
| daughter | Wilhelmine | 4 | | | |

Andreas' wife's maiden name was WICH. The family was going to St. Louis, where they had relatives. Andreas stated he was unable to support his family at home. In the same party with Andreas

were the widow of Matheus WICH and her children and the weaver Johann KELLER. (GLA 348/1204) The party left on the *Fortitude*, Le Havre to New York, arriving 18 May 1854.

| | | | | |
|-----------------|------|----|-----|------|
| MÜHLEISE | Carl | 19 | USA | 1854 |
|-----------------|------|----|-----|------|

Carl, son of the late Christoph MÜHLEISE, appeared on the 1850 list. He was single and wanted to join his uncle, Andreas MÜHLEISE, above, in St. Louis. Andreas gave his nephew the money for the passage. (GLA 348/1205) Carl went with the Andreas MÜHLEISE party, above.

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|----|-----|------|
| MÜHLEISE | widow | | USA | 1857 |
| daughter | Regina | 24 | | |

The widow of Christoph MÜHLEISE (and mother of Carl MÜHLEISE, above) with her grown daughter wanted to visit relatives in the U.S. They could fund their travel. (GLA 348/1206) The Christoph MÜHLEISE family appeared on the 1850

list. A 46-year-old farmer named Christ. (sic) and a 26-year-old farmer named Regnia (sic) are listed as passengers on the *Zurich*, Le Havre to New York, arriving 17 Nov 1857.

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|----|-------|-----|------|
| MÜHLEISE | Sophie | 56 | Widow | USA | 1867 |
| daughter | Margaretha | 25 | | | |
| son | Johann | 24 | | | |
| daughter | Elisabetha | 16 | | | |
| daughter | Magdalena | 14 | | | |

Sophie's husband was Johann MÜHLEISE, who along with the older members of the family had appeared on the 1850 list. (GLA 357/7761)

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|----|-----|------|
| MÜHLEISE | Katharina | 25 | USA | 1858 |
| son | Karl | 1 | | |

A single mother with her young son, Katharina stated she wanted to visit relatives in the U.S. (GLA 348/1207) (She is perhaps the daughter of Sophie

MÜHLEISE, above, since a Katharina appeared with that family on the 1850 list.)

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|-----------|-----|------|---|
| OSTERMEIER | Christian | 23 | USA | 1866 | |
| | Several years earlier, while still a boy, Christian had emigrated with relatives. He subsequently learned a trade in the U.S. and intended to stay there. He asked for retroactive permission to emigrate. (GLA 348/1208) A Christian, aged 7 at the time, appeared | | | | on the 1850 list as the son of Friedrich and Margarethe OSTERMAIER, a variant spelling of OSTERMEIER. (The actual year of his emigration is unknown, but was sometime prior to 1866.) |
| OSTERMAIER | Friedrich | 12 | USA | 1860 | |
| | Friedrich was born 29 Aug 1848. (GLA 357/7762) (A Friedrich, two at the time, appeared on the 1850 | | | | list as the son of Friedrich and Margarethe OSTERMAIER.) |
| OSTERMAIER | Jakob | 24 | USA | 1869 | |
| | Jakob was single and stated he only wanted to visit relatives, not emigrate. He was issued a passport for five years. (GLA 357/7763) (A Jakob, four at the time, was on the 1850 list as the son of Friedrich | | | | and Margarethe OSTERMAIER. The relatives he wanted to visit were probably his brothers, Christian and Friedrich, cited above.) |
| RANK | Katharina | 33 | USA | 1889 | |
| | son | Peter | | | |
| | daughter | Katharina | | | |
| | son | Michael | | | |
| | Katharina, wife of Joseph RANK, requested a passport for herself and her three children. Her | | | | husband had been in the U.S. since August 1888 and had sent tickets for the family. (GLA 357/7764) |
| ROLLER | Karl | 15 | USA | 1881 | |
| | Karl's mother, Juliane ROLLER, nee MEIER and widow of Johann ROLLER, requested a passport for her son Karl so he could visit relatives in the U.S. The widow stated she had a brother and a daughter in America and was considering emigrating herself, along with her last remaining son. (GLA 357/ | | | | 7765) The late Johann ROLLER, aged 25 at the time, appeared on the 1850 list but was not married at that time. A Carl ROLLER, aged 16, travelled on the <i>Habsburg</i> , Bremen to New York, arriving 24 May 1881. |
| SCHLEMMER | Katharina | | USA | 1854 | |
| | In 1856 the authorities requested that Katharina report so she could take possession of her inheritance from her mother and brother. She has no GLA file and is | | | | not further identified. Source: <i>Badener in aller Welt</i> . |
| SCHNEIDER | Karl | | USA | 1851 | |
| | Karl, born 2 Feb 1823, had left in 1846 to spend his journeyman years in the U.S. In 1851 he decided to settle permanently in the U.S. and applied retroactively for permission to emigrate and to collect | | | | Cabinet maker his inheritance. (GLA 348/1209) Karl appeared on the 1850 list as the son of Georg and Anna Maria SCHNEIDER. |

| | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----|---|------|
| SCHNEIDER | Rosina | 54 | USA | 1871 |
| Rosina, a single woman, appeared on the 1850 list. She wanted to join her children in North America, probably her daughter Margaretha, aged 11 in 1850, | | | and her son Philipp, aged one at that time. (GLA 357/7766) She travelled on the <i>Holsatia</i> , Hamburg to New York, arriving 25 Oct 1871. | |
| SCHNEIDER | Sophia | 24 | USA | 1860 |
| Sophia was single and lived on the Thomashof, one of the smaller estates that made up Hohenwettersbach. She appeared on the 1850 list as the daughter of Georg and Anna Maria SCHNEIDER. She wanted to visit relatives in the U.S. and had both the funds for her travel and her | | | parents' permission to leave. She stated she was leaving "because there is no hope of improvement in the <i>Colonie</i> ." (GLA 348/1210) She sailed on the <i>F.B. Cutting</i> , Liverpool to New York, arriving 8 May 1860. | |
| SCHÖNTHALER | Karl | | USA | 1847 |
| wife | Barbara | | | |
| son | | 7 | | |
| Barbara's maiden name was KÖNIG; Karl's mother was Christina, nee GOOS. Although warned by authorities against emigration, the couple stated they | | | had thought about it and were sure of their decision. They took 1,669 fl with them. (GLA 348/1211) | |
| SEITER | Paul | | USA | 1815 |
| Paul has no GLA file. <i>Badener in aller Welt</i> describes him as a <i>Refrakteur</i> , i.e., stonecutter, 1809-13. He is not further identified. | | | Stonecutter | |
| STENGL | Barbara | 46 | BRA | 1867 |
| Barbara appeared on the 1850 list; she had to pay her debts at the pharmacy and the doctor's office | | | before receiving permission to emigrate. (GLA 357/7767) | |
| STENGL | Christine | 21 | USA | 1853 |
| Christine's name is also spelled STENGELE in the files. She appeared on the 1850 list and applied for emigration at that time. She was jailed in Pforzheim on charges of vagrancy and immoral conduct, but her sentence was commuted to "emigration at state expense" in 1853. (GLA 348/1175) (A Christine | | | STENGL, aged 28, left on the <i>Catherine</i> , Antwerp to New York, arriving 11 Jan 1854. It is possible this is our Christine, despite the age disparity, since her companion Johann DOXIE, who also had a criminal record and emigrated at state expense, appears to have sailed on the same vessel. See his entry above.) | |
| STENGL | Jakob | 30 | BRA | 1867 |
| wife | Magdalena | 29 | | |
| daughter | Louise | 1/4 | | |
| This family has an emigration file (GLA 357/7768), but it only reveals they had no real property and were | | | free of debt. The file states that the town supported their application for emigration. | |

| | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|--------|-----|------|
| WACKENHUT | Bernhard | 59 1/2 | USA | 1854 |
| daughter | Rosina | 28 | | |
| g-daughter | Magdalena | 16 | | |
| g-daughter | Karolina | 9 | | |

Bernhard was a widower who had three daughters in New York. He appeared on the 1850 list and could pay for his family's travel. Except for a cottage with a mortgage, which he did not want to sell, Bernhard owned nothing. He stated that he intended to return.

(GLA 348/1212) (Bernhard's age is uncertain; it was given as 65 on the 1850 list but as 59-1/2 four years later in 1854 in his emigration file.) The family left on the *St. Nicolas*, Le Havre to New York, arriving 28 Dec 54.

| | | | | |
|---------------|------|----|-----|------|
| WACKER | Karl | 18 | USA | 1871 |
|---------------|------|----|-----|------|

Karl, born on 21 Feb 1853, was the son of Jakob WACKER and Katharina, nee ZIMMERMANN; he stated he had relatives in the U.S. and thought he could have a better future there. His parents, who

appeared on the 1850 list, had no objection to his emigration. (GLA 357/7769) Karl travelled on the *Silesia*, Hamburg and Le Havre to New York, arriving 15 Nov 1871.

| | | | | |
|---------------|-------|----|-----|------|
| WAIBEL | Jacob | 36 | USA | 1855 |
|---------------|-------|----|-----|------|

Jacob appeared on the 1850 list. He was single, could pay for his own travel, and had 150 fl besides. He stated he wanted to visit relatives in Boston. He

Tailor
disappeared before receiving official permission, leaving his mother to pay his debts reported in the local paper. (GLA 348/1213)

| | | | | |
|---------------|--------|----|-----|------|
| WAIBEL | Johann | 20 | USA | 1865 |
|---------------|--------|----|-----|------|

Johann, born 1 Nov 1845, appeared on the 1850 list and was the illegitimate son of Regine LITSCHINGER, above. He was recognized by his father at the time of his birth. His parents were able to marry in the U.S. and sent for their son to join

Day laborer
them. (GLA 357/7770) (A Johann WAIBEL left on the *America*, Bremen to New York, arriving 26 May 1866. No one by the name WAIBEL is listed for the year 1865 in *Germans to America*.)

| | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|----|-----|------|
| WENZ | Christoph | 28 | USA | 1864 |
|-------------|-----------|----|-----|------|

Christoph, unmarried son of Gottfried and Katharina WENZ, appeared on the 1850 list. He has no GLA file. Source: *Badener in aller Welt*. (A Christoph

WENZ, aged 26, left on the *Grahams Polly*; Le Havre to New York, arriving 29 Oct 1864.)

| | | | | |
|-------------|------------|----|-----|------|
| WICH | Elisabetha | 52 | USA | 1854 |
| daughter | Carolina | 24 | | |
| son | Adolf | 13 | | |

Elisabetha was the widow of Mathias/Mathews WICH, alternate spelling WIECH. The family appeared on the 1850 list. She stated that she and her two remaining children wanted to join her son and daughter in St. Louis. After debt liquidation, the

family was left with 300 fl. (It appears the children in America had written, encouraging them to come.) (GLA 348/1214) They left on the *Fortitude*, Le Havre to New York, arriving 18 May 1854.

- | | | | | | |
|---|------------|-------|---|-----|------|
| WÜRZBURGER | Elisabetha | 28 | | USA | 1857 |
| | daughter | Maria | 9 | | |
| Elisabetha appeared on the 1850 list, was single, and wanted to visit her relatives, who had sent her the money for the trip. Conrad WÜRZBURGER | | | appeared with her and acted as her sponsor. (GLA 348/1215) | | |
| WÜRZBURGER | Magdalena | 18 | | USA | 1860 |
| Magdalena was the daughter of Heinrich and Anna Maria WÜRZBURGER. She appeared on the 1850 list, along with other members of her family, She was single and had permission from her widowed mother and guardian to leave. She had 50 fl and wanted to | | | visit relatives in the States. The authorities issued her a passport with a three-year validity. (GLA 348/1216) She sailed on the <i>F.B. Cutting</i> , Liverpool to New York, arriving 8 May 1860. | | |
| WÜRZBURGER | Sophie | | | USA | 1866 |
| Sophie was single; the source for her emigration is <i>Badener in aller Welt</i> . The name Sophia | | | WÜRZBURGER appears twice on the 1850 list: one Sophia was 14; the other seven. | | |
| ZIMMERMANN | Carl | 21½ | | USA | 1860 |
| Carl, son of Wilhelm and Christina ZIMMERMANN, appeared with other members of his family on the 1850 list. He was single and stated he wanted to visit his father in America. (There is no GLA file | | | Stone cutter documenting the father's emigration.) Remaining family members had no objection. (GLA 348/1217) He sailed on the <i>F.B. Cutting</i> , Liverpool to New York, arriving 8 May 1860. | | |
| ZIMMERMANN | Johann | 24 | | USA | 1864 |
| Johann was single and has no GLA file. The source for his emigration is <i>Badener in aller Welt</i> . (There is a Johann ZIMMERMANN on the 1850 list, then ten years old. His parents were cited as Carl and | | | Stone cutter Regina ZIMMERMANN, 44 and 46 years old, respectively.) Johann travelled on the <i>Shakspeare</i> , Le Havre to New York, arriving 15 June 1864. | | |
| ZIMMERMANN | Karl | | | USA | 1850 |
| Karl was a master tailor requested to report to the authorities in 1850 (Source: <i>Badener in aller Welt</i>). He has no GLA file. (He may be identical with the Carl Zimmermann in <i>Germans to America</i> , age 27, | | | Tailor, accompanied by Wilhelmine ZIMMERMANN, aged 23, both passengers on the <i>Marianne</i> , Bremen to Baltimore, arriving 3 Oct 1851.) | | |
| ZIMMERMANN | Karolina | 29 | | USA | 1871 |
| Karolina, single, was the daughter of the late carpenter Karl ZIMMERMANN and Regina, nee GALLER. Her mother and five siblings stayed | | | behind. Karolina, along with other members of her family, appeared on the 1850 list. She received a passport for five years. (GLA 357/7771) | | |

ZIMMERMANN Philipp 15 USA 1860

Philipp was on the 1850 list as the son of Lorenz and Karolina ZIMMERMANN. He was also the nephew of Xaver ZIMMERMANN (see below), who appeared with him before the *Stabhalter* and assumed responsibility and travel costs for him. Philipp received permission to leave with the proviso

that should he return before age 30, he would have to serve in the military. (GLA 348/1218) (He possibly is the 15-year-old "female farmer" named Phne. (sic) cited in *Germans to America* as having travelled with the Xaver ZIMMERMANN party, below.)

| | | | | | |
|------------|----------|------------|---------|-----|------|
| ZIMMERMANN | Xaver | 56 | Smith | USA | 1860 |
| | wife | Regina | | | |
| | daughter | Wilhelmina | | | |
| | daughter | Elisabetha | | | |
| | son | Franz | Soldier | | |
| | daughter | Cordula | | | |
| | daughter | Antonia | | | |
| | son | Max | | | |
| | son | Gustav | | | |
| | daughter | Bertha | | | 1/2 |

Xaver was a master smith who appeared on the 1850 list with his family, cited above. His application stated he could no longer support his family (even though his assets amounted to 2000 fl.) After liquidation of some debts, the family, including the soldier Franz, received their passports. (GLA 348/1219) The family, whose name appears as ZIMERMANN, left on the *F.B. Cutting*, Liverpool to New York, arriving in New York 8 May 1860. In addition to the above names,

Germans to America also cites Otto, an infant, and a female farmer, "Phne.," age 15, as part of the group. (According to *Badener in aller Welt*, a journeyman smith Xaver ZIMMERMANN was charged with high treason in 1848/49, the time of Germany's failed democratic revolution, and was stripped of his assets. It is unclear whether these two Xavers are the same individual.)

EMIGRATION IN THE 18TH CENTURY:

The following summaries are drawn from Werner Hacker's work on emigration from Baden, supplemented by information in the *GLA's Badener in aller Welt*. None of the families cited below has a *GLA* emigration file.

BAADER Paul 1782

Paul, together with his wife, two children and his mother-in-law, passed through Vienna on their way to Sandomierz, Galicia, Poland. (Hacker, #248)

DOXIE Christian Friedrich 1803

According to *Badener in aller Welt*, Christian Friedrich together with seven other persons emigrated

to Komitat Krassow, Hungary, passing Regensburg on the way.

SOURCES:

I. Official and Institutional

Badisches Generallandesarchiv (GLA), Karlsruhe:

- Emigrant files for Hohenwettersbach in the 19th century
- Abt. 259/IV: Hohenwettersbach (Personal Inventory List)
- Abt. 348/315: (Letters and 1850 list of intended emigrants, pp. 199ff.)
- *Badener in aller Welt*
- Abt. 229/45506: *Verzeichnis aller seit anno 1725 sich dahier aufgehaltenen Unterthanen bis 1800*
- GLA 348/342: *Die Annahme christlicher und jüdischer Schutzverwandten und Hintersassen zu Hohenwettersbach, 1758-1803*

Beiträge zur Statistik der inneren Verwaltung des Grossherzogtums Baden. Herausgegeben von dem Ministerium des Innern. 5. Heft. Karlsruhe (sic), 1857.

Gesetz über die Verfassung und Verwaltung der Gemeinden...im Großherzogthum Baden. Karlsruhe: Müller'sche Hofbuchhandlung, 1836.

Tabellen zue Verwandlung der alten Maase und Gewichte des Grossherzogthums Baden in die neuen allgemeinen Badischen. Karlsruhe: Christian Friedrich Müller Verlag, 1812.

OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

II. Individually and Collectively Authored

Eggenstein im Wandel der Zeiten. Herausgegeben von der Gemeinde Eggenstein. Eggenstein: Druckerei Wilhelm Stober, 1965.

Evangelische Kirche Grünwettersbach. Herausgegeben zum Abschluß der Renovierung und Wiedereinweihung der Kirche am 7. Dezember 1986. Widmann GmbH, Karlsruhe-Durlach.

Festschrift 1991: Evangelische Kirche Hohenwettersbach. Herausgegeben von der Evangelischen Pfarrgemeinde Hohenwettersbach.

Festschrift 1964: 100 Jahre selbständige Gemeinde Hohenwettersbach. Karlsruhe-Durlach, 1964.

Hacker, Werner. *Auswanderungen aus Baden und dem Breisgau.* Stuttgart: Konrad Theiss Verlag, 1980.

Lohr, Hermann. *Hohenwettersbach. Seine Entstehung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ausgestaltung zur selbständigen Gemeinde.* (Lecture given in Hohenwettersbach on 8 September 1913.)

Stech, Siegfried, ed. "...allda ein Kirchlein zu erbauen." *Zur Geschichte der Evangelischen Kirche Hohenwettersbach.* Karlsruhe: Fischer Schnelldruck, Juli 1991.

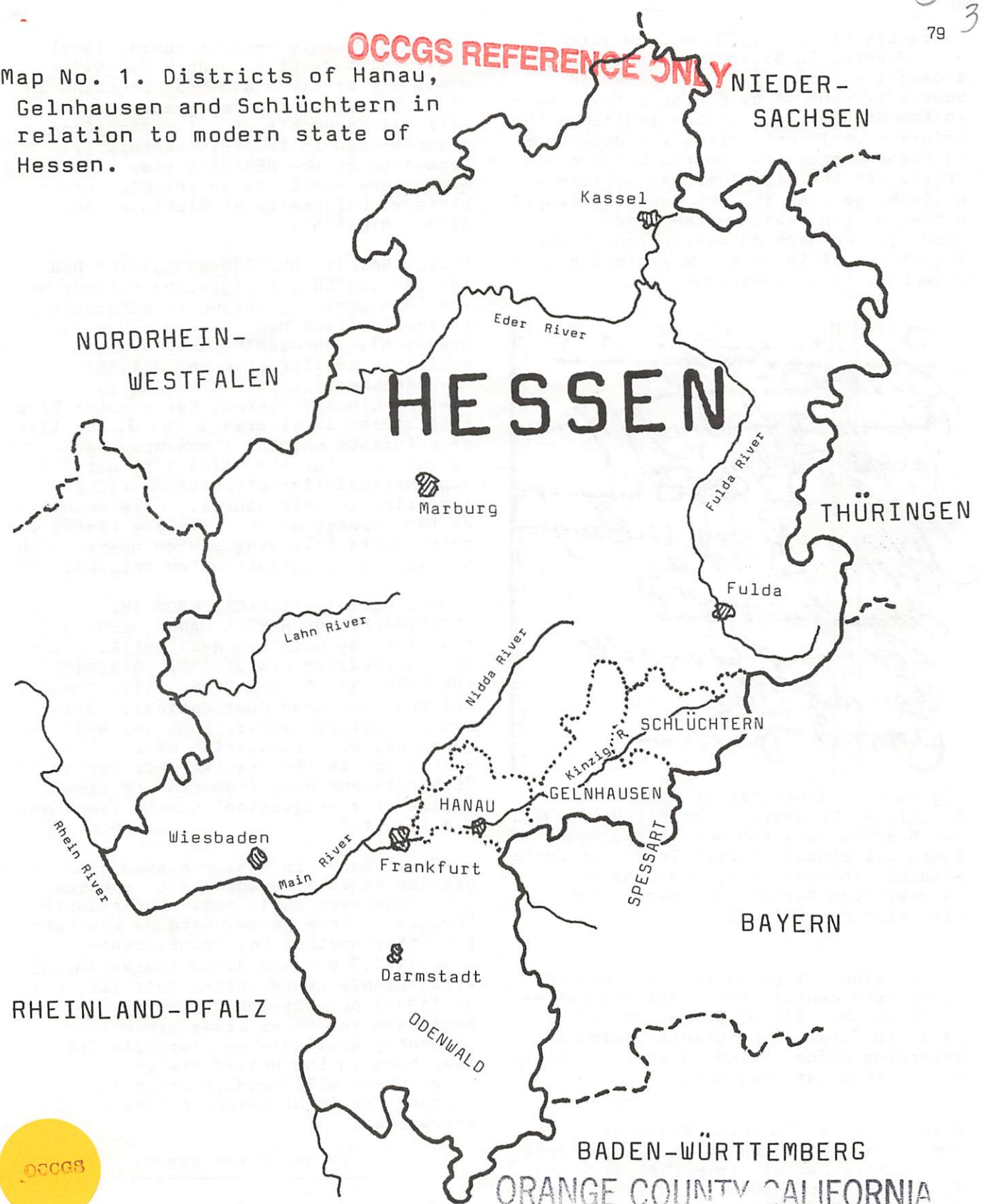
Stech, Siegfried, ed. *Hohenwettersbach und Umland. Vom Dorf zum Stadtteil. Ein Heimatbuch.* Karlsruhe: V. Butz GmbH, 1989.



Germany
79 3.30

OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

Map No. 1. Districts of Hanau, Gelnhausen and Schlüchtern in relation to modern state of Hessen.



ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Hauser, and the Bolanders listed on the ship "Snow Good Intent" landing in Philadelphia in 1754 are the individuals from the village of Altenhasslau who left Germany the same year and appear in the Marburg documents. Philipp Schraid from Rodheim who also left in 1754 may be the Philip

Shread on this same ship. A comparison of signatures of these men in documents in America and in Germany does leave some unanswered questions, however, and deserves further study by descendants of these individuals. (See Figure 1.) Did Conrad

Lohra travel on the "Snow Good Intent" as indicated in Source 4 or did he come aboard the "Edinburgh" as stated in Source 1. An "x" by Conrad Lorey's name in the Strassburger source indicates the emigrant could not write, yet documents in Germany show that Conrad Lohra could write. If the signature was written by a clerk, we must ask the question "why?" A fascinating puzzle which needs solving! Perhaps an evaluation of the signatures of these men may provide an answer to these questions.

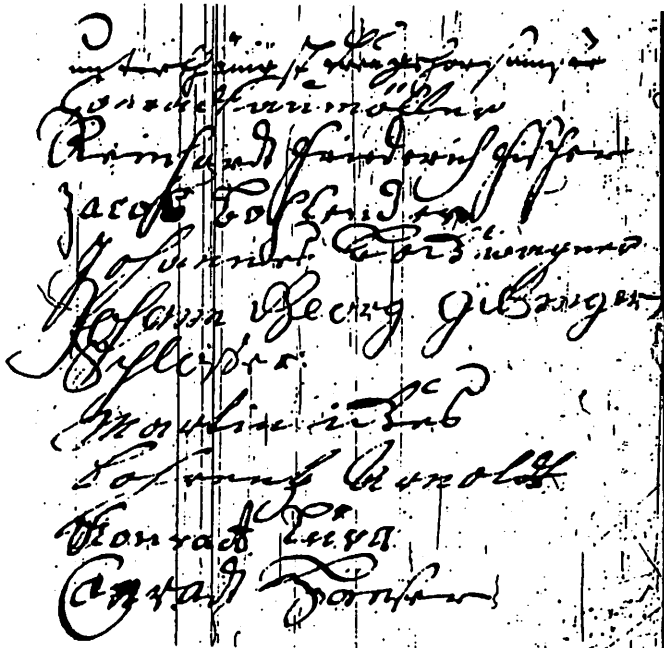


Figure 1. Signatures of Conradt Aumoeller, Reinhardt Friederich Fischer, Jacob Bohlender, Johannes Bock, Johann Georg Giltzinger, Martin Ickes, Lohrentz Arnoldt, Konradt Lura, and Conradt Haeuser from Marburg document. FHL microfilm no. 071,553.

Additional Information on these and other 18th century emigrants (1) can be found in the following four sources. Refer to "List of Emigrants" below to determine which sources give information on a particular emigrant.

Source No. 1: "Amerika-Auswanderer aus dem Kreis Gelnhausen im 18. Jahrhundert" by Dr. Karl Geisel. In HEIMAT-JAHRBUCH DES KREISES GELNHAUSEN, 150 JAHRE KREIS GELNHAUSEN ZWISCHEN VOGELSBERG UND SPESSART. pp. 178-181. (Family History Library Book 943.41 A7h or microfilm 1440771).

Source No. 2: HESSISCHE AUSWANDERER (HESAUS) Bd. 1 AUSWANDERER AUS HANAU IM 18. JAHRHUNDERT by Inge Auerbach.

(Marburg: Archivschule Marburg, 1987). Family History Library Book No. 943.41 W29a. v.1 or Fiche 6001588. Contains an alphabetical list of emigrants from official documents of emigration from Hesse-Nassau in the 18th century.(2) Documents of the HESAUS series are on microfiche available in the Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Source No. 3: AUSWANDERUNGSAKTEN DES 18. JAHRHUNDERT. (Emigration records of the 18th century, including emigrations to America from Hanau, Hessen-Nassau, Preussen). Manuscript Nos. 0-34, available on microfilm No. 071,553 through the Salt Lake City Family History Library system. See samples from this source in Figures 2 and 3. The list of emigrants which follows provides researchers for the first time with an alphabetical list of emigrant files appearing in this source. File numbers as they appear on the film are listed in parenthesis following Source number 3 in the list of emigrants which follows.

Source No. 4: EMIGRANTS FROM THE PRINCIPALITY OF HESSEN-HANAU, GERMANY, 1741-1767 by Clifford Neal Smith. GERMAN-AMERICAN GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH MONOGRAPH No. 5. (P. O. Box 117, McNeal, Arizona: Westland Publications, 1979). Family History Library Book No. 973 W2smn no. 6. Translation of a manuscript in the Staatsarchiv Marburg "Subjects who have from time to time applied for emigration" Rubrik (section) XXXII, Lit.B.

Churchbooks in Hessen-Nassau also provide names of emigrants to America. Some have been published. For example, "Emigrants from Hesse, Germany Who Left One After Another For Pennsylvania, 1748-1766," by Jane Adams Clarke in THE PENNSYLVANIA GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE, Vol. 35 (1988) pp. 329-334. Church registers for these areas are not presently available on microfilm for searching in the United States. Researchers will need to write to Germany for information or hire a researcher.

LISTS OF EMIGRANTS

Sources listed refer to the four sources mentioned previously.

Anweiler/Auweiler, Michel, son of Georg from Eidengesaess, and Anna Maria Kleis, Henrich Kleissen's daughter; emigrated to Pennsylvania 1751 with 2 children. Sources 2, 3 (File No. 8), 4.

Arnold, Conrad Lorenz, Schneider of Geislitz; emigrated in 1754 to Pennsylvania with wife and one child (2) on the ship "Good Intent" from Amsterdam. Source 1.

Arnold, Lorenz of district of Altenhasslau; emigrated in 1754 to Pennsylvania; arrived at Philadelphia 23 Oct 1754 on Snow Good Intent from Amsterdam via Gosport. May be the same as Conrad Lorenz Arnold listed above. SH 1:656-659. Sources 2, 3 (File No. 2), 4.

Aschermann, Johann Henrich, Catholic of Holzhausen; emigrated to Pennsylvania in 1754. A note reads: "Regarding his reentry permit." Listed as John Henry

Map No.2
Villages in the district of Gelnhausen where many emigrants originated.



Ashman in American lists; arrived at Philadelphia 21 Oct 1754 on Bannister from Amsterdam via Cowes, SH 1:646-647. Sources 3 (File 1) 4.

Aumueller, Conrad Philipp, * abt. 1728 of Altenhasslau; emigrated 1750 to Pennsylvania on ship "Edinburgh" (SH I-429). In 1754 he visited his homeland and it was suspicioned that he was trying to persuade other citizens to emigrate. Source 1, 4.

Aumueller, Conrad (57) Bender and Bauer of Altenhasslau; father of Conrad Philipp; emigrated in 1754 with wife and 7 children to Pennsylvania on ship "Snow Good Intent" from Amsterdam (SH 1:656-658). Listed as Conrad Omiller in American lists; arrived in Philadelphia on 23 October 1754 from Amsterdam via Gosport. Sources 1, 2, 3 (File No. 2), 4.

Bach, Elisabetha, widow of Johann Peter Bach of Floersbach; emigrated 9 January

1767 to New England. Source 1, 2.

Baebler, Friedrich of Eidengesaess, living in Pennsylvania in 1763. Source 1.

Baehr, Ulrich of Steinau to Hungary in 1744. Sources 2, 3 (File 32) 4.

Bauer, Johannes of Floersbach, with wife and seven children; emigrated 4 July 1766 to Pennsylvania. Arrived at Philadelphia 26 October 1767 on Britannia from Rotterdam via Portsmouth. SH 1:717. Source 1, 2, 4.

Bausum, Johannes, Bierbrauer of Rodheim (47) Ev.Lutheran; emigrated in 1750 to Pennsylvania with two children (ages 20 and 17). May be the Johannes Bausum who arrived in Philadelphia 21 Jul? 1751 on "Two Brothers" from Rotterdam via Cowes. Note also Philippus Bausum on the ship list. SH 1:465. Sources 2, 3 (File 17), 4.

Bautz, Johann Philipp of Hochstatt (Hochstadt) Hanau; emigrated May 1741 with wife and 4 children to Carolina. Sources 2, 3 (File 34) 4.

Bechtold, Friedrich of Bergen; emigrated to Pennsylvania in 1748 with wife and 5 children. Sources 2, 4.

Beck, Peter * Doernigheim (29) Ackermann; Ev. Reformed; emigrated with wife to Pennsylvania in 1750. Source 2, 3 (File 13), 4.

Bender, Johann Philip from Marckoebel. The note "To be readmitted" is given. Document date: 1764. A person of this name immigrated to Philadelphia 21 October 1754 on "Friendship" from Amsterdam via Gosport. Source 4.

Bock, Johannes (38) Wagner of Altenhasslau, emigrated in 1754 with wife and 3 children (ages 8 und 1) to Pennsylvania on the ship "Snow Good Intent" from Amsterdam (SH 1:656-657). Probably listed as Johannes Buck on ship lists. Sources 1, 2, 3 (File No. 2), 4.

Bolaender, Jacob (50) Wagner and Ackermann of Eidengesaess, emigrated in 1754 to Pennsylvania with wife, Wilhelmina (39) and 5 children (2 children in another source). Possibly listed as Hannes or Johannes in American lists; arrived at Philadelphia 23 Oct. 1754 on Snow Good Intent from Amsterdam. SH 1:655, 657-8. Note also Johann Adam Bohlender. A note in one source states "Jacob Bollaender from Eidengesaess was rendered a negative resolution regarding his intended move; and was denied permission to emigrate in view of the directive to minimize emigration." Sources 1, 2, 3 (File 2), 4.

Bopp, Mathaeus of Breitenborn. Emigrated to Pennsylvania in Feb. 1751. Source 3 (File 7), 4.

Bopp, Nicolaus, * 19 November 1744, of Buechelbach, Brother to Valentin, Schneider. Emigrated in 1763 to Pennsylvania. Source Nos. 1, 2, & 4.

Bopp, Valentin, * 29 February 1740, of Buechelbach, Knecht. Brother of Nicolaus. Emigrated in 1763 to Pennsylvania. Source Nos. 1, 2, 4.

Breitenbach, Johannes of Grossenhausen, son of Michael Breitenbach; emigrated to Pennsylvania in 1754 without discharge papers on the ship "Good Intent" from Amsterdam, (SH 656-659). Source 1.

Breitenbach, Philipp, son of the Baker Philipp Breitenbach of Gelnhausen; emigrated 1743 to Pennsylvania. Source 1.

Bruder, Conrad of Rodheim. Emigrated to Pennsylvania with one child in 1754. Source 3 (file 3) 4.

Burghard, Sylvester of Windecken to Pennsylvania in 1748-49. Sources 2, 4.

Christ, Nicolaus from Ruedigheim. Emigrated to Pennsylvania in 1748. Sources 2, 4.

Cloos, Thomas (51) * Bruchkoebel, Ev. Luth.; emigrated to Pennsylvania in 1748 with six children. Source 3 (file 25) 4.

Cress see Kress

Damer, Magdalena of Floersbach, widow of Ulrich Damer; emigrated 9 January 1767 to New England. Source 1, 2.

Deckmann, Johann Henrich from Bleichenbach to PA in 1750. Sources 2, 4.

Dietrich, Caspar of Floersbach; emigrated 13 December 1767 to Pennsylvania with wife and four children. Source 1, 2.

Dietrich, Joh. Adam (28) Ackermann and Tageloehner of Lohrhaupten; emigrated with wife Eva Elisabeth (28) and one daughter (3/4) on 25 August 1766 to New England. Source 1, 2, 4.

Dietz, Jonas from Hochstadt to PA in 1748. Sources 2, 4.

Doell, Erasmus of Bergheim. A note in 1764 regarding his reentry permit. Sources 2, 4.

Doell, Joh. Henrich (49) Ackermann of Rossbach; emigrated in 1750 with wife Elisabeth (53) and five children: Joh. Adam (26), Michael (19), Christoph (16), Gerdraut (14) and Barbara (11). Source 1, 2, 3 (file 16) 4.

Doell, Melchior (25) of Rossbach, single, Tageloehner; emigrated in 1748 to PA. Source 1, 4.

Doell, Philipp (16) of Kempfenbrunn, son of Sebastian Doell; emigrated in March 1751. Source 1, 2, 3 (file 6), 4.

Eckel, Johann Henrich (32) * Rossdorf, Ackermann, Evangelical Reformed,

emigrated with one child to PA in 1749. Source 3 (file 20) 4.

Engel, Caspar (54) and Engel, George (33) * Doernigheim, emigrated to PA in April 1750. Sources 2, 3 (file 13) 4.

Faulstroh, Conrad of Rodheim, emigrated with 6 children to PA in 1754. Sources 3 (file 3) 4.

Fischer, Michael (37), Bauer of Kempfenbrunn, Ev-Luth.; emigrated in 1750 with wife Anna Maria (37) * Floersbach and 2 children: Margaretha (5) and Friedrich (2). Source 1, 2, 3 (File 16), 4.

Fischer, Reinhard Friedrich of Grossenhausen, Ackermann; emigrated in 1754 to Pennsylvania with wife and five children (ages 9 years to 7 weeks) on the ship "Snow Good Intent" from Amsterdam. Only 2 children in another source. (SH 656-659). Source 1, 2, 3 (file 2), 4.

Flach, Johann and wife of Bleichenbach; emigrated in 1766, unknown destination. Source 2, 4.

Frantz, Hans George (49) of Neusaess (Neuses) with six children to Hungary in 1750. Sources 2, 3 (file 12) 4.

Giessemann, Clemens of Ruedigheim, emigrated with wife and 4 children to Carolina in May 1741. Sources 2, 3 (file 34) 4.

Giltzinger, Johann George, Schlosser of Altenhasslau; emigrated with wife and 2 children to PA in 1754. Sources 2, 3 (file 2) 4.

Haeuser, Conrad (36) * Kempfenbrunn, Tageloehner of Altenhasslau, emigrated in 1754 with wife and two children (ages 6 and 3/4) to Pennsylvania on ship "Snow Good Intent" from Amsterdam (SH 1:656-659). Possibly listed as Conrad Heisser. Johannes/Hannes Heisser also included in ship list. Sources 1, 2, 3 (File No. 3); 4.

Haffner, Philipp of Gelnhausen. Living in Philadelphia in 1771. Source 1.

Hartmann, Peter (35) Bauer and Wagner * Kempfenbrunn, Ev. Luth.; emigrated in 1750 with wife Anna Margaretha (28 or 31 or 37) and two children: Magdalena (4-1/2) and Catharina (2). Another source lists Anna Regina, Caspar and Philipp accompanying Peter. Source 1, 2, 3 (file 15) 4.

Henss, Johannes (31) son-in-law of Anna Magdalena Schuster, Tageloehner of Floersbach, with wife Anna Regina (26) and one child: Johann Georg (2); emigrated in 1766 to New England. Source 1, 2, 4.

Herr, Johann of Floersbach to PA in 1767. Source 4.

Herr, Peter (35) * Floersbach, Bauer and Wagner of Kempfenbrunn, Ev-Luth.; emigrated with wife Anna Margaretha (28) and 2 children: Magdalena (4-1/2) and Catharina (2) to PA in Oct. 1750. Source 2, 3 (file 10) 4.

Heusser, Anna Catharina of Kempfenbrunn; emigrated with one child 14 November 1766 to Pennsylvania. Source 1.

Heusser, Henrich of Kempfenbrunn; emigrated with wife 14 November 1766 to Pennsylvania. Source 1.

Hoeck, Friedrich (48) of Holtzhausen, emigrated with wife and 4 children to PA in 1748. SH-412. Source 2, 3 (file 30) 4.

Hora, Johann Valentin or Johann Adam of Litzel or Luetzelhausen or Lanzingen, emigrated to PA in 1763. Source 2, 4.

Horn, Joh. Adam * 25 May 1742 in Lanzingen, Schmied of Luetzel; emigrated in 1763 to Pennsylvania. Source 1.

Horn, Johann Adam (38) of Lanzingen, Forstlaeufer, with wife Susanne (38) and 7 children: Johann Michael (16), Catharina (12), Joh. Matthaeus (9), Joh. Adam (7), Anna Magdalene (5), Joh. Peter (3) and Lorenz (1/2); emigrated in 1751 to Pennsylvania. Source 1.

Huffnagel, Johann (38) linenweaver of Steinau, Reformed religion; emigrated in Feb. 1752 to Neu-Schottland with wife and 4 children. SH-493. Sources 2, 3 (file 4) 4. (See Figure 2).

Huffnagel, Johannes (30) Roman Catholic of Neusses with wife and one child to Hungary in May 1750. Sources 2, 3 (file 12) 4.

Huth, Daniel (57)* Gassen, Schuhflicker and Amts and Gerichts Diener, of Bieber (Breitenborn), emigrated 1751 to Pennsylvania with wife Catharina * Rosbach (66) and three children: Johannes (30) soldier at Hanau; Peter (26) deserter, Regiment at Hanau; and Christina (20). Religion: Evangelical Lutheran. Sources 1, 2, 3 (File No. 5), 4.

Huth, Johannes (41) Schmied of Floersbach, with wife Catharina (36) and 4 children: Anna Catharina, Magdalena, Margaretha, and Johann Michael; emigrated in 1750 to Pennsylvania on the ship "Priscilla" from Rotterdam. Religion: Ev. Luth. Source 1, 2, 3 (file 15) 4.

Ickus, Johann Friedrich of Lantzingen, emigrated to PA in 1765. Source 2, 4.

Ickus, Mrs. Johannes of Rossbach, widow;

emigrated in 1738 to Pennsylvania with eight children (3 sons and 5 daughters). Source 1.

Ickus, Martin (40) * Rossbach, Bauer of Eidengesaess, of Altenhasslau, emigrated in May 1754 to Pennsylvania with wife and two children, (16 and 12). Sources 1, 2, 3 (file 2) 4.

Justheimer or Justemer, Johannes of Rodheim, emigrated with 4 children to PA in 1754. Source 3 (file 3) 4.

Christian Kautz, Conr. Gb
 Unterbänigster, Gericht
 und Aufträge.
 Insegen der auflässigen Tabelle
 von Christian Kautz, Wilhelm
 Lotz, Johann Peter Cress,
 Johann Christoph Kiessling,
 Nicolaus Kress und Johann
 Hufnagel, sämlich Bürger
 zu Steinhilber mit Weib und
 Kindern nach Neu Schottland
 Land abzugeben gewillt.

Figure 2. Document of Christian Kautz, Wilhelm Lotz, Johann Peter Cress, Johann Christoph Kiessling, Nicolaus Kress, and

Johann Hufnagel to Neu-Schottland. (Family History Library microfilm no. 071,553).

Kautz, Christian (60) Schuldienst and Burger of Steinau, emigrated in Feb 1752 to New Schottland. Four children: one son in Philadelphia; one son, Johann Georg, Schulmeister of Ortenberg; one at home; one daughter married. Source 2, 3 (file 4) 4. (See Figure 2).

Kaeyser, Velten (54) * Rumpenheim Amt Buchenthal (another source states Ruengenheim), Evangelical Reformed, emigrated with three children to PA in 1750, with fellow resident. Sources 2, 3 (file 21) 4.

Kayser, Catharina of Floersbach, emigrated in 1748 to Pennsylvania. Source 1.

Kiessling, Johann Christoph farber of Steinau, emigrated Feb 1752 to Neu Schottland; Reformed; with wife and 2 children. Sources 2, 3 (file 4) 4.

Kessler, Michael of Lohrhaupten; emigrated 22 February 1765 to Pennsylvania. Source 1.

Kester, Henrich of Wachenbuchen; emigrated in 1742 to Carolina (another sources says Hungary). Source 2, 4.

Kleinfelder, Johannes of Floersbach, with wife and one son; emigrated 10 October 1766 to Pennsylvania. Source 1.

Kleinfeller, Johann Peter (49) Ackermann of Floersbach, Evangelical Lutheran, emigrated with wife Elisabetha (48) and eight children: Georg (26); Melchior, (23); Elisabeth (19); Michael (16); Johannes (12), Elisabeth (11 or 25) Lorenz (10) and Johannes (4); emigrated in March 1751 to Pennsylvania on the ship "Duke of Bedford" from Rotterdam. Source 1, 2, 3 (file 6) 4. (See Figure 3.)

Tabelle über die Emigranten, welche nach Pennsylvanien zu emigrieren wollen
Christliche von Floersbach und Kumpenbach

1. Name der Emigranten *2. Geburtsort* *3. Alter* *4. Religion*

| | | | |
|------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Joh. Peter Kleinfeller | Floersbach | 49 | Evangelisch |
| Elisabetha Kleinfeller | Floersbach | 48 | Evangelisch |
| Georg Kleinfeller | Floersbach | 26 | Evangelisch |
| Melchior Kleinfeller | Floersbach | 23 | Evangelisch |
| Elisabeth Kleinfeller | Floersbach | 16 | Evangelisch |
| Johannes Kleinfeller | Floersbach | 12 | Evangelisch |
| Elisabeth Kleinfeller | Floersbach | 10 | Evangelisch |
| Lorenz Kleinfeller | Floersbach | 4 | Evangelisch |
| Johannes Kleinfeller | Floersbach | 3 | Evangelisch |
| Johanna Kleinfeller | Floersbach | 19 | Evangelisch |
| <i>Summe</i> | | <i>10</i> | <i>Evangelisch</i> |

100 *Evangelisch*

Figure 3. Emigration document for Joh. Peter Kleinfeller and family to Pennsylvania. (FHL film 071,553).

Kleiss, Anna - see Anweiler, Michel

Kling, Anna Margarete from Niederdorfelden, emigrated in March 1750. Sources 2, 4.

Knoepp, Mathaeus (48) of Kilianstaedten, Evangelical Lutheran; emigrated in March 1748 with wife and two children (ages 6 and 9). Sources 2, 3 (file 27) 4

Koehler, Anna Margaretha of Kempfenbrunn, single; emigrated on 23 January 1767 to New England. Source 1.

Koehler, Margaretha of Kempfenbrunn, widow of Peter; emigrated 14 November 1766 to Pennsylvania. Source 1.

Koehler, Michael of Kempfenbrunn; emigrated with wife and two children on 14 November 1766 to Pennsylvania. Source 1.

Koehler, Peter (42) Tageloehner of Kempfenbrunn; emigrated in March 1748 to Pennsylvania. Source 1, 2, 4.

Kolb, Joh. Adam of Rossbach, single; emigrated in 1738. Source 1.

Koeller or Koller, Johann Adam (36) Ackermann and Schneider of Lanzingen, * Rossbach; emigrated 1750 with wife Anna Barbara (28) * Lantzengesaeß or Lanzingen, and two children: Johann Balthasar (6) and Susanna (3). Source 1, 2, 3 (file 11) 4.

Koller, Melchior (28) of Rossbach, emigrated in March 1769 to New England with wife and one child. Source 2.

Koenig, Johann Henrich (79) of Hochstadt * Bruchkoebel, Evangelical Reformed, emigrated with two children in April 1748 to PA. Sources 2, 3 (file 24) 4.

Krebs, Georg (77) Ackermann of Grossenhausen, with wife and 3 children; emigrated in 1765 to Pennsylvania where four children were already living. Source 1.

Krebs, Heinrich, * about 1721, Leinenweber of Altenhasslau; emigrated in 1751 to Pennsylvania on ship "Duke of Bedford" from Rotterdam. In the years 1754 and 1755 he visited his old homeland and it was suspicioned he was trying to persuade other residents to emigrate. Source 1.

Krebs, father and mother of Joseph to PA in 1765. Source 2.

Kreckel, Joh. Adam (30) * Sauebersberg (Seubersdorf), Mauer in Lohrhaupten, Roman Catholic; emigrated in 1748 to PA with wife Elisabetha (26) * Lohrhaupten, Evangelical Lutheran, and two children: Johannes (4) and Joh. Peter (1-1/2). One source lists Adam Kreckel with wife and one child. Source 1, 2, 3 (file 28) 4.

Kress, Johann Peter (28) from Steinau, Metzger, Reformed, citizen; in Hungary for 3 years; emigrated with wife and two children to Neu-Schottland in Feb. 1752. Sources 2, 3 (file 4) 4.

Kress, Nicolas (31) of Steinau, brother to Johann Peter, Shoemaker; Reformed religion; emigrated with three children to Neu-Schottland in Feb. 1752. Sources 3 (file 4) 4.

Kunckel, Eberhard (26) Schuhmacher of Floersbach; emigrated in 1748 to Pennsylvania. Source 1, 2, 4.

Kunckel, Georg (40) Bauer of Floersbach, Ev. Luth., emigrated in 1750 to PA with wife and three sons: (ages 10, 7, and 5). Source 1, 2, 3 (file 14) 4.

Kunckel, Hans of Floersbach, brother-in-law of Catharina Kayser; emigrated in 1748 to Pennsylvania. Source 1.

Kunckel, Johannes of Floersbach, emigrated to PA in 1767. Source 2.

Lanz, Gertraud, widow of Henrich Lanz; emigrated 10 December 1765 to Pennsylvania with five children. Source 1.

Lauffer, Johann Heinrich from Bergheim, Regarding their reentry permits in 1764. Source 4.

Lehning, Philipp (48) * Rossdorf, Ackerman and shoemaker, Ev-Reformed; with a child to PA in 1749. Source 2, 3 (file 20), 4.

Lentz, two sons of the Schaefer Johann Georg Lentz of Floersbach, emigrated around 1738 to New England. Source 1.

Lenz, Anna Catharina (22) * Floersbach, Ev-Luth, daughter of Johann Georg Lenzen, schaefer of Floersbach. Emigrated to PA in 1748. Brother emigrated to New England in 1738. Source 2, 3 (file 29) 4.

Lenz, Gertraud, children of Henrich of Rossbach, emigrated in 1765. Source 2.

Lind, Anna Elisabeth from Bad Selters, emigrated to PA in 1750. Source 4.

Linneberger, Catharina, widow of Philipp Linneberger from Kempfenbrunn; emigrated 14 November 1766 to Pennsylvania with two children. Source 1, 2.

Lohra, Conrad (36) Bauer of Leisenwald; emigrated in 1754 to Pennsylvania from

- Rotterdam on the ship "Edinburgh" with wife and two children (age 5 and 1/2). Source 1.
- Lohra or Luera, Conrad, of Altenhasslau, emigrated to PA in 1754. Possibly the same emigrant as above. Listed in one source as arriving in Philadelphia on "Snow Good Intent." Source 2, 3 (file 2) 4.
- Lotz, Wilhelm (39) Wagner and Burger since 1739 of Steinau, Reformed, emigrated in Feb 1752 to Neu-Schottland with wife and five children. Sources 2, 3 (file 4) 4.
- May, Johann of Hochstadt, emigrated to Carolina with wife and 3 children in 1741. Source 2, 4.
- Meffert, Aegidius of Wachenbuchen, widower, Ev-Ref., emigrated with two children: (ages 20 and 17) to PA in 1748. Sources 2, 3 (file 23), 4.
- Meffert, Andreas (42) of Wachenbuchen and Oberdorfelden, emigrated with three children to America in March 1749. Source 2.
- Meier, Johannes of Altengronau, emigrated in 1792 to America with wife and one children. Source 2.
- Michler, Johannes (30 of Mittelbuchen, emigrated to New England in 1766 with family. Source 2, 4.
- Michler, Anna Margaretha (33) of Raveolzhausen, emigrated to America in 1766 with family. Source 2.
- Mueller, Anna Margarethe (32) of Luetzelhausen, Tageloehnerin; widow of Johannes Mueller; emigrated in 1768 to Pennsylvania with one child: Jacob (10). Source 1.
- Mueller, Johann Henrich of Steinau, emigrated to America in May 1739. Source 2.
- Mueller, Johann Daniel (25) of Bleichenbach Amt Ortenbach * Canton Bern, Switzerland, Ev-Reformed; emigrated with wife, a Lutheran, and one children to PA in Feb 1750. Source 2, 3 (file 18) 4.
- Muth, Elisabeth, emigrated to America in May 1792. Source 2.
- Nollen's widow (47) from Neusses, emigrated to Hungary with two children in 1750. Source 3 (file 12).
- Obernhaeuser, Johann Michel (45) * Udenhayn, Tageloehner. Source 2, 3 (file 20) 4.
- Ohl, Henrich of Kilianstaedten, emigrated in 1742 to Carolina or Hungary, Sources 2, 4.
- Printz, Johann Henrich (48) * Rossdorf, Tageloehner, Ev-Reformed, emigrated with 4 children to PA in 1749 or 1750. Source 2, 3 (file 20) 4.
- Rehbock, Valentin of Bieber, emigrated to PA in 1765 with two children. Punished for seeking to cause others to emigrate. Sources 2, 4.
- Reitz, Johann Friedrich of Floersbach (26), Mauer, with wife, Anna Margaretha (22), and one child: Johann Heinrich, (1); emigrated in 1748 to Pennsylvania. Source 1, 2, 4.
- Reitz, Johann Heinrich (36) of Buechelbach, emigrated to PA in 1751. Source 2.
- Reitz, Anna Margaretha (30) of Lanzingen, emigrated to PA in 1751 with Elizabeth (5) and Anna Margaretha (2). Source 2.
- Riess, Conrad (42) Tageloehner of Lohrhaupten, * Etmansroth in Hessen; emigrated in 1748 to Pennsylvania on the ship "Patience" from Rotterdam with wife Elisabetha (41) Ev-Luth., and four children: Anna Gertraud (16), Johann Adam (13), Elisabetha (6) and Johannes (4). Source 1, 2, 3 (file 28) 4.
- Rohrbach, Johann Reinhard (50) of Hochstadt, * Bergen, Ev-Ref., emigrated with two children to American in 1749. Source 2, 3 (file 21), 4.
- Rueb, Christoph of Steinau, emigration May 1738. Source 2.
- Rueb, Stephan of Ruedigheim, emigrated in May 1741 to Carolina with wife and one child. Source 2, 3 (file 34) 4.
- Schad, Johann Georg of Freiensteinau, emigrated in July 1748. Source 2.
- Schaefer, Anna Magdalena of Floersbach, widow of Melchior Schaefer, with two sons and son-in-law with his wife and child. Emigrated 25 August 1766 to New England. Source 1.
- Schaeffer, Johann Heinrich of Rodheim; emigrated to PA in April 1754. A note in one sources mentioned reentry permit. Sources 2, 3 (file 1), 4.

Schaefer, Johannes (29) of Lanzingen, with wife Eva Maria (30) and two children: Anna Margareth (3) and Catharina (1/2); emigrated in 1751 to Pennsylvania. Source 1.

Schaefer, Maria of Ruedigheim, emigrated in 1744 to Carolina or Hungary. Source 4.

Schimmel, Mrs. Jacob (maiden name Lindenberger) of Kempfenbrunn, widow of Jacob Schimmel; emigrated 7 July 1765 or January 1765 with two children. Source 1, 2.

Schmied, Peter (27) of Geisnitz, son of Andreas Schmied; emigrated to America in 1765 with one step child (6). Source 1.

Schmitt or Schmidt, Theobald (42) of Kilianstaedt(en), Ev-Reformed, emigrated with 3 children to American in Mar. 1749. Source 2, 3 (file 22, 4).

Schoeck, Johann Adam (34) of Lanzingen, emigrated in 1751 to PA. Source 2

Schoeck, Johannes (2) of Lanzingen, emigrated in 1766 to PA. Source 2.

Schondner, Martin, of Steinau, emigrated in 1738 to America. Source 2.

Schott, Michael, of Hochstadt, emigrated to American in 1785 with wife and 2 children. Source 2.

Schraid, Philipp of Rodheim, emigrated with wife and 5 children to PA in 1754. Source 2, 3 (file 3), 4.

Schreiner, Johann Wilhelm of Hoeingen, emigrated to Philadelphia in 1749. Source 2.

Schumm, Christoph (26) of Breitenborn or Breitenbrunn, Ev-Luth., emigrated to PA in 1751 with wife Anna Martha (24). Source 3 (file 7) 4.

Schuster, Andreas of Floersbach, emigrated to PA in 1748. Source 2.

Schuster, Anna Magdalena (45) * Bieber, widow of Melchior Schuster of Floersbach or Lohrhaupten; Johann Adam (13); Johann Lorenz (17); emigrated 1766 to New England. Source 1, 2, 4.

Schuster, Johann Peter of Floersbach or Lohrhaupten, with battalion, emigrated to New England in 1766. Source 4.

Schwind, Peter of Mittelbuchen, application in 1766, emigrated to New England with family. Source 2, 4.

Sellheim, Johannes (25) of Selters, emigrated to New England in 1772. Source 2.

Seybold or Seibold, Johannes of (Bad) Vilbel, emigrated with wife and two children to New England in 1754. Source 2, 3 (file 0), 4.

Sintzel, Johann Peter (36) of Buechelbach; Gertraud (27) Johann Henrich (8), Johann Adam (4), emigrated to PA in 1751. Source 2.

Spessart, Michael (28) Ackermann of Lohrhaupten; single; emigrated in 1751 to Pennsylvania from Rotterdam on the ship "Duke of Bedford". Source 1.

Spessart, Johann Peter (37) of Lohrhaupten, emigrated in 1751 to PA. Source 2.

Spessart, Katharina (30) of Lohrhaupten, also Anna Margaretha (6), Anna Margaretha (3), and Johann Michael (1), emigrated to PA in 1751. Source 2.

Staub, Johannes of Lohrhaupten; emigrated 16 January 1767 to New England with wife and two children. Source 1.

Steffel or Sefftel, Johann Valentin of Windecken, emigrated to PA in 1746 with wife and 3 children. Source 2, 4.

Steigerwald, Friedrich (35) of Floersbach; emigrated to New England or Pennsylvania on 28 August 1766 with wife Anna Catharina (35) * Kempfenbrunn, and three sons: Johannes (9) Carl Otto (6); and Johann Peter (4). Source 1, 2, 4.

Steigerwald, Georg of Floersbach (44) Bauer and Leineweber; emigrated in 1748 to Pennsylvania from Rotterdam on the ship "Hampshire" with wife, Anna Margaretha (37) * Lohrhaupten, and 3 children: Maria Elisabetha, (11); Henrich (4-1/2); and Anna Margaretha, (3/4); Source 1, 2, 4.

Steigerwald, Johannes (27) of Floersbach, emigrated 4 July 1766 to Pennsylvania with wife and two sons. Source 1, 2, 4.

Steinberger, Johann of Kempfenbrunn; emigrated with wife and four children 14 November 1766 to Pennsylvania. Source 1.

Stock, Michael (30) of Breitenborn, Ackerman and Tageloehner, Ev-Luth; emigrated with wife Elisabeth and one child to PA in 1751. Source 3 (file 7) 4.

Stock, Nicolaus of Gassen and Bieber; emigrated with family to America in 1765. Source 1, 2, 4.

Strohl, Peter (36) * Hochstadt, Ev.-Reformed; emigrated with wife and no children to PA in 1748. Sources 2, 3 (file 25), 4.

Topfer, Balthasar of Rodenbach, emigrated to Hungary or Carolina in 1744 with 2 children. Source 2, 4.

Uhl, Johann Peter (20) of Floersbach, emigrated in March 1767 to PA. Source 2.

Uhl, Margaretha of Kempfenbrunn, emigrated in 1767 to New England. Source 2.

Uhlmueller, Margaretha of Floersbach, emigrated in 1767 to PA. Source 2.

Ulrich, Johann Henrich and wife of Blaichenbach (Bleichenbach, emigration application 1766. Source 4.

Ulrich or Urich, Michael (39) * Ruedigheim, Ev-Lutheran; emigrated to PA in 1748 with 2 children. Source 2, 3 (file 26), 4.

Waiz or Waitzen, Widow of Joh. Georg of Rodheim; emigrated with 5 children to PA in 1754. Source 2, 3 (file 3) 4.

Weber, Johann (54) of Hochstadt; emigrated to Hungary or Carolina in 1744 with family. Source 2, 3 (file 31), 4.

Wehrheim, Conrad of Rodheim; emigrated in May 1755 with wife and 6 children to PA. Source 2, 3 (file 3), 4.

Weitzel, Johannes of Altengronau; emigrated to America in 1792. Source 2.

Wentzel, Lorentz (50) * Ruedigheim, Ev-Reformed; emigrated with 3 children to PA in 1748. Sources 2, 3 (file 26), 4.

Wentzel, Philipp (52) * Ruedigheim, Ackermann, Ev-Reformed; emigrated with 3 children to PA in 1748. Sources 2, 3 (file 26), 4.

Werner, Kaspar of Altengronau; emigrated with wife and children to America in 1792. Source 2.

Weymar, Caspar (35) * Breitenborn of Lanzingen or Lantzengesaess, Ackermann, Lutheran, with wife Anna Maria (21) * Roszbach, Reformed, third wife and their child: Catharina; accompanied by child: Anna Magdalena (11) child of his first marriage; emigrated in 1751 to

Pennsylvania from Rotterdam on the ship "Duke of Bedford." Source 1, 2, 3 (file 9) 4.

Wiessner, Konrad of Amt Buecherthal (Bueseckerthal) and wife of Holzhausen and 2 (3) children (ages 5 and 11), emigrated to PA in 1749. Source 2, 3 (file 19), 4.

Witzel, Martin of Steinau; emigrated in 1738 to America. Source 2.

Zehner/Zahner Johannes and family of Altengronau, emigrated in 1783 to America. Source 2.

Abbreviations:

* = birth

SH = Page number in PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN PIONEERS. A PUBLICATION OF THE ORIGINAL LISTS OF ARRIVALS IN THE PORT OF PHILADELPHIA FROM 1727 TO 1808 by Ralph Beaver Strassburger and William John Hincke. (Book review in Vol.8:1 GERMAN GENEALOGICAL DIGEST).

Number in parenthesis following name = Age at emigration.

(1) Data on the Hessen-Hanau troops in the American War of Independence are found in HESSISCHE TRUPPEN IM AMERIKANISCHEN UNABHAENGIGKEITSKRIEG (HETRINA) Bd. 6. HANAUISCHE REGIMENTER. Heft 1: A-L by Inge Auerbach and Otto Froehlich, published by the Archivschule Marburg, Postfach 540, W-3550 Marburg, Germany.

(2) Emigrants from Hessen-Kassel 1840-1850 are listed in HESSISCHE AUSWANDERER, Bd. 2 (Marburg: Archivschule Marburg, 1988).



Pfalz Records in Print

Part II

By Larry O. Jensen

(Continued from page 54, Vol.8 No.2)

The following is a listing of some of the Palatinate records and sources which have been published in various German genealogical periodicals. The compilers of the articles either extracted all of the information from the record, printed only the important genealogical information, or stated what information the record contained and gave examples. The subsequent list is arranged alphabetically by record type and then alphabetically by locality. To conserve space, titles of periodicals have been abbreviated. These abbreviations have been underlined in the listing.

PERIODICAL ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| ADLER | <u>A</u> |
| ALTPREUSSISCHE GESCHLECHTERKUNDE. | <u>AG</u> |
| ARCHIV FUER SIPPENFORSCHUNG | <u>AFS</u> |
| ARCHIV FUER STAMM- UND WAPPENKUNDE | <u>AFSUW</u> |
| ARCHIV OSTDEUTSCHER FAMILIENFORSCHER. | <u>AOF</u> |
| BADISCHE FAMILIENKUNDE | <u>BF</u> |
| BLAETTER DES BAYERISCHEN LANDESVEREINS FUER FAMILIENKUNDE | <u>BDBLFF</u> |
| BLAETTER FUER FRAENKISCHE FAMILIENKUNDE | <u>BFFF</u> |
| BLAETTER FUER WUERTTEMBERGISCHE FAMILIENKUNDE | <u>BFWF</u> |
| DER DEUTSCHE HUGENOTT | <u>DDH</u> |
| DER DEUTSCHE ROLAND | <u>DDR</u> |
| DER FAMILIENFORSCHER. | <u>DF</u> |
| DER FAMILIENFORSCHER IN BAYERN, FRANKEN UND SCHWABEN | <u>DFIBFUS</u> |
| DER UHRTURM | <u>DU</u> |
| EKKEHARD | <u>E</u> |
| FAMILIE UND VOLK. | <u>FUV</u> |
| FAMILIE, SIPPE, VOLK. | <u>FSV</u> |
| FAMILIENGESCHICHTLICHE BLAETTER | <u>FqB</u> |
| FAMILIENGESCHICHTLICHE BLAETTER UND MITTEILUNGEN | <u>FBUM</u> |
| FRANKFURTER BLAETTER | <u>FB</u> |
| GENEALOGIE. | <u>G</u> |
| GENEALOGIE UND HERALDIK | <u>GUH</u> |
| GENEALOGISCHE BLAETTER FUER ADELIGE UND BUEJERGERLICHE GESCHLECHTER. | <u>GBFAUBG</u> |
| GENEALOGISCHES JAHRBUCH | <u>GJ</u> |
| GOETTINGER MITTEILUNGEN | <u>GM</u> |
| GOETTINGER SCHRIFTEN. | <u>GS</u> |
| HERALDISCH-GENEALOGISCHE BLAETTER FUER ADELIGE UND BUEJERGERLICHE GESCHLECHTER | <u>HGBFAUBG</u> |
| HESSISCHE FAMILIENKUNDE | <u>HF</u> |
| JAHRBUECHER DER NEUEN HERALDISCHEN MITTEILUNGEN | <u>JDNHM</u> |
| MITTEILUNGEN DER NIEDERLAENDISCHEN AHNENGEMEINSCHAFT. | <u>MDNA</u> |
| MITTEILUNGEN DER POMMERSCHEN VEREINIGUNG FUER STAMM- UND WAPPENKUNDE | <u>MDPVFSUW</u> |
| MITTEILUNGEN DER WESTDEUTSCHEN GESELLSCHAFT FUER FAMILIENKUNDE. | <u>MDWGFF</u> |
| MITTEILUNGEN DES ROLAND | <u>MDR</u> |
| MITTELDEUTSCHE FAMILIENKUNDE. | <u>MF</u> |
| NEUE HERALDISCHE MITTEILUNGEN DES VEREINS "ZUM KLEEBLATT" | <u>NHMDVZK</u> |
| NORDBOEHMISCHER EXKURSIONS-KLUB | <u>NEK</u> |
| NORDEUTSCHE FAMILIENKUNDE. | <u>NF</u> |
| OSTDEUTSCHE FAMILIENKUNDE | <u>OF</u> |
| PFAELZISCH-RHEINISCHE FAMILIENKUNDE | <u>PRF</u> |
| PFAELZISCHE FAMILIEN- UND WAPPENKUNDE | <u>PFUW</u> |
| QUELLEN UND FORSCHUNGEN ZUR OSTFRIESISCHEN FAMILIEN UND WAPPENKUNDE | <u>QUFZOFUW</u> |
| RHEINISCHE UND RHEIN-MAINISCHE SIPPEN | <u>RURMS</u> |
| SAARLAENDISCHE FAMILIENKUNDE | <u>SIF</u> |
| SUDETENDEUTSCHE FAMILIENFORSCHUNG | <u>SF</u> |

SUEDWESTDEUTSCHE BLAETTER FUER FAMILIEN UND WAPPENKUNDE SBFFUW
 VIERTELJAHRSSCHRIFT DES HEROLD VDH
 ZEITSCHRIFT FUER NIEDERDEUTSCHE FAMILIENKUNDE ZFNf

- Braun, Fritz. "Auswanderer auf dem Schiff 'Samuel M. Fox' (1852)." PFUW, 1964 pp. 25, 57, 89, 121.
- Braun, Fritz. "Auswanderungen aus der Pfalz nach Pennsylvania," GJ, 1971 p. 96.
- Dittler, Ernst. "Pfaelzer Familien im Umkreis von Allerhausen bei Freisend," BOBLFF, 1977 p. 217.
- Dittler, Ernst and Karl Schaaff. "Uebersiedlung Pfaelzer Familien um 1820-1833 nach Oberbayern," PRF, 1979 p. 281.
- Eidenmueller, Karl. "Pfaelzer und Rheinhesen in Hoechst-Odenwald," PFUW, 1965 p. 214.
- Frank, Karl Friedrich v. "Der Pfaelzer Exodus vor dem englischen Parlament, 1711," PFUW, 1960 p. 297, 329.
- Friederichs, Heinz F. "Pfaelzer-Palatines, 200 Jahre USA - 300 Jahre pfaelzische Auswanderung nach Nordamerika," G, 1976 p. 29.
- Fuchs, Hans and Erwin Friedrich Schmidt. "Saarlaender im reformierten Kirchenbuch Zweibruecken und nach sonstigen Quellen," Slf, 1971 p. 286.
- Gerhardt, H. "Kuipfaelzische und schweizerische Kolonisten in der Mark Brandenburg," FgB, 1926 p. 52.
- Hernsdorf, Rudolf. "Wetzer in Landau i. d. Pfalz. Nachkommen der Augsburg-Nuernberger Welsler," PFUW, 1961 pp. 33, 146.
- Hitzgrath, Otto. "Die Nassauer-Pfaelzer-Kolonie in der Zeit von 1728 bis 1732 (in Ostpreussen)," AG, 1953 pp. 23, 39; 1956 p. 80.
- Hoewel, Ruth. review of "Pfaelzer unter den Kolonisten in der Bukowina 1787/91," by Johann Christian Dressler, HF, 1961 p. 415.
- Kirchner, Fritz. "Die Familie Steffen-Stephan. Ein Beitrag zur schweizer Einwanderung in die Pfalz," PRF, 1979 p. 217.
- Klein, Carl. "Pfaelzer und Rheinhesen in Kostheim a. Main (1611-1696)," PFUW, 1964 p. 53.
- Klein, Carl. "Pfaelzer in Dexheim (1702-1783), in Guntersblum (1706-1713), in Eddersheim (1712)," PFUW, 1967 p. 84.
- Koerner, Bernhard. "Pfaelzer in Pommern," DDRQ, 1928 p. 27.
- Koerner, Bernhard. "Pfaelzer als Buerger in Berlin," DDR, 1929 p. 144.
- Kollnig, Karl. "Wandlungen im Bevoelkerungsbild des pfaelzischen Oberrheingebietes," BF, 1958 p. 149.
- Krebs, Friedrich. "Amerika-Auswanderer des 18. Jahrhunderts aus der heutigen Pfalz und der Nahe- und Hunsrueckgegend," PFUW, 1954 p. 71.
- Krebs, Friedrich. "Pfaelzer Amerika-Auswanderer des 18. Jahrhunderts," FUV, 1956 p. 60, 154, 176.
- Krebs, Friedrich. "Amerikaauswanderer des 18. Jahrhunderts aus pfaelzischen Gemeinden," PFUW, 1965 p. 185.
- Krebs, Friedrich. "Amerika-Auswanderer des 18. Jahrhunderts aus dem Gebiet der Pfalz und dem ehemals pfaelzischen Unterelsass," G, 1970 p. 175.
- Krieg, Dieter. "Pfaelzer in den Kirchenbuechern der Bruedergemeinde Neuwied," PFUW, 1963 p. 380.
- Kuby, Alfred Hans. "Pfaelzer Kolonisten zwischen Dinslaken und Sterkrade," PFUW, 1971 p. 141.
- Kuby, Alfred Hans. "Zinsmeister, eine pfaelzische Familie schweizerischer Herkunft," PFUW, 1973 p. 421.
- Kuby, Alfred Hans. "Linksrheinische Pfaelzer im kath. Kirchenbuch Mingolsheim/Baden 1700-1784," PFUW, 1975 p. 242.
- Kuby, Alfred Hans. "Pfaelzer im lutherischen Heiratsbuch Frankfurt am Main 1644-46," PRF, 1978 p. 62.
- Kuby, Alfred Hans. "Pfaelzer im kath. KB Oberkirch/Baden," PRF, 1978 p. 111.
- Mack, Robert. "Pfaelzer im Elsass," PFUW, 1963 p. 311.
- Merkel, O. "Pfaelzische Kolonisten im Lande Braunschweig," AFS, 1939 p. 17.
- Noetel, Harro. "Pfaelzer in Altona," ZFNf, 1962 p. 42.
- Ploehn, Hans Arnold. review of "1723-1973. Two hundred fifty years Tulpehocken. (Ausgewanderte Pfaelzer in Pennsylvania)," by M. Knorr Graeff, ZFNf, 1976 p. 192.
- Rath-Hoering, Else. "Pfaelzer in den Stuttgarter Totenbuechern 1579-1697," PFUW, 1963 p. 277.
- Ruepprecht, Hans-Ulrich. review of "Rebellische "Pfaelzer"-Kolonisten im Amt Koenigsholland (Vorpommern) 1740-1775," SBFFUW, 1979 p. 109.
- Schultze, F. "Franzosen und Pfaelzer in Burg b. M. (1688)," AFSUW, Jahrgang 5 p. 50.
- Schultze, K. E. "Pfaelzer Auswanderer nach Daenemark," AFS, 1939 p. 153.
- Schultze, Karl-Egbert. "Pfaelzer in Glueckstadt (Holstein)," PFUW, 1964 p. 78.

- Steinfartz, Friedrich-Weimar. "Die Pfalz als Ziel niederrheinischer Auswanderer," PFUW, 1953 p. 56.
- Steinfartz, Friedrich Weimar. "Die Pfalz als Ziel niederrheinischer Auswanderer," MDWGFF, 1955 p. 67; 1956 pp. 5, 15, 25.
- Timm, Willy. "Friderizianische Pfaelzer-Kolonien in der Grafschaft Mark," PFUW, 1967 pp. 25, 65.
- Weintraud, Wilhelm. "Pfaelzer im wuerttembergischen Oberamt Tuttlingen," PFUW, 1963 p. 311.
- Weintraud, Wilhelm. "Pfaelzische Beziehungen der hessischen Familien Fabricios und Seybel," PFUW, 1967 p. 6.
- Werwach, F. "Kurpfaelzische Kolonisten in der Mark Brandenburg," FgB, 1923 P. 47.
- Zink, Albert. "Schweizer und Tiroler Einwanderer in der Pfalz," PFUW, 1962 pp. 156, 185.

RECHTENBACH

- Kuby, Alfred Hans. "Auswanderer aus dem Bereich der prot. Pfarrei Rechtenbach," PFUW, 1952 p. 186.

SPEYER

- Review of "Auswanderungen aus dem frueheren Hochstift Speyer nach Suedosteuropa und Uebersee im XVIII. Jahrhundert," by Werner Hacker, AFS, 1970 p. 559.
- Hess, Karl. review of "Auswanderungen aus dem frueh. Hochstift Speyer nach Suedosteuropa und Uebersee im 18. Jahrhundert," by Werner Hacker, SBFFUW, 1980 P. 299.
- Krebs, Friedrich. "Amerikaauswanderer des 18. Jahrhunderts (Staatsarchiv Speyer: 1727-1768)," PFUW, 1964 p. 125.

STEINWEILER

- Kilian, Rolf. review of "Auswanderer aus Steinweiler in 3 Jahrhunderten," by Fritz Braun, PFUW, 1969 p. 281.

UNTERELSASS

- Krebs, Friedrich. "Amerika-Auswanderer des 18. Jahrhunderts aus dem Gebiet der Pfalz und dem ehemals pfaelzischen Unterelsass," G, 1970 p. 175.

WALLHALBEN

- Knocke, Theodor. "Trauung von Ortsfremden in Wallhalben im 18. Jahrhundert," PRF, 1976 p. 300.

WEGELNBURG

- Krebs, Friedrich. "Amerikaauswanderer des 18. Jhdts. aus dem Gebiet des zweibrueeckischen Amts Wegelnburg," MDWGFF, 1968 p. 283.

ZWEIBRUEECKEN

- Krebs, Friedrich. "Eine Liste deutscher Auswanderer nach den amerikanischen Kolonien aus Zweibruecken in der Pfalz 1750-1771," FUV, 1952 p. 29.
- Krebs, Friedrich. "Amerikaauswanderer des Herzogtums Zweibruecken aus Akten des protestantischen Kirchschaftneiarchivs," MDWGFF, 1961 p. 43.



DEUTSCHER BAUER

- Krebs, Friedrich. "Amerikaauswanderer des 18. Jahrhunderts aus dem Gebiet des Herzogtums Zweibruecken," PFUW, 1966 p. 389.
- Krebs, Friedrich. "Auswanderer nach Amerika im 18. Jahrhundert aus dem ehemaligen Herzogtum Zweibruecken und dem kurpfaelzischen Oberamt Germersheim," PFUW, 1967 p. 89.
- Krebs, Friedrich. "Amerika-Auswanderer des 18. Jahrhunderts aus dem Gebiet des Herzogtums Zweibruecken," G, 1970 p. 50.
- Schmidt, Erwin Friedrich. "Schweizer Familien im zweibruecker Land," PFUW, 1961 pp. 49, 113, 153.
- Schmidt, Erwin Friedrich. "Lothringer im Kirchenbuch Zweibruecken 1560-1670," SLF, 1977 p. 143.

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

DEIDESHEIM

- Egenberger, Kurt. "Die 'Leyser von Lamsheim'. Ein erloschenes Geschlecht in Deidesheim und sein 'gestuerztes Wappen'," PFUW, 1966 p. 333.



German
3.27

Emigrants from D-6501 Nieder-Olm to North America, 1840-1865

OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

Peter Weisrock, an architect living in D-6501 Nieder-Olm, 12 kilometers from Mainz, in the former *Rhein Hessen* province of Hesse-Darmstadt, has been researching the history of his hometown for over 15 years. He wishes in particular to locate descendants of emigrants from Nieder-Olm, and has kindly provided the following list, taken from records in the Nieder-Olm town archive [*Gemeindearchiv*], of 52 individuals and families who emigrated from

Nieder-Olm to North America between 1840 and 1865. Readers descended from any of these emigrants are asked to contact Mr. Weisrock at the following address:

Herrn Peter Weisrock, Architekt
Gärtnergasse 3
D-6501 Nieder-Olm
West Germany

| EMIGRANTS FROM D-6501 NIEDER-OLM TO NORTH AMERICA, 1840-1865 GEMEINDEARCHIV NIEDER-OLM, ABT. XI | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--|-------------|--------------------|
| No. | Pass No. | Date | Name | Year Born | Occupation | Destination | Reason |
| 1 | 76 | 1.iii.1840 | August Mayer | 1813 | of independent means [<i>Privatmann</i>] | New York | business |
| 2 | 85 | 29.iii.1840 | Konrad Stang | 1817 | day laborer [<i>Tage-löhner</i>] | New York | to find work |
| 3 | 88 | 6.iv.1840 | Mathias Schmuck | 1816 | baker [<i>Bäcker</i>] | New York | to find work |
| 4 | 93 | 5.iii.1840 | Jacob Schwarz | 1815 | smith [<i>Schmied</i>] | New York | to find work |
| 5 | 71 | 20.vi.1845 | Georg Gläßer | 1822 | shoemaker [<i>Schuhmacher</i>] | America | to find work |
| 6 | 72 | 20.vi.1845 | Jacob Gläßer | 1814 | linen-weaver [<i>Leineweber</i>] | America | to find work |
| 7 | 142 | 22.ix.1846 | Philipp Sieben | 1825 | shoemaker [<i>Schuhmacher</i>] | America | to find work |
| 8 | 191 | 14.xi.1847 | Johann Carl Franz Müller and wife | 1834 | | America | to visit relatives |
| 9 | 11 | 12.ii.1848 | Jacob Sieben and wife Barbara | 1811 | farmworker [<i>Ackersmann</i>] | America | to visit relatives |
| 10 | 12 | 12.ii.1848 | Christine Strenger | 1824 | day laborer [<i>Tage-löhnerin</i>] | America | to find work |
| 11 | 13 | 12.ii.1848 | Peter Schmuck | 1822 | day laborer [<i>Tage-löhner</i>] | America | to find work |
| 12 | 14 | 12.ii.1848 | Georg Rögner | 1818 | laborer [<i>Arbeiter</i>] | America | to find work |

(Continued on following page)



| EMIGRANTS FROM D-6501 NIEDER-OLM TO NORTH AMERICA, 1840-1865 GEMEINDEARCHIV NIEDER-OLM, ABT. XI | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| No. | Pass No. | Date | Name | Year Born | Occupation | Destination | Reason |
| 13 | 15 | 12.ii.1848 | Valentin Rögner | 1823 | laborer [<i>Arbeiter</i>] | America | to find work |
| 14 | 16 | 12.ii.1848 | Margarete Rögner | 1828 | laborer [<i>Arbeiterin</i>] | America | to find work |
| 15 | 17 | 12.ii.1848 | Philipp Schwarz | 1825 | laborer [<i>Arbeiter</i>] | America | to find work |
| 16 | 19 | 12.ii.1848 | Adam Rögner | 1831 | day laborer [<i>Tage-löhner</i>] | America | to find work |
| 17 | 20 | 17.ii.1848 | Bernhard Ruf | 1822 | carpenter [<i>Zimmermann</i>] | America | to find work |
| 18 | 21 | 17.ii.1848 | Joh. Scheuermann | 1826 | tailor [<i>Schneider</i>] | America | to find work |
| 19 | 24 | 22.ii.1848 | Konrad Sieben | 1814 | laborer [<i>Arbeiter</i>] | America | to find work |
| 20 | 25 | 1.iii.1848 | Veronika Schreiber | 1822 | maid [<i>Magd</i>] | America | to find work |
| 21 | 26 | 3.iii.1848 | Franz Horn, his wife, and 6 children | 1810 | day laborer [<i>Tage-löhner</i>] | America | to visit relatives and to find work |
| 22 | 65 | 8.iii.1849 | Johann Rögner | 1814 | cooper and beer-brewer [<i>Küfer und Bierbrauer</i>] | America | to find work |
| 23 | 68 | 14.iii.1849 | Anna Maria Lang | 1827 | | America | to find work |
| 24 | 81 | 14.vi.1849 | Jacob Sieben and son Jacob | 1827 | man-servant [<i>Knecht</i>] | America | to find work |
| 25 | 213 | ...1853 | Heinrich Schmude and son Peter | 1778 | farmworker [<i>Ackersmann</i>] | America | to find work |
| 26 | 927 | 17.ii.1854 | Theres Mayer | 1823 | | America | private [<i>Privat</i>] |
| 27 | 1922 | 10.iii.1854 | Rosina Schreiber, single | 1823 | maid [<i>Magd</i>] | America | to find work |
| 28 | 1992 | 11.iii.1854 | Peter Leger, single | 1832 | tailor [<i>Schneider</i>] | America | to find work |
| 29 | 1994 | 11.iii.1854 | Eva Scheuermann, single | 1832 | maid [<i>Magd</i>] | America | to find work |
| 30 | 2826 | 28.iii.1854 | Veronica Horn, single | 1825 | cook [<i>Köchin</i>] | America | to find work |
| 31 | 3292 | 7.iv.1854 | Anton Seibert, single | 1822 | journeyman butcher [<i>Metzger-geselle</i>] | America | to find work |
| 32 | 5526 | 24.vi.1854 | Bernhard Stamm | 1832 | barber [<i>Barbier</i>] | America | to find work |

(Continued on following page)

| EMIGRANTS FROM D-6501 NIEDER-OLM TO NORTH AMERICA, 1840-1865 GEMEINDEARCHIV NIEDER-OLM, ABT. XI | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|--------------|--|-----------|--|-------------|--|
| No. | Pass No. | Date | Name | Year Born | Occupation | Destination | Reason |
| 33 | 5773 | 3.vii.1854 | Helena Schwarz | 1829 | | America | to find work |
| 34 | 5935 | 10.vii.1854 | Johann Roosen | 1834 | cooper [<i>Küfer</i>] | America | to find work |
| 35 | 6274 | 17.vii.1854 | Dorothea Stamm | 1834 | | America | to find work |
| 36 | 5 | 23.i.1857 | Bernhard Schmuck | 1895 | glazier [<i>Glaser</i>] | America | to find work |
| 37 | 9 | 25.ii.1857 | Georg Rögner | 1819 | beer-brewer's assistant [<i>Bierbrauergelilfe</i>] | America | to find work |
| 38 | 343 | 19.v.1857 | Georg Stauder | 1832 | brick-maker [<i>Ziegler</i>] | America | to find work |
| 39 | | 28.iv.1858 | Katharina Horn | 1829 | maid [<i>Magd</i>] | America | to visit relatives |
| 40 | 1758 | 8.v.1858 | Friederika Blum | 1839 | maid [<i>Magd</i>] | America | to find work |
| 41 | 2169 | 2.vi.1858 | Philipp Schwarz II and son Anton | 1795 | <i>Mühlarzt</i> | America | to visit his brother |
| 42 | 4381 | 8.x.1858 | Ciriacus Kerchthurm | 1828 | servant [<i>Dienstbote</i>] | America | to find work |
| 43 | 4527 | 19.x.1858 | Rosina Gabel | 1833 | maid [<i>Magd</i>] | America | to find work |
| 44 | 5121 | 22.xii.1858 | Adam Metten | 1834 | baker [<i>Bäcker</i>] | America | to find work |
| 45 | 2874 | 5.viii.1859 | Philipp Schwarz | 1841 | tailor [<i>Schneider</i>] | America | to visit his father |
| 46 | 2140 | 25.vii.1862 | Elisabeth Dreher | 1847 | maid [<i>Magd</i>] | America | to visit relatives |
| 47 | 2365 | 11.i.1862 | Margaretha Solms | 1838 | | America | to find work |
| 48 | 2366 | 11.viii.1862 | Josepha Horn | 1842 | maid [<i>Magd</i>] | America | to find work |
| 49 | 399 | 18.ii.1864 | Jacob Morgenthaler | 1843 | day laborer [<i>Tageelöhner</i>] | America | to visit relatives |
| 50 | 420 | 19.ii.1864 | Marg. Schwarz and children Suse and Valentin | 1834 | housekeeper [<i>Haushälterin</i>] | America | to enter employment [<i>In Arbeit zu treten</i>] |
| 51 | 575 | 1.iii.1864 | Christoph Heinermann | 1835 | shoemaker [<i>Schuhmacher</i>] | America | to find work |
| 52 | 717 | 22.iii.1865 | Bernhard Schlüssel | 1836 | shoemaker [<i>Schuhmacher</i>] | America | to visit relatives |

